ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXIX

1964

A Publication of the

Modern Humanities Research Association

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/annualbibliograp0039mode

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1964

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

America: RALPH M. ALBAUGH
JOSEPH A. BERTHELOT
DAVID R. CHENEY
EUGENE CUNNAR
JOSEPH T. GORDON
WENDELL HARRIS
ROBERT D. HORN
EUGENE IREY
ELEANOR L. NICHOLES
A. R. PENNER
JOHN S. PHILLIPSON
ROBERT SAALBACH
JOHN E. SCHAMBERGER
VERNON J. TORCZON
WILLIAM WHITE
W. TASKER WITHAM
Australia: H. L. WHITE
Belgium: IRÈNE SIMON
Czechoslovakia: B. TRNKA
Denmark: TORSTEN DAHL
Finland: O. R. REUTER
France: P. R. G. BENSIMON
J. G. CABAU
Germany: EDGAR MERTNER
Hungary: ANNA KATONA
Iceland: ÓLAFUR F. HJARTAR
India: M. S. DURAISWAMI
V. S. SETURAMAN
Japan: KOICHI MIYAZAKI
Netherlands: J. GERRITSEN
New Zealand: A. G. BAGNALL
Norway: ARNOLDUS HILLE
Russia: XENIA GASIOROWSKA
South Africa: MOIRA E. FARMER
Sweden: OLOF VON FEILITZEN
Switzerland: HEINRICH STRAUMANN

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXIX

1964

Edited by

MARJORY RIGBY

Lecturer in English, University of Birmingham

CHARLES NILON

Professor of English, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

and

JAMES B. MISENHEIMER, JR

Associate Professor of English, United States Air Force Academy

Published by the

Modern Humanities Research Association

1966

Ref.
Z 2011 .M69 v. 39 1964

The *Annual Bibliography*
of English Language and Literature
may be ordered from the Hon. Treasurer M.H.R.A.
Downing College, Cambridge, England

Printed in Great Britain by
W S MANEY & SON LIMITED
HUDSON ROAD LEEDS 9

PREFACE

The bibliography is now up to date, and will in future appear annually. The editorial team is strengthened by the addition of Dr James B. Misenheimer, Jr, who has gallantly and ably taken on most of the American editing. We are glad that Professor Charles Nilon, in spite of many other commitments, remains with us in an advisory capacity. The University of Colorado continues to provide financial and moral support.

We are grateful to our retiring Icelandic contributor, Dr Lárus H. Blöndal, for his long service to the bibliography, and for persuading Dr Ólafur F. Hjartar to take his place.

A minor, but we hope useful, change has been made in classification. Items on theatre history have, until now, been placed in the various social history sections. They are now gathered together in XIIa and in XXa, under the heading *Drama and Theatre History*. Items on dramatic criticism, as distinct from theatre history, are still entered in the appropriate literary sections.

The desperate resolve of the editor to get the series up to date at last, and at all costs, could never have been achieved without the eager and brilliant co-operation of our printers.

M.R.

BIRMINGHAM
May 1966

182046

CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS . . . . PAGE xi

I GENERAL (1–81) 1

II BIBLIOGRAPHY (82–397) 6
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (82–242) 6
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP (243–384) . . . 14
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (385–397) 21

III BIOGRAPHY (398–435) 22

IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (436–491) . . . 25

V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (492–643) . . 30
(a) GENERAL (492–583) 30
(b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (584–620) . . 35
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (621–624) . . . 37
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (625–637) . . . 38
(e) SLANG (638–643) 38

VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (644–698) . 39
(a) PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (644–689) . 39
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (690–698) . . 41

VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (699–766) 43
(a) DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY (699–750) 43
(b) GRAMMARS (751–766) 46

VIII VOCABULARY (767–972) 48
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (767–873) . . . 48
(b) SEMANTICS (874–907) 53
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (908–924) 55
(d) NAMES (925–972) 56

PAGE

IX SYNTAX (973–1059) 59

X ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING (1060–1068) . . . 64

XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (1069–1326) . . 65
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (1069–1172) . 65
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE (1173–1292) 71
(c) TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY (1293–1326) 77

XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (1327–1904) . 79
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (1327–1580) . . . 79
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (1581–1897) . . 93
(c) METRE (1898–1904) 110

XIII OLD ENGLISH (1905–2018) 111
(a) GENERAL (1905–1950) 111
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1951–2018) . . 113

XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (2019–2334) . . . 118
(a) GENERAL (2019–2108) 118
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (2109–2334) . 123

XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (2335–2395) . . 135
(a) GENERAL (2335–2358) 135
(b) AUTHORS (2359–2395) 136

XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (2396–3713) . . 139
(a) GENERAL (2396–2520) 139
(b) AUTHORS (2521–3713) 145

XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (3714–4321) . 207
(a) GENERAL (3714–3805) 207
(b) AUTHORS (3806–4321) 212

XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (4322–4956) . 240
(a) GENERAL (4322–4428) 240
(b) AUTHORS (4429–4956) 246

PAGE

XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (4957–6734) . 274
(a) GENERAL (4957–5147) 274
(b) AUTHORS (5148–6734) 284

XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (6735–9040) . . 366
(a) GENERAL (6735–7193) 366
(b) AUTHORS (7194–9040) 391

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED 483

INDEX OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS . . 489

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

SPECIAL

assoc.	association.
bibl.	bibliography.
comp(s).	compiler(s).
dept.	department.
diss.	dissertation(s).
ed(s).	editor(s) or edition.
enl.	enlarged.
illus.	illustration(s).
intro.	introduction.
jour.	journal.
lang.	language.
lib.	library.
lit.	literature.
p(p).	page(s).
pseud.	pseudonym.
pt.	part.
pub(s).	publication(s) or publishers.
publ.	publishing.
quar(t).	quarterly.
rev.	reviewed or revised.
soc.	society.
trans.	translator(s) or translated.
univ.	university.
vol(s).	volume(s).

PERIODICALS

This list is not a complete record of periodicals cited in the Bibliography, but only of periodicals for which abbreviations have been adopted.

AA.	American Archivist.
AAR.	American Anthropologist.
ABC.	American Book Collector.
Acta Lit. Hung.	Acta Litteraria Academiae Scientiarum Hungaríae.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AI.	American Imago.
AIONSG.	Annali dell'Istituto Universitario Orientale, Sezione Germanica, Naples.
AL.	American Literature.
AlaR.	Alabama Review.
ALJ.	Australian Library Journal.
ALS.	Australian Literary Studies.
A&M.	Archives and Manuscripts.
AmQ.	American Quarterly.
Ang.	Anglia.
Ann. Med.	Annuale Mediævale (Duquesne Univ.).
ANQ.	American Notes and Queries.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
AR.	Antioch Review.
Archiv.	Archiv. für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
Archiv. Ling.	Archivum Linguisticum.
AS.	American Speech.
ASc.	American Scholar.
AU.	Australian University.
AUMLA.	Journal of the Australian Universities Language and Literature Association.
AWR.	Anglo-Welsh Review.
BAASB.	British Association for American Studies Bulletin.
BB.	Bulletin of Bibliography.
BBSIA.	Bulletin bibliographique de la Société Internationale Arthurienne.
BC.	Book Collector.
BHR.	Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance.
Bibliotheck.	The Bibliotheck. A Journal of Bibliographical Notes and Queries.

BJA.	British Journal of Aesthetics.
BJRL.	Bulletin of the John Rylands Library.
BlA.	Black Art.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BNYPL.	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BSE.	Brno Studies in English.
BST.	Brontë Society Transactions.
BSTCF.	Ball State Teachers College Forum.
BuR.	Bucknell Review.
BYUS.	Brigham Young University Studies.
CanL.	Canadian Literature.
CE.	College English.
CEA.	CEA Critic.
ChiR.	Chicago Review.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
CJa.	Cizí jazyky ve škole.
CJL.	Canadian Journal of Linguistics.
CL.	Comparative Literature.
CLAJ.	College Languages Association Journal (Baltimore).
CLC.	Columbia Library Columns.
CLQ.	Colby Library Quarterly.
CLS.	Comparative Literature Studies.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderní filologii.
ColM.	Colorado Magazine.
ColQ.	Colorado Quarterly.
CQ.	Critical Quarterly.
CRAS.	Centennial Review of Arts and Science (Michigan).
CRL.	College and Research Libraries.
CW.	The Catholic World.
Cweal.	Commonweal.
DA.	Dissertation Abstracts.
DAEM.	Deutsches Archiv für die Erforschung des Mittelalters.
Dal.R.	Dalhousie Review.
Dick.	Dickensian.
DS.	Drama Survey.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
DVLG.	Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte.
DWB.	Dietsche Warande en Belfort (Antwerp).
EA.	Etudes Anglaises.
EC.	Essays in Criticism.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EIHC.	Essex Institute Historical Collections.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
ELN.	English Language Notes.
ELT.	English Literature in Transition (1880–1920).
EM.	English Miscellany.
Eng.	English, Magazine of the English Association.
ESA.	English Studies in Africa.
ESQ.	Emerson Society Quarterly.
E. Studies.	English Studies (Amsterdam).
Etc.	Etc.: A Review of General Semantics.
ETJ.	Educational Theatre Journal.
EUQ.	Emory University Quarterly.
Exp.	The Explicator.
FFMA.	Folklore and Folk Music Archivist (Indiana Univ.).
FK.	Filológiai Közlöny.
GaR.	Georgia Review.
GGA.	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen.
GR.	Germanic Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.

HAB.	Humanities Association Bulletin.
HC.	The Hollins Critics (Hollins College, Va.).
Hist.	History.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HR.	Hudson Review.
HSE.	Hungarian Studies in English.
HT.	History Today.
HTR.	Harvard Theological Review.
HumB.	Humanitas (Brescia).
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IJAL.	International Journal of American Linguistics.
IJES.	Indian Journal of English Studies.
IS.	Italian Studies.
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
Jb.AS.	Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien.
JDSG.	Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JGE.	Journal of General Education.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JJQ.	James Joyce Quarterly (Univ. of Tulsa, Oklahoma).
JMSUB.	Journal of the Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda.
JQ.	Journalism Quarterly.
JRUL.	Journal of the Rutgers University Library.
JWCI.	Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institute.
KFQ.	Kentucky Folklore Quarterly.
KM.	Kansas Magazine.
KN.	Kwartalnik Neofilologiczny.
KR.	Kenyon Review.
KSJ.	Keats-Shelley Journal.
Lang.	Language.
LangQ.	Language Quarterly (Univ. of South Florida).
LCUP.	Library Chronicle of the University of Pennsylvania.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
Leuv. Bijdr.	Leuvense Bijdragen (Louvain).
LitR.	Literary Review (Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Teaneck, N.J.)
Lon. Mag.	London Magazine.
L&P.	Literature and Psychology.
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
MA.	Le Moyen Âge.
MADNV.	Mitteilungsblatt des allgemeiner deutscher Neuphilologenverband.
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
ManR.	Manchester Review.
MASJ.	Midcontinent American Studies Journal (Univ. of Kansas).
MCR.	Melbourne Critical Review (Univ. of Melbourne).
MD.	Modern Drama.
Med. Stud.	Mediaeval Studies (Toronto).
MF.	Midwest Folklore.
MFS.	Modern Fiction Studies.
MinnR.	Minnesota Review.
MissQ.	Mississippi Quarterly.
M&L.	Music and Letters.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MQ.	Midwest Quarterly.
MR.	Massachusetts Review.
MS.	Moderna Språk (Stockholm).

MTJ.	Mark Twain Journal.
MVHR.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
NCF.	Nineteenth-Century Fiction.
NDQ.	North Dakota Quarterly.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NHQ.	New Hungarian Quarterly.
NLB.	Newberry Library Bulletin.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly.
NMSCS.	Northwest Missouri State College Studies.
NOQ.	Northwest Ohio Quarterly.
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NRam.	New Rambler (Johnson Soc., London).
NRF.	Nouvelle revue française.
NS.	Die Neueren Sprachen.
N.St.	New Statesman.
NY.	New Yorker.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune Book Review.
NYRB.	New York Review of Books.
NYTB.	New York Times Book Review.
N.Z. Lib.	New Zealand Libraries.
N.Z. List.	New Zealand Listener.
NZZ.	Neue Zürcher Zeitung.
Obs.	Observer.
OJES.	Osmania Journal of English Studies (Hyderabad).
OL.	Orbis Litterarum.
PAAS.	Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.
PAPS.	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
Per.	Perspective (Washington Univ.).
Person.	The Personalist.
PJE.	Peabody Journal of Education.
PMASAL.	Publications of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters.
PMHB.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PP.	Philologica Pragensia.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PSE.	Prague Studies in English.
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
RBPH.	Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire (Brussels).
RD.	Renaissance Drama (Northwestern Univ.).
Rec. H.	Recusant History.
REL.	A Review of English Literature.
Ren.	Renascence.
Ren. P.	Renaissance Papers.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Rev. Un. B.	Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles.
RFRG.	Revista de filologie romanicà si germanicà (Bucharest).
RGB.	Revue Générale Belge (Brussels).
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RLM.	La Revue des Lettres Modernes.
RLM&C.	Rivista di Letterature Moderne e Comparate.
RLV.	Revue des Langues Vivantes (Brussels).

RN.	Renaissance News.
RomN.	Romance Notes.
RR.	Romanic Review.
RS.	Research Studies (Washington State Univ.).
RTR.	Restoration and 18th-Century Theatre Research.
SA.	Studi Americani.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo a slovesnost.
Sat. Rev.	Saturday Review.
SB.	Studies in Bibliography, Univ. of Virginia.
SchM.	Schweizer Monatshefte.
SDR.	South Dakota Review.
SEL.	Studies in English Literature (Tokyo).
SELit.	Studies in English Literature, 1500–1900 (Rice Univ.).
Sew. Rev.	Sewanee Review.
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SGG.	Studia Germanica Gandensia.
ShawR.	Shaw Review.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SL.	Studia Linguistica.
SMS.	Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap.
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SNL.	Shakespeare News Letter.
SoQ.	The Southern Quarterly (Univ. of Southern Missouri).
SoR.	Southern Review: An Australian Journal of Literary Studies (Univ. of Adelaide).
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spec.	Speculum.
Spect.	Spectator.
Sp. Mon.	Speech Monographs.
SQ.	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SR.	Studies in Romanticism (Boston Univ.).
S.Ren.	Studies in the Renaissance.
SRv.	Southwestern Review.
SSF.	Studies in Short Fiction (Newberry Coll.).
SSL.	Studies in Scottish Literature.
SST.	Shakespeare Studies (Tokyo).
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Studies.	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
Sun. Times.	Sunday Times.
SZ.	Stimmen der Zeit.
TA.	Theater Annual.
TamR.	Tamarack Review.
TC.	Twentieth Century.
TCBS.	Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society.
TCL.	Twentieth Century Literature.
TDR.	Tulane Drama Review.
TFSB.	Tennessee Folklore Society Bulletin.
Th. R.	Theatre Research.
ThS.	Theatre Survey.
TLP.	Travaux Linguistiques de Prague. (Publ. by L'académie tchécoslovaque des sciences.)
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
TN.	Theatre Notebook.
TQ.	Texas Quarterly.
TSB.	Thoreau Society Bulletin.
TSE.	Tulane Studies in English.
TSL.	Tennessee Studies in Literature.
TSLL.	Texas studies in Literature and Language.
TWA.	Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters.
UMSE.	University of Mississippi Studies in English.

UR.	University Review (formerly UKCR.).
URLB.	University of Rochester Library Bulletin.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VL.	Voprosy Literatury.
VLU.	Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Serija VII, filologija, žurnalistika.
VMHB.	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography.
VMKVA.	Verslagen en Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Taal- en Letterkunde.
VMU.	Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Serija VII, Filologija, Žurnalistika.
VN.	Victorian Newsletter.
VP.	Victorian Poetry.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WHR.	Western Humanities Review.
WPQ.	Western Political Quarterly.
WS.	Word Study.
WSCL.	Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature.
WVUPP.	West Virginia University Philological Papers.
WWR.	Walt Whitman Review.
WZUH.	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität, Halle-Wittenberg. Gesellschafts-und sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe.
WZUL.	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Karl-Marx-Universität, Leipzig.
XUS.	Xavier University Studies.
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
ZAA.	Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik (Berlin Ost).
ZDP.	Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie.
ZPSK.	Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1964

1. *The* LANGUAGE SECTION *is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The* LITERATURE SECTION *is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. ÅHNEBRINK, LARS (ed.). Amerika och Norden. Uppsala: Publications of the Nordic Association of American Studies, No. 1.

2. ALTICK, RICHARD D. The Art of Literary Research. (Bibl. 1963, 2.) Rev. by Frederick C. Crews in NYHTB., Feb. 2, pp. 4, 10; by Howard Mumford Jones in NYTB., Feb. 2, pp. 14, 16.

3. ANON. The Dead Hand Again. TLS., July 30, p. 665. (On censorship.) Cf. HENDRICK PIENAAR, Aug. 6, p. 695. ALLEN LANE, Aug. 13, p. 727.

4. —— The Realms of Goldfinger. TLS., Oct. 29, p. 979.

5. —— The Innocent Pen. TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1163. (The use of language.)

6. —— Without It. TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1039. G. S. FRASER, Nov. 26, p. 1089. ERIC MOTTRAM, Dec. 3, p. 1107. PAUL WEST and A. NORMAN JEFFARES, Dec. 10, p. 1134. R. W. KING, Dec. 17, p. 1145. PAT ROGERS, Dec. 24, p. 1163. G. S. FRASER, Dec. 31, p. 1181. (On English courses in the universities.)

7. —— Calling In the New World. TLS., Mar. 19, p. 235. GEOFFREY MOORE, Apr. 2, p. 273. ARNOLD S. NASH and F. C. CASTLE, Apr. 9, p. 291. DOUGLAS GRANT, Apr. 30, p. 375. (On American Literature in British universities.)

8. —— Not So Odious. TLS., Mar. 12, p. 215. DAMIAN J. GRANT, Mar. 19, p. 235. DIANA SPEARMAN, Mar. 26, p. 255. (On Comparative Literature studies.)

9. —— Pop Goes the Artist. TLS., Dec. 17, pp. 1137–8. Correspondence, Dec. 31, p. 1181.

10. BANTOCK, G. H. Education in an Industrial Society. London: Faber, 1963. pp. 238. Rev. by R. C. Stephens in MLR., LIX, 658–9.

11. BERKNER, L. V. The Scientific Age: The Impact of Science on Society. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 137.

12. BLACK, MAX. Models and Metaphors. (Bibl. 1962, 4.) Rev. by Frederick L. Will in PRv., LXXIII, 538–43.

13. BLANKE, GUSTAV HEINRICH. Der Amerikaner. (Bibl. 1959, 30.) Rev. by E. H. Yarril in Erasmus, XVI, 355–6.

14. BLUEFARB, SAM. Politics and the Tragic Vision. TQ., Winter, 1963, VI, 113–24.

15. Caldwell, Erskine. The Art, Craft, and Personality of Writing. TQ., Spring, vii, 37–43.

16. Detweiler, Robert. The Love and Care of the Rejected MS. CE., Nov., xxvi, 156–8.

17. Dexter, Lewis Anthony and David Manning White (eds.). People, Society, and Mass Communications. N.Y.: The Free Press of Glencoe. pp. 595. Rev. by Bruce H. Westley in JQ., xli, 594–5; by Edward C. Dreyer in WPQ., xvii, 815–16.

18. Ehrenteich, Alfred. Walter Hübners Interpretationslehre. NS., pp. 84–7.

19. Einbinder, Harvey. The Myth of the 'Britannica'. N.Y.: Grove; London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 390. Rev. by Eric Larrabee in NYHTB., Feb. 2, pp. 3, 12; by Margaret Knox Goggin in CRL., xxv, 433–4; by Hugh Gordon Porteous in Spect., Sept. 25, p. 410.

20. Eiseley, Loren. The Illusion of the Two Cultures. ASc., Summer, xxxiii, 387–99.

21. Ernst, Morris L. and Alan U. Schwartz. Censorship: The Search for the Obscene. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 288. Rev. by Anthony Lewis in NYTB., Sept. 13, p. 10; by Peter S. Jennison in Sat. Rev., Aug. 22, p. 27; by E. R. Hutchinson in JQ., xli, 605–6.

22. Fletcher, Geoffrey S. Popular Art in England. (Bibl. 1962, 13.) Rev. by Kenneth Garlick in Victorian Studies, vii, 311–13.

23. Gardiner, Dorothy. No Mirrors, Please! Writer, Jan., lxxvii, 16–19.

24. Granzow, Hermann. Modelle der Studienförderung im internationalen Vergleich. Bildung und Erziehung, xvii, 173–89.

25. Green, Martin. Science and the Shabby Curate of Poetry. London: Longmans. pp. 159. Rev. by Malcolm Bradbury in Spect., Oct. 30, pp. 578, 580; by Kathleen Nott in Obs., Oct. 18, p. 27; by Richard Mayne in N.St., lxviii, 618–19; by Christopher Ricks in Sun. Times, Oct. 25, p. 48; by Graham Hough in Listener, lxxii, 683; in TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1035.

26. Hall, Stuart and Paddy Whannel. The Popular Arts. London: Hutchinson Educational. pp. 480. Rev. by Edward Blishen in Listener, lxxii, 983; in TLS., Dec. 17, pp. 1137–8.

27. Hammond, Kenneth R. Toward a Recovery of Rational Man. ColQ., Autumn, xiii, 101–20.

28. Hampton, L. Jeston. Original Evidence and Individuality. BSTCF., Winter, v, 55–60.

29. Hermand, Jost. Jugendstil. Ein Forschungsbericht 1918–1962. DVLG., xxxviii, 70–110, 273–315.

30. Hoggart, Richard. Schools of English and Contemporary Society. ASc., Spring, xxxiii, 237–55. (Cf. Bibl. 1963, 20.)

31. Holbrook, David. English for the Rejected. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 291. Rev. in TLS., July 2, p. 568; by Matthew Hodgart in N.St., lxvii, 772–3.

32. Hook, Sidney. Pornography and the Censor. NYTB., Apr. 12, pp. 1, 38–9.
33. Hübner, Walter. Sprachstoff und Interpretation. NS., pp. 201–10.
34. Hughes, Merritt Y. The Aims and Support of Literary Research in the United States. *See* (pp. 226–43) **471.**
35. Hyde, H. Montgomery. A History of Pornography. London: Heinemann. pp. 246. Rev. by Simon Raven in Spect., Aug. 14, p. 217; by Robert Conquest in Listener, lxxii, 243; in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 745; H. M. Hyde, *ib.*, Sept. 17, p. 859.
36. Ingarden, Roman. Das literarische Kunstwerk. (2., verbesserte Auflage.) Mit einem Anhang: Von den Funktionen der Sprache im Theaterschauspiel. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1960. pp. 430.
37. Krutch, Joseph Wood. If You Don't Mind My Saying So . . . ASc., xxxiii, 13–19; 166–8, 170; 350–3.
38. Leech, Clifford. When Writing becomes Absurd. ColQ., Summer, xiii, 6–24.
39. Liljegren, S. B. Irish Studies in Sweden. pp. 40. Rev. by Friedrich Schubel in Archiv, cci, 472–4.
40. Loveall, James Sebree. Literary Study and Its Tradition: A Handbook Guide for Graduate Students in English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of the Pacific. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3555.]
41. Mackaness, George. A Dissertation on Almanacks. ABC., Feb., xiv, 14–18.
42. Martimort, Aimé-Georges (ed.). Handbuch der Literaturwissenschaft. Bd. 1: Allgemeine Einleitung. Die Grundelemente der Liturgie. Die Theologie der liturgischen Feier. Freiburg: Herder, 1963. pp. 492.
43. Maurer, Karl. Der gefesselte Prometheus. Archiv, cci, 401–31.
44. Mayer, Henry. The Press in Australia. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 294.
45. McLeod, A. L. The Pattern of Australian Culture. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 500.
46. McLuhan, Marshall. Understanding Media: The Extensions of Man. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 359. Rev. by Walter Spearman in JQ., xli, 595–6; by Richard Hoggart in Listener, lxxii, 895–6; in TLS., Aug. 6, p. 693.
47. Melito, Rev. Ignatius M. The Literary Myth-Makers. EJ., Mar., liii, 165–9.
48. Neumann, F. L. and others. The Cultural Migration: The European Scholar in America. N.Y.; London: Yoseloff. pp. 160. (Perpetua Books.)
49. Niblett, W. R. Moral Education in a Changing Society. London: Faber, 1963. pp. 172. Rev. by R. C. Stephens in MLR., lix, 658–9.
50. Peyre, Henri. The Responsibility of Mass Media. TQ., Summer, vii, 11–28.

51. Pickett, Calder M. Report on 1963 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication. JQ., Spring, xli, 299–310.
52. Plumb, J. H. Crisis in the Humanities. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 176.
53. Priestley, F. E. L. The Humanities in Canada. Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 246. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1146.
54. Priestley, J. B. Man and Time. London: Aldus; N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 319. Rev. by Loren Eiseley in NYHTB., Dec. 20, pp. 1, 8; in TLS., Oct. 22, p. 951; by Denis Donoghue in N.St., lxviii, 656–7.
55. Quirk, R. and A. H. Smith (eds.). The Teaching of English. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 163. (Language and Language Learning Series.)
56. Ransom, Harry H. 'Culture' on the Campus. TQ., Spring, vii, 6–9.
57. —— Information as an Intellectual Frontier. TQ., Summer, vii, 7–10.
58. Read, Herbert. The Art of Collaboration. *See* (pp. 209–16) **453.**
59. Rivers, William L. The Mass Media: Reporting, Writing, Editing. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 531. Rev. by William E. Hall in JQ., xli, 451.
60. Ruhen, Olaf. Writing: The Craft of Creative Fiction. Melbourne: Cheshire. pp. 112.
61. Samuel, R. H. Language and Literature in Australasia. *See* (pp. 1–3) **438.**
62. Santayana, George. The Philosophy of Travel. VQR., Winter, xl, 1–10.
63. Schramm, Wilbur. Mass Media and National Development. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 333. Rev. by David K. Berlo in JQ., xli, 600–1.
64. Schroeter, James. The Humanities: An Enemy Within. CE., May, xxv, 561–6.
65. Sharp, H. S. (ed.). Readings in Information Retrieval. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 759.
66. Shugg, Roger W. When a University Comes of Age. Scholarly Books in America, Apr., v, 3–7.
67. Snaith, William. The Irresponsible Arts. N.Y.: Atheneum. pp. 277.
68. Snow, C. P. The Two Cultures, and A Second Look. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press; N.Y.: New American Library. pp. 92. Rev. in N.St., lxvii, 370–1; by John G. Kemeny in NYHTB., Nov. 1, p. 14.
69. Tate, Allen. What is Creative Writing? WSCL., Autumn, v, 181–4.
70. Thompson, Denys (ed.). Discrimination and Popular Culture. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 199. (Pelican Books.)
71. Thorpe, James (ed.). The Aims and Methods of Scholarship

in Modern Languages and Literatures. (Bibl. 1963, 40.) Rev. by Martin Dodsworth in MLR., LIX, 435.

72. TSCHUMI, RAYMOND. British Empiricism. *See* (pp. 101–10) **491.**

73. WASHBURN, WILCOMBE E. Manuscripts and Manufacts. AA., Apr., XXVII, 245–50.

74. WASSERSTROM, WILLIAM (ed.). Civil Liberties and the Arts: Selections from 'Twice a Year', 1938–1948. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press. pp. 331.

75. WEAVER, RICHARD M. Visions of Order: The Cultural Crises of Our Time. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press.

76. WELLS, ARVIN R. American Literature in Germany. Ohio University Review: Contributions in the Humanities, 1962, IV, 68–78.

77. WHITE, HELEN C. Creative Writing in the University. WSCL., Winter-Spring, V, 37–47.

78. WHITELEY, C. H. and WINIFRED M. WHITELEY. The Permissive Morality. London: Methuen. pp. 143. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 26, p. 1091.

79. WHITTON, JOHN B. and ARTHUR LARSON. Propaganda. N.Y.: Oceana Publications. pp. 305. Rev. by Roger Skolnik in JQ., XLI, 602–3.

80. WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. Why Literary Scholarship? CRAS., VIII, 278–91.

81. WITMER, ANNE M. SPRINGER. American Mass Magazines and American Civilization. NS., pp. 480–6.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

82. ADAMS, JOHN B. (ed.). Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals: A Selected, Annotated, Bibliography, July, Aug., Sept., 1964. JQ., XLI, 612–23.

83. Annotated Bibliography of Recent Books: The Southwest, Stories, Essays and Criticism, Poetry. NMQ., Summer, XXXIV, 219–24.

84. ARCHAEOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY for Great Britain and Ireland, 1961. London: Council for British Archaeology. pp. 76.

85. AUSTRALIA. NATIONAL LIBRARY. Guide to Collections of Manuscripts Relating to Australia. Canberra.

86. —— Select List of Materials Relating to American Studies. Canberra. pp. 58.

87. —— Union List of Newspapers in Australian Libraries: Part 1, Newspapers published outside Australia. Supplement No. 3 (incorporating supplements 1 and 2). Canberra. pp. 93.

88. BARBER, GILES (comp.). and JOHN SIMMONS (ed.). Bibliography in Britain: A Classified List of Books and Articles published in the United Kingdom. Vol. 2: 1963. Bodleian Library, Oxford: Oxford Bibliographical Society. pp. 38.

89. BARNES, WARNER JENKINS. A Critical Survey of Authors Represented in Blanck's Bibliography of American Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1963.

90. BEAR, JAMES A., JR. and MARY CAPERTON BEAR. A Checklist of Virginian Almanacs, 1732–1850. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1962.

91. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES and MARTIN K. NURMI. A Blake Bibliography. *See* **4452.**

92. BERRY, LLOYD A. A Bibliography of Studies in Metaphysical Poetry, 1939–1960. *See* **3726.**

93. BEYLSMIT, J. J. and others (eds.). Linguistic Bibliography. *See* **495.**

94. Bibliographie. In Arbeit befindliche Dissertationen. ZAA., XII, 109.

95. —— Aus dem Jahresverzeichnis der deutschen Hochschulschriften 1962. ZAA., XII, 333–4.

96. BIBLIOTHECA ANNUA. The Annual Catalogue. Being an exact catalogue of all English and Latin books printed in England (1699–1700 and 1701–1703). Published by A. Roper and W. Turner. 2 vols. London: Gregg Press and Archive Press. (Facsimile. English Bibliographical Sources, Series 1, No. 4.)

97. BLANCK, JACOB (comp.). Bibliography of American Literature. Vol. 4. (Bibl. 1963, 58.) Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in ABC., Feb., XIV, 3–4; by William White in BB., May–Aug. 1963, XXIV, 6.

98. Boehm, Eric H. and others (eds.). Abstracts. America: History and Life, July, I, 1–91.

99. Bond, W. H. (ed.). Supplement to the Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada. N.Y.: Bibliographical Society of America. pp. 626. Rev. in TLS., May 21, p. 444.

100. Bonner, John W., Jr. Bibliography of Georgia Authors. GaR., Winter, xviii, 484–500.

101. Bonser, Wilfrid. A Romano-British Bibliography (55 B.C.–A.D. 449). 2 vols. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. xliii, 442; 95.

102. Book Collector. Index, 1952–1961. Comp. by Enid D. Nixon. London: Book Collector. pp. 59.

103. Bowden, Edwin T. The Publications of the Humanities Research Center 1958–1963. LCUT., Spring, vii, 40–54.

104. Bowers, Fredson. Bibliography and Textual Criticism. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 220. (Lyell Lectures, 1959.)

105. —— (ed.). Studies in Bibliography. Vol. xv. (Bibl. 1962, 89.) Rev. by Arthur Brown in RES., xv, 115–16.

106. —— (ed.). Studies in Bibliography. Vol. xvi. (Bibl. 1963, 66.) Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in ABC., Feb., xiv, 3–4; by J. K. Walton in MLR., lix, 91–3.

107. —— (ed.). Studies in Bibliography. Vol xvii. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia. pp. 258. Rev. by John Morris in BC., xiii, 372, 375; by A. N. L. Munby in MLR., lix, 620–1; in TLS., May 14, p. 424.

108. Brenni, Vito Joseph. American English. *See* **625.**

109. British Museum. Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts. List of additions 1836–1840; 1841–1845. (First ed. reprinted.) London: British Museum. pp. 118; 337.

110. —— Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts: 1846–1847. (First ed. reprinted.) London: British Museum. pp. 386; 136.

111. —— Plays Submitted to the Lord Chamberlain, 1824–1851: Additional Manuscripts 42865–43038. London: British Museum. pp. 359.

112. —— Shakespeare: Excerpt from the General Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum. London: British Museum; Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 261.

113. Britton, Margaret (comp.). A Selected List of the Published Writings of Bonamy Dobrée. *See* (pp. 217–26) **453.**

114. Brown, Paul A., Harrison T. Meserole and others (comps.). 1963 MLA International Bibliography. PMLA., May, lxxix, 89–375.

115. Cameron, W. J., Olive Johnson and Patricia Berquist. Experiments in New Zealand Bibliography. Univ. of Auckland: Lowry Room, Mount Pleasant Press. (Limited ed. of 20 bound copies.)

116. Carter, John. Thomas J. Wise's Descriptive Formula. BC., Summer, xiii, 214–15. Cf. Michael Trevanion, *ib.*, Autumn, xiii, 355–6.

117. Cave, Roderick and David Chambers. Private Press Books, 1963. Pinner, Middlesex: Private Libraries Association. pp. 65.

118. Chaplin, Harry F. A. Nielson Collection. An annotated catalogue of first editions, inscribed copies, letters, manuscripts and associated items. Sydney: Wentworth Books. pp. 76. (Studies in Australian Bibliography, No. 13.)

119. Clark, Roger G. (comp.). A Selected Bibliography on Information Retrieval. Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado: Mimeographed by the Integrated Bibliography. pp. 21.

120. Cleary, James W. (ed.). A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1962. Sp. Mon., Aug. 1963, xxx, 137–74.

121. —— and Ned A. Shearer. A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1963. Sp. Mon., Aug., xxxi, 187–223.

122. Collison, Robert L. Bibliographies, Subject and National. (Bibl. 1962, 109.) Rev. by Charles Corney in NQ., xi (N.S.), 239–40.

123. —— Encyclopaedias: Their History Throughout the Ages. A bibliographical guide with extensive historical notes to the several encyclopaedias issued throughout the world from 350 B.C. to the present day. N.Y.; London: Hafner. pp. 319.

124. Condon, John C. A Bibliography of General Semantics. *See* **878.**

125. Davies, A. (ed.). Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature. No. xlviii. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, for the Historical Association. pp. 100.

126. Deakin, Terence John. Catalogi Librorum Eroticorum: A Critical Bibliography of Erotic Bibliographies and Book-catalogues. London: Cecil and Amelia Woolf. pp. 28.

127. De Beer Collection. A Checklist of the de Beer Collection of the Univ. of Otago Library; consisting mainly of volumes of eighteenth-century English verse and prose. Dunedin, 1963. pp. 62.

128. Deming, Robert H. A Bibliography of James Joyce Studies. *See* **8025.**

129. Dent, Robert W. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1963. *See* **2818.**

130. Di Cesare, Mario A. Vida's 'Game of Chess': A Bibliography. BNYPL., Oct., lxviii, 493–516.

131. Doucet, B. and others (comps.). Bibliographia Onomastica 1960. *See* **934.**

132. Dow, Clyde W. (ed.). Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, xviii. Sp. Mon., Aug. 1963, xxx, 175–257. ('Theater', pp. 218–41.)

133. —— Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, xix. Sp. Mon., Aug., xxxi, 224–99. (See 'Theater', pp. 269–86.)

134. Durham, Philip and Tauno F. Mustanoja. American Fiction in Finland. (Bibl. 1960, 90.) Rev. by Lars Åhnebrink in Archiv, cci, 142.

135. Eager, Alan R. A Guide to Irish Bibliographical Material. A bibliography of Irish bibliographies and sources of information.

London: Library Association. pp. 392. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 9, p. 618.

136. Egerer, J. W. A Bibliography of Robert Burns. *See* **4516.**

137. Farmer, Geoffrey A. J. (comp.). A Check List of the Collected Editions of the Works of William Shakespeare Held in the Major Australian Libraries. *See* **2845.**

138. Feilitzen, Olof Von. Bibliography of Swedish Works on Romance, English and German Philology. SMS., 2 (N.S.), 156–95.

139. Ferguson, Sir John Alexander. Foreshadowings. The 'Bibliography of Australia' began with Henry Kendall. Facsimile of the manuscript of a letter to the Bulletin, 1900. Sydney: Australian Documentary Facsimile Society, 1963. pp. 16.

140. Ferriday, Peter (ed.). British Humanities Index, 1963. London: Library Association. pp. 618.

141. French, Warren (ed.). Current Bibliography. TCL., Apr., July, Oct., x, 26–42, 80–96, 136–52.

142. Frey, John R. Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1963. JEGP., July, lxiii, 475–8.

143. Friedman, Arthur and others. English Literature 1660–1800. Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1962, 129.) Rev. by Herbert Davis in RES., xv, 233–5.

144. Gallup, Donald. A Bibliography of Ezra Pound. *See* **8465.**

145. Gaskell, Philip. A Bibliography of the Foulis Press. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 432. (Soho Bibliographies, No. 14.) Rev. by James Mosley in BC., xiii, 521–2, 525; in TLS., Dec. 10, p. 1136.

146. Gerber, H. E. and E. S. Lauterbach (comps.). Bibliographies, News, and Notes. ELT., vii, 27–34; 114–24.

147. Gerstenberger, Donna and George Hendrick. 1963 Supplement to 'Directory of Periodicals'. TCL., July, x, 77–9.

148. Gohdes, Clarence. Bibliographical Guide to the Study of the Literature of the U.S.A. (Second rev. and enlarged ed.) Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 125. Rev. by William White in BB., Jan.–Apr., xxiv, 60; by William M. Gibson in AL., xxxvi, 241–2.

149. Gottesman, Ronald. Upton Sinclair: An Annotated Bibliographical Catalogue, 1894–1932. *See* **8643.**

150. Green, David Bonnell and Edwin Graves Wilson (eds.). Keats, Shelley, Byron, Hunt, and their Circles. *See* **5332.**

151. Greer, Roger C. The Current United States National Book Bibliography: An Analysis of Coverage with Recommendations for Improvement. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers — The State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1931.]

152. Growoll, A. and W. Eames. Three Centuries of English Book Trade Bibliography. (New ed. of 1902 ed.) London: Holland Press. pp. 195.

153. Hachten, William A. and John B. Adams (eds.). Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals: A Selected, Annotated Bibliography. JQ., xli, 128–37; 289–98; 461–9.

154. Harvey, David Dow. Ford Madox Ford 1873–1939. *See* **7755.**

155. Haslam, G. E. (ed.). Wise After the Event. A catalogue of books, pamphlets, manuscripts and letters relating to Thomas James Wise displayed in an exhibition in Manchester Central Library, September 1964. Manchester: Public Libraries. pp. 86. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 10, p. 848.

156. Hepburn, A. G. (comp.). Catalogue of Incunables and 'STC' Books in the Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Glasgow: Corporation Public Libraries. pp. 131.

157. Hill, Trevor Howard. Bibliographical Work in Progress: A Survey, 1963. N.Z. Lib., May 1963, xxvi, 120–4.

158. —— Bibliographical Work in Progress: A Survey, 1964. N.Z. Lib., May, xxvii, 83–7.

159. —— and others (comps.). English Printed Books to 1700 in the Alexander Turnbull Library. Wellington, 1963. pp. 104. (A.T. Lib., Bibliographical List, No. 13.)

160. Hirsch, Rudolf and Howell J. Heaney. A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1962. SB., xvii, 229–52.

161. Holley, Edward G. Charles Evans, American Bibliographer. (Bibl. 1963, 109.) Rev. by Lewis M. Stark in ANQ., ii, 111–12; by Richard H. Shoemaker in CRL., xxv, 151; by David Kaser in MVHR., l, 693; by Ray E. Held in LQ., xxxiv, 205–6; by Foster M. Palmer in NEQ., xxxvii, 124–6.

162. Horne, C. J. Australian Literature in the University Libraries of the United Kingdom: A Survey. AU., Aug., ii, 162–81.

163. Incunabula in the Libraries of the University of London: A Handlist. London: Univ. Press. pp. 40. Rev. in TLS., June 4, p. 498.

164. Jain, S. K. (ed.). A Bibliography of Indian Literature in English. London: The Editor. pp. 70.

165. Kaplan, Louis (comp.). A Bibliography of American Autobiographies. (Bibl. 1961, 147.) Rev. by Howell J. Heaney in PMHB., lxxxvi, 110–11.

166. Kellogg, George. H. L. Davis, 1896–1960: A Bibliography. TSLL., Summer, v, 294–303.

167. Kelly, William W. Ellen Glasgow: A Bibliography. *See* **7835.**

168. Ker, N. R. (ed.). Medieval Libraries of Great Britain: A List of Surviving Books. (Second ed.) London: Royal Historical Society. pp. xxxii, 424.

169. Keynes, Geoffrey. Bibliotheca Bibliographici: A Catalogue of the Library formed by Geoffrey Keynes. London: Trianon Press: Quaritch. pp. 444. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 948.

170. Kiell, Norman (comp.). Psychoanalysis, Psychology and Literature: A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1963, 116.) Rev. by James K. Robinson in JA., xxiii, 482–3.

171. Kindervater, J. W. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1962. *See* **2961.**

172. —— Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1963. *See* **2961a.**

173. Kolb, Gwin J. A List of George Williamson's Books and Articles. MP., Feb., lxi, 238–9.

174. Kruger, A. N. A Classified Bibliography of Argumentation and Debate. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 400.

175. Legman, G. The Horn Book. *See* **1241.**

175a. Levidova, I. V. Šekspir. *See* **2991.**

176. Linguistics. Dissertations in Linguistics: 1957–63. *See* **504.**

177. Literature and Psychology. Recent Publications. L&P., xiv, 66–77.

178. Luke, Myron H. (comp.). Articles in American Studies, 1963. AmQ., xvi, 264–325.

179. Marquardt, Hertha. Die Runeninschriften der Britischen Inseln. (Bibl. 1962, 164.) Rev. by Anders Bæksted in GGA., ccxvi, 69–70.

180. Marshall, Thomas F. An Analytical Index to 'American Literature' Vols. 1–xxx, March 1929–January 1959. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 253. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 948; by J. C. Mathews in AL., xxxvi, 393–4.

181. Mayer, Henry. Bibliographical Notes on the Press in Australia and Related Subjects. Sydney: Dept. of Government and Public Administration, Univ. of Sydney. pp. 76.

182. McEldowney, Walter John. Bibliographical Work done in New Zealand Libraries. N.Z. Lib., Sept. 1963, xxvi, 205–15.

183. Monthly Catalogue. A Catalogue of all Books, Sermons and Pamphlets Published (1714–1717). Printed for Bernard Lintott. London: Gregg Press and Archive Press. pp. 242. (Facsimile. English Bibliographical Sources, Series 1, No. 1.)

184. Monthly Chronicle. A Register of Books, 1728–1732; Extracted from the 'Monthly Chronicle'. London: Gregg Press and Archive Press. pp. 316. (Facsimile. English Bibliographical Sources, Series 1, No. 3.)

185. Morgan, Dale L. and George P. Hammond (eds.). A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1963. pp. 379. Rev. by Harry Kelsey in ColM., xli, 178–9.

186. Morse, Samuel F., Jackson R. Bryer and Joseph N. Riddel. Wallace Stevens: Checklist and Bibliography of Stevens Criticism. *See* **8708.**

187. Neuburg, Victor Edward. Chapbooks: A Bibliography of References to English and American Chapbook Literature of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. London: Vine Press. pp. 88.

188. New Zealand. Index to New Zealand Periodicals and Current National Bibliography of New Zealand Books and Pamphlets Published in 1961 and 1962. The same, 1963. Wellington: National Library Service, 1963; 1964. pp. 374; 372.

189. Ottemiller, J. H. Index to Plays in Collections. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 370.

190. Paredes, Américo. Folklore Bibliography for 1963. *See* **1262.**

191. Pariser, Maurice P. H. Buxton Forman and T. J. Wise. TLS., July 23, p. 649.

192. Paterson, G. M. (ed.). Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 13: 1962–3. London: Aslib. pp. 215.

193. Petyt Library. Catalogue of the Petyt Library. Skipton, Yorks.: Skipton Public Library. pp. 417.

194. Powell, Donald M. Current Arizona Bibliography. AQ., Spring, Autumn, xx, 71–4, 251–5.

195. Quimby, Grace (comp.). Writings on Archives, Current Records, and Historical Manuscripts. AA., Apr., xxvii, 309–24.

196. —— and Frank B. Evans (comps.). Writings on Archives, Current Records, and Historical Manuscripts. AA., Oct., xxvii, 531–61.

197. Ratcliffe, F. W. Chapbooks with Scottish Imprints in the Robert White Collection, the University Library, Newcastle upon Tyne. Bibliotheck, iv, Nos. 3 and 4, 88–174.

198. Richmond, W. Edson (comp.). Annual Bibliography of Folklore, 1963. *See* **1268.**

199. Rigby, Marjory and Charles Nilon (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxxv. (Bibl. 1963, 141.) Rev. by Philip Edwards in MLR., lix, 439–40; by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xi (N.S.), 4–5.

200. —— Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxxvi, 1961. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 402.

201. Roberts, Warren. A Bibliography of D. H. Lawrence. *See* **8179.**

202. Russell, Norma. A Bibliography of William Cowper to 1837. *See* **4550.**

203. Russell, Norma H. Some Uncollected Authors xxxviii. Frances Sheridan, 1724–1766. *See* **4860.**

204. Sadleir, Michael. Trollope: A Bibliography. *See* **6533.**

205. Sajavaara, Kari. Finnish Theses and Dissertations in Modern Languages and Literatures. Work in Progress, 1963–64. NM., lxv, 370–2.

206. Sassen, Ursula. Deutsche amerikakundliche Veröffentlichungen 1962 (mit Nachträgen zu früheren Bibliographien). Jb. AS., ix, 285–301.

207. Scheurweghs, G. Analytical Bibliography of Writings on Modern English Morphology and Syntax, 1877–1960. *See* **1045.**

208. Serials. Union List of Serials in New Zealand Libraries. (Second ed.) Wellington: National Library Service.

209. Shaw, Ralph R. and R. H. Shoemaker (eds.). American Bibliography Checklist, 1817–19. 3 vols. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 373; 474; 381.

210. Shoemaker, R. H. A Checklist of American Imprints for 1820: Items 1–4390. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 330.

211. Short Fiction. Bibliography. SSF., I, 310–45.
212. Slack, Robert C. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1963. *See* **5048.**
213. Smith, Gordon Ross. A Classified Shakespeare Bibliography. *See* **3160.**
214. Smith, Timothy d'Arch. A Bibliography of the Works of Montague Summers. London: Vane. pp. 164. Rev. in TLS., July 23, p. 656.
215. Société Internationale Arthurienne. Bibliographie pour 1963. *See* **2122.**
216. Stockham, Peter (comp.). British Local History: A Selected Bibliography. London: Dillon's University Bookshop. pp. 80.
217. Stone, Graham Brice (comp.). Australian Science Fiction Index, 1939–1962. Sydney: Futurian Society of Sydney. pp. 113.
218. Stratman, Carl J., C.S.V. A Survey of the Bodleian Library's Holdings in the Field of English Printed Tragedy. BLR., Jan., VII, No. 3, 133–43.
219. Teerink, Herman. A Bibliography of the Writings of Jonathan Swift. *See* **4934.**
220. Test, George A. and others (eds.). Annual Bibliography: Criticism, Scholarship, Satire. Satire Newsletter, Spring, I, 50–63.
221. Thompson, Lawrence S. Recent European Reference Books and Bibliographical Works. ABC., Feb., XIV, 10–12.
222. Todd, William Burton. A Bibliography of Edmund Burke. *See* **4506.**
223. Traue, James Edward (comp.). New Zealand Books in Print, 1964. Wellington: Price Milburn. pp. 86.
224. Unesco. Index Translationum 15 (1962). Paris: Unesco. pp. 758. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in ABC., Apr., XIV, 3.
225. Watt, F. W. (ed.). Letters in Canada: 1963. UTQ., July, XXXIII, 369–540.
226. Wells, A. J. (gen. ed.). The British National Bibliography, 1963. London: British Museum. pp. 1752.
227. White, William. Some Uncollected Authors XXXVII. Ernest Bramah, 1869?–1942. *See* **7354.**
228. Whitehill, Walter Muir and Mrs. Wendell Garrett. A Bibliography of New England 1963. NEQ., Mar., XXXVII, 127–140.
229. Williams, Franklin B., Jr. Index of Dedications and Commendatory Verses in English Books Before 1641. (Bibl. 1962, 233.) Rev. by Alastair Fowler in RES., XV, 84–5; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., XI (N.S.), 40; by Allan Holaday in JEGP., LXIII, 336–7.
230. Winger, Howard W. Graduate Theses Accepted by Library Schools in the United States and Canada, 1963–64. LQ., Oct., XXXIV, 387–95.
231. Wise, Thomas J. A Bibliography of the Writings in Verse and Prose of George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron. *See* **5351.**
232. —— A Bibliography of the Writings of Joseph Conrad. *See* **7459.**

233. Wise, Thomas J. and James P. Smart (comps.). A Complete Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of John Ruskin, LL.D. *See* **6336.**

234. Wittrock, Verna D. (comp.). Henry Handel Richardson: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings about Her. *See* **8517.**

235. Wolf, Edwin, II. American Song Sheets, Slip Ballads, and Poetical Broadsides, 1850–1870. *See* **5066.**

236. Wood, Frederick T. Current Literature, 1963. I. Prose, Poetry and Drama. II. Criticism and Biography. E. Studies, June, Aug., xlv, 259–69, 335–50.

237. Woods, Charles B. and others. English Literature 1660–1800. Vol. iv. (Bibl. 1962, 239.) Rev. by Herbert Davis in RES., xv, 233–5.

238. Wynar, L. R. S. Harrison Thomson. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado Press, 1963. pp. 32. (Bio-bibliographical Series, No. 1.) Rev. by Gordon Leff in MÆ., xxxiii, 242–3.

239. Zandvoort, R. W. A List of the Published Writings of Professor R. W. Zandvoort, excluding Reviews. With an Essay [Teaching Experiences in England] by R. W. Zandvoort. Amsterdam: Swets & Zeitlinger. pp. 16. For a corrected reprint of the Bibliography alone *see* (pp. 275–84) **491.**

240. Zimmerman, Michael P. Herman Melville in the 1920's: A Study in the Origins of the Melville Revival, with an Annotated Bibliography. *See* **6167.**

241. Zwicky, Laurie Bowman. Relations of Literature and Science: Selected Bibliography for 1962. Symposium, Winter 1963, xvii, 308–17.

242. —— Relations of Literature and Science: Selected Bibliography for 1963. Symposium, Winter, xviii, 374–81.

II (b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP

243. Alexander, Fred. Some Thoughts on Archives and Records in Australian Universities with Special Reference to the University of Western Australia. A&M., Nov., ii, 10–17.

244. Anon. The Logan Pearsall Smith Collection. Serif, Oct., i, 30–1.

245. —— The Changing Pattern of British Publishing. TLS., June 4, p. 500.

246. —— Little Magazines. TLS., Aug. 6, pp. 712–13. C. J. Duncan: How to Print Them? p. 713. Howard Sergeant: How to Pay? p. 713.

247. —— Incunabula in the British Museum. TLS., Nov. 5, p. 1008.

248. —— The Newberry Library. TLS., Dec. 10, p. 1136.

249. —— Indexers. TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1181.

250. —— The Year's Books. TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1188.

251. Avis, F. C. English Printers' Marks of the Fifteenth Century. London: Avis. pp. 24.
252. —— Printers of Fleet Street and St. Paul's Churchyard in the Sixteenth Century. London: Avis. pp. 24.
253. Barnes, James J. Free Trade in Books: A Study of the London Book Trade Since 1800. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 198. Rev. by Simon Nowell-Smith in BC., xiii, 254, 257–8; in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 156.
254. Bauer, Harry C. Title Torment. BB., Jan.–Apr., xxiv, 53–7.
255. Bentley, P. Enjoy Books: Reading and Collecting. London: Gollancz. pp. 128.
256. Berner, Richard C. Archivists, Librarians, and the National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections. AA., July, xxvii, 401–9.
257. Birley, Robert. Printing and Democracy. London: Monotype Corporation Ltd.
258. Bishop, C. University Libraries in the United States. N.Z. Lib., Nov., xxvii, 269–74.
259. Blair, T. M. H. How an Anthology Is Made: The Story of Fifty Stories. Serif, Dec., i, 5–17.
260. Blumenthal, Walter Hart. The First Librarian of Colonial America. ANQ., Feb., May, 1963, i, 83–4, 137.
261. Bolton, Theodore. Introduction to Reading: Recollections of Princeton. PULC., Winter, xxv, 121–8.
262. Bordin, Ruth B. Cataloging Manuscripts — A Simple Scheme. AA., Jan., xxvii, 81–6.
263. Brett, Philip. Edward Paston (1550–1630): A Norfolk Gentleman and his Musical Collection. TCBS., iv, Part i, 51–69.
264. Bruccoli, M. J. Imposition of Armed Services Editions. ANQ., Sept. 1962, i, 6.
265. Bryan, Harrison. Australian University Libraries — A Measure of Success. AU., May, ii, 17–41.
266. Buck, Paul. Libraries and Universities: Addresses and Reports. Ed. by Edwin E. Williams. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 172.
267. Cameron, W. J. The Company of White-Paper-Makers of England, 1686–1696. Auckland: Univ. Press. pp. 47. (Univ. of Auckland, Bulletin 68, Economic History Series 1.)
268. Cave, Roderick. The Keepsake Press of Roy Lewis and Daughters. ABC., Mar., xiv, 10–14.
269. Clapp, Verner W. The Future of the Research Library. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 114.
270. —— Luther H. Evans. BB., Sept.–Dec., xxiv, 97–103.
271. Clements, Jeff. Bookbinding. (Bibl. 1963, 181.) Rev. by John P. Harthan in BC., xiii, 100, 103–4.
272. Cochrane, J. A. Dr. Johnson's Printer: The Life of William Strahan. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 225. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1179; in BlA., iii, 83–4.
273. Corbett, Margery and Michael Norton. Engraving in

England in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. A descriptive catalogue with introductions. Part III: The Reign of Charles I. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 397. Rev. by Frances A. Yates in BC., XIII, 514, 517–18; in TLS., July 30, p. 660.

274. CORRESPONDENT. Still the Best? TLS., Oct. 8, p. 924.

275. CROSS, WILBUR. Publishing the Corporate Book. Sat. Rev., July 11, pp. 56, 58.

276. CUNARD, NANCY. The Hours Press. Retrospect, Catalogue, Commentary. BC., Winter, XIII, 488–96.

277. DANTON, J. PERIAM. Book Selection and Collections. (Bibl. 1963, 183.) Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in ABC., XIV, 4.

278. DEBBIE. Fauna in the Library. Serif, Oct., I, 27.

279. DEMPSEY, DAVID. Looking Backward with Dodd, Mead. Sat. Rev., Dec. 12, pp. 36–7.

280. ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. British and American Literary Letters in Scandinavian Public Collections: A Survey. Åbo Akademi. pp. 110. (Acta Academiae Aboensis, Humaniora XXVII.) Rev. by George Hendrick in JEGP., LXIII, 834–5.

281. ERDMAN, DAVID V. Hallie Flanagan Davis (Theatrical) Collection. BNYPL., Sept., LXVIII, 413.

282. EVANS, FRANK B. The Many Faces of the Pennsylvania Archives. AA., Apr., XXVII, 269–83.

283. FLENER, JANE GARDNER. A History of Libraries in Tennessee Before the Civil War. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 5169.]

284. FOSKETT, D. J. Science, Humanism and Libraries. London: Lockwood. pp. 246. (New Librarianship Series.)

285. FRENCH, HANNAH D. 'Bound in Boston by Henry B. Legg'. SB., XVII, 135–9.

286. FRENCH, WARREN. The First Year of the Paperback Revolution. CE., Jan., XXV, 255–60.

287. GALLUP, DONALD. The Yale Collection of American Literature. YLG., Apr., XXXVIII, 151–9.

288. GERRITSEN, JOHAN. 'Venus' Preserved: Some Notes on Frances Wolfreston. *See* (pp. 271–4) **491**.

289. GILMER, FRANK WALKER. Horace Liveright: Publisher of the Twenties. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 472.]

290. GILSON, D. J. Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte's Publications. BC., Autumn, XIII, 348–50.

291. GORDAN, JOHN D. New in the Berg Collection, 1959–1961. (Bibl. 1963, 190.) Rev. by Pierre Coustillas in EA., XVII, 209.

292. —— New in the Berg Collection: 1959–1961. Parts II and III. BNYPL., LXVIII, 6–12, 73–82.

293. HANNA, ARCHIBALD, JR. The Yale Collection of Western Americana and the Benjamin Franklin Collection. YLG., Apr., XXXVIII, 160–6.

294. HART, JAMES D. Rare Books in the Public Library. Book Club of Calif., Quarterly News-Letter, Winter, XXX, 3–10.

295. Hinman, Charlton. The Printing and Proof-Reading of the First Folio of Shakespeare. *See* **2916.**

296. Huebsch, B. W. From a Publisher's Commonplace Book. ASc., Winter, xxxiii, 116–30.

297. Hunt, Joseph P. American Bibliophiles: VIII. Rev. Vincent H. Daniels. ABC., Jan., xiv, 13.

298. Irwin, Raymond. The Heritage of the English Library. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 296. Rev. by Robert Collison in BC., xiii, 392, 395; in TLS., July 30, p. 663.

299. Jennett, Sean. The Making of Books. London: Faber. pp. 480.

300. Johnson, Pauline. Creative Bookbinding. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 263. Rev. by J. Richard Phillips in LQ., xxxiv, 276–7.

301. Jones, Phyllis Mander. Recording of Manuscripts of Australian and Pacific Interest Held Abroad. A&M., Nov., ii, 3–7.

302. Jovanovich, William. When Publishers Go Public. Sat. Rev., May 16, pp. 19–22, 59.

303. Joy, Thomas. The Truth About Bookselling. London: Pitman. pp. 206. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 10, p. 1136.

304. Kaplan, John. Problems of Rare Books and Special Collections in Australian Libraries: A Condensed Report. ALJ., Dec. 1963, xii, 203–8.

305. Kaser, David. Joseph Charles: Printer in the Western Country. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 160.

306. —— (ed.). The Cost Book of Carey and Lea, 1825–1838. (Bibl. 1963, 200.) Rev. by Robert W. Lovett in AA., xxvii, 120–1; by Rudolph Gjelsness in CRL., Jan., xxv, 65–6; in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 224.

307. Kaufman, Paul. Reading Vogues in English Cathedral Libraries of the Eighteenth Century. *See* **4405.**

308. Kerr, Chester. The World Opens Up for Scholarly Publishing. Sat. Rev., May 30, pp. 28–9.

309. Kirsop, Wallace. Union Catalogues of Rare Books and Prospects for Co-ordinated Rare Book Acquisition in Australia. ALJ., Dec. 1963. xii, 173–7.

310. Knopf, Alfred A. Publishing Then and Now. BNYPL., Nov., lxviii, 555–73.

311. —— Publishing's Last 50 Years. Sat. Rev., Nov. 21, pp. 21–3, 53–4; Nov. 28, pp. 17, 69–70.

312. Laugher, Charles T. Some Further Notes on the First Librarians of Colonial America. ANQ., Sept. 1963, ii, 4–6.

313. Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon. Editing Private Correspondence. PAPS., Aug., cvii, 289–93.

314. —— Dedicatory Address for the Beinecke Book and Manuscript Library at Yale. YLG., Apr., xxxviii, 123–6.

315. Liebert, Herman W. and Marjorie Gray Wynne. The

General Collection of Rare Books and Manuscripts. YLG., Apr., XXXVIII, 131–7.

316. LOADES, D. M. The Press under the Early Tudors: A Study in Censorship and Sedition. TCBS., IV, Part I, 29–50.

317. LODEWYCKS, K. A. Australia: Notes on the Problems and Progress of University Libraries. Melbourne Studies in Education, 1961–62, pp. 114–28.

318. MARSTON, THOMAS E. A Note on the Printing of Incunabula. YLG., Oct., XXXIX, 80–3.

319. MCANENY, MARGUERITE. Some Theatrically Guided Reflections. PULC., Spring, XXV, 212–18.

320. MCLEAN, RUARI. Victorian Book Design and Colour Printing. (Bibl. 1963, 206.) Rev. by Joseph R. Dunlap in Victorian Studies, VII, 314–15.

321. MIDDLETON, BERNARD C. A History of English Craft Bookbinding Technique. (Bibl. 1963, 208.) Rev. by John P. Harthan in BC., XIII, 100, 103–4; by Carolyn Horton in LQ., XXXIV, 275–6; in TLS., May 7, p. 404.

322. MORAN, JAMES. The 'Book of St. Albans' and the 'Schoolmaster Printer'. BlA., II, 117–24.

323. —— Thomas J. Wise and his Printers. BlA., III, 67–80.

324. MORGAN, PAUL. St. Mary's Library, Warwick. Transactions of the Birmingham Archaeological Society, 1960–1, LXXIX, 36–60.

325. MORTIMER, JEAN E. (ed.). The Library Catalogue of Anthony Higgins, Dean of Ripon (1608–1624). Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, Literary Section, 1962, X, 1–75.

326. MUIR, P. H. Further Reminiscences XXII. BC., Spring, XIII, 45–51.

327. MUNBY, A. N. L. The Libraries of English Men of Letters. London: Library Association. pp. 20. (Arundell Esdaile Memorial Lectures.)

328. NICHOLSON, JOHN B., JR. Editorial. Serif, Apr., July, I, 3–4.

329. —— The Dialogue of Reading. Serif, Oct., I, 3–4.

330. —— An Early Bookseller's Advertisement. Serif, Oct., I, 28–9.

331. —— Call for Shadows. Serif, Dec., I, 3–4.

332. NIXON, HOWARD M. The Development of Certain Styles of Bookbinding. (Bibl. 1963, 214.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 156.

333. —— English Bookbindings XLVIII. A Binding from the Caxton Bindery, *c.* 1490. BC., Spring, XIII, 52.

334. —— English Bookbindings XLIX. A Harleian Binding by Thomas Elliot, 1721. BC., Summer, XIII, 194.

335. —— English Bookbindings L. A Binding Attributed to John de Planche, *c.* 1572. BC., Autumn, XIII, 340.

336. —— English Bookbindings LI. A London Bookbinding by John Mackinlay, *c.* 1810. BC., Winter, XIII, 486.

337. OATES, J. C. T. Contemporary Collectors XXXIX. Sir Geoffrey Keynes. BC., Winter, XIII, 473–80.

338. OLLER, ANNA KATHRYN. Christopher Saur, Colonial Printer.

A Study of the Publications of the Press, 1738–1758. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3347.]

339. O'Neil, Perry. The Arents Collection of Books in Parts and Associated Literature: A Supplement to the Checklist, 1957–1963. BNYPL., Mar., Apr., lxviii, 141–52, 259–69.

340. Parker, Wyman W. Henry Stevens of Vermont. (Bibl. 1963, 219.) Rev. by John Carter in BC., xiii, 249–50; by Jesse H. Shera in LQ., xxxiv, 272–3; by Siegfried Feller in ANQ., Oct., iii, 30–1; by John Alden in NEQ., xxxvii, 424–6.

341. —— The Jarvis Library. Serif, July, i, 5–18.

342. Poynton, Orde. The Valuable Book in the Modern University Library. ALJ., Dec. 1963, xii, 178–82.

343. Prance, Claude Annett. Peppercorn Papers: A Miscellany on Books and Book-collecting. Cambridge: Golden Head Press. pp. 174.

344. Ranz, Jim. The Printed Book Catalogue in American Libraries: 1723–1900. Chicago: American Library Association. pp. 144. Rev. by Paul S. Dunkin in LQ., xxxiv, 269–70.

345. Rau, Arthur. Portrait of a Bibliophile xiii. Henry George Quin, 1760–1805. BC., Winter, xiii, 449–62.

346. Raup, H. F. The Grabhorn Press. Serif, July, i, 18–29.

347. Ray, Gordon N. Contemporary Collectors xxxvii. A 19th-Century Collection: English First Editions. BC., Spring, xiii, 33–44. A Museum of the Book. *ib.*, Summer, 171–84.

348. Reingold, Nathan. The Anatomy of a Collection: The Rhees Papers. AA., Apr., xxvii, 251–9.

349. Rice, Howard C., Jr. Notable Acquisition: The Sylvia Beach Collection. PULC., Autumn, xxvi, 7–13.

350. Roth, Herbert Otto. The University of Auckland as a Publisher, 1883–1962. N.Z. Lib., Jan. 1963, xxvi, 100–4.

351. Searcy, Herbert Lyman. Parochial Libraries in the American Colonies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5422–3.]

352. Shaw, Otto L. Contemporary Collectors xxxviii. Early Parisian Printing &c. BC., Autumn, xiii, 327–34. (Some English items.)

353. Shipton, Clifford K. College Archives and Academic Research. AA., July, xxvii, 395–400.

354. Silver, Rollo G. Mathew Carey's Proofreaders. SB., xvii, 123–33.

355. Smith, F. Seymour. Bibliography in the Bookshop. London: Deutsch. pp. 192.

356. Smith, Herbert F. (comp.). A Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the Rutgers University Library. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 190.

357. Sowers, Roy Vernon. Oxford Revisited. Quarterly News Letter, Book Club of California, Summer, xxix, 51–9. (Bodleian Library.)

358. Stark, Lewis M. Acquisitions During 1962–1963: Rare

Book Division of New York Public Library. BNYPL., Apr., LXVIII, 239–48.

359. STERN, J. DAVID. Memoirs of a Maverick Publisher. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1962. pp. 320. Rev. by Pierre C. Fraley in PMHB., LXXXVI, 505–7.

360. STRATHERN, G. M. Towards a National Policy for New Zealand Collections. N.Z. Lib., Jan., XXVII, 1–7.

361. STROUSE, NORMAN H. The Passionate Pirate. North Hills, Pa.: Bird and Bull Press. (On Thomas Bird Mosher.) Rev. in BlA., III, 81–3.

362. SUTTON, WALTER. The Western Book Trade. (Bibl. 1962, 356.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in MVHR., XLIX, 330–1; by David Kaser in PMHB., LXXVI, 361–2.

363. SWALLOW, ALAN. The Tenth Year: An Editorial. TCL., Apr., X, 43–8.

364. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. The Mitchell Kennerley Imprint. BC., Summer, XIII, 185–93.

365. TAUBER, MAURICE F. (comp.). Resources of Australian Libraries. Canberra: Australian Advisory Council on Bibliographical Services, 1962. 2 vols. Supplement published 1964. pp. 262.

366. TEBBEL, JOHN. Publisher to an Era. Sat. Rev., Aug. 29, pp. 131–3, 185.

367. THOMAS, PHIL. American Bibliophiles: IX. Fred F. Bott. ABC., Feb., XIV, 9.

368. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S. American Bibliophiles: X. Emmet Field Horine. ABC., Mar., XIV, 24.

369. Entry cancelled.

370. TWENEY, GEORGE H. Bookbinding and the Collector. ABC., Sept., XV, 25.

371. WALTON, FRANCIS R. Portrait of a Bibliophile XII. Johannes Gennadius, 1844–1932. BC., Autumn, XIII, 305–26.

372. WARD, MAISIE. Unfinished Business. *See* **433.**

373. WEISS, ROBERTO. Portrait of a Bibliophile XI. Humfrey, Duke of Gloucester d. 1447. BC., Summer, XIII, 161–70.

374. WELLS, JAMES M. The Scholar Printers. Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 59. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 1, p. 906.

375. WESTLAKE, NEDA M. Exhibition of First Editions of Books by American Women Writers. LCUP., Spring, XXX, 121–3.

376. WEYGAND, JAMES LAMAR. The Ashantilly Press. ABC., Feb., XIV, 13.

377. —— Press of Roy A. Squires. ABC., Feb., XIV, 13.

378. —— Innominate Press. ABC., Mar., XIV, 15.

379. —— The Hudson Press. ABC., Apr., XIV, 15.

380. —— The Stratford Press. ABC., May, XIV, 16.

381. —— The Stone Wall Press. ABC., Oct., XV, 7.

382. —— William M. Cheney. ABC., Sept., XV, 7.

383. WOODWARD, D. H. An 18th-Century List of Books with Prices. BC., Spring, XIII, 65–6.

384. Wroth, Lawrence C. The Colonial Printer. (Second rev. ed.) Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press. pp. 368.

II (c). TYPOGRAPHY

385. Arnold, Edmund C. Ink on Paper. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 323.

386. Bastien, A. J. Classic Printing Type Alphabets. Part 1. London: Bastien. pp. 224.

387. Cameron, William James. Centenary of a Press. The history in Auckland of an Albion handpress (Hopkinson and Cope, No. 4224) built in 1863 by V. and J. Figgins, and now used for teaching bibliography in the dept. of English, Univ. of Auckland. Auckland: Printed on the Press itself, 1963. pp. 14. (Bibliographical Pamphlet, 6; limited ed. of 40 copies.)

388. Dreyfus, John (ed.). Type Specimen Facsimiles. (Bibl. 1963, 249.) Rev. by Nicolas Barker in BC., xiii, 217–18, 221–2, 225.

389. Hutchings, R. S. The Western Heritage of Type Design. London: Cory, Adams and Mackay. pp. 127.

390. —— (ed.). Alphabet. An International Annual of Letterforms. Vol. 1. London: Moran. pp. 146. Rev. by Nicolas Barker in BC., xiii, 526, 529–30, 533–4.

391. Lewis, John. Typography: Basic Principles. Influences and Trends since the Nineteenth Century. London: Studio Books. pp. 96. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 6, p. 684.

392. Martin, Gordon. The Playbill: The Development of its Typographic Style. (Bibl. 1963, 253.) London: Tiranti. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 96.

393. Moran, James. A Brief Essay on the Printing Press. London: Richardson Printing Ink Company. pp. 31.

394. Morison, Stanley and Kenneth Day. The Typographic Book, 1450–1935. (Bibl. 1963, 254.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 99; 378 plates. Rev. in TLS., May 7, p. 388; by Nicolas Barker in BC., xiii, 217–18, 221.

395. Standard, Paul and others. Chapters on Writing and Printing. Lexington: Anvil Press. pp. 70.

396. Tinker, Miles A. The Legibility of Print. Ames: Iowa State Univ. Press, 1963.

397. Turnbull, A. T. and R. N. Baird. The Graphics of Communication: Typography, Layout and Design. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 352.

III. BIOGRAPHY

398. Anderson, Mosa. St. Ninian: Light of the Celtic North. London: Faith Press. pp. 172. Rev. in TLS., May 21, p. 439.

399. Andrews, Sir Linton. The Autobiography of a Journalist. London: Benn. pp. 262. Rev. in TLS., July 9, p. 587.

400. Arbuckle, Sir William. A St. Andrews Diarist: James Melville, 1550–1614. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 30. (Dow Lecture, 1963.)

401. Barbour, Philip L. Toponymy in the Service of Biography. *See* **926.**

402. Barrymore, Elaine and Sandford Dody. All My Sins Remembered. New York: Appleton-Century. pp. 274. Rev. by Judith Crist in NYHTB., July 12, p. 5.

403. Blunt, Wilfrid. Cockerell. Sydney Carlyle Cockerell, Friend of Ruskin and William Morris and Director of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. London: Hamilton. pp. 385. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 10, p. 843; by Naomi Lewis in N.St., lxviii, 579–80.

404. Bodelsen, C. A. Otto Jespersen 1860–1943. *See* (pp. 179–93) **442.**

405. Butler, Ewan. The Cecils. London: Muller. pp. 288.

406. Butterfield, Herbert. Basil Willey. *See* (pp. 1–6) **489.**

407. Caraman, Philip. Henry Garnet, 1555–1606, and the Gunpowder Plot. London: Longmans. pp. 466. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1167.

408. Carr, William H. A. The Du Ponts of Delaware. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 368. Rev. by John Brooks in NYHTB., Apr. 5, pp. 4, 15.

409. Chaplin, Charles. My Autobiography. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster; London: Bodley Head. pp. 512. Rev. by Budd Schulberg in NYHTB., Oct. 4, pp. 1, 22, 23; by F. W. Dupee in NYRB., Oct. 22, pp. 1–4; by Arthur Calder-Marshall in Listener, lxxii, 516; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxviii, 494–5; in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 938.

410. Dahlberg, Edward. Because I Was Flesh. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 234. Rev. by R. W. Flint in NYRB., Mar. 19, pp. 4–5; by Paul Carroll in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 527–30.

411. Douie, Decima L. and Hugh Farmer (eds.). The Life of St. Hugh of Lincoln. (Bibl. 1961, 378; 1962, 411.) Rev. by M. Dominica Legge in MLR., lix, 95–6.

412. Emden, A. B. Additions and Corrections to 'A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to a.d. 1500'. Supplemental List No. 2. BLR., Jan., vii, No. 3, 149–64.

413. Feilitzen, Olof von. Helge Kökeritz. In Memoriam. Kungl. Vetenskapssamhällets i Uppsala årsbok 8, pp. 114–16.

414. Francis, Basil. St. Vincent Troubridge, Soldier and Scholar, 1895–1964. TN., Winter 1964–5, xix, 66–8.

415. Green, David. Grinling Gibbons. London: Country Life. pp. 207.

416. Gunn, Peter. Vernon Lee: Violet Paget, 1856–1935. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 244. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in N.St., lxviii, 125; by Joanna Richardson in Listener, lxxii, 135; in TLS., Aug. 13, p. 719.

417. Harris, Frank. My Life and Loves. Ed. by John F. Gallagher. (Bibl. 1963, 268.) London: Allen. Rev. by Anthony Burgess in Listener, lxxii, 769; by Malcolm Muggeridge in N.St., Dec. 4, p. 886; in TLS., Nov. 12, p. 1018; Lawrence Durrell and Henry Savage, *ib.*, Dec. 3, p. 1107.

418. Hassall, Christopher (ed.). Ambrosia and Small Beer: The Record of a Correspondence between Edward Marsh and Christopher Hassall. London: Longmans. pp. 374. Rev. by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, lxxii, 983.

419. Hoggart, Richard. Bonamy Dobrée: Teacher and Patron of Young Men. *See* (pp. 195–208) **453.**

420. Holroyd, Michael. Hugh Kingsmill: A Critical Biography. London: Unicorn Press. pp. 229. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 138; by William Gerhardi in Spect., Jan. 31, pp. 147–8; by Francis King in N.St., lxvii, 174; by G. Merle in EA., xvii, 297–8.

421. Lane, Margaret. Edgar Wallace: The Biography of a Phenomenon. (Rev. ed.) London: Hamilton. pp. 338. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1041.

422. Longford, Elizabeth. Victoria R.I. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 635. Rev. by Roger Fulford in Listener, lxxii, 513–14; by Robert Rhodes James in Spect., Oct. 2, p. 442.

423. Mackenzie, Sir Compton. My Life and Times. Octave 3: 1900–1907. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 296. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 1, p. 894.

424. Magnus, Philip. King Edward the Seventh. London: Murray; N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 528. Rev. by Paul Johnson in N.St., lxvii, 458, 460; by James Pope-Hennessy in Spect., Mar. 20, p. 384; by Barbara Tuchman in NYHTB., May 17, pp. 3, 10.

425. Oppel, Horst. Abschied von L. L. Schücking. NS., pp. 549–52.

426. Plomer, William. Three Diaries. Listener, Apr. 30, lxxi, 712–14. (Mrs. Ichikawa, Kilvert, Rumbold.)

427. Pohl, Victor. The Dawn and After. London: Faber. pp. 157. (Autobiography.)

428. Praz, Mario. The House of Life. Translated from the Italian by Angus Davidson. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 364. Rev. by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxviii, 446–7; by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, lxxii, 357; by Michael Levy in NYRB., Dec. 17, pp. 4–5.

429. Routh, C. R. N. Who's Who in History, Vol. ii: England, 1485–1603. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 476.

430. Schibsbye, K. C. A. Bodelsen 70. E. Studies, Oct., xlv, 397–8.

431. Strachan, Michael. The Life and Adventures of Thomas Coryate. (Bibl. 1962, 439.) Rev. by Elizabeth M. Brennan in MLR., lix, 633–4.

432. Tengstrand, E. Helge Kökeritz. SN., xxxvi, 157–9.

433. Ward, Maisie. Unfinished Business. London: Sheed and Ward. pp. 374. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 1, p. 894.

434. Who Was Who In America. Historical Volume, 1607–1896. Chicago: Marquis Who's Who, Inc. pp. 670. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 259.

435. Woolf, Leonard. Sowing. (Bibl. 1960, 439.) Rev. by Ronald Berman in Sew. Rev. lxxii, 157–66.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

Artz Festschrift. **436.** Pinkney, David H. and Theodore Ropp (eds.). A Festschrift for Frederick B. Artz. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. pp. 236.

A.U.L.L.A. **437.** Proceedings of the Eighth Congress of the Australasian Universities' Languages and Literature Association. Canberra: Australian National Univ. (Items listed separately.)

—— **438.** Adams, Marion (ed.). Proceedings of the Ninth Congress of the Australasian Universities' Languages and Literature Association. Melbourne: Univ. of Melbourne. pp. 197. (Items listed separately.)

Babcock Essays. **439.** Schueller, Herbert M. (ed.). The Persistence of Shakespeare Idolatry: Essays in Honor of Robert W. Babcock. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press.

Baldwin Studies. **440.** Allen, Don Cameron (ed.). Studies in Honor of T. W. Baldwin. (Bibl. 1960, 1904.) Rev. by Inga-Stina Ewbank in E. Studies, xlv, 254–6.

Beatty Essays. **441.** Walker, William E. and Robert L. Welker (eds.). Reality and Myth: Essays in American Literature in Memory of Richmond Croom Beatty. Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt Univ. Press. pp. 312. Rev. by R. H. Walker in AL., xxxvi, 392. (Items listed separately.)

Bodelsen Studies. **442.** Essays and Papers. Presented to C. A. Bodelsen on his Seventieth Birthday. Copenhagen: The Nature Method Centre. pp. 202. (Items listed separately.)

British Academy. **443.** Coburn, Kathleen. The Interpenetration of Man and Nature. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 20. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry.)

—— **444.** Jenkins, Harold. Hamlet and Ophelia. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 18. (Shakespeare Lecture.)

—— **445.** Lerner, Laurence. W. B. Yeats: Poet and Crank. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 20. (Chatterton Lecture on an English Poet.)

—— **446.** Proceedings. Vol. xlix, 1963. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 465.

Brodeur Studies. **447.** Greenfield, Stanley B. (ed.). Studies in Old English Literature in Honor of Arthur G. Brodeur. (Bibl. 1963, 288.) Rev. by G. C. Britton in MLR., lix, 446–7; by Norman E. Eliason in CL., xvi, 281–3; by J. Turville-Petre in SN., xxxvi, 180–3.

Carnegie Series in English. **448.** Goodfellow, Donald M. and others. 'Lovers Meeting': Discussions of Five Plays by Shakespeare. (Carnegie Series in English, 8.) Pittsburgh: Carnegie Institute of Technology. pp. 82. Rev. by Richard Proudfoot in DUJ., xxvi, 61. (Items listed separately).

Comparative Literature Congresses. **449.** Proceedings of the Third Congress of the International Comparative Literature Association. The Hague: Mouton, 1962. pp. 367. Rev. by Roland C. Ball in CL., XVI, 70–83.

—— **450.** Littérature Hongroise/ Littérature Européenne. Études de Littérature comparée publiées par l'Académie des Sciences de Hongrie à l'Occasion du IVe Congrès de l'Association internationale de Littérature comparée. Rédigé par ISTVÁN SÓTÉR et OTTO SÜPEK. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. pp. 647.

Craig Essays. **451.** HOSLEY, RICHARD (ed.). Essays on Shakespeare and Elizabethan Drama in Honor of Hardin Craig. (Bibl. 1963, 290.) Rev. by Sanford Schwartz in AQ., XIX, 281–2; by Robert Fricker in E. Studies, XLV, 180–4; by Werner Habicht in Archiv, CCI, 214–15; by K. M. Lea in RES., XV, 421–2.

Danica. **452.** DAL, ERIK, JØRGEN GLAHDER, NIELS AGE NIELSEN, PETER SKAUTRUP and HANS VEIRUP (eds.). Danica. Studier i dansk sprog. Til Aage Hansen 3. 9. 1964. Sprog og Kultur. Skrift rœkke 1. Aarhus : Universitetsforlaget. pp. 231.

Dobrée Studies. **453.** BUTT, JOHN (ed.). Of Books and Humankind: Essays and Poems Presented to Bonamy Dobrée. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 232. (Items listed separately.)

Duquesne Studies. **454.** PETIT, HERBERT H. (ed.). Essays and Studies in Language and Literature. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Duquesne Univ. Press; Louvain: Éd. Nauwelaerts. pp. 218. (Duquesne Studies. Philological Series, 5. Items listed separately.)

Early English Text Society. **455.** BROOK, G. L. and R. F. LESLIE (eds.). Laȝamon: Brut. (Bibl. 1963, 291.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in JEGP., LXIII, 484–5; by M. Y. Offord in MÆ., XXXIII, 143–5.

—— **456.** FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. and NORMAN T. HARRINGTON (eds.). Ywain and Gawain. (Early English Text Society, No. 254.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 208. Rev. by G. C. Britton in NQ., XI (N.S.), 478–9.

—— **457.** KER, N. R. (introd.). The Owl and the Nightingale. (Bibl. 1963, 295.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., XI (N.S.), 191–3.

—— **458.** —— (introd.). Facsimile of B.M. MS. Harley 2253: The Harley Lyrics. (Early English Text Society, No. 255.) London: Oxford Univ. Press.

—— **459.** MACK, FRANCES M. (ed.). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwle. (Bibl. 1963, 296.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in JEGP., LXIII, 761–2.

—— **460.** SEYMOUR, M. C. (ed.). The Bodley Version of Mandeville's Travels. (Bibl. 1963, 298.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in NQ., XI (N.S.), 194–5.

—— **461.** SYLVESTER, RICHARD S. (ed.). The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey by George Cavendish. (Bibl. 1959, 549.) Rev. by Hubertus Schulte Herbrüggen in Archiv, CCI, 290–2.

—— **462.** TOLKIEN, J. R. R. (ed.). Ancrene Wisse. (Bibl. 1962, 455.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in JEGP., LXIII, 330–1.

English Association. **463.** Armstrong, William A. (ed.). Essays and Studies 1964. Vol. xvii: Shakespeare Quatercentenary Edition. London: Murray. pp. 97. (Items listed separately.)

—— **464.** Denning, Lord. Gems in Ermine. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 15. (Presidential Address, 1964.)

—— **465.** White, Beatrice and T. S. Dorsch (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xli. (Bibl. 1963, 302.) Rev. by Henry Pettit in MLR., lix, 438–9; by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, cci, 128–9; by Dieter Riesner in Ang., lxxxii, 499–502.

—— **466.** —— (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xlii. (Bibl. 1963, 303.) Rev. by Philip Edwards in MLR., lix, 439–40; by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, cci, 287–8; by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xi (N.S.), 275–6.

—— **467.** —— (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xliii, 1962. London: Murray. pp. 336.

English Institute. **468.** Frye, Northrop (ed.). Romanticism Reconsidered: Selected Papers from the English Institute. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 144. Contents: Northrop Frye: The Drunken Boat. M. H. Abrams: English Romanticism. Lionel Trilling: The Fate of Pleasure. René Wellek: Romanticism Re-examined. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 27, pp. 757–8; J. Baker, *ib.*, Sept. 10, p. 845; by S. R. de J. Jackson in QQ., lxxi, 136.

—— **469.** Gassner, John (ed.). Ideas in the Drama: Selected Papers from the English Institute. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 184.

—— **470.** Lewis, R. W. B. (ed.). The Presence of Walt Whitman. (Bibl. 1962, 465.) Rev. by Edward F. Grier in AL., xxxvi, 90–2.

English Studies Today. **471.** Duthie, G. I. (ed.). English Studies Today. Third Series. Edinburgh: Univ. Press. pp. 256. (Items listed separately.)

Hammerich Festschrift. **472.** Festgabe für L. L. Hammerich. (Bibl. 1962, 469.) Rev. by W. E. Collinson in MLR., lix, 305–7.

Hübner Festschrift. **473.** Riesner, Dieter and Helmut Gneuss (eds.). Festschrift für Walter Hübner. (Bibl. 1963, 312; items listed separately in this vol.)

IBM Literary Data Processing Conference Proceedings. **474.** New York: Modern Language Association. pp. 329. Contents: Ephim G. Fogel: The Humanist and the Computer: Vision and Actuality. pp. 11–24. James T. McDonough, Jr.: Homer, the Humanities, and IBM. pp. 25–36. Alan Markman: Litterae ex Machina. pp. 37–54. Louis T. Milic: Some Risks of Technological Overindulgence for the Humanities. pp. 55–63. W. Nelson Francis: A Standard Corpus of Edited Present-Day American English for Computer Use. pp. 78–89. Jack Heller: A Proposed System for the Collection, Correction, and Rearrangement of Large Masses of Data. pp. 98–112. Philip H. Smith, Jr.: A Computer Program to Generate a Text Concordance. pp. 113–27. John C. Wells: A Word-Index and Dictionary to the Old

High German Glosses. pp. 148–59. JAMES A. PAINTER: Implications of the Cornell Concordances for Computing. pp. 160–71. THOMAS CLAYTON: The Preparation of Literary Text for Multiple Automated Studies: Comprehensive Indentification and the Provision of Discriminants. pp. 172–99. VINTON A. DEARING: The Use of a Computer in Analyzing Dryden's Spelling. pp. 200–10. JOSEPH RABEN: A Computer-Aided Investigation of Literary Influence: Milton to Shelley. pp. 230–74. SEYMOUR GOODMAN: An Algorithm for Locating Multiple-Word Co-occurrence in Two Sets of Text. pp. 275–92. MARTIN KAY: Report of an Informal Meeting on Standard Formats for Machine-Readable Text. pp. 327–8.

Jones Studies. 475. ABERCROMBIE, DAVID, D. B. FRY, P.A.D. MACCARTHY, N. C. SCOTT, and J. L. M. TRIM (eds.). In Honour of Daniel Jones. Papers Contributed on the Occasion of his Eightieth Birthday 12 September 1961. London: Longmans. pp. 474. Rev. by Maria Schubiger in E. Studies, XLV, 494–500; in TLS., July 30, p. 666.

Koziol Festschrift. 476. Festgabe Herrn Universitätsprofessor Dr. Herbert Koziol zum 60. Geburtstag am 5. Oktober 1963, dargebracht vom Verband der österreichischen Neuphilologen. Wien: Verband der österreichischen Neuphilologen, 1963. pp. 173. Rev. by Gerhard Graband in Ang., LXXXII, 191–5.

Malone Society. 477. BLAYNEY, GLENN H. (ed.). George Wilkins: The Miseries of Enforced Marriage (1607). Oxford: Malone Society. pp. XV, 78.

—— **478.** Collections VI. (Bibl. 1962, 473.) Rev. by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., XV, 81–4.

—— **479.** PROUDFOOT, G. R. (ed.). A Knack to Know a Knave (1594). Oxford: Malone Society. pp. 70.

—— **480.** SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL and ARTHUR BROWN (eds.). The Bloody Banquet. (Bibl. 1962, 475.) Rev. by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., XV, 81–4.

McKillop Essays. 481. CAMDEN, CARROLL (ed.). Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Literature: Essays in Honor of Alan Dugald McKillop. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 435. (Rice Univ. Semicentennial Pubs.; items listed separately.)

Ninth Congress of Linguists. 482. LUNT, HORACE G. (ed.). Proceedings of the Ninth International Congress of Linguists, Cambridge, Mass., August 27–31, 1962. The Hague: Mouton. (Janua Linguarum, Ser. Maior, XII.)

Peri Studies. 483. LAZAR, MOSHÉ (ed.). Romanica et Occidentalia: Etudes dédiées à la mémoire de Hiram Peri. Jerusalem: Magnes Press, 1963. pp. 370. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., XI (N.S.), 322–3.

Prague Studies in English. 484. Prague Studies in English, X. Prague: Caroline Univ., 1963. Rev. by J. Firbas and J. Kocmanová in PP., VII, 315–18. (Items listed separately in 1963 Bibl.)

Scottish Text Society. 485. Coldwell, David F. C. (ed.). Virgil's Aeneid. Translated into Scottish Verse by Gavin Douglas. Vol. 1: Introduction, Notes to the Text, Glossary and Proper Names. Edinburgh; London: Blackwood, for the Society. pp. 440. (STS., Ser. 3, Vol. xxx.)

—— **486.** Gullans, Charles B. (ed.). The English and Latin Poems of Sir Robert Ayton. Edinburgh; London: Blackwood, for the Society. pp. 385.

—— **487.** Kinghorn, Alexander M. and Alexander Law (eds.). The Works of Allan Ramsay. Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1963, 320.) Rev. by M. P. McDiarmid in MLR., lix, 112–13.

Smith Studies. 487a. Brown, Arthur and Peter Foote (eds.). Early English and Norse Studies. (Bibl. 1963, 321.) Rev. by Stefán Einarsson in JEGP., lxiii, 549–50; by Norman E. Eliason in MLR., lix, 84–6; by D. A. H. Evans in SN., xxxvi, 378–80; by Elsdon C. Smith in Names, xii, 65–6.

Tolkien Studies. 488. Davis, Norman and C. L. Wrenn (eds.). English and Medieval Studies Presented to J. R. R. Tolkien. (Bibl. 1962, 479.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in RES., xv, 65–9; by A. Crépin in EA., xvii, 184–5; by Alfred David in JEGP., lxiii, 137–40; by Eric Gerald Stanley in Archiv, cci, 130–2.

Willey Studies. 489. Davies, Hugh Sykes and George Watson (eds.). The English Mind. Studies in the English Moralists Presented to Basil Willey. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 302. Rev. by Christopher Ricks in N.St., lxviii, 663. (Items listed separately.)

Woodhouse Essays. 490. MacLure, Millar and F. W. Watt (eds.). Essays in English Literature from the Renaissance to the Victorian Age Presented to A. S. P. Woodhouse. Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 339. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1146. (Items listed separately.)

Zandvoort Studies. 491. English Studies Presented to R. W. Zandvoort on the Occasion of his Seventieth Birthday. A Supplement to 'English Studies: A Journal of English Letters and Philology' vol. xlv. Amsterdam: Swets & Zeitlinger, 1964. (Items listed separately.)

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (a). GENERAL

492. Akhmanova, O. S., I. A. Mel'chuk, R. M. Frumkina and E. V. Paducheva. Exact Methods in Linguistic Research. Trans. by David G. Hays and Dolores V. Mohr. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 184. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 6, p. 691.

493. Altmann, Gabriel and Viktor Krupa. On Relations of Structures and Inventory in Linguistic Systems. Jazykovedný Časopis, xv, No. 2, 97–100.

494. Barber, Charles. The Story of Language. London: Pan Books.

495. Beylsmit, J. J. and others (eds.). Linguistic Bibliography for the Year 1962 and Supplement for Previous Years. Utrecht; Antwerp: Spectrum.

496. Brown, Ivor. Mind Your Language! London: Bodley Head, 1962. pp. 153. Rev. by Rolf Berndt in ZAA., xii, 400–2.

497. Brown, Maurice C. The Educated Man and His Language. WS., Oct., xl, 1–5.

498. Burckhardt, Sigurd. Of Order, Abstraction, and Language. YR., June, liii, 533–50.

499. Burgess, Anthony. Language Made Plain. London: English Universities Press. pp. 186. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 337.

500. Christophersen, Paul. How Do We Define our Field of Study? *See* (pp. 11–24) **471.**

501. Conrad, Joseph L. N. Ja. Marr on the Origin of the Germanic Languages. TSLL., Summer 1963, v, 283–93.

502. Daneš, František and Josef Vachek. Prague Studies in Structural Grammar Today. TLP., i, 21–31.

503. Dean, Leonard F. and Kenneth G. Wilson. Essays on Language and Usage. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 409.

503a. Denbow, Carl H. On Detached Languages. Ohio University Review, 1963, v, 25–33.

504. Dissertations in Linguistics: 1957–63. Washington, D.C.: Center for Applied Linguistics.

505. Dornseiff, Franz. Sprache und Sprechender. (Kleine Schriften, ii.) Herausgegeben von Jürgen Werner. Leipzig: Koehler & Amelang. pp. 406. Rev. by Rüdiger Schmitt in IF., lxix, 259–61.

506. Dupont, V. Exercice de Thème: 'Le Testament' de Georges Brassens. Caliban, Jan., No. 1, 75–88.

507. Ebeling, C. L. Linguistic Units. (Bibl. 1960, 487.) Rev. by Samuel E. Martin in AAR., lxvi, 958–60.

508. Ekwall, Eilert. Selected Papers. (Bibl. 1963, 382.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1146; by P. M. Vermeer in E. Studies, xlv, 399–401.

509. Engel, S. Morris. Thought and Language. Dialogue, iii, 160–70.

510. Firth, J. R. The Tongues of Men and Speech. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 222. (Language and Language Learning Series.)

511. Fodor, Jerry Alan and Jerrold J. Katz (comps.). The Structure of Language: Readings in the Philosophy of Language. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 612.

512. Fogarty, Daniel. Roots for a New Rhetoric. (Bibl. 1961, 538.) Rev. by Robert C. Lugton in Etc., xix, 493–7.

513. Fries, Charles C. Linguistics and Reading. (Bibl. 1963, 338.) Rev. by B. J. Koekkoek in MLJ., xlviii, 173–4.

514. Gipper, Helmut. Bausteine zur Sprachinhaltsforschung. Neue Sprachbetrachtung im Austausch mit Geistes- und Naturwissenschaften. Düsseldorf: Pädagogischer Verlag Schwann, 1963. pp. 544. (Sprache und Gemeinschaft, Studien i.) Rev. by Herbert E. Brekle in IF., lxix, 49–56.

515. Girsdansky, Michael. The Adventure of Language. (Bibl. 1963, 339.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., lix, 251–2; by Lee S. Hultzén in QJS., l, 78–85; by Mario A. Pei in MLJ., xlvii, 392–3.

516. Goto, Tadahisa. English Influence on the Swahili Language. Anglica, Mar., v, 103–12. [In Japanese.]

517. Greenberg, Joseph H. Essays in Linguistics. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1963. pp. 108.

518. —— (ed.). Universals of Language. (Bibl. 1963, 342.) Rev. by Einar Haugen in Lang., xl, 260–9; by Lee S. Hultzén in QJS., l, 78–85; by Simeon Potter in MLR., lix, 435–6.

519. Hall, Robert Anderson, Jr. Introductory Linguistics. Philadelphia: Chilton.

520. —— Linguistics and Your Language. (Bibl. 1960, 490.) Rev. by Jiří Nosek in PP., vii, 200.

521. Halliday, M. A. K., Angus McIntosh and Peter Strevens. The Linguistic Sciences and Language Teaching. London: Longmans. pp. 336.

522. Hartmann, Peter. Zur Konstitution einer allgemeinen Grammatik. The Hague: Mouton, 1961. pp. 258. Rev. by W. P. Lehmann in Lang., xl, 381–9.

523. Hartung, Charles V. The Scope of Linguistic Study. QJS., Feb., l, 1–12.

524. Herdan, Gustav. The Calculus of Linguistic Observations. The Hague: Mouton, 1962. (Janua Linguarum, Ser. major, iv.)

525. —— Quantitative Linguistics. London: Butterworths. pp. 284.

526. Hiorth, Finngeir. Zur Formalen Charakterisierung des Satzes. The Hague: Mouton, 1962. pp. 152. Rev. by Karl V. Teeter in Lang., xl, 389–92.

527. Hjelmslev, Louis. Sproget. En introduktion. (Bibl. 1963, 345.) Rev. by Karl Horst Schmidt in IF., lxix, 142–3.

528. Hughes, John P. The Science of Language. (Bibl. 1962, 503.) Rev. by William M. Austin in SL., 1963, xvii, 89–91.

529. Hymes, Dell. Directions in (Ethno-) Linguistic Theory. AAR., Special Pub., June, lxvi, 6–56.

530. —— (ed.). Language in Culture and Society: A Reader in Linguistics and Anthropology. N.Y.: Harper and Row.

531. Jakobson, Roman (ed.). Structure of Language and Its Mathematical Aspects. (Bibl. 1963, 350.) Rev. by Paul L. Garvin in IJAL., xxix, 174–8.

532. Joos, Martin. Language and the School Child. WS., Dec., xl, 1–7.

533. Katz, Jerrold J. Mentalism in Linguistics. Lang., Apr., xl, 124–37.

534. —— and Paul M. Postal. An Integrated Theory of Linguistic Descriptions. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press.

535. Kemp, Lorena E. Linguistics and Grammatical Rules. CLAJ., Mar., vii, 263–8.

536. Kenyon, John S. Ignorance Builds a Language. WS., Apr., xxxix, 1–7.

537. Khlebnikova, Irina B. Binary Relations in Morphology. PP., vii, 150–8.

538. Kottman, E. John. Language Internalization and Intensional Orientation. Etc., Dec., xxi, 456–66.

539. Krámský, Jiří. Problém redundace a zvukové identity slova. SaS., xxv, 101–4. (On the Problem of Redundancy and of the Acoustic Identity of the Word.)

540. Landrum, Roger. The English Language and the Peace Corps. EJ., Mar., liii, 180–90.

541. Larudee, Faze. Language Teaching in Historical Perspective. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3554–5.]

542. Lehmann, Winfred P. Historical Linguistics. (Bibl. 1962, 507.) Rev. by Robert A. Fawkes in AS., xxxix, 51–4; by Fred W. Householder in IJAL., xxiv, 378–88; by Wolfgang Fleischhauer in CJ., Oct., lix, 38.

543. Le Page, R. B. The National Language Question: Linguistic Problems of Newly Independent States. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 81. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 27, p. 767; R. B. Le Page, *ib.*, Sept. 17, p. 868.

544. Leroy, Maurice. Les Grands Courants de la Linguistique Moderne. Bruxelles: Presses Universitaires de Bruxelles; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1963. pp. 198. (Univ. Libre de Bruxelles: Travaux de la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres, xxiv.)

545. Longacre, Robert F. Grammar Discovery Procedures: A Field Manual. The Hague: Mouton. (Janua Linguarum, Ser. minor, 33.)

546. Malmberg, Bertil. Structural Linguistics and Human Communication: An Introduction into the Mechanism of Language and the Methodology of Linguistics. Berlin: Springer, 1963.

547. Martinet, André. A Functional View of Language. (Bibl.

1962, 512.) Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén in QJS., L, 78–85; by C. F. Voegelin and Albert Valdman in IJAL., XXIX, 274–83; by Bernhard Rosenkranz in IF., LXIX, 47–9; by Barbara Strang in DUJ., XXV, 128–9; by William Bright in AAR., LXVI, 203–5.

548. —— Elements of General Linguistics. Trans. by ELISABETH PALMER. Foreword by L. R. PALMER. London: Faber. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 6, p. 698.

549. MILES, LELAND. Where Do You Stand on Linguistics? Saratoga Springs, N.Y.: College English Association. (CEA Chapbook.)

550. MULLER, SIEGFRIED H. The World's Living Languages. N.Y.: Ungar. pp. 212. Rev. by Mario Pei in MLJ., XLVIII, 325–6.

551. NEHRING, ALFONS. Sprachzeichen und Sprechakte. Heidelberg: Winter, 1963. pp. 227. (Bibliothek der Allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft.) Rev. by Karl Horst Schmidt in IF., LXIX, 139–42.

552. OLMSTED, D. L. A Method for the Analysis of Stereotopy. SL., 1963, XVII, 85–8.

552a. ORR, WILLIAM F. and STEPHEN C. CAPPANNARI. The Emergence of Language. AAR., Apr., LXVI, 318–24.

553. PALMER, H. E. The Principles of Language Study. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 152. (Language and Language Learning Series.)

554. PEI, MARIO. Voices of Man: The Meaning and Function of Language. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 143. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 336.

555. PICARD, M. Man and Language. Chicago: Regnery, 1963; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 155.

556. POLDAUF, IVAN. The Third Syntactical Plan. TLP., I, 241–55.

557. ROBERTS, THOMAS J. (comp.). Literary Linguistics: A Bibliography, 1946–1961. TSLL., Winter, IV, 625–9.

558. ROBINS, R. H. General Linguistics: An Introductory Survey. London: Longmans. pp. 390. (Linguistics Library.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1162.

559. —— Grammar, Meaning, and the Study of Language. CJL., IX, 98–114.

560. ROMNEY, A. KIMBALL and ROY GOODWIN D'ANDRADE (eds.). Transcultural Studies in Cognition. AAR., Special Pub., June, LXVI, 1–253.

561. RYCENGA, JOHN A. and JOSEPH SCHWARTZ (eds.). Perspectives on Language: An Anthology. N.Y.: Ronald, 1963. pp. 356. Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén in QJS., L, 78–85.

562. SALMON, VIVIAN. Problems of Language-Teaching: A Discussion among Hartlib's Friends. MLR., Jan., LIX, 13–24.

563. SALUS, PETER H. American Introductions to Linguistics: 1933–1963. Orbis, XIII, 309–13.

564. SAPORTA, SOL (ed.). Psycho-linguistics: A Book of Readings. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961. pp. 566. Rev. by A. Richard Diebold, Jr. in Lang., XL, 197–260.

565. Sears, Robert S. Languages: Present, Past, and Future. BSTCF., Spring, v, 13–18.

566. Sebeok, Thomas A. (ed.). Style in Language. (Bibl. 1960, 543.) Rev. by J. L. Fischer in AAR., lxvi, 479–80; by J. Chloupek in Sborník prací filosofické fakulty Brněnské university, pp. 189–94.

567. Sgall, Petr. Generativní systémy v lingvistice. SaS., xxv, 274–82.

568. Shaw, George Bernard. On Language. Ed. by Abraham Tauber. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1963. pp. 232. Rev. by Marvin Mudrick in NYRB., Apr. 2, pp. 7–8; by D. B. Pallette in AQ., xx, 369–70; by Ronald W. Wendahl in QJS., l, 467; by George W. Hibbitt in AS., xxxix, 213–16.

569. Siegrist, Ottmar K. 'Textbuch' and 'Wissenschaft': Some Observations on Recent English Influence on German Meanings. E. Studies, Oct., xlv, 395–7.

570. Sommerfelt, Alf. Diachronic and Synchronic Aspects of Language. (Bibl. 1963, 370.) Rev. by J. Vachek in Sborník prací filosofické fakulty Brněnské university, pp. 235–6; by F. W. Householder in Lang., xl, 413–20.

571. Spang-Hanssen, H. Probability and Structural Classification in Language Description. (Bibl. 1959, 597.) Rev. by Jan Průcha in SaS., xxv, 56–9.

572. Sweet, Henry. The Practical Study of Languages. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 292. (Language and Language Learning Series.)

573. Teeter, Karl V. Descriptive Linguistics in America: Triviality vs. Irrelevance. Word, xx, 197–206.

573a. Triebel, L. A. Language: Man's Heritage. Australian Teacher, Jan., xl, 35–7.

574. Trnka, Bohumil. On the Linguistic Sign and the Multilevel Organization of Language. TLP., i, 33–40.

575. Ullmann, Stephen. Language and Style: Collected Papers. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 270. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 6, p. 690.

576. Vachek, Josef. Prague Phonological Studies Today. TLP., i, 7–20.

577. —— (comp.). A Prague School Reader in Linguistics. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. (Indiana Univ. Studies in the History and Theory of Linguistics.) Rev. by Robert Austerlitz in Word, xx, 458–65.

578. Vinay, J.-P., W. S. Avis and J. B. Rudnyćkyj. A Linguistic Bibliography for 1963 and Supplement for Previous Years. CJL., ix, 117–24.

579. Waterman, John T. Perspectives in Linguistics. (Bibl. 1963, 373.) Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén in QJS., l, 78–85; by Henry M. Hoenigswald in AAR., lxvi, 478–9; by Mario Pei in MLJ., xlviii, 111–12; by Barbara M. H. Strang in MLR., lix, 437.

580. Weir, Ruth Hirsch. Language of the Crib. The Hague:

Mouton, 1962. pp. 216. (Janua Linguarum, Series Maior, XIV.) Rev. by Susan Ervin in IJAL., XXX, 420–4.

581. WILL, FREDERICK L. Language, Usage, and Judgment. AR., Fall 1963, XXIII, 273–90.

582. WOLFE, DON M. Grammar and Linguistics: A Contrast in Realities. EJ., Feb., LIII, 73–8.

583. ZANDVOORT, R. W. English in the Netherlands: A Study in Linguistic Infiltration. Groningen: Wolters, pp. 88. (Groningen Studies in English, 8.)

V (b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL

(INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

584. ACHEBE, CHINUA. The English Language and the African Writer. MS., LVIII, 438–46.

585. ANON. The Living Language. TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1145. (Introduction to new series.)

585a. —— Ten Random Questions. With Comments by MARGHANITA LASKI. TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1146. (The Living Language Series.)

586. ARAKIN, V. (ed.). Voprosy anglijskogo i nemeckogo jazykoznanija i metodika prepodavanija inostrannyx jazykov: sbornik statej. Moskva: Pedagogičeskij Institut. pp. 245.

587. BALINSKAJA, V. Grafika sovremennogo anglijskogo jazyka. Moskva: Vysšaja Škola. pp. 354.

588. BARBER, CHARLES. Linguistic Change in Present-Day English. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 154. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1162.

589. BARSOV, O. (ed.). Voprosy grammatiki anglijskogo jazyka: sbornik statej. Moskva: Pedagogičeskij Institut. pp. 270.

590. BAUM, S. V. Present-Day English. AS., Feb., Dec., XXXIX, 60–74, 287–92.

591. BERLIZON, S. Sočetanie tipa make up, make for v sovremennom anglijskom jazyke. Moskva-Leningrad: Prosveščenie. pp. 416.

592. BLACKSTONE, BERNARD. Indirect Speech, Its Principals and Practice. London: Longmans, 1963. pp. 209. Rev. in Lebende Sprachen, IX, 184.

593. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. and LEONARD NEWMARK. A Linguistic Introduction to the History of English. (Bibl. 1963, 376.) Rev. by James Sledd in Lang., XL, 465–83; by Jacek Fisiak in IJAL., XXX, 305–9; by G. L. Brook in MLR., LIX, 440–1; by Paul Goodman in NYRB., May 14, pp. 15–18; by Thomas Gardner in Ang., LXXXII, 346–51.

594. BRUNNER, KARL. Die englische Sprache: Ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung. (Bibl. 1962, 545.) Rev. by Hans Schabram in Ang., LXXXII, 220–7; by Ewald Standop in Archiv, CCI, 129.

595. Bubeníková, Libuše, Libuše Dušková and Jan Caha. Angličtina pro vědecké a odborné pracovníky. Základní kurs. Nakladatelství Československé akademie věd, Praha 1962. pp. 317. Rev. by George L. Baurley in ZAA., xii, 436–8.

596. Butler, Guy, The Future of English in Africa. Optima, June, xiv, 90.

597. Close, R. A. English as a Foreign Language. (Bibl. 1962, 548.) Rev. by Wolf Friederich in Lebende Sprachen, ix, 184–5.

598. Crowell, T. L. Index to Modern English. London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 453.

599. Dobbie, Elliott V. K. Bibliography of General and Historical Studies. AS., xxxix, 151–4, 289–92.

600. Gogošidze, F. Okruženie formy perfekta nastojaščego vremeni i prostogo prošedšego v sovremennom anglijskom jazyke. Dušanbe: Pedagogičeskij Institut. pp. 84.

601. Gokak, V. K. English in India: Its Present and Future. London: Asia Pub. House. pp. 183.

602. Hall, Robert A., Jr. P. G. Wodehouse and the English Language. *See* **8919.**

603. Harsh, Wayne Calvin. A Historical Study of the English Subjunctive. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3740.]

604. Hogben, Lancelot. The Mother Tongue. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 294. Rev. by Hugh Gordon Porteous in Listener, lxxii, 1018; in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1162.

604a. Johnston, G. K. W. The Needs of English. Vestes, Mar., vii, 23–6.

605. Kaiser, Rolf. Eine englische Aussprachelistе des späten xviii. Jahrhunderts. *See* (pp. 40–50) **473.**

605a. Kobkov, V. Zameščenie v anglijskom jazyke. Novosibirsk: Akademija Nauk SSSR. pp. 56.

606. Koziol, Herbert. Zur Entstehung von Synonymen im britischen und amerikanischen Englisch. Orbis, xiii, 50–65.

607. Lanham, L. W. English in South Africa: Its History, Nature and Social Role. Johannesburg: Institute for the Study of Man in Africa. pp. 37.

607a. Martjanov, E. (ed.). Voprosy leksiki i frazeologii anglijskogo i nemeckogo jazykov: sbornik statej. Xar'kov: University Press. pp. 112.

608. Matsunami, Tamotsu. A Study of the History of the English Language. Tokyo: Shohaku-sha. pp. 212.

608a. Mednikova, E. and T. Karavkina. Socio-lingvističeskij aspekt produktivnogo slovoobrazovanija (na materiale anglijskogo jazyka). Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, xix, No. 5, 80–8.

609. Moorhouse, C. E. Purifying the Tribal Language. *See* (pp. 4–6) **438.**

609a. Nikolaeva, T. Voprosy obščej lingvistiki v rabotax D. Bolindžera. VL., viii, No. 1, 143–9.

610. Penttilä, Erkki. Advertising English. *In* Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique de Helsinki, 1963, xxv.

611. Pyles, Thomas. The Origins and Development of the English Language. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and World.

612. Quirk, Randolph. Our Changing Language. Listener, Jan. 2, lxxi, 23, 25.

613. Ross, A. S. C. and A. W. Mòverley. The Pitcairnese Language. London: Deutsch. pp. 269. (Language Library.) Rev. in TLS., July 2, p. 562.

614. Sekirin, V. Zaimstvovanija v anglijskom jazyke. Kiev: Univ. Press. pp. 152.

614a. Skoroxod'ko, E. Voprosy teorii anglijskogo slovoobrazovanija i ee primenenie k mašinnomu perevodu. Kiev: Univ. Press. pp. 116.

615. Söderlind, J. The Attitude to Language Expressed by or Ascertainable from English Writers of the 16th and 17th Centuries. SN., xxxvi, 111–26.

615a. Sørensen, Knud. English and Romance: Some Aspects of Style. *See* (pp. 21–5) **491.**

616. Strang, Barbara M. H. Modern English Structure. (Bibl. 1962, 577.) Rev. by Robert P. Stockwell in Lang., xl, 483–7; by Sumner Ives in AS., xxxix, 201–6; by Vivian Salmon in Ang., lxxxii, 217–19.

617. Strevens, P. D. Varieties of English. E. Studies, Feb., xlv, 20–30.

618. Sugg, Redding S., Jr. The Mood of Eighteenth-Century English Grammar. PQ., Apr., xliii, 239–52.

619. Tucker, Susie I. English Examined. (Bibl. 1961, 556.) Rev. by N. E. Osselton in E. Studies, xlv, 409–10; by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, cci, 68.

620. Willis, H. Structure, Style and Usage: A Guide to Expository Writing. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 480.

V (c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

621. Brook, G. L. English Dialects. (Bibl. 1963, 411.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in JEGP., lxiii, 835–7; by B. Hunter Smeaton in ANQ., Oct., iii, 29–30.

622. Orton, Harold and Wilfred J. Halliday (eds.). Survey of English Dialects. Introduction and Vol. 1, Parts 1 and 2. (Bibl. 1962, 590; 1963, 416.) Rev. by Herbert Pilch in Ang., lxxxii, 107–10; by Hideo Hirooka in Anglica, Mar., v, 135–41; by Rolf Berndt in ZAA., xii, 402–5; by H. H. Meier in E. Studies, xlv, 240–5; by Basil Cottle in JEGP., lxiii, 479–80.

623. Sundby, Bertil. Studies in the Middle English Dialect Material of Worcestershire Records. (Bibl. 1963, 420.) Rev. by M. L. Samuels in NQ., xi (N.S.), 351–2.

624. Wade, G. (ed.). An Anthology of West Riding Dialect Verse. Bingley, Yorks.: Yorkshire Dialect Society. pp. 60.

V (d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

625. Brenni, Vito Joseph. American English: A Bibliography. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 221.

626. Carstensen, Broder and Hans Galinsky. Amerikanismen der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. Heidelberg: Winter, 1963. pp. 80.

627. Enkvist, Nils Erik. Den amerikanska lingvistiken. *See* (pp. 195–212) **1.**

627a. Francis, W. Nelson. A Standard Corpus of Edited Present-Day American English for Computer Use. *See* **474.**

628. Galinski, Hans. Sprache und Sprachkunstwerk in Amerika. (Bibl. 1961, 566.) Rev. by E. H. Yarril in Erasmus, xvi, 356–60.

629. Greenberg, Joseph H. and James J. Jenkins. Studies in the Psychological Correlates of the Sound System of American English, i and ii. *See* **658.**

630. Koziol, Herbert. Zur Entstehung von Synonymen im britischen und amerikanischen Englisch. *See* **606.**

631. Mathews, Mitford McLeod. Beginnings of American English: Essays and Comments. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1963. pp. 181.

632. McClary, Ben Harris. Comments on an American Language, 1829. WS., Feb., xxxix, 7–8.

633. McDavid, Raven. American English. CE., Feb., xxv, 331–7.

634. Mencken, H. L. The American Language. Abridged ed. by Raven L. McDavid. (Bibl. 1963, 428.) Rev. by Jaroslav Ondráček in PP., vii, 430–1; by Wilfrid Mellers in N.St., lxvii, 916–17.

635. Sledd, James. The English Language in American Education. TQ., Winter, vii, 70–86.

636. White, William. $½ Million. AS., May 1963, xxxviii, 159.

637. —— Speaking American in Korea. Prairie Schooner, Summer, xxxviii, 168–73.

V (e). SLANG

638. Granville, Wilfred. A Dictionary of Sailors' Slang. (Bibl. 1962, 609.) Rev. by Lee Ash in ANQ., Nov. 1962, i, 45–6.

639. Kratz, Henry. What Is College Slang? AS., Oct., xxxix, 188–95.

640. Sandri-White, Alex. How to translate German Slang into American English. Lebende Sprachen, ix, 66–8.

641. Tamony, Peter. 'Chinaman's Chance.' ANQ., Apr. 1963, i, 119.

642. —— 'Out of the Horse's Mouth'. ANQ., Nov. 1963, ii, 40.

643. White, William. 'Slickie Boy' in Korea. AS., Oct., xxxix, 236.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (a). PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

644. Abercrombie, David. English Phonetic Texts. London: Faber. pp. 125. (Studies in General Linguistics Series.)

644a. —— and others (eds.). In Honour of Daniel Jones. *See* **475.**

645. Afonov, E. and M. Davydov. Pravil'no li otražaet širokaja meždunarodnaja fonetičeskaja transkripcija proiznošenie sovremennogo anglijskogo jazyka? Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, xix, No. 2, 89–92.

646. Anderson, J. M. Two Descriptions of English Consonants. Orbis, xiii, 214–16.

647. Arakin, V. (ed.). Issledovanija po anglijskoj fonetike: sbornik statej. Moskva: Pedagogičeskij Institut. pp. 80.

647a. —— (ed.). Issledovanija po anglijskoj intonacii: sbornik statej. Moskva: Pedagogičeskij Institut. pp. 98.

648. Belasco, Simon, Pierre Delattre and Albert Valdman (comps.). Bibliography of Phonetics. AS., xxxix, 64–74, 226–34.

649. Bernard, J. An Extra Phoneme of Australian English. AUMLA., No. 20, 346–52.

649a. Bodelsen, C. A. The Two English Intonation Tunes. *See* (pp. 157–68) **442.**

650. Buchanan, Cynthia D. A Programed Introduction to Linguistics: Phonetics and Phonemics. Boston: Heath, 1963. pp. 270. Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén in QJS., l, 78–85.

651. Bush, Clara N. Phonetic Variation and Acoustic Distinctive Features. A Study of Four General American Fricatives. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 161. (Janua Linguarum: Series Practica, 12.)

652. Carnochan, Jack and Alena Skaličková. Notes on the Comparison of English-Czech Phonetics. ZPSK., xvii, 149–60.

653. Castelo, Lutgarda M. The Phonetic and Phonemic Treatment of English /h/. Phonetica, xi, 116–23.

654. Castle, William E. The Effect of Selective Narrow-Band Filtering on the Perception of Certain English Vowels. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 209. (Janua Linguarum: Series Practica, 13.)

655. Delattre, P. C., A. M. Liberman and F. S. Cooper. Formant Transitions and Loci as Acoustic Correlates of Place of Articulation in American Fricatives. SL., xvi, 104–21.

656. Eustace, S. S. The Long Vowel in 'bad', etc.: An Explanation. Le Maître Phonétique, cxxi, 4–5.

657. Gimson, A. C. An Introduction to the Pronunciation of English. (Bibl. 1962, 618.) Rev. by Bruce Mitchell in RES., xv, 113–15; by J. Posthumus in E. Studies, xlv, 78–83; by Arthur J. Bronstein in AS., xxxix, 206–10.

658. Greenberg, Joseph H. and James J. Jenkins. Studies in the Psychological Correlates of the Sound System of American English, I and II. Word, xx, 157–78.

659. Halliday, M. A. K. The Tones of English. Archiv. Ling., 1963, xv, 1–28.

660. Hedberg, Johannes. American Speech. MS., lviii, 99–111.

661. Hewitt, Ryland H. On Variant Pronunciations. AS., xxxix, 297–8.

662. Hultzén, Lee S., Joseph H. D. Allen, Jr. and Murray S. Miron. Tables of Transitional Frequencies of English Phonemes. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press.

663. Jakobson, Roman. Selected Writings. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1963, 443.) Rev. by Josef Vachek in SaS., xxv, 288–91.

664. Jones, Daniel. The Phoneme: Its Nature and Use. (Bibl. 1962, 624.) Rev. by J. Posthumus in E. Studies, xlv, 500–1.

665. —— Phonetic Readings in English. (New issue.) N.Y.; London: Hafner. pp. 90.

666. Koefoed, H. A. Er det finale r en vokal i rigsdansk? Danske Studier, pp. 85–112. (Includes discussion of English phonemes.)

667. Koutsoudas, Andreas. The Morpheme Reconsidered. IJAL., Apr., xxix, 160–70.

668. Kylstra, H. E. Some Thoughts on Morphophonemics. *See* (pp. 134–5) **438.**

669. Ladefoged, Peter. Elements of Acoustical Phonetics. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1962. pp. 118. Rev. by Arthur S. Abramson in AS., xxxix, 56–9.

670. Lee, W. R. English Intonation: A New Approach. (Bibl. 1961, 604.) Rev. by Maria Schubiger in E. Studies, xlv, 333–5.

671. —— and A. W. J. Barrow. Phonetics Charts. Oxford: Univ. Press.

672. Lehiste, Ilse. Acoustical Charactcristics of Selected English Consonants. Bloomington: Indiana University Press; The Hague: Mouton. pp. 197. (Publications of the Indiana University Research Center in Anthropology, Folklore & Linguistics, 34.)

673. Lutstorf, Heinz Theo. The Stressing of Compounds in Modern English. (Bibl. 1960, 595.) Rev. by Roland Arnold in ZAA., xii, 59–64.

674. Moses, E. R., Jr. Phonetics: History and Interpretation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 234.

675. Moulton, William G. The Sounds of English and German. (Bibl. 1962, 630.) Rev. by B. J. Koekkoek in MLJ., xlvii, 277–9; by D. J. Allerton in MLR., lix, 151–2; by Stanley N. Werbow in GR., xxxviii, 310–13.

676. Mutschmann, Heinrich. Englische Phonetik. 2. Auflage bearbeitet von Günther Scherer. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1963. pp. 127. Rev. by Klaus Hansen in ZAA., xii, 64–7.

677. O'Hare, Thomas Joseph. The Linguistic Geography of Eastern Montana. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2974–5.]

678. Pierce, Joe E. Phonemic Theory and the Analysis of English Syllabic Nuclei. Linguistics, No. 7, 63–82.

679. Pilch, Herbert. Phonemtheorie. I. Teil. Basle; N.Y.: Karger. pp. 153. (Bibliotheka Phonetica, Fasc. I.)

680. Pound, Glen M. Phonological Distortion in Spoken Secret Languages; A Consideration of Its Nature and Use. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2975.]

681. Sebeok, Thomas A. Selected Readings in General Phonemics (1925–1964). Studies in Linguistics, 1963, xvii, 3–9.

682. Shen, Yao. Some Pitch Pattern Correlations between Mandarin and English. Studies in Linguistics, 1963, xvii, 77–84.

683. Skaličková, A. Classification of the English 'TH'-Sounds according to their Identification. PSE., 1963, x, 3–11. (Correction of Bibl. 1963, 452.)

684. Soudek, Lev. Zur Charaktcristik Unerwünschter Abweichungen von der südenglischen orthoepischen Norm im fremden Sprachmilieu. WZUH., 1963, xii, 981–4.

685. Turner, G. W. Intonation and Grammar. *See* (pp. 141–3) **438.**

686. Vachek, Josef. On Peripheral Phonemes of Modern English. BSE., iv, 7–109.

687. Vanvik, Arne. On Stress in Present-Day English. (Bibl. 1961, 628.) Rev. by Klaus Hansen in ZAA., xii, 57–9; in Lebende Sprachen, ix, 144.

688. White, Frederick E. and Earl D. Schubert. References to Contemporary Papers on Acoustics. Journal of the Acoustical Society, xxxvi, 1753–80, 2252–74.

689. Wode, Henning. Der Vokalismus einer Cockney-Schallplatte. Phonetica, 1963, x, 234–42.

VI (b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

690. Boggs, W. Arthur. William Kenrick's Pronunciations. AS., xxxix, 131–4.

691. Ekwall, Eilert. A Problem of Old Mercian Phonology in the Light of West Midland Place-Names. Namn och bygd, 1963, li, 16–48. (Correction of Bibl. 1963, 464.)

692. Holmberg, Börje. On the Concept of Standard English and the History of Modern English Pronunciation. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 88. (Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. N. F. Avd. I, Bd. 56:3.)

693. Jacobsson, Ulf. Phonological Dialect Constituents in the Vocabulary of Standard English. (Bibl. 1962, 654.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., lix, 87–8; by Barbara M. H. Strang in Ang., lxxxii, 117–19; by Börje Holmberg in E. Studies, xlv, 245–51; by Brodcr Carstensen in NS., p. 500; by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., xii, 55–7; by Elliott V. K. Dobbie in AS., xxxix, 216–17;

by M. L. Samuels in RES., xv, 412–14; by Hilkka Jalava in NM., LXIV, 410–12.

694. KRUPATKIN, YAK. B. An Old English Breaking. PP., VII, 62–4.

695. MORGAN, RALEIGH, JR. Factors in Speech Variation and Change. CLAJ., Sept., VIII, 13–20.

696. SANDAHL, B. On Old Norse 'jó', 'jú' in English. SN., XXXVI, 266–76.

697. SMITHERS, G. V. 'Nahhi': A Middle English Ideophonic Word. NQ., Oct., XI (N.S.), 371–3.

697a. STEPONAVIČIUS, A. O razvitii drevneanglijskix diftongov v kentskom dialekte. Kalbotyra, 1963, IX, 125–39.

698. WYATT, WILLIAM, JR. Structural Linguistics and the Laryngeal Theory. Lang., Apr., XL, 138–52.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (a). DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY

Middle English

699. Aitken, A. J. (ed.). A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue. Parts xviii, xix, xx. (Bibl. 1959, 730; 1961, 655; 1962, 666.) Rev. by John Braidwood in MLR., lix, 86–7.

700. —— (ed.). A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue. Part xx. (Bibl. 1962, 666.) Rev. in NQ., xi (N.S.), 2–3.

701. Carter, Henry Holland. A Dictionary of Middle English Musical Terms. (Bibl. 1961, 656.) Rev. by John Stevens in RES., xv, 62–4; by Helmut Gneuss in Ang., lxxxii, 229–31.

702. Kuhn, Sherman M. and John Reidy (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Part G3. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 128.

703. Kurath, Hans and Sherman M. Kuhn (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Parts D4, D5. (Bibl. 1962, 672.) Rev. by Hans Käsmann in Ang., lxxxii, 227–8.

Modern English

704. Aitken, A. J. Completing the Record of Scots. Folklore, Spring, lxxv, 34–6.

705. Alston, R. C. and B. Danielsson. The Earliest Dictionary of the Known Languages of the World. *See* (pp. 9–13) **491.**

706. Barnet, Sylvan, Morton Berman and William Burto. A Dictionary of Literary Terms. London: Constable. pp. 160. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1169.

707. Baz, P. D. A Dictionary of Proverbs. London: Vision Press. pp. 220.

708. Benson, M. I. (ed.). English-Russian Dictionary of the Food Industry. London: Collet's. pp. 570.

709. Bjerke, L. and H. Soraas (eds.). English-Norwegian Dictionary. London: Harrap. pp. 562.

710. Coulson, J. and others (eds.). Oxford Illustrated Dictionary. (Bibl. 1962, 685.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in RES., xv, 112–13; by W. E. Yuill in Ang., lxxxii, 236–7.

711. Dawkins, John. Noun Attributives in 'Webster's Third New International Dictionary'. AS., Feb., xxxix, 33–41.

712. Elliot, Ralph. For 'Hell' Read 'Heaven': To Eric Partridge on His Seventieth Birthday. Meanjin, xxiii, 83–8.

712a. Englisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Englisches Wörterbuch. Taschenwörterbuch. VEB Verlag Enzyklopädie, Leipzig. pp. 376; 284.

713. Fleeman, J. D. Some of Dr. Johnson's Preparatory Notes for his 'Dictionary', 1755. BLR., Dec., vii, No. 4, 205–10.

714. Franklyn, Julian. A Dictionary of Nicknames. (Bibl. 1962,

689.) Rev. by Bo Seltén in MS., LVIII, 124–9; by Helen Carlson in Names, XI, 203–7.

715. FREEMAN, HENRY G. Enzyklopädisches Fachwörterbuch. Spanende Werkzeugmaschinen. Deutsch-English. Essen: Girardet, 1963. pp. 1169.

716. FUNK and WAGNALL's Standard College Dictionary. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1963. pp. 1632. Rev. by Arthur J. Bronstein in QJS., L, 191–2.

717. GOVE, PHILIP B. Lexicography and the Teacher of English. CE., Feb., XXV, 344–57.

718. GULLBERG, INGVAR E. Svensk-engelsk fackordbok for naringsliv, förvaltning, undervisning och forskning. A Swedish-English dictionary of technical terms used in business, industry, administration, education and research. Stockholm: Norstedt. pp. 1246.

719. HORNBY, A. S., E. V. GATENBY and H. WAKEFIELD (eds.). The Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 1200. Rev. by Vincent Petti in MS., LVII, 449–51; by G. H. V. Bunt in E. Studies, XLV, 426–7.

720. ILLO, JOHN. The Polymathic Dictionary. WHR., Summer, XVIII, 265–73.

721. JONES, DANIEL. Everyman's English Pronouncing Dictionary. (Twelfth rev. ed.) London: Dent. pp. xliv, 539. Rev. by Johannes Hedberg in MS., LVII, 451–3; by J. Windsor Lewis in E. Studies, XLV, 425–6.

722. LANGENSCHEIDT. Encyclopaedic Dictionary of the English and German Languages. Ed. by OTTO SPRINGER. Vol. II: N–Z. Berlin: Langenscheidt; London: Methuen, 1963. pp. 940. Rev. by Yvan Lebrun in RBPH., XLII, 1146–9; by Walter Stuck in NS., pp. 448–9. (Cf. Bibl. 1962, 700.)

723. LIEBERMAN, LEO. Dictionary of Correct English Usage. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1963; New British Commonwealth ed., London: Owen. pp. 163.

724. MCINTOSH, E. (ed.). The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English. (Fifth ed.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 1558. Rev. by Ladislas Országh in E. Studies, XLV, 501–4; in TLS., Mar.5, p. 192; by Marghanita Laski in NQ., XI (N.S.), 349.

725. MCMILLAN, JAMES B. Dictionaries and Usage. WS., Feb., XXXIX, 1–4.

726. MESSINGER, HEINZ. Langenscheidts Handwörterbuch, Deutsch-Englisch. Berlin; Schöneberg: Langenscheidt. pp. 672. Rev. by Walter Stuck in NS., pp. 589–90.

727. MURISON, DAVID. The Scots Tongue — the Folk-Speech. Folklore, Spring, LXXV, 37–47.

728. —— (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. V, Parts II, III, IV. Vol. VI, Part I. (Bibl. 1958, 1129; 1960, 640–1; 1962, 705.) Rev. by John Braidwood in MLR., LIX, 86–7.

729. —— (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. VI, Part II: Losel — Merry-Leaf. Edinburgh: Scottish National

Dictionary Association, 1963. pp. 126. Rev. by John Braidwood in MLR., LIX, 86–7; by Kurt Wittig in Ang., LXXXII, 231–6.

730. NAGASHIMA, DAISUKE. Johnson's Dictionary Reconsidered. SEL., XLI, 35–57.

731. OATES, J. C. T. and L. C. HARMER (eds.). Vocabulary in French and English: A Facsimile of Caxton's Edition, *c.* 1480. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xxxvi, 49 plates. Rev. by Dennis E. Rhodes in BC., XIII, 506, 509; in TLS., Aug. 27, p. 772; in BlA., III, 27–8.

732. ONG, WALTER J., S.J. Hostility, Literacy, and 'Webster III'. CE., Nov., XXVI, 106–11.

733. ORSZÁGH, LÁSZLÓ. Angol-magyar szótár. (Sixth ed.) Budapest: Akadémiai kiadó. pp. 592.

734. —— Magyar-angol kézi szótár. (Third ed.) Budapest: Akadémiai kiadó. pp. 1167.

735. —— Magyar-angol szótár. (Sixth ed.) Budapest: Akadémiai kiadó. pp. 496.

736. OSSELTON, N. E. Early Bi-lingual Dictionaries as Evidence for the Status of Words in English. Willem Sewel's 'Volkomen Woordenboek, der Engelsche en Nederduitsche Taalen' revised Egbert Buys, 1766. *See* (pp. 14–20) **491.**

737. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Smaller Slang Dictionary. (Second ed.; cf. Bibl. 1961, 673.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 204.

737a. —— The Gentle Art of Lexicography. (Bibl. 1963, 498.) Rev. by S. I. Hayakawa in NYHTB., Mar. 1, p. 13.

738. QUOTATIONS. Concise Oxford Dictionary of Quotations. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 492. (Oxford Paperbacks.)

739. RUFFNER, FREDERICK G. and ROBERT C. THOMAS (eds.). Code Names Dictionary. A Guide to Names, Slang, Nicknames, Journalese, and Similar Terms. Michigan: Gale Research Co. pp. 555. Rev. in TLS., July 2, p. 564.

740. SCHROER, M. M. ARNOLD and PAUL LOTHAR JAEGER. Englisches Handwörterbuch. Leiferungen 20, 21. Heidelberg: Winter, 1963, 1964. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in NS., pp. 97–8.

741. SLEDD, JAMES. Soap for Burnel's Head. CE., Feb., XXV, 337–43.

742. STARNES, DEWITT T. Robert Estienne's Influence on Lexicography. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 136.

743. STEINER, ROGER JACOB. Two Centuries of Spanish and English Bilingual Lexicography, (1590–1798). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 466.]

744. SUPRUN, F. P. and K. V. SHIROKOV (eds.). English-Russian Astronautics Dictionary. London: Collet's. pp. 304.

745. TOLLENAERE, F. DE. Nieuwe Wegen in de Lexicologie. Amsterdam: N.V. Noord-Hollandsche Uitgevers Maatschappij, 1963. pp. 150. (With English Summary.) Rev. by W. E. Collinson in MLR., LIX, 661.

746. TURNER, SIR RALPH LILLEY. A Comparative Dictionary of the Indo-Aryan Languages. Fasc. 4. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 80.

747. Weinreich, Uriel. Webster's Third: A Critique of its Semantics. IJAL., xxx, 405–9.

748. Wentworth, H. and S. B. Flexner. Dictionary of American Slang. (Bibl. 1960, 572.) Rev. by Wolf Friederich in Jb.AS., ix, 302–4.

749. Wildhagen, Karl and Will Heraucourt. Englisch-Deutsches, Deutsch-Englisches Wörterbuch. (Bibl. 1963, 503.) Rev. by Wolf Friederich in Lebende Sprachen, ix, 90–2.

750. Williams, Edwin B. Dictionary Spanish and English — Ingles y Espanol. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 1334.

VII (b). GRAMMARS

Old English

751. Alston, R. C. An Introduction to Old English. N.Y.: Row, Peterson, 1961. pp. 167. Rev. by G. G. Pocheptsov in ZAA., xii, 67–70.

752. Blakely, L. Old English. London: English Universities Press. pp. 192. (Teach Yourself Series.)

753. Closs, Olwen Eleanor Elizabeth. A Grammar of Alfred's 'Orosius'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1899–1900.]

Middle English

754. Berndt, Rolf. Einführung in das Studium des Mittelenglischen unter Zugrundelegung des Prologs der 'Canterbury Tales'. (Bibl. 1961, 684.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in Archiv, cci, 62–4.

755. Brunner, Karl. An Outline of Middle English Grammar. (Bibl. 1963, 508.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in MLR., lix, 254; by A. D. Mills in NQ., xi (N.S.), 193–4.

Modern English

756. Alekseeva, L. Drevneanglijskij jazyk. Moskva: Vysšaja Škola. pp. 207.

756a. Alston, R. C. English Grammars in Dutch and Dutch Grammars in English. A Supplement. (Cf. Bibl. 1960, 673.) E. Studies, Oct., xlv, 389–94.

757. Ishibachi, Kotaro. Essays on English Grammar. Tokyo: Taishu-kan. pp. 530.

758. Kufner, Herbert L. The Grammatical Structures of English and German. (Bibl. 1962, 736.) Rev. by Frank G. Banta in JEGP., lxiii, 127–32; by Stanley N. Werbow in GR., xxxix, 147–9; by B. J. Koekkoek in MLJ., xlvii, 277–9.

759. Leonhardi, Arnold. English Grammar. Dortmund: Lambert Lensing-Verlag, 1962. Rev. in Lebende Sprachen, ix, 140–2.

760. Luick, Karl. Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache. Mit dem nach den hinterlassenen Aufzeichnungen ausgearbeiteten zweiten Kapitel herausgegeben von Friedrich Wild und Herbert Koziol. Vol. i. Stuttgart: Tauchnitz; Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 1257. (Photographic reprint of first ed.)

761. Pinsker, Hans Ernst. Historische englische Grammatik. (Second rev. and enlarged ed.; cf. Bibl. 1959, 790.) Munich: Hueber, 1963. pp. 281. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in MLR., lix, 621–2.

762. Ross, A. S. C. The Essentials of English Grammar. London: Mason. pp. 50.

763. Stockwell, Robert P. Transformational Grammar in Perspective. *See* (pp. 51–66) **471.**

764. Sullivan, Maurice W. Programmed Grammar: Parts of Speech and Sentence Patterns. N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 234.

765. Vorlat, Emma. Progress in English Grammar, 1585–1735: A Study of the Development of English Grammar and of the Interdependence among the Early English Grammarians. 4 vols. Louvain: Catholic Univ. of Louvain, 1963. Rev. by J. L. Pauwels in Leuv. Bijdr., liii, No. 2, 26–30.

766. Zandvoort, R. W. A Handbook of English Grammar. (Bibl. 1962, 743.) Rev. by Wolf Friederich in Lebende Sprachen, ix, 25–6.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

767. Bell, Claude. Seafaring in English. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 238.

768. Dahl, Torsten. Browsing in the Field of English Words: A Learner's Ramble. *See* (pp. 26–30) **491.**

769. Echteld, J. J. M. The English Words in Sranan (Negro-English of Surinam). (Bibl. 1962, 749.) Rev. by Paul Christophersen in E. Studies, xlv, 422–5.

770. Europäische Schlüsselwörter. Wortvergleichende und wortgeschichtliche Studien, Band II, Kurzmonographien 1: Wörter im geistigen und sozialen Raum. Herausgegeben vom Sprachwissenschaftlichen Colloquium (Bonn). Munich: Hueber. pp. 429.

771. Hayakawa, S. I. Symbol, Status, and Personality. (Bibl. 1963, 523.) Rev. by Anatol Rapoport in Etc., xxi, 486–95.

772. Johnston, Leslie D. What Value Latin for English Vocabulary? CJ., Apr., lix, 298–300.

773. Olson, Robert C. Violent Clichés. WS., Apr., xxxix, 8.

774. Partridge, Eric. Adventuring among Words. (Bibl. 1961, 712.) Rev. by Annemarie Schöne in Archiv, cci, 454.

775. Pei, Mario. The Families of Words. (Bibl. 1962, 760.) Rev. by Stephen Ullmann in MLR., lix, 83.

776. Read, Allen Walker. A Type of Ostentatious Taboo. Lang., Apr., xl, 162–6.

777. Renský, Miroslav. Nominal Tendencies in English. PP., vii, 135–50.

778. Sagarin, Edward. The Anatomy of Dirty Words. (Bibl. 1963, 436.) Rev. by Bonnie Burgon in Etc., xx, 360–3.

779. Schmidt-Hidding, Wolfgang. Humor und Witz. Munich: Hueber, 1963. pp. 305. ('Europäische Schlüsselwörter', Wortvergleichende und wortgeschichtliche Studien, herausgegeben vom Sprachwissenschaftlichen Colloquium Bonn, Band I.) Rev. by Christa Hofmann in ZAA., xii, 410–14.

780. Thomson, R. L. The Celtic Element in the English Vocabulary. Univ. of Leeds Review, 1963, viii, 212–22.

781. Wall, Arnold. The Jeweller's Window: Some Notes and Reflections on the Ways of Words and Men. Christchurch: Whitcombe and Tombs. pp. 150.

Old English

782. Århammer, Nils. Altsächsisch 'skion' m. 'Wolke' und altengl. 'scēo' (?). Niederdeutsches Jahrbuch, lxxxvii, 24–8.

782a. Derolez, R. Aldhelmus Glosatus iv: Some 'Hapax

Legomena' among the Old English Aldhelm Glosses. SGG., 1960, II, 81–95.

783. GILLAM, DOREEN M. E. The Connotations of O.E. 'fæge': With a Note on 'Beowulf' and 'Byrhtnoth'. SGG., 1962, IV, 165–202.

783a. HAISLUND, NIELS. Noter til et diagram. *See* (pp. 121–7) **452.**

784. HOFMANN, JOSEF. Altenglische und althochdeutsche Glossen aus Würzburg und dem weiteren angelsächsischen Missionsgebiet. Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle), 1963, LXXXV, 27–131.

785. MEZGER, FRITZ. Ae. ǣnett: ahd. einōti: mnd. einihte. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung, LXXIX, 41–6.

786. OLIPHANT, ROBERT. Two Questionable Old English Compounds: 'Dungræg' and 'Tīdscriptor'. PQ., Jan., XLIII, 123–5.

787. REIBEL, DAVID A. A Grammatical Index to the Compound Nouns of Old English Verse (Based on the Entries in Grein-Köhler, 'Sprachschatz der Angelsachsischen Dichter'). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 465–6.]

788. ROSIER, JAMES L. Ten Old English Psalter Glosses. JEGP., Jan., LXIII, 1–13.

789. TINKLER, JOHN DOUGLAS. A Critical Commentary on the Vocabulary and Syntax of the Old English Version in the Paris Psalter. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1900–1.]

Middle English

790. CONLEY, JOHN. Scholastic Neologisms in Usk's 'Testament of Love'. NQ., June, XI (N.S.), 209.

791. HELTVEIT, TRYGVE. Dialect Words in 'The Seven Sages of Rome'. *See* (pp. 125–34) **491.**

792. MILLS, A. D. Some Late Middle English Fish Names. NQ., May, XI (N.S.), 170–1.

793. WALLNER, BJÖRN. Lexical matter in the Middle English translation of Guy de Chauliac. *See* (pp. 151–6) **491.**

794. ZETTERSTEN, ARNE. Middle English Word Studies. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 45. (Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. N.F. Avd. 1, Bd. 56: 1.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., XI (N.S.), 203.

Modern English

795. ALSTON, R. C. Some Printing Terms from Philip Luckombe. NQ., Feb., XI (N.S.), 68–9.

796. BARR, D. J. O.E.D. Antedatings. NQ., July, XI (N.S.), 250.

797. BREMER, HEINRICH. Alltags-Englisch zur gründlichen Erlernung des Idioms. 5. erw. Auflage, bearbeitet von ALFONS WEBER. Bonn: Dümmler. pp. 341.

798. BRORSTRÖM, SVERKER. The Increasing Frequency of the Preposition 'About' during the Modern English Period. (Bibl.

1963, 538.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., LIX, 89; by J. A. van Ek in Neophilologus, XLVIII, 186–7; by Jiří Nosek in ZAA., XII, 399–400; by Arne Rudskoger in MS., LVIII, 129–32; by Alfred Schope in Ang., LXXXII, 214–17.

799. DIXON, P. and F. MCSPARRAN. The Language of Father John Constable. NQ., Feb., XI (N.S.), 57–61.

800. EAGLESON, ROBERT D. Naming a Currency: A Study of Contemporary Methods of Word Creation. Southerly, 1963, XXIII, 264–70.

801. EMBLER, WELLER. Five Metaphors from the Modern Repertory. Etc., Jan., XIX, 403–26.

802. FOSTER, BRIAN. New Datings from an Anglo-French Text. NQ., May, XI (N.S.), 171–2.

803. HALL, ROLAND. The Diction of John Stuart Mill. NQ., Jan., XI (N.S.), 29–34; Mar., 102–7; May, 183–8; June, 218–23; Aug., 307–12; Oct., 379–85; Nov., 423–9.

804. JEFFREYS, M. D. W. The Oxford English Dictionary. Additions for the New Supplement. Theoria, XXII, 29–42.

805. KOSKENNIEMI, INNA. Studies in the Vocabulary of English Drama 1550–1600. (Bibl. 1962, 787.) Rev. by Rudolf Böhm in NS., pp. 96–7; by S. B. Liljegren in Archiv, CCI, 213–14.

806. MAJUT, ROLF. Die Libelle im deutschen und englischen Sprachgebrauch. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Wortgeschichte. GRM., XLV, 403–20.

807. MAXWELL, J. C. Words from 'The Young Duke'. NQ., Jan., XI (N.S.), 29.

808. ORR, JOHN. Old French and Modern English Idiom. (Bibl. 1962, 799.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in MÆ., XXXIII, 71–5; and in E. Studies, XLV, 469–72.

809. QUINN, EDWARD G. Words and Antedatings from Thomas Phaer. NQ., May, XI (N.S.), 173–4.

810. RAMSON, W. S. A Critical Review of Writings on the Vocabulary of Australian English. ALS., 1963, I, 89–103.

811. —— Early Australian English: The Vocabulary of an Emigrant Mechanic. *See* (p. 56) **438.**

812. —— Australian Aboriginal Words in the O.E.D. NQ., Feb., XI (N.S.), 69–70.

812a. —— Aboriginal Words in Early Australian English. Southerly, No. 1, 50–60.

813. SCHNEIDER, DUANE B. Wordsworth's 'Prelude' and the O.E.D.: Word-Combinations. NQ., Mar., XI (N.S.), 100–2.

814. SIMON, IRÈNE. Critical Terms in Restoration Translations from the French. *See* **3752.**

815. SULLENS, ZAY RUSK. Neologisms in Donne's English Poems. *See* **3939.**

816. SYKES, J. B. The Correct Translation of the German Word 'beide' into English. Lebende Sprachen, IX, 164–5.

817. WHITE, WILLIAM. Neologisms from Korea: 'Fire-cide' and 'Keelerism'. AS., Dec., XXXIX, 308–9.

Words

818. *Agnostic*] Tener, Robert H. R. H. Hutton and 'Agnostic'. NQ., Nov., xi (N.S.), 429–31.
819. *Ain't*] Baker, Sheridan. The Error of 'Ain't'. CE., Nov., xxvi, 91–104.
820. *Ain't*] McDavid, Virginia. More on 'Ain't'. CE., Nov., xxvi, 104–5.
821. *Alleluia*] Cabaniss, Allen. 'Alleluia': A Word and its Effect. UMSE., v, 67–74.
822. *Anniversaries*] Ward, Kay. Anniversaries. ANQ., June 1963, i, 153–4.
823. *Automobile*] Lipski, Patricia W. The Introduction of 'Automobile' into American English. AS., Oct., xxxix, 176–87.
824. *Bad Form*] Maxwell, J. C. 'Bad Form'. NQ., Sept., xi (N.S.), 347.
825. *Black*] Lehmann, W. P. On the Etymology of 'black'. *In* Festschrift Taylor Starck, ed. W. Betz, The Hague: Mouton, pp. 56–61.
826. *Blue*] Rottmann, Gottfried. Das Farbwort 'blue' im britischen und amerikanischen Englisch. Lebende Sprachen, ix, 101–6.
827. *Bone-ache*] Rowland, Beryl. 'Bone-Ache' in Skelton's 'Magnyfycence'. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 211.
828. *Brisket*] Sandahl, Bertil. Brisket. SMS., 2 (N.S.), 148–52.
829. *Cereals*] Boggs, W. Arthur. 'Cereals'. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 35.
830. *Cesarean*] Gove, Philip B. 'Cesarean' Again. AS., xxxix, 307–8.
831. *Chapel*] Morgan, Dewi. Origin of the Word 'Chapel'. BlA., iii, 104–6. (Printers.)
832. *Cocktail*] Buyssens, Eric. Cocktail. *See* (pp. 31–2) **491.**
832a. *Cocktail*] Fison, Peter. Cocktails Time. TLS., Jan. 16, p. 47. Ensuing correspondence, Jan. 23, p. 73; Feb. 6, p. 112.
833. *Copy*] Gerritsen, J. Copy. Rede uitgesproken bij de aanvaarding van het ambt van gewoon hoogleraar aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Groningen op 8 december 1964. Groningen: J. B. Wolters. pp. 22.
834. *Creek*] Smithyman, William Kendrick. Early Uses of Creek in New Zealand English. Te Reo, 1963, vi, 17–27.
835. *Fury*] De Baun, Vincent C. The Changing Connotation of 'Fury'. WS., Dec., xl, 7–8.
836. *Galore*] Tyner, Raymond. Antedating of 'Galore'. NQ., July, xi (N.S.), 250.
837. *Good*] Patton, Thomas E. and Paul Ziff. On Vendler's Grammar of 'Good'. PRv., Oct., lxxiii, 528–37.
838. *Legal Prostitution*] Rawson, C. J. The Phrase 'Legal Prostitution' in Fielding, Defoe and Others. NQ., Aug., xi (N.S.), 298.

839. *Love*] Cohn, Alan M. 'Love' in Tennis. ANQ., Sept. 1963, ii, 8–9.
840. *Lunch*] Hinton, Norman D. An Early Instance of 'Lunch' as an Adjective. AS., Dec., xxxix, 293–4.
841. *Macaroni*] Fifield, Merle. The Etymology of 'Macaroni, Macaroon'. AS., Feb., xxxix, 74–7.
842. *Marl*] Gulley, J. L. M. Lambarde's Reference to Marl in France. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 172–3.
843. *—mobile*] Aldrich, Ruth I. '—mobile'. AS., Feb., xxxix, 77–9.
844. *Moment of Truth*] Williams, Paul O. The 'Moment of Truth'. WS., Oct., xl, 6–7.
845. *Murphy's Law*] Holly, James F. and others. 'Murphy's Law'. ANQ., Mar., ii, 104–6.
846. *O.K.*] Hoof, Par H. van. Une abréviation universelle: O.K. Lebende Sprachen, ix, 65–6.
847. *O.K.*] Read, Allen Walker. The Folklore of 'O.K.' AS., Feb., xxxix, 5–25.
848. *O.K.*] —— Successive Revisions in the Explanation of O.K. AS., Dec., xxxix, 243–67.
849. *Parking Strip*] Stevens, William J. A Local Term for 'Parking Strip'. AS., Dec., xxxix, 293.
850. *Plaie*] Houghton, R. E. C. Early Modern English Plaie 'Wound'. NQ., Mar., xi (N.S.), 89.
851. *Plough*] Potter, Simeon. On the Etymology of 'Plough'. Prace Filologiczne, xviii, 103–8.
852. *Potichomania*] Webb, W. L. Potichomania. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 35.
853. *Sic Im*] Ashley, L. R. N. 'Sic 'Im'. WS., Oct., xl, 8.
854. *Slurvian*] Wycherley, H. Alan. 'Slurvian'. WS., Oct., xl, 7–8.
855. *Spick and Span*] Taylor, Archer. 'Spick and Span.' WF., xxiii, 267–8.
856. *Text-master*] Schoeck, R. J. 'Text-Master' (1663). NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 211–12.
857. *To Know What One Likes*] Maxwell, J. C. and E. G. Stanley. To Know What One Likes. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 35.
858. *Watertight Compartment*] Maxwell, J. C. 'Watertight Compartment'. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 35.
859. *We*] —— The Doctor's 'We'. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 65.

Dialectal and Technical

860. Atwood, E. Bagby. The Regional Vocabulary of Texas. (Bibl. 1963, 598.) Rev. by James N. Tidewell in JAF., lxxvii, 163–4; by Carroll E. Reed in Lang., xl, 296–8; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr. in JEGP., lxiii, 841–6.
861. Carranco, Lynwood and Wilma Rawles Simmons. The Boonville Language of Northern California. AS., Dec., xxxix, 278–86.

862. Fisiak, Jacek. English Sports Terms in Modern Polish. E. Studies, June, Aug., xlv, 230–6, 317.

863. Gerson, Stanley. The New Sporting Magazine and the O.E.D. SMS., 2 (N.S.), 122–31.

864. Jarka, Horst. Driver Talk. Lebende Sprachen, ix, 34–6.

865. —— Skisportausdrücke im amerikanischen Englisch. Lebende Sprachen, ix, 161–4.

866. Kaiser, Herbert. Graticules, Scales, and Gratings. Lebende Sprachen, ix, 97–8.

867. Konovalova, E. D. Kontekstual'nye uslovija realizacii značenija termina (na materiale anglijskix metallurgičeskix terminov). VLU., xix, ii, 126–37.

868. McLachlan, Noel (ed.). The Memoirs of James Hardy Vaux, including his 'Vocabulary of the Flash Language'. *See* **5116.**

869. Mellinkoff, David. The Language of the Law. Boston: Little, Brown, 1963. pp. 526. Rev. by Arthur J. Goldberg in NYHTB., Feb. 9, p. 4; by Gareth W. Dunleavy in MLJ., xlviii, 112–13; by Margaret M. Bryant in AS., xxxix, 211–13; by F. H. Newark in MLR., lix, 441–2.

870. Mount, Robert Frank. Mid-Nineteenth Century New England Literary Dialect: A Study of Five Authors. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3165–6.]

871. Sachs, Rudolf. Forms of Business Organization. Lebende Sprachen, ix, 1–3, 33–4.

872. Shuy, Roger W. Tireworkers Terms. AS., Dec., xxxix, 268–77.

873. Tarselius, Ruth. Varved Clay. A Note on the Genesis of the Term. SMS., 2 (N.S.), 153–5.

VIII (b). SEMANTICS

874. Bøgholm, Niels. Engelsk Betydningslære. Trans. by Hideo Yamaguchi. Anglica, Mar., v, 113–34. [In Japanese.]

875. Brekle, Herbert Ernst. Semantische Analyse von Wertadjektiven als Determinanten persönlicher Substantive in William Caxtons Prologen und Epilogen. Diss. Selbstverlag Herbert E. Brekle, Tübingen 1963. pp. 100. Rev. by Harry Spitzbardt in ZAA., xii, 405–8; by Ewald Standop in IF., lxix, 92–3; by Arne Rudskoger in SN., xxxvi, 380–1.

876. Burling, Robbins. Cognition and Componential Analysis: God's Truth or Hocus-Pocus? AAR., Feb., lxvi, 20–8.

877. Coleman, Cecil J. Courses in General Semantics in American Higher Education. Ete., Jan., xix, 457–79.

878. Condon, John C. A Bibliography of General Semantics. Etc., May, Sept., xx, 84–105, 312–39; Mar., xxi, 73–100.

879. Czukor, John C. The Semantics of Position Classification: An Examination of Its Logical Foundations and Language. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2601–2.]

880. Dettering, Richard W. The Prospect for Semiotic Unity. Etc., Mar., xxi, 39–71.

881. Eagleson, Robert D. Contemporary Evidence of the Connexion Between Word and Meaning. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 70–1.

882. Fersh, Seymour H. Semantics and the Study of Different Ways of Life. Etc., June, xxi, 133–40.

883. Funke, O. On Some Problems in Semantics. *See* (pp. 33–9) **491.**

884. George, F. H. Semantics. London: English Universities Press. pp. 172. (Teach Yourself Series.)

885. Griggs, Silas, Jr. The Potential-Substitution Distribution: A Tool for Stylistic Research. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3331.]

886. Hayakawa, S. I. General Semantics and the Cold War Mentality. Etc., Dec., xxi, 417–24.

887. Heisig, Karl. Franz. tort, ital. torto, span. tuerto, port. torto, engl. wrong = Unrecht. NS., pp. 333–7.

888. Johnson, Robert Garrett. A General Semantic Analysis of Three of Arthur Miller's Plays: Death of a Salesman, The Crucible and All My Sons. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5610.]

889. Koziol, H. Beiträge zur englischen Bezeichnungslehre. (Bibl. 1963, 613.) Rev. by Gerhard Graband in Ang., lxxxii, 212–14.

890. Lamb, Sydney M. The Sememic Approach to Structural Semantics. AAR., Special Pub., June, lxvi, 57–78.

891. Levin, Samuel R. Aspects of Semantic and Grammatical Change. Linguistics, 1963, No. 2, 26–37.

892. Lewis, Clive Staples. Studies in Words. (Bibl. 1960, 772.) Rev. by Paul Christophersen in E. Studies, xlv, 256–9.

893. Lindheim, Bogislav von. Problems of Old English Semantics. *See* (pp. 67–77) **471.**

894. Lyons, J. Structural Semantics. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 237. (Philological Society Series.)

895. Marchand, Hans. Die Ableitung desubstantivischer Verben mit Nullmorphem im Englischen, Französischen und Deutschen. NS., pp. 105–18.

896. Osgood, Charles E. Semantic Differential Technique in the Comparative Study of Cultures. AAR., Special Pub., June, lxvi, 171–200.

897. Pei, Mario. Weasel Word-Groups — 1964 Style. Modern Age (Chicago), viii, 166–73. Cf. TLS., May 21, p. 435.

898. Romney, A. Kimball and Roy Goodwin D'Andrade. Cognitive Aspects of English Kin Terms. AAR., Special Pub., June, lxvi, 146–70.

898a. Schaff, Adam. Introduction to Semantics. (Bibl. 1962, 866.) Rev. by Broder Carstensen in NS., pp. 253–4; by Donald Kalish in PRv., lxxiii, 277–80.

899. Schneeberger, Madeleine. Das Wortfeld des Lachens und Lächelns im modernen Englisch. Winterthur: Keller.

900. Stern, Gustav. Meaning and Change of Meaning. (Reissue.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. (Indiana Univ. Studies in the History and Theory of Linguistics.)

901. True, Sally Ralston. A Study of the Relation of General Semantics and Creativity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2390.]

902. Tyšler, I. S. K razgraničeniju polisemii i omonimii: Na materiale anglijskogo jazyka. Filologičeskie Nauki, 1963, vi, iv, 142–9.

903. Ullmann, Stephen. Semantics. (Bibl. 1962, 870.) Rev. by O. Funke in Ang., lxxxii, 355–64.

904. Utz, Hans. Das Bedeutungsfeld 'Leid' in der englischen Tragödie vor Shakespeare. Bern: Francke-Verlag, 1963. pp. 102. Rev. by Werner Habicht in Archiv, cci, 457–9.

905. Vendler, Zeno. The Grammar of Goodness. PRv., Oct. 1963, lxxii, 446–65.

906. Wier, John Rex, Jr. The Relationship of Certain Selected Formulations of General Semantics to Classical Rhetorical Theories of Invention. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5616–17.]

907. Ziff, Paul. Semantic Analysis. (Bibl. 1960, 777.) Rev. by John Lyons in IJAL., xxix, 82–7.

VIII (c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

908. Barrett, Carol Elizabeth. A Graphemic Analysis of English Nominal Complexes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5396.]

909. Carstensen, Broder. Zur Struktur des englischen Wortverbandes. NS., pp. 305–28.

910. Dolby, James L. and Howard L. Resnikoff. On the Structure of Written English Words. Lang., Apr., xl, 167–96.

911. Eagleson, Robert D. Contemporary Methods of Word Creation. *See* (pp. 129–31) **438.**

912. Gove, Philip B. 'Noun Often Attributive' and 'Adjective'. AS., Oct., xxxix, 163–75.

913. Grzebieniowski, Tadeusz. Słownictwo i slowotwórstwo angielskie. (Wortschatz und Wortbildung im Englischen.) Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa, 1962. pp. 281. Rev. by Peter Genzel in ZAA., xii, 408–10.

914. Hansen, Klaus. Reim- und Ablautverdoppelungen. ZAA., xii, 5–31.

915. Marchand, Hans. A Set of Criteria for the establishing of derivational relationship between words unmarked by derivational morphemes. IF., lxix, 10–19.

916. Mutt, O. The Adjectivization of Nouns in English. ZAA., xii, 341–9.

917. Olsson, Yngve. Implications and Complications of the Stressed Suffix '-el'. *See* (pp. 40–3) **491.**

918. Rau, Marie Luise. Das -ette- Suffix im Englischen. NS., pp. 501–12.

919. Roey, J. Van. A Note on Noun + Noun Combinations in Modern English. E. Studies, Feb., xlv, 48–52.

920. Salus, Peter Henry. The Compound Noun in Indo-European — A Survey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3741–2.]

921. Scheurweghs, G. Analytical Bibliography of Writings on Modern English Morphology and Syntax 1877–1960. *See* **1045.**

922. Stevick, Robert D. The Morphemic Evolution of Middle English 'She'. E. Studies, Oct., xlv, 381–8.

923. Thun, Nils. Reduplicative Words in English. (Bibl. 1963, 632.) Rev. by Leonhard Lipka in IF., lxix, 295–6; by Herbert Koziol in Archiv, cci, 369–71.

924. Winter, Werner. Form and Meaning in Morphological Analysis. Linguistics, No. 3, 5–18.

VIII (d). NAMES

General

925. Ashley, L. R. N. French Surnames and the English. Names, Sept., xi, 177–81.

926. Barbour, Philip L. Toponymy in the Service of Biography. Names, xii, 108–18.

927. Beaurepaire, François de. Les Noms d'Anglo-Saxons contenus dans la Toponymie Normande. Annales de Normandie 1960, x, 307–16.

928. —— Quelques finales dans la Toponymie Normande. Annales de Normandie 1963, xiii, 219–36.

929. Bender, Byron Wilbur. A Linguistic Analysis of the Place-Names of the Marshall Islands. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3738–9.]

930. Bodelsen, C. A. An Experiment with Proper Names. *See* (pp. 169–78) **442.**

931. Cameron, Kenneth. The Place-Names of Derbyshire. (Bibl. 1959, 916.) Rev. by Assar Janzén in Names, xi, 54–8.

932. —— English Place Names. (Bibl. 1961, 841.) Rev. by Paul Bacquet in EA., xvii, 65–6.

933. Copley, G. J. Names and Places. (Bibl. 1963, 635.) Rev. by A. D. Mills in NQ., xi (N.S.), 3.

934. Doucet, B. and others (comps.). Bibliographia Onomastica 1960. Onoma, x, 1–212.

935. Ekwall, Eilert. Old English 'wīc' in Place-Names. Uppsala: Lundequistska Bokhandeln; Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 70. (Nomina germanica, 13.)

936. Ekwall, Eilert. Some Notes on West Riding Place-Names. Namn och bygd, lii, 21–34.
937. —— Some Cases of Variation and Change in English Place-names. *See* (pp. 44–9) **491.**
938. Franklyn, Julian. A Dictionary of Nicknames. *See* **714.**
939. Gill, W. W. A Third Manx Scrapbook. London: Arrowsmith. pp. 416.
939a. Glanz, Rudolf. Jewish Names in Early American Humor. *In* For Max Weinreich on his Seventieth Birthday, The Hague: Mouton, pp. 63–71.
940. Goff, John H. The 'Hurricane' Place Names in Georgia. GaR., Summer, xviii, 224–35.
941. Granger, Byrd Howell. The Talk of the Place: Folk History of Place Names and Legends of Places in Arizona. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1962.
942. Gudde, Erwin G. California Place Names. (Bibl. 1962, 891.) Rev. by E. Wallace McMullen in Names, xii, 58–64.
943. Hamlin, Frank R. Bibliographie sommaire des études de toponymie aux Iles Britanniques. Revue internationale d'Onomastique, 1963, xv, 293–5.
944. Irwin, John. Place-Names of Edenbridge. Edenbridge Historical Society, Kent. pp. 40.
945. Janzén, Assar. Scandinavian Place-Names in England: vi. Names, 1963, xi, 213–28.
946. —— Scandinavian Place-Names in England: vii. Names, xii, 23–41.
947. Jensen, Gillian Fellows. Some Observations on Scandinavian Personal Names in English Place-Names. Saga-Book, xvi, i, 67–71.
948. Kenny, Hamill. Place-Names on the Moon: A Report. Names, xii, 73–81.
949. Laur, Wolfgang. Namenübertragungen im Zuge der angelsächsischen Wanderungen. Beiträge zur Namensforschung, xv, 287–97.
950. Linneman, William R. and Harriet Fether. Miami Beach Hotel Names. AS., Oct., xxxix, 196–200.
951. MacLysaght, Edward. A Guide to Irish Surnames. Dublin: Helicon. pp. 248.
952. Niva, Weldon N. 'No-Names' in Literature. Names, xii, 89–97.
953. Pearce, Ruth L. Welsh Place-Names in Southeastern Pennsylvania. Names, 1963, xi, 31–43.
954. Plank, Robert. Names of Twins. Names, xii, 1–5.
955. Praninskas, Jean. The Processes and Patterns of Trade Name Creation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4186.]
956. Rogers, P. Burwell. Naming Protestant Churches in America. Names, 1963, xi, 44–51.
957. Sandred, K. I. English Place-Names in '-stead'. (Bibl.

1963, 645.) Rev. by Margaret Gelling in NQ., xi (N.S.), 238–9.

958. Sleigh, Linwood and Charles Johnson. The Book of Girls' Names. London: Harrap, 1962. pp. 256. Rev. by Elsdon C. Smith in Names, xi, 63–4.

959. Smith, A. H. The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, Parts 1–3. (Bibl. 1961, 869.) Rev. by Gillis Kristensson in E. Studies, xlv, 317–22.

960. —— The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, Parts 4–6. (Bibl. 1961, 870.) Rev. by Gillis Kristensson in E. Studies, xlv, 465–9; by Assar Janzén in Names, xi, 58–63.

961. —— The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Parts 1–8. (Bibl. 1961, 869–70; 1962, 906; 1963, 649.) Rev. by Alain Renoir in Spec., xxxix, 749–51; by Karl Inge Sandred in SN., xxxvi, 366–75; by F. E. Harmer in RES., xv, 187–90; by Kelsie B. Harder in Names, xi, 199–201.

962. —— The Place-Names of Gloucestershire. Part i: The River and Road-Names. The East Cotswolds. Part ii: The North and West Cotswolds. Part iii: The Lower Severn Valley. The Forest of Dean. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 268; 264; 272. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 17, p. 863; by W. G. Hoskins in Listener, lxxii, 361.

963. Smith, Elsdon C. Bibliography of Personal Names, 1962. Names, 1963, xi, 128–33.

964. Sørensen, Holger Steen. The Meaning of Proper Names. (Bibl. 1963, 650.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., lix, 437–8; by Morton W. Bloomfield in Lang., xl, 410–12; by Ernst Pulgram in JEGP., lxiii, 837–41; by R. L. Thomson in RBPH., xlii, 750–1.

965. Utley, Francis Lee. The Linguistic Component of Onomastics. Names, 1963, xi, 145–76.

966. Will, C. P. Place Names of North-east Angus. Herald Prcss. pp. 68.

Names

967. *America*] Rea, Joy. On the Naming of 'America'. AS., xxxix, 42–50.

968. *Canaveral*] Fantova, Johanna. Cape Cañaveral to Cape Kennedy. PULC., Autumn, xxvi, 57–62.

969. *Hockessin*] Weslager, C. A. Hockessin: Another Delaware Place-Name Puzzle. Names, xii, 10–14.

970. *Hockley's Hole*] Dean-Smith, Margaret. Hockley's Hole. NQ., Nov., xi (N.S.), 433.

971. *Hockley's Hole*] Mills, A. D. Hockley's Hole. NQ., Sept., xi (N.S.), 348.

972. *Old Catawba*] Reeves, Paschal. Thomas Wolfe's 'Old Catawba'. Names, Dec., xi, 254–6.

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

973. Bacquet, Paul. La structure de la phrase verbale à l'époque alfrédienne. (Bibl. 1963, 656.) pp. 775. Rev. by Gero Bauer in Ang., lxxxii, 209–12; by A. Campbell in RES., xv, 190–3.

974. Brown, William Hutchinson, Jr. A Descriptive Syntax of King Alfred's 'Pastoral Care'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5396–7.]

975. Khomiakov, V. A. A Note on the So-Called 'Passive Participles with Active Meaning' in Old English. JEGP., Oct., lxiii, 675–8.

976. Levin, Samuel R. A Reclassification of the Old English Strong Verbs. Lang., xl, 156–61.

977. Mitchell, Bruce. Pronouns in Old English Poetry: Some Syntactical Notes. RES., May, xv, 129–41.

978. Scheler, Manfred. Altenglische Lehnsyntax. (Bibl. 1962, 919.) Rev. by E. Mayer in Archiv, cci, 205.

979. Shannon, Ann. A Descriptive Syntax of the Parker Manuscript of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle from 734 to 891. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 68. (Janua Linguarum: Series Practica, 14.)

980. Tellier, André. Les Verbes perfecto-présents et les Auxiliaires de mode en Anglais ancien (VIIIe S.–XVIe S.). (Bibl. 1962, 922.) Paris: Libraire C. Klincksieck. Rev. by Ewald Standop in Ang., lxxxii, 351–5.

981. Tinkler, John Douglas. A Critical Commentary on the Vocabulary and Syntax of the Old English Version in the Paris Psalter. *See* **789.**

Middle English

982. Dean, Christopher. Chaucer's Use of Function Words with Substantives. CJL., ix, 67–74.

983. Visser, F. Th. The 'Historical Present' in Middle English Verse Narratives. *See* (pp. 135–42) **491.**

Modern English

984. Allen, W. Sidney. Transitivity and Possession. Lang., July, xl, 337–43.

985. Bach, E. An Introduction to Transformational Grammars. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Wilson. pp. 224.

985a. Bately, Janet M. Dryden's Revisions in the 'Essay of Dramatic Poesy'. *See* **3953.**

986. Behre, Frank. Some Criteria of Non-Conditional 'If'. *See* (pp. 90–9) **491.**

987. —— (ed.). Contributions to English Syntax and Philology. (Bibl. 1963, 670.) Rev. by G. Storms in E. Studies, xlv, 84–6;

by B. D. H. Miller in RES., xv, 410–12; by Kirsti Kivimaa in NM., LXIV, 400–5.

988. BIRENBAUM, JA. G. Sojuz 'as' v prostom predloženii v sovremennom anglijskom jazyke. Filologičeskie Nauki, 1963, VI, iv, 127–41.

989. BODELSEN, C. A. The Expanded Tenses in Modern English. An Attempt at an Explanation. *See* (pp. 103–19) **442.**

990. —— Mossé on the Expanded Forms. *See* (pp. 121–3) **442.**

991. —— The System Governing the Use of the Futuric Shall and Will. *See* (pp. 122–43) **442.**

992. —— Tense and Aspect. *See* (pp. 145–55) **442.**

993. BOWMAN, ELIZABETH. The Classification of Imperative Sentences in English. Studies in Linguistics, 1963, XVII, 23–8.

994. BRUTON, J. G. The English Verb in Context. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 58.

995. BUYSSENS, ERIC. Le passé défini et le passé indéfini avec 'when'. RLV., XXX, 87–92.

996. CARSTENSEN, BRODER. Eine wichtige Neuerscheinung zur englischen Syntax. NS., pp. 443–6. *See* **1045.**

997. DAWKINS, JOHN. Noun Attributives in 'Webster's Third New International Dictionary'. *See* **711.**

998. DE MARIA, ROBERT. The Language of Grammar. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1963. pp. 115. Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén in QJS., L, 78–85.

999. DROESCHER, WERNER OTTO. Meaning in Grammatical Structures. Te Reo, 1962, V, 4–11.

1000. DVOŘÁKOVÁ, EVA. On the English and Czech Situational Adverbs in Functional Sentence Perspective. BSE., IV, 129–42.

1001. EL-ARABY, SALAH ABDEL MEGID. A Taxonomy of Adverbial Units in Contemporary American English: With Special Emphasis on Their Order in Post-Verbal Positions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr, in DA., XXIV, 3739.]

1002. EMMA, RONALD DAVID. Milton's Grammar. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 164. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1182.

1003. ERADES, P. A. Points of Modern English Syntax: XLVI–XLVII. E. Studies, Feb., Dec., XLV, 86–91, 505–6.

1004. —— A Recent Use of Conjunctive 'Where' in American English. *See* (pp. 97–100) **491.**

1005. ERICSON, E. E. English Assumed Singulars from Latin Borrowings. *See* (pp. 1–11) **454.**

1006. FINKENSTAEDT, THOMAS. You and Thou: Studien zur Anrede im Englischen. (Bibl. 1963, 678.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., LIX, 88–9; by Hans Marchand in IF., LXIX, 88–92; by Ewald Standop in Archiv, CCI, 449–52; by Gerhard Graband in Ang., LXXXII, 120–3; by V. Desclaire in EA., XVII, 62–4; by B. D. H. Miller in RES., XV, 410–12.

1007. FIRBAS, JAN. From Comparative Word-Order Studies. BSE., IV, 111–28.

1008. —— On Defining the Theme in Functional Sentence Analysis. TLP., I, 267–80.

1009. George, H. V. A Verb-Form Frequency Count. (Bibl. 1963, 680.) Rev. by J. A. van Ek in E. Studies, xlv, 331–3.

1010. Report on a Verb-Form Frequency Count. (Bibl. 1963, 681.) Rev. by J. A. van Ek in E. Studies, xlv, 331–3.

1011. Guierre, L. Past ou Perfect. Les Langues Modernes, lviii, 251–5.

1012. Halliday, M. A. K. Class in Relation to the Axes of Chain and Choice in Language. Linguistics, 1963, No. 2, 5–15.

1013. Harris, Zellig. String Analysis of Sentence Structure. (Bibl. 1962, 946.) Rev. by Karel Pala in Sborník prací filosofické fakulty Brněnske university, Brno, pp. 238–41; by Robert B. Lees in IJAL., xxx, 415–20.

1014. —— Transformations in Linguistic Structure. PAPS., Oct., cviii, 418–22.

1014a. Harsh, Wayne Calvin. A Historical Study of the English Subjunctive. *See* **603.**

1015. Hartmann, Peter. Syntax und Bedeutung. Teil 1: Die syntaktische Bedeutungsmatrix. Assen: Van Gorcum. pp. 272.

1016. Hirtle, W. H. The English Present Subjunctive. CJL., ix, 75–82.

1017. Iarovici, Edith. Conversiunea in Engleza Medie. RFRG., 1963, vii, 305–14. (On Functional Shift.)

1018. Jacobson, Sven. Adverbial Positions in English. Östervala: Tofters Tryckeri; Stockholm: AB Studentbok. pp. 385. Rev. by Barbara M. H. Strang in SN., xxxvi, 376–8.

1019. Joly, A. Esquisse d'une théorie de la forme progressive. Les Langues Modernes, lviii, 228–50.

1020. Kamble, B. S. The Use of Active and Passive in Present-day English. JMSUB., Apr., xiii, 31–41.

1021. Kim, Sun Jai. A Study of Concurrent Collocations of Noun, Adjective, Adverb Plus Preposition/Adverb in Contemporary English. (Bibl. 1963, 690.) Rev. by Barbara M. H. Strang in NQ., xi (N.S.), pp. 399–400.

1022. Kirsten, Hans. Gerundium und Halbgerundium nach 'to prevent' und 'to hinder' bei englischen Prosaschriftstellern zwischen 1650 und 1900. WZUH., 1963, xii, 985–91.

1023. Kisbye, Torben. An Historical Survey of English Syntax. Part ii: Pronouns, Adjectives and Adverbs (Sections E–M). Aarhus Univ.: Akademisk Boghandel. pp. 177. (Cf. Bibl. 1963, 691; these studies are intended for class teaching in Aarhus.)

1024. Klima, Edward S. Relatedness Between Grammatical Systems. Lang., Jan., xl, 1–20.

1025. Lebrun, Yvan. On the English Verb System. RBPH., xlii, 956–62.

1026. Lees, Robert B. The Grammar of English Nominalizations. (Third printing; cf. Bibl. 1960, 818.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 250.

1027. —— Analysis of the Cleft Sentence in English. ZPSK., 1963, xvi, 371–88.

1028. Lejnieks, Valdis. The English Predicate Constituent. Linguistics, No. 3, 30–49.

1029. Levin, Samuel R. Aspects of Semantic and Grammatical Change. *See* **891.**

1030. McDavid, Virginia. The Alternation of 'That' and Zero in Noun Clauses. AS., xxxix, 102–13.

1031. Muxin, A. Funkcional'nyj analiz sintaksičeskix elementov. Na materiale drevneanglijskogo jazyka. Moskva–Leningrad: Nauka. pp. 292.

1031a. Newsome, Verna L. Expansions and Transformations to Improve Sentences. EJ., May, liii, 326–35.

1032. Noel, G. 'May' and 'Might': Meanings, Tenses and Usage. RLV., xxx, 446–86; 560–82.

1033. Nosek, Jiří. Notes on Syntactic Condensation in Modern English. TLP., i, 281–8.

1034. Olsson, Yngve. On the Syntax of the English Verb. (Bibl. 1961, 921.) Rev. by Alan Ward in MP., lxi, 455; by Samuel R. Levin in JEGP., lxiii, 480–2; by Ewald Standop in Archiv, cci, 454–7; by Gerhard Nickel in Ang., lxxxii, 105–7.

1035. Ota, Akira. Tense and Aspect of Present-Day American English. (Bibl. 1963, 700.) Rev. by Martin Joos in Lang., xl, 487-98.

1036. Patel, P. G. Verbs Followed by (Pro) Noun with Plain Infinitive and their Alternative Constructions with Verbal 'ing' in Contemporary British English. JMSUB., Apr., xiii, 43–8.

1037. Postal, Paul. Constituent Structure: A Study of Contemporary Models of Syntactic Description. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. (Ind. Univ. Research Center in Anthropology, Folklore, and Linguistics, Pub. 30.)

1038. Quirk, Randolph and Joan Mulholland. Complex Prepositions and Related Sequences. *See* (pp. 64–73) **491.**

1039. Renský, Miroslav. English Verbo-Nominal Phrases. TLP., i, 225–40.

1040. Rogovin, Syrell. Modern English Sentence Structure. N.Y.: Random House; Syracuse, N.Y.: Singer.

1041. Roose, W. A. A String of Words: Some Remarks on Sentence Analysis. *See* (pp. 136–7) **438.**

1042. Rynell, Alarik. On Alleged Constructions Like 'Did Wrote'. SMS., 2 (N.S.), 132–47.

1043. Salus, Peter H. Syntactic Compounds in Modern English. E. Studies, Dec., xlv, 462–4.

1044. Sasaki, Tatsu. On Some Fundamentals of Syntactics. SEL., Eng. No., pp. 105–16.

1045. Scheurweghs, G. Analytical Bibliography of Writings on Modern English Morphology and Syntax, 1877–1960. (Bibl. 1963, 707.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xlv, 504–5; by Erwin Mayer in Archiv, cci, 452–4; by Gerhard Graband in Ang., lxxxii, 195–8; by H. Koziol in Orbis, xiii, 322–4.

1046. —— The Relative Pronouns in the XVIth Century Plays

'Roister Doister' and 'Respublica'. A Frequency Study. *See* (pp. 84–9) **491.**

1047. Smith, Carlota S. Determiners and Relative Clauses in a Generative Grammar of English. Lang., Jan., xl, 37–52.

1048. Söderlind, J. Utterance, Sentence, and Clause as English Speech-Units. *See* (pp. 50–6) **491.**

1049. Sørensen, Holger Steen. On the Semantic Unity of the Perfect Tense. *See* (pp. 74–83) **491.**

1050. Entry cancelled.

1051. Storms, G. The Subjective and the Objective Form in Modern English. *See* (pp. 57–63) **491.**

1052. Tellier, André. Les Verbes perfecto-présents et les Auxiliaires de mode en Anglais ancien. *See* **980.**

1053. Vachek, Josef. Notes on Gender in Modern English. Sborník prací filosofické fakulty Brněnské university, pp. 189–94.

1054. Waterhouse, Viola. Independent and Dependent Sentences. IJAL., Jan., xxix, 45–54.

1055. White, Beatrice. Decline and Fall of Interjections. NM., 1963, lxiv, 356–72.

1056. Wood, F. T. English Verbal Idioms. London: Macmillan. pp. 320.

1057. Wylder, Robert C. Our Po Little Personal Pronouns. WS., Apr., xxxix, 7–8.

1058. Yamakawa, Kikuo. The Development and Characteristics of Verbals in English. Tokyo: Shohaku-sha. pp. 334.

1059. Yotsukura, Sayo. A Structural Analysis of the Usage of the Articles in English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2975–6.]

X. ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING

1060. Bradbrook, M. C. St. George for Spelling Reform! SQ., Summer, xv, 129–41.

1061. Brown, T. J. English Scientific Autographs i. Thomas Linacre, 1460?–1524. BC., Autumn, xiii, 341.

1062. —— English Scientific Autographs ii. Robert Boyle, 1627–1691. BC., Winter, xiii, 487.

1063. Filby, P. W. (comp.). Calligraphy and Handwriting in America, 1710–1962. (Bibl. 1963, 714.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 76.

1064. Foley, Louis. The Law of the Letter. WS., Feb., xxxix, 4–7.

1065. Haber, Tom Burns. Decline and Near Demise of the Diaeresis. CEA., 1962, xxv, iii, 1, 5.

1066. Partridge, A. C. Orthography in Shakespeare and Elizabethan Drama. *See* **3084.**

1067. Scherer, Günther. Das 'Shaw Alphabet' und das 'Initial Teaching Alphabet': Zu neueren Bemühungen um die englische Rechtschreibung. *See* (pp. 51–60) **473.**

1068. Wijk, Axel. Regularized English. (Bibl. 1959, 999.) Rev. by Paul Bacquet in EA., xvii, 179–80.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

1069. Adburgham, Alison. Shops and Shopping, 1800–1914. Where, and in what manner, the well-dressed woman bought her clothes. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 324. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 3, p. 1104.

1070. Allan, Mea. The Tradescants: Their Plants, Garden and Museum, 1570–1662. London: Joseph. pp. 345. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 1, p. 895.

1071. Arnold, Janet. Patterns of Fashion: Englishwomen's Dresses and their Construction, *c.* 1660–1860. London: Wace.

1072. Bax, B. Anthony. The English Parsonage. London: Murray. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., July 30, p. 668; by W. G. Hoskins in Listener, lxxi, 1002.

1073. Beales, A. C. F. Education under Penalty: English Catholic Education from the Reformation to the Fall of James II, 1547–1689. London: Athlone Press. pp. 306. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 356.

1074. Belz, Carl I. Pop Art and the American Experience. ChiR., Spring, xvii, 104–15.

1075. Bieler, Ludwig. Ireland, Harbinger of the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1963, 732.) Rev. by D. Nicholl in MÆ., xxxiii, 207–9.

1076. Birley, A. Life in Roman Britain. London: Batsford. pp. 192. (English Life Series.)

1077. Blau, Joseph L. and Salo W. Baron (eds.). The Jews of the United States, 1790–1840: A Documentary History. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 1034.

1078. Bridenbaugh, Carl. Cities in the Wilderness: The First Century of Urban Life in America, 1625–1742. N.Y.: Capricorn. pp. 500. Rev. by Richard B. Morris in NYHTB., Aug. 9, p. 16.

1079. —— Cities in Revolt: Urban Life in America, 1743–1776. N.Y.: Capricorn. pp. 434. Rev. by Richard B. Morris in NYHTB., Aug. 9, p. 16.

1080. Brinton, Crane. European Intellectual History. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 29.

1081. Brinton, Crane, John B. Christopher and Robert Lee Wolff. Civilisation in the West. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 717.

1082. Brooke, Christopher. Europe in the Central Middle Ages, 962–1154. London: Longmans. pp. 403. Rev. in TLS., May 28, p. 458; by David Knowles in Spect., June 19, p. 827.

1083. Brumbaugh, R. S. and N. M. Lawrence. Philosophers on Education: Six Essays on the Foundation of Western Thought. London: Harrap. pp. 211.

1084. Burgess, Frederick. English Churchyard Memorials. London: Lutterworth Press. pp. 326. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 2, p. 6.

1085. Caradec, François and Noël Arnaud (eds.). Encyclopédie des Farces et Attrapes et des Mystifications. Paris: Jean-Jacques Pauvert. pp. 573. Rev. in TLS., June 18, p. 530.

1086. Carpenter, Charles. History of American Schoolbooks. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 322. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 27, p. 767.

1087. Chadwick, Nora K. Celtic Britain. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 238. (Ancient Peoples and Places Series.)

1088. Chastel, André. The Age of Humanism. (Bibl. 1963, 741.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 2, p. 272.

1089. Checksfield, M. M. Portraits of Renaissance Life and Thought. London: Longmans. pp. 244. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1032.

1090. Clark, Sir Kenneth. The Gothic Revival: An Essay in the History of Taste. (Bibl. 1962, 1016.) Rev. by Kenneth Garlick in Victorian Studies, vii, 311–13.

1091. Clark, Thomas D. Pills, Petticoats, and Plows. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 306.

1092. Clarke, Basil and John Betjeman. English Churches. London: Vista Books. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., May 7, p. 388.

1092a. Condon, Richard H. The Fleet Prison. HT., July, xiv, 453–60.

1093. Conrad, Will C., Kathleen F. Wilson and Dale Wilson. The Milwaukee Journal: The First 80 Years. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 8, p. 915.

1094. Davies, D. W. Dutch Influences on English Culture, 1558–1625. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 38.

1095. Davis, Richard Beale. Intellectual Life in Jefferson's Virginia, 1790–1830. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 507. Rev. by David Alan Williams in VQR., xl, 464–7; by Dumas Malone in NYTB., May 17, p. 22.

1096. Drake, Milton (comp.). Almanacs of the United States. (Bibl. 1963, 745.) Rev. by Grant Talbot Dean in ANQ., Oct. 1963, ii, 28–9.

1097. Dugard, D. R. The Synod of Whitby, 664. Whitby, Yorks.: Horne. pp. 30.

1098. Eaton, Clement. The Mind of the Old South. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 271. Rev. by Edwin M. Yoder, Jr. in Sat. Rev., May 30, pp. 39–40; by Hugh T. Lefler in VQR., xl, 480–5.

1099. Emerson, Roger Lee. English Deism 1670–1755: An Enlightenment Challenge to Orthodoxy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1171–2.]

1100. Epernay, Mark. The McLandress Dimension. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1963. pp. 126. Rev. by Robert M. Adams in VQR., xl, 158–60.

1101. Ferguson, Wallace K. Europe in Transition, 1300–1520. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 625. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 212.

1102. Finberg, H. P. R. The Early Charters of Wessex. Leicester: Univ. Press. pp. 281.

1103. Forsyth, David P. The Business Press in America: 1750–1865. Philadelphia: Chilton Books. pp. 394. Rev. by Walter Spearman in JQ., xli, 447–8.

1104. Fryer, Peter. Mrs. Grundy. (Bibl. 1963, 753.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 58.

1105. Girtin, Tom. The Triple Crowns. History of the Drapers' Company, 1364–1964. London: Hutchinson. pp. 408. Rev. in TLS., July 30, p. 663.

1106. Gloag, John. The Englishman's Chair. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 307.

1107. Greenslade, S. L. (ed.). The Cambridge History of the Bible. Vol. ii: The West from the Reformation to the Present Day. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 590. Rev. by Niel H. Sonne in ANQ., Dec., iii, 61–4; by W. Koester, S.J. in Scholastik, xxxix, 434–6; in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 170.

1108. Harris, Leon A. The Fine Art of Political Wit. Toronto: Clarke Irwin. pp. 244.

1109. Hartley, Dorothy. Water in England. London: Macdonald. pp. 440. Rev. in TLS., June 11, p. 514.

1110. Hay, Denys. The Medieval Centuries. (Rev. ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 174.

1111. Henderson, A. S. The Family House in England. London: Phoenix House. pp. 96.

1112. Hibbert, Christopher. The Court at Windsor. London: Longmans. pp. 348. Rev. in TLS., July 30, p. 663; by Roger Fulford in Listener, lxxii, 886–7.

1113. Hobsbawm, E. J. Labouring Men. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 401. Rev. by Asa Briggs in Listener, lxxii, 893, 895; by A. J. P. Taylor in N.St., Nov. 27, p. 832; in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1180.

1114. Hofstadter, Richard. Anti-Intellectualism in American Life. (Bibl. 1963, 767.) London: Cape. Rev. by H. M. Jones in AL., xxxv, 536–7; by T. R. Fyvel in Listener, lxxi, 321; by Richard Ellmann in Sun. Times, Feb. 2, p. 36; in TLS., Feb. 13, p. 124; by Edward Shils in Spect., Feb. 14, p. 217; by George Lichtheim in N.St., lxvii, 214.

1115. Hofstadter, Richard, William Miller and Daniel Aaron. The Structure of American History. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 417.

1116. Hoskins, W. G. Harvest and Hunger. Listener, Dec. 10, lxxii, 931–2.

1117. —— Epidemics in English History. Listener, Dec. 31, lxxii, 1044–6.

1118. Huebener, Theodore. The Germans in America. Phila-

delphia: Chilton. pp. 168. Rev. by Günter Moltmann in Jb.AS., IX, 348–9.

1119. HUYGHE, R. (ed.). Larousse Encyclopaedia of Renaissance and Baroque Art. London: Hamlyn. pp. 420.

1120. HYAMS, EDWARD. The English Garden. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 3, p. 825.

1121. JESSUP, RONALD. The Story of Archaeology in Britain. London: Joseph. pp. 214.

1122. JOHNSON, W. BRANCH. Hertfordshire Inns: A Handbook of Old Hertfordshire Inns and Beerhouses. Letchworth, Herts.: Letchworth Printers. Part I: East Herts., 1962. Part II: West Herts., 1963. Rev. by Henry Pettit in ELN., I, 312–13.

1122a. JONES, D. F. Rome and her British Clients. HT., May, XIV, 350–7.

1123. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. O Strange New World: American Culture, the Formative Years. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 464. Rev. by August Heckscher in Sat. Rev., Sept. 12, pp. 36–7; by Louis B. Wright in NYTB., Sept. 27, p. 10; by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Sept. 13, pp. 1, 10.

1124. KNOWLES, DOM DAVID. The Monastic Order in England. (Second ed.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 780. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 2, p. 272.

1125. LAFFIN, JOHN. Codes and Ciphers. London: Abelard-Schuman. pp. 144. Rev. in TLS., July 2, p. 564.

1126. LE NEVE, JOHN (ed.). Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1300–1541. Vols. III–VI. (Bibl. 1962, 1061; 1963, 779.) Rev. by A. B. Emden in MÆ., XXXIII, 158–60.

1127. —— Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1300–1541. No. 7: Chichester Diocese. Comp. by JOYCE M. HORN. No. 8: Bath and Wells Diocese. Comp. by B. JONES. No. 9: Exeter Diocese. Comp. by JOYCE M. HORN. No. 10: Coventry and Lichfield Diocese. Comp. by B. JONES. London: Athlone Press. pp. 70; 97; 73; 82.

1128. LILLYWHITE, BRYANT. London Coffee Houses. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 858. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 149.

1129. LINDSAY, MAURICE. The Discovery of Scotland: Based on Accounts of Foreign Travellers from the Thirteenth to the Eighteenth Centuries. London: Hale. pp. 222.

1130. LOCKYER, ROGER. Tudor and Stuart Britain, 1471–1714. London: Longmans. pp. 484.

1131. MACKERNESS, E. D. A Social History of English Music. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 307. Rev. by Noel Goodwin in HT., XIV, 733, 735–6.

1132. MANNIX, DANIEL P. and MALCOLM COWLEY. Black Cargoes. London: Longmans. pp. 306. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 25; by Hugh Trevor-Roper in N.St., LXVII, 13–14.

1133. MCLAREN, MORAY. If Freedom Fail: Bannockburn, Flodden, the Union. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 350.

1134. MOIR, ESTHER. The Discovery of Britain: The English

Tourists, 1540–1840. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 183. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 941.

1135. Nef, John. The Conquest of the Material World. Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 408.

1136. Neidle, Cecyle S. The Foreign-Born View America: A Study of Autobiographies Written by Immigrants to the United States. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4178–9.]

1137. Nettels, C. P. The Roots of American Civilization: A History of American Colonial Life. N.Y.: Appleton, 1963; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 748.

1138. New, John F. H. Anglican and Puritan: The Basis of their Opposition, 1558–1640. London: Black. pp. 140.

1139. Ogilvie, R. M. Latin and Greek: A History of the Influence of the Classics on English Life from 1600 to 1918. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 189. Rev. by Hugh Lloyd-Jones in Listener, lxxi, 1041; in TLS., Aug. 27, p. 767.

1140. Olsen, Donald J. Town Planning in London: The Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 247.

1141. Panofsky, Erwin. The Ideological Antecedents of the Rolls-Royce Radiator. PAPS., Aug., cvii, 273–88.

1142. Peterson, Theodore. Why the Mass Media Are That Way. AR., Winter 1963–4, xxiii, 405–24.

1143. Raab, F. The English Face of Machiavelli: A Changing Interpretation, 1500–1700. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Toronto: Univ. Press. pp. 320.

1144. Read, Donald. The English Provinces, *c.* 1760–1960: A Study in Influence. London: Arnold. pp. 319. Rev. by Richard Hoggart in Obs., July 12, p. 26; by Anthony Howard in Listener, lxxii, 97; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxviii, 52–3; in TLS., July 30, pp. 657–8.

1145. Rich, Daniel Catton. The Rise and Fall of Modern Art. TQ., Spring, vii, 97–103.

1146. Ritter, Gerhard A. Nation und Gesellschaft in England. Historische Zeitschrift, cxcviii, 24–32.

1147. Roth, Cecil. A History of the Jews in England. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 311. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 27, p. 770.

1148. Rudé, George. The Crowd in History, 1730–1848: A Study of Popular Disturbances in France and England, 1730–1848. N.Y.: Wiley. pp. 281.

1149. Savelle, Max. The Colonial Origins of American Thought. N.Y.: Van Nostrand. pp. 192. (Anvil Books.)

1150. Savidge, Alan. The Parsonage in England: Its History and Architecture. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 239. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 5, p. 1003.

1151. Schlesinger, Arthur M. and Morton White (eds.). Paths of American Thought. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; London:

Chatto and Windus. Rev. by Reinhold Niebuhr in NYTB., Jan. 26, p. 43; by Fred A. Crane in AR., XXIV, 268–72; by Robert W. Schneider in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society; by Max Beloff in Listener, LXXI, 525.

1152. SHANNON, WILLIAM V. The American Irish. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 458. Rev. by David Dempsey in NYTB., Jan 12, p. 12; in Time, Feb. 7, p. 104.

1153. SMITH, JOHN E. The Spirit of American Philosophy. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 219. Rev. by Max H. Fisch in AL., XXXVI, 239–41.

1154. STAMPP, K. M. The Peculiar Institution: Negro Slavery in the American South. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 432. Rev. in TLS., May 7, p. 386.

1155. STROUT, CUSHING. The American Image of the Old World. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 3, p. 1102; by Robert E. Spiller in AL., XXXVI, 114–15.

1156. SUSMAN, WARREN I. History and the American Intellectual: Uses of a Usable Past. AmQ., XVI, 243–63.

1157. TEBBEL, JOHN. The Compact History of the American Newspaper. N.Y.: Hawthorn Books, 1963; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 286. Rev. by Frank L. Mott in AL., XXXVI, 236–8; by Frederick W. Maguire in JQ., XLI, 271–2.

1158. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. Europe in Renaissance and Reformation. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 854. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 26, p. 1055.

1159. TOYNBEE, J. M. C. Art in Britain under the Romans. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 498. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1176.

1160. TREVELYAN, G. M. Illustrated English Social History. (New ed.) 4 vols. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 328; 341; 330; 294. (Pelican Books.)

1161. TREVOR-ROPER, H. R. Essays in British History. London: Macmillan. pp. 320.

1162. TRIMBLE, WALTER RALEIGH. The Catholic Laity in Elizabethan England, 1558–1603. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 302. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 356.

1163. TURNER, E. S. All Heaven in a Rage. London: Joseph. pp. 324. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 941.

1164. UNWIN, GEORGE. The Gilds and Companies of London. London: Cass. pp. xlvi, 401. Rev. by Brian Spencer in Listener, LXXII, 26, 28.

1165. UPTON, E. S. Sources of English History. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 258.

1166. VANDIVER, FRANK. The Idea of the South: Pursuit of a Central Theme. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 82. Rev. by Edwin M. Yoder, Jr. in Sat. Rev., May 30, pp. 39–40; by Hugh T. Lefler in VQR., XL, 480–5.

1167. VERMEULE, CORNELIUS CLARKSON. European Art and the

Classical Past. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 207.

1168. Walcott, R. The Tudor Stuart Period of English History (1485–1714): A Review of Changing Interpretations. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 30.

1169. Watson, J. Steven. A History of the Salters' Company. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 161. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 2, p. 6.

1170. Whinney, Margaret. Sculpture in Britain, 1530–1830. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 314. (Pelican History of Art.) Rev. by Alan Hodge in HT., xiv, 591–3; by Keith Sutton in Listener, lxxii, 398, 401.

1171. Wittkower, Rudolf and Margot Wittkower. Born under Saturn. (Bibl. 1963, 807.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 68.

1172. Wright, Lawrence. Home Fires Burning: The History of Domestic Heating and Cooking. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 219. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 10, p. 1132.

XI (b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

1173. Abrahams, Roger D. Folk Beliefs in Southern Joke Books. WF., Oct., xxiii, 259–61.

1174. —— and Joseph C. Hickerson. Cross-Fertilization Jokes. WF., Oct., xxiii, 253–7.

1175. Anderson, John Q. For the Ugliest Man: An Example of Folk Humor. SFQ., Sept., xxviii, 199–209.

1176. Anon. A Latter-Day 'Pastourelle': 'The Factory Girl'. Ceol, 1963, i, iii, 5–10.

1177. Bailey, Frederick. The Historical Ballad: Its Tradition in Britain and America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 395–6.]

1178. Baroja, Julio Caro. The World of the Witches. Trans. by Nigel Glendinning. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 313. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 10, p. 1131.

1179. Barrett, W. H. More Tales from the Fens. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 176.

1180. Beck, Theodore Toulon. A Variant of 'Lord Randal'. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 34.

1181. Boswell, George W. and J. Russell Reaver. Fundamentals of Folk Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 821.) Rev. by Roger D. Abrahams in JAF., lxxvii, 266; by Richard M. Dorson in WF., xxiii, 284–5; by K. M. Briggs in Folklore, lxxv, 296–7.

1182. Briggs, K. M. Historical Traditions in English Folk-Tales. Folklore, Winter, lxxv, 225–42.

1182a. Bronson, Bertrand H. 'All This for a Song?' *See* (pp. 59–77) **1601.**

1183. Brown, Frank C. Collection of North Carolina Folklore. Vol. vii: The Popular Beliefs and Superstitions. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 720.

1184. Brown, Theo. The Folklore of Devon. Folklore, Autumn, lxxv, 145–60.

1185. Brunvand, Jan Harold. Child 277: Ballad and Tale. WF., xxiii, 117–18.

1186. Chatman, Vernon V., III. 'The Three Ravens' Explicated. MF., 1963, xiii, 177–86.

1187. Christiansen, Reidar Th. European Folklore in America. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, 1962. pp. 124. (Studia Norvegica, No. 12.)

1188. Clarke, Kenneth and Mary Clarke. Introducing Folklore. (Bibl. 1963, 830.) Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in WF., xxiii, 284–5.

1189. Coffin, Tristram P. 'Another Sunset, Another Kiss.' SFQ., xxviii, 95–102. (On the aesthetic in folklore.)

1190. Crawford, Thomas. 'The Ball of Kirriemuir': A Nineteenth-Century Precursor. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 28–9.

1191. Cray, Ed. Advertising Gimmick. ANQ., Feb., ii, 88–9.

1192. —— The Rabbi Trickster. JAF., Oct., lxxvii, 331–45.

1193. Davidson, H. R. Ellis. Gods and Myths of Northern Europe. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 256.

1194. Dean-Smith, Margaret. 'The Ball of Kirriemuir': An Earlier Precursor. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 190.

1195. Dorson, Richard M. (ed.). Murder Ballads. Midway, No. 18, 57–69.

1196. Dundes, Alan. Robert Lee J. Vance: American Folklore Surveyor of the 1890's. WF., Jan., xxiii, 27–34.

1197. —— and Roger D. Abrahams. The Passing of the President in Oral Tradition. TFSB., Dec., xxx, 127–8.

1198. Eddy, M. O. Ballads and Songs from Ohio. London: Jenkins. pp. 376.

1199. Elder, Madge. Ballad Country: The Scottish Border. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 156. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 111.

1200. Esterquest, Ralph T. Drinking Time. ANQ., Oct., iii, 23–4.

1201. Ettrick, William. Witchcraft at Toner's Puddle, Nineteenth Century. Ed. by Christina Hole. Dorchester: Dorset Record Society. pp. 8.

1202. Fife, Austin E. Christian Swarm Charms from the Ninth to the Nineteenth Centuries. JAF., Apr., lxxvii, 154–9.

1203. Flanders, Helen Hartness (ed.). Ancient Ballads Traditionally Sung in New England. Vol. iii: Ballads 95–243. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1963. pp. 326. Rev. by James F. Govan in JAF., lxxvii, 365–6; by David C. Fowler in WF., xxiii, 209–13; in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 315.

1204. Forslin, Alfhild. Balladen om riddar Olof och älvorna: En traditionsundersökning. Arv (Jour. of Scand. Folk.), 1962–3, xviii–xix, 1–91. (Child 42.)

1205. Fowke, Edith. 'The Red River Valley' Re-examined. WF., July, xxiii, 163–71.

1206. Friedman, Albert B. (ed.). Viking Book of Folk Ballads of the English-Speaking World. N.Y.: Viking, 1963. pp. 494. Rev. by David C. Fowler in WF., xxiii, 209–13.

1207. Gelber, Mark. 'The Wife Wrapt in Wether's Skin' or 'Old Dandoo' (Child 277). WF., 1963, xxii, 273.

1208. Gill, W. W. A Third Manx Scrapbook. *See* **939.**

1209. Glassie, Henry H. The Gypsy Laddie. TFSB., Mar., xxx, 1–6.

1210. —— Three Southern Mountain Jack Tales. TFSB., Sept., xxx, 88–102.

1211. Goldstein, Kenneth S. A Guide for Field Workers in Folklore. Hatboro, Pa.: Folklore Associates; London: Jenkins. pp. 199.

1212. —— The Broadside Ballad. KFQ., ix, 39–67.

1213. Goss, George. More On a Unique and Anomalous Version of 'The Two Sisters'. SFQ., June, xxviii, 119–33.

1214. Gower, Herschel. The Scottish Palimpsest in Traditional Ballads Collected in America. *See* (pp. 117–44) **441.**

1215. Griffith, Benjamin W. A Longer Version of 'Guinea Negro Song': From a Georgia Frontier Songster. SFQ., June, xxviii, 116–18.

1216. —— An American Variant of 'The Bonny Scotch Lad'. JAF., lxxvii, 348–50.

1217. Gummere, Francis B. The Popular Ballad. (Bibl. 1960, 1260.) Rev. by Doris C. Powers in WF., xxiii, 126.

1218. Hand, Wayland D. Folklore and Mythology at UCLA. WF., Jan., xxiii, 35–8.

1219. —— (ed.). Popular Beliefs and Superstitions from North Carolina. Part 2. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. pp. 677. Rev. by Ray B. Browne in JAF., lxxvii, 351.

1220. Hanford, James Holly. Open Sesame: Notes on the 'Arabian Nights' in English. PULC., Autumn, xxvi, 48–56.

1221. Henderson, Hamish. Scots Folk-Song Today. Folklore, Spring, lxxv, 48–58.

1222. Henderson, Joseph L. and Maud Oakes. The Wisdom of the Serpent: The Myths of Death, Rebirth, and Resurrection. N.Y.: Braziller, 1963. pp. 286. Rev. by Katharine Luomala in AAR., lxvi, 961–2.

1223. Hirsch, Robin. Wind-Up Doll. WF., Apr., xxiii, 107–10.

1224. Houston, Susan Hilary. Ghost Riders in the Sky. WF., July, xxiii, 153–62.

1225. Howard, Alexander. Endless Cavalcade: A Diary of British Festivals and Customs. London: Barker. pp. 300. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 3, p. 1111.

1226. Hudson, Arthur Palmer. Folk-lore Keeps the Past Alive. (Bibl. 1963, 844.) Rev. by Louis E. Dollarhide in Journal of Mississippi History, xxv, 237–9.

1227. Huntington, Gale. Songs the Whalemen Sang. Barre, Mass.: Barre Publications. pp. 346. Rev. by MacEdward Leach in NEQ., xxxvii, 555–6; in TLS., Sept. 17, p. 854.

1228. Islam, Mazharul. A History of English Folktale Collections in India and Pakistan. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 396.]

1229. Ives, Edward Dawson. The Satiric Song Tradition in Maine and the Maritime Provinces of Canada, with Particular Reference to Larry Gorman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1655.]

1230. Jackson, Kenneth Hurlstone. The Oldest Irish Tradition: A Window on the Iron Age. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 56. (Rede Lectures.)

1231. Johnson, Clifton. What They Say in New England and Other American Folklore. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 289.

1232. Kennedy, D. English Folk Dancing Today. London: Bell.

1233. Kerényi, C. Prometheus. (Bibl. 1963, 849.) London: Thames and Hudson. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 23, pp. 57–8.

1234. Kerr, Robert. The School of Scottish Studies. FFMA., 1963, vi, iii, 1–5.

1235. Kirkeminde, Patricia Barclay. The Confession of Willis Mayberry. TFSB., Mar., xxx, 7–20.

1236. Kirtley, Bacil F. Unknown Hominids and New World Legends. WF., xxiii, 77–90.

1237. Kolker, Robert P. Toward a Definition of Myth in Literature. Thoth, v, 3–21.

1238. Kramer, Frank R. Voices in the Valley: Mythmaking and Folk Belief in the Shaping of the Middle West. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 300.

1239. Leach, MacEdward and Tristram P. Coffin (eds.). The Critics and the Ballad. (Bibl. 1961, 1160.) Rev. by J. Russel Reaver in SFQ., xxviii, 146; by Holger Olof Nygard in WF., xxiii, 128–9.

1240. Lee, Sara Rhodes. The Story of Pats Oneal. TFSB., Mar., xxx, 21–5.

1241. Legman, G. The Horn Book: Studies in Erotic Folklore and Bibliography. N.Y.: University Books. pp. 565. Rev. by Alex Comfort in Folklore, lxxv, 281–2; by Lee Ash in ANQ., Oct., iii, 25–6; in TLS., May 28, p. 459.

1242. Livaudais, West. 'Let's Go Hunting': A Nursery Song and Its Background. TFSB., June, xxx, 61–9.

1243. Lomax, Alan (ed.). The Penguin Book of American Folk Songs. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 222.

1244. Long, Charles H. Alpha: The Myths of Creation. N.Y.: Braziller, 1963. pp. 286. Rev. by Katharine Luomala in AAR., lxvi, 960–2.

1245. Loomis, C. Grant. Proverbial Phrases in Journalistic Wordplay. WF., July, xxiii, 187–9.

1246. —— Proverbs in Business. WF., Apr., xxiii, 91–4.

1247. MacKechnie, John (ed.). The Dewar Manuscripts. Vol. i: Scottish West Highland Folk Tales. Glasgow: Maclellan. pp. 397. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 24, p. 888.

1248. Mackenzie, W. R. Ballads and Sea Songs from Nova Scotia. (Facsimile ed.) London: Jenkins. pp. 472.

1249. Maranda, Elli-Kaija Köngäs. Finnish-American Folklore: Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 396–7.]

1250. Marandon, Sylvaine. Contribution à l'étude du caractère national anglais. Revue de Psychologie des Peuples, July, xix, 263–81.

1251. Martin, Margaret. Charleston Ghosts. Columbia, S.C.: Univ. of South Carolina Press. pp. 105.

1252. McCullen, J. T., Jr. and L. E. Bowling. Literary Corruptions of an Ancient Myth. SFQ., xxviii, 103–15. (Pandora.)

1253. McDonald, Daniel. The Baleful Wife of Usher's Well. BSTCF., v, ii, 39–42.

1254. McMillan, Douglas Joseph. Five Traditional Medieval Historical Ballads and the Nature of Oral Transmission. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4138.]

1255. —— Folk Projection and Historic Truth. ANQ., June, ii, 149–50.

1256. Miller, Carol Lynn. The Old High German and Old Saxon Charms. Text, Commentary and Critical Bibliography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3282.]

1257. Neal, Lois. 'It is better to light (a) one candle than to curse the darkness'. ANQ., Nov. 1963, ii, 41.

1258. Niles, J. J. The Ballad Book of John Jacob Niles. (Bibl. 1963, 852.) Boston: Houghton Mifflin. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 17, p. 854.

1259. Opie, Peter. Proposals for a Dictionary, Arranged on Historical Principles, of English Traditional Lore. Folklore, Summer, lxxv, 73–90.

1260. Ó Súilleabháin, Seán. A Handbook of Irish Folklore. (Bibl. 1963, 854.) Rev. by John McKiernan in JAF., lxxvii, 360–1; by Tessa Brown Unthank in SFQ., xxviii, 148–9; by Stith Thompson in AAR., lxvi, 962–3.

1261. Paredes, Américo. Some Aspects of Folk Poetry. TSLL., vi, 213–25.

1262. —— Folklore Bibliography for 1963. SFQ., Mar., xxviii, 1–94.

1263. Paulson, Ivar. The Animal Guardian: A Critical and Synthetic Review. History of Religions (Chicago), iii, 209–19.

1264. Pei, Mario. Parallel Proverbs. Sat. Rev., May 2, pp. 16–17, 53.

1265. Pennepacker, Carol. A Surviving Toby Show: Bisbee's Comedians. TFSB., June, xxx, 49–51.

1266. Pruitt, Virginia. The Bold Hives in Tennessee. TFSB., June, xxx, 69–71.

1267. Randall, David A. 'Neither Snow, nor Rain . . .' ANQ., Feb. 1963, i, 87–8.

1268. Richmond, W. Edson (comp.). Annual Bibliography of Folklore, 1963. Abstracts of Folklore Studies (American Folklore Society), ii, 84–155.

1269. Robertson, R. Macdonald. More Highland Folktales. Ed. by Jeremy Bruce-Watt. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 164.

1270. Sackett, S. J. Poetry and Folklore: Some Points of Affinity. JAF., Apr., lxxvii, 143–53.

1271. —— Metaphor in Folksong. FFMA., 1963, vi, iii, 6–16.

1272. Sanderson, Stewart. A Prospect of Fairyland. Folklore, Spring, lxxv, 1–18.

1273. Schwarzbaum, Haim. International Folklore Motifs in Petrus Alphonsi's 'Disciplina Clericalis'. Sefarad, 1961, xxi, 267–99; 1962, xxii, 17–59; 1963, xxiii, 54–73, 321–44.

1274. Shapiro, I. Heroes in American Folklore. N.Y.: Messner; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 256.

1275. Shields, Hugh. A Scottish and an Irish Ballad from Co. Derry. Ceol, 1963, i, ii, 6–10.

1276. Suhr, Elmer G. An Interpretation of the Unicorn. Folklore, Summer, lxxv, 91–109.

1277. A Survey of U.S. and Canadian Folklore Serials. TFSB., Mar., Dec., xxx, 26–32, 129–39.

1278. Swire, O. F. The Inner Hebrides and their Legends. London: Collins. pp. 224.

1279. Taylor, Archer. The Proverb and An Index to the Proverb. (Bibl. 1963, 863.) Rev. by V. de Guinzbourg in JAF., lxxvii, 367–8; by John Reidy in SN., xxxvi, 360–6.

1280. Thompson, Stith. The Challenge of Folklore. PMLA., Sept., lxxix, 357–65.

1281. Thomson, William (ed.). Orpheus Caledonius: A Collection of Scots Songs Set to Music. Hatboro, Pa.: Folklore Associates, 1962. (Facsimile reprint.) Rev. by Thomas Crawford in SSL., i, 265–7.

1282. Tolkien, J. R. R. Tree and Leaf. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 92. Rev. by K. M. Briggs in Folklore, lxxv, 293–4.

1283. Tongue, R. L. Watching Folklore Grow. Folklore, Summer, lxxv, 110–12.

1284. Traywick, Linda. Some Contemporary Builders of 'The Sacred Harp'. TFSB., June, xxx, 57–61.

1285. Turville-Petre, E. O. G. Myth and Religion of the North: The Religion of Ancient Scandinavia. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 340. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 167; by R. I. Page in NQ., xi (N.S.), 391–2.

1286. Vries, Jan De. Heroic Song and Heroic Legend. (Bibl. 1963, 866.) Rev. by Alistair Campbell in MLR., lix, 84.

1287. Walker, Don D. Freedom and Destiny in the Myth of the American West. NMQ., Winter 1963–4, xxxiii, 381–7.

1288. Wannan, William F. The Australian: Yarns, Ballads, Legends, Traditions of the Australian People. (Fourth ed.) Adelaide: Rigby, 1963. pp. 233.

1289. Weisinger, Herbert. The Agony and the Triumph: Papers on the Use and Abuse of Myth. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press.

1290. West, John Oliver. To Die Like a Man: The 'Good' Outlaw Tradition in the American Southwest. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 397.]

1291. Wilson, George P. Some Southern Folklore Remedies. GaR., Summer, xviii, 157–67.

1292. Wilson, Gordon. Studying Folklore in a Small Region — v: Pronunciation. TFSB., Dec., xxx, 119–26.

XI (c). TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

1293. Allison, K. J. Ealing in the 17th Century. London: Ealing Local Hist. Soc. pp. 64.

1294. Ash, Bernard. The Golden City: London between the Fires, 1666–1941. London: Phoenix House. pp. 214.

1295. Atthill, Robin. Old Mendip. Dawlish: David and Charles; London: Macdonald. pp. 204. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1186.

1296. Brayley, C. E. W. The Annals of Bishopthorpe, a.d. 1215 to a.d. 1963. Bishopthorpe, Yorks.: The Author. pp. 183.

1297. Church, Richard (ed.). The Little Kingdom: A Kentish Collection. London: Hutchinson. pp. 300.

1298. Conly, Robert L. Northern Ireland from Derry to Down. NGM., Aug., cxxvi, 232–67.

1299. Dane, Clemence. London Has a Garden. London: Joseph. pp. 211. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1184.

1300. Darlington, Ida and James Howgego. Printed Maps of London, circa 1553–1850. London: Philip. pp. 257. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1048.

1301. Finberg, H. P. R. Local History in the University. Leicester: Univ. Press. pp. 22.

1302. Finn, R. Welldon. Domesday Studies: The Liber Exoniensis. London: Longmans. pp. 172. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1174.

1303. Fitton, R. S. and A. P. Wadsworth. The Strutts and the Arkwrights, 1758–1830. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 373.

1304. Fox, Aileen. South West England. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 254. (Ancient Peoples and Places Series.)

1305. Fraser, Alexander. North Knapdale in the 17th and 18th Centuries. Inverness: The Author. pp. 165.

1306. Geare, R. Holwell. An Old Family Associated with City Companies. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 42–4.

1307. Graves, William. Washington: The City Freedom Built. NGM., Dec., cxxvi, 735–81.

1308. Hobhouse, Hermione. The Ward of Cheap in the City of London: A Short History. London: The Ward of Cheap Club. pp. 160. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 10, p. 839.

1309. Jephson, M. D. An Anglo-Irish Miscellany: Some Records of the Jephsons of Mallow. Dublin: Figgis. pp. 434.

1310. Jobson, Allan. Under a Suffolk Sky. London: Hale. pp. 190. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 8, p. 925.

1311. Kenney, Nathaniel T. Chesapeake Country. NGM., Sept., cxxvi, 370–411.

1312. Lee, J. M. and R. A. McKinley (eds.). Leicester. Vol. 5: Gartree Hundred. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 386. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1313. Lees-Milne, James. Worcestershire. London: Faber. pp. 102. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 983.

1314. Lobel, Mary (ed.). Oxfordshire. Vol. 8: Lewknor and Pyrton Hundreds. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 328. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1315. McDonald, Donald. The Johnsons of Maiden Lane. London: Martins Publishers. pp. 180.

1316. Meade-Fetherstonhaugh, Margaret and Oliver Warner. Uppark and Its People. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 118. Rev. by M. H. Port in NQ., xi (N.S.), 439–40.

1317. Norrie, Ian (ed.). The Book of Westminster. London: High Hill Books. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 230.

1318. Oruch, Jack Bernard. Topography in the Prose and Poetry of the English Renaissance, 1540–1640. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2966.]

1319. Pevsner, Nikolaus and John Harris. Lincolnshire. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 768. (Buildings of England Series.) Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 983.

1320. Phillips, Hugh. Mid-Georgian London. A topographical and social survey of central and western London about 1750. London: Collins. pp. 321. Rev. in TLS., June 25, p. 549.

1321. Reeve, F. A. Cambridge. London: Batsford. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 983.

1322. Russell, James Anderson. The Book of Dumfriesshire: History, Lore, Names, Places, Worthies. Dumfries: Blacklock, Farries. pp. 283.

1323. Saxton's Maps. Durham, 1576. Northumberland, 1576. Cheshire, 1577. Denbighshire and Flintshire, 1577. Monmouthshire, 1577. Herefordshire, 1577. London: British Museum: H.M.S.O.

1324. Stephens, W. B. (ed.). Warwickshire. Vol. 7: The City of Birmingham. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 618. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1325. Villiers, Alan. Fabled Mount of St Michael. NGM., June, cxxv, 880–98.

1326. Welch, Edwin. Southampton Maps from Elizabethan Times. Southampton: Southampton Corporation. pp. 92.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII (a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

1327. Anderson, Hugh. Farewell to Old England. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 212. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 974.

1328. Astre, Georges-Albert. La Poésie Anglaise. Édition bilingue. Paris: Seghers. pp. 422. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 3, p. 807.

1329. Auden, W. H. and Louis Kronenberger (eds.). The Faber Book of Aphorisms. London: Faber. pp. 405. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 980; by John Gross in N.St., lxviii, 614–15.

1330. Brissenden, R. F. (ed.). Southern Harvest: An Anthology of Australian Short Stories. Melbourne: Macmillan. pp. 288.

1331. Carmer, Carl (comp.). The Tavern Lamps are Burning: Literary Journeys Through Six Regions and Four Centuries of New York State. N.Y.: McKay. pp. 586. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Oct. 4, p. 21.

1332. Clark, Barrett H. (ed.). America's Lost Plays. Vols. ix and x; xi and xii. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 576; 496.

1333. Cole, William (ed.). Erotic Poetry. (Bibl. 1963, 902.) London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. Rev. by Christopher Ricks in N.St., lxviii, 18–19; in TLS., July 9, p. 614.

1334. Dunlop, Ronald (ed.). Long Encounter: An Anthology. Melbourne: Cheshire. pp. 134.

1335. Eisenberg, Azriel (comp.). The Golden Land: A Literary Portrait of American Jewry, 1654 to the Present. N.Y.; London: Yoseloff. pp. 518.

1336. Fremantle, Anne (comp.). The Protestant Mystics. With an introduction by W. H. Auden. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 396. Rev. by David Daiches in Spect., Sept. 25, p. 406; by Norman Nicholson in Listener, lxxii, 476, 479; in TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1043.

1337. Frewin, Leslie (comp.). The Poetry of Cricket. London: Macdonald. pp. 532.

1338. Furnivall, Frederick J. (ed.). Loose and Humorous Songs. From Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscript. (New ed.) London: Jenkins. pp. 128. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 250.

1339. George, Daniel (comp.). An Eclectic A.B.C. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 256. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 26, p. 1093.

1340. Greene, Richard Leighton (comp.). A Selection of English Carols. (Bibl. 1962, 1254.) Rev. by Susie I. Tucker in JEGP., lxiii, 140–1.

1341. Lewin, Leonard C. (ed.). A Treasury of American Political Humor. N.Y.: Delacorte. pp. 476. Rev. in Time, Dec. 18, p. 99.

1342. MacBeth, George (ed.). The Penguin Book of Sick Verse. (Bibl. 1963, 912.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 28.

1343. McGuffie, T. H. Rank and File: The Common Soldier at Peace and War, 1642–1914. London: Hutchinson. pp. 424. Rev. by Peter Young in Listener, lxxii, 439.

1344. Moore, Geoffrey (comp.). American Literature: A Representative Anthology of American Writing from Colonial Times to the Present. London: Faber. pp. 1328. Rev. by Graham Hough in Spect., Aug. 14, p. 215; by Dan Jacobson in N.St., lxviii, 404; in TLS., Sept. 10, pp. 833–5; by Marcus Cunliffe in CQ., vi, 379–80.

1345. Moore, T. Inglis (ed.). Poetry in Australia. Vol. i: From the Ballads to Brennan. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. xliii, 313.

1346. Morgan, Edwin (ed.). Collins Albatross Book of Longer Poems. (Bibl. 1963, 914.) Rev. in TLS., May 7, p. 396.

1347. Mott, Frank Luther (ed.). Missouri Reader. Columbia, Mo.: Univ. of Missouri Press. pp. 383.

1348. Palgrave, Francis Turner (comp.). The Golden Treasury. With a fifth book selected by John Press. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 636. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1142.

1349. Reid, J. M. (ed.). Scottish Short Stories. (Bibl. 1963. 4934.) Rev. by David Craig in SSL., ii, 62–5.

1350. Reinert, Otto (ed.). Drama: An Introductory Anthology. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 889.

1351. Southwell, Elsie A. (ed.). The Poet's Voice: An Anthology of English and Australian Poetry. Melbourne: Longmans. pp. 244.

1352. Steinmann, Martin, Jr. (ed.). Literature for Writing: An Anthology of Major British and American Authors. Belmont, California: Wadsworth, 1962. pp. 692. Rev. by T. N. Marsh in CE., xxv, 310–11.

1353. Thiele, Colin M. (comp.). Favourite Australian Stories. Adelaide: Rigby, 1963. pp. 194.

1354. —— Handbook to Favourite Australian Stories. Adelaide: Rigby. pp. 56.

1355. Thornton, W. A. and A. R. Tomkins (comps.). Fifteen Prose Pieces: A New Approach to Literature. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 197.

1356. Untermeyer, Louis (comp. and ed.). A Treasury of Great Poems. Vol. i: From Chaucer to Burns. Vol. ii: From Wordsworth to Dylan Thomas. pp. 1265.

1357. Ward, Russel (comp.). The Penguin Book of Australian Ballads. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 298.

1358. Weales, Gerald (ed.). Eleven Plays: An Introduction to Drama. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 617.

1359. Williams, Oscar (ed.). Major British Poets. N.Y.: New American Library; London: New English Library. pp. 576.

1360. Zall, P. M. (ed.). A Hundred Merry Tales and other

English Jestbooks of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. (Bibl. 1963, 924.) Rev. by Merritt Lawlis in JEGP., LXIII, 487–8.

General

1361. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. Doubt's Boundless Sea: Skepticism and Faith in the Renaissance. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. 272. Rev. by Bertram Morris in ELN., II, 64–5.

1362. ANON. Lapidaria Passerina. TLS., Mar. 12, p. 224.

1363. ARTZ, FREDERICK B. From the Renaissance to Romanticism. (Bibl. 1962, 1277.) Rev. by John B. Wolf in Journal of Modern History, XXXV, 283–4; by R. George Thomas in RES., XV, 447–8.

1364. BELLIS, WILLIAM WARD. Thomas Becket: An Emerging Myth. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2976–7.]

1365. BERGERON, DAVID MOORE. Allegory in English Pageantry 1558–1625. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2485–6.]

1366. BLANKE, GUSTAV H. Amerika im englischen Schrifttum des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1962, 1280.) Rev. by Gunnar Sorelius in SN., XXXVI, 191–5; by Hans Galinsky in Ang., LXXXII, 513–24.

1367. BROWER, BROCK. Nothing But Facts. ASc., Autumn, XXXIII, 613–14, 616, 618.

1368. BURGESS, CHARLES OWEN. King John Was Not a Good Man: A Study of Literary and Historical Treatments of King John from 1200 to 1540. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 5381–2.]

1369. BUSH, DOUGLAS. Hands Across the Sea. ASc., Summer, XXXIII, 376–82.

1370. CANNON, GERARD. Basic Facts of American Literature. N.Y.: Collier Books; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 62.

1371. COHEN, J. M. A History of Western Literature. Chicago: Aldine, 1963. pp. 381. Rev. by Wolfgang Bernard Fleischmann in MLJ., XLVIII, 248–9.

1372. CARTIER, NORMAND R. La Sécularisation du Pélican. RLC., XXXVIII, 445–9.

1373. CATTAUI, GEORGES. Proust et les lettres anglo-américaines. La Table Ronde, No. 192, 36–47.

1374. CAWLEY, A. C. Love's Fool-Paradise. Meanjin, XXIII, 179–85. (On Utopias.)

1375. CHEW, SAMUEL C. The Pilgrimage of Life. (Bibl. 1962, 1285.) Rev. by Maurice Valency in RN., XVII, 113–14.

1376. CHORNEY, ALEXANDER HARRY. The English Maxim to 1756. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 3321.]

1377. COULTHARD, G. R. Race and Colour in Caribbean Literature. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 152. Rev. by Douglas Johnson in MLR., LIX, 620–1.

1378. Crow, Joan. The 'Quinze Joyes de Mariage' in France and England. MLR., Oct., lix, 571–7.

1379. Daniel, Howard. Devils, Monsters and Nightmares: An Introduction to the Grotesque and Fantastic in Art. N.Y.; London: Abelard-Schuman. pp. 304.

1380. DeMarr, Mary Jean. In a Strange Land: Contributions to American Literature by Russian and Russian-Jewish Immigrants. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1907–8.]

1381. Denny, Margaret and William H. Gilman (eds.). The American Writer and the European Tradition. (New ed.) N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 192.

1382. De Sua, William Joseph. Dante Into English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2487–8.]

1383. —— Dante into English. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 138. (Univ. of N.C. Studies in Comparative Literature, 32.)

1384. DeVane, William C. The Dilemma of National Greatness. ASc., Autumn, xxxiii, 502–7, 510–11. (Refers to Francis Bacon and C. P. Snow.)

1385. Dobrée, Bonamy and J. W. Robinson (eds.). British Writers and Their Work. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 110.

1386. Donkersloot, N. A. The Challenge of Literary History. *See* (pp. 7–9) **438.**

1387. Earle, Peter G. Unamuno and English Literature. N.Y.: Hispanic Institute in the United States, 1960. pp. 160. Rev. by Bernard Gicovate in CL., xv, 88–9.

1388. Eggebrecht, Axel. Epochen der Weltliteratur. Gütersloh: Bertelsmann.

1389. Evans, Sir Ifor. A Short History of English Literature. (Second rev. ed.) London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 234.

1390. Eyler, Ellen C. Early English Gardens and Garden Books. (Bibl. 1963, 935.) Rev. by Gustav Kirchner in ZAA., xii, 330–2.

1391. Fox, Denton. 'Njáls Saga' and the Western Literary Tradition. CL., Fall 1963, xv, 289–310.

1392. Foxon, David. Libertine Literature in England, 1660–1745. With an appendix on the publication of John Cleland's 'Memoirs of a Woman of Pleasure', commonly called 'Fanny Hill'. London: Book Collector. pp. 63. (Cf. Bibl. 1963, 938.)

1393. Freeman, John. Literature and Locality. (Bibl. 1963, 939.) Rev. by Lucien A. Leclaire in EA., xvii, 98–9.

1394. Frenzel, Elisabeth. Stoffe der Weltliteratur. (Bibl. 1963, 940.) Rev. by K. Hanneman in ZDP., lxxxiii, 378–83.

1395. Friederich, W. P. The Challenge of Comparative Literature. *See* (pp. 10–11) **438.**

1396. Friedson, A. M. Literature Through the Ages. Toronto: Saunders; London: Oak Tree Press. pp. 185.

1397. Galinski, Hans. Amerikanische Literaturgeschichtsschreibung und die Möglichkeit eines deutschen Beitrags. Jb.AS., ix, 55–90.

1398. Galinsky, Hans K. Literary Criticism in Literary History. CLS., i, 31–40.

1399. Gordan, John D. Doctors as Men of Letters: English and American Writers of Medical Background. An Exhibition in the Berg Collection. BNYPL., Nov., lxviii, 574–5.

1400. —— (ed.). Doctors as Men of Letters. An Exhibition in the Berg Collection. N.Y.: New York Public Library.

1401. Greene, Donald. The Sin of Pride. NMQ., Spring, xxxiv, 8–30.

1402. Grigson, Geoffrey (ed.). The Concise Encyclopedia of Modern World Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 944.) N.Y.: Hawthorn Books, 1963. Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in MLJ., xlvii, 384–5.

1403. Grimble, Ian. A Lost Literature. The disappearance of early Gaelic writings. Listener, Mar. 5, lxxi, 385–7.

1404. Gros Louis, Kenneth Richard Russell. The Myth of Orpheus and Eurydice in English Literature to 1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2488.]

1405. Handlin, Oscar. Man and Magic: First Encounters with the Machine. ASc., Summer, xxxiii, 408–19.

1406. Harrison, Howard. Basic Facts of English Literature. N.Y.: Collier Books; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 64.

1407. Harrison, Thomas P. They Tell of Birds: Chaucer, Spenser, Milton, Drayton. (Bibl. 1956, 3389.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in E. Studies, xlv, 251–2.

1408. Haslag, Josef. 'Gothic' im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. (Bibl. 1963, 945.) Rev. by Herbert E. Brekle in IF., lxix, 291–5.

1409. Hasley, Louis. American Literature of the Western Movement. CE., Nov., xxvi, 154–6.

1410. Herzberg, Max J. (ed.). The Reader's Encyclopedia of American Literature. (Bibl. 1962, 1307.) London: Methuen, 1963. Rev. by Malcolm Bradbury in MLR., lix, 659–60; by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in ZAA., xii, 428–9; in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 32.

1411. Hohoff, Curt. Schnittpunkte. Gesammelte Aufsätze. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlagsanstalt, 1963. pp. 348. Rev. by P. K. Kurz in SZ., clxxiv, 77–8.

1412. Howes, Raymond F. (ed.). Historical Studies of Rhetoric and Rhetoricians. (Bibl. 1962, 1311.) Rev. by R. F. Hill in MLR., lix, 90–1.

1413. Ives, Sumner. Five Hundred Years of Censorship. Forum (Houston), iv, 16–19.

1414. Izzo, Carlo. Storia della letteratura inglese. Dalla Restaurazione ai nostri giorni. Milan: Nuova Accademia Editrice. pp. 922. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 10, p. 843.

1415. Jablow, Alta. The Development of the Image of Africa in British Popular Literature, 1530–1910. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. withheld until 1965.]

1416. Jones, Charles W. The Saint Nicholas Liturgy and its Literary Relationships (Ninth to Twelfth Centuries). Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1963.

1417. Jones, Howard Mumford and Richard M. Ludwig. Guide to American Literature and Its Backgrounds since 1890. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 240. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 948.

1418. Kazin, Alfred. A Procession of Children (From a Critic's Notebook). ASc., Spring, xxxiii, 171–3, 176–8, 180–3.

1419. Klibansky, Raymond, Erwin Panofsky and Fritz Saxl. Saturn and Melancholy: Studies in the History of Natural Philosophy, Religion and Art. London: Nelson. pp. 429.

1420. Kurose, Tamotsu. Rhetorical Use of 'Jupiter' in Mediaeval and Elizabethan Literature. Anglica, Mar., v, 1–34.

1421. Legouis, Émile and Louis Cazamian. A History of English Literature. Sixteenth ed., rev. by Raymond Las Verguas. London: Dent. pp. 1469.

1422. Letzring, Madonna Marie. The Influence of Camoëns in English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1915.]

1423. —— The Influence of Camoëns in English Literature. Revista Camoniana, i, 158–80.

1424. Lewis, Hanna Ballin. English and American Influences on Hugo von Hofmannsthal. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1916.]

1425. Lüdeke, Henry. Geschichte der amerikanischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1963, 958.) Rev. by W. Grenzmann in Universitas, xix, 1318; by Franz H. Link in Jb.AS., ix, 304–5.

1426. Macauley, Robie. A Local Habitation and a Name. TQ., Summer, vii, 29–40.

1427. McLuhan, Marshall. The Gutenberg Galaxy. (Bibl. 1962, 1327.) Rev. by Raymond Williams in UTQ., xxxiii, 338–40.

1428. Mead, W. R. The Image of the Finn in English and American Literature. NM., 1963, lxiv, 243–64.

1429. Mews, Hazel. The Conception of the Role of Women in English Women Writers from 1790 to 1870. Pretoria Univ. pp. 434. (Unpub. Diss.)

1430. Morris, John Nelson. Versions of the Self: Studies in English Autobiography from John Bunyan to John Stuart Mill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2964.]

1431. Niva, Weldon N. 'No-Names' in Literature. *See* **952.**

1432. O'Connor, William Van. The Grotesque. (Bibl. 1962, 1333.) Rev. by Olga W. Vickery in Critique, 1963, vi, 95–103.

1433. Ogilvie, R. M. Latin and Greek. *See* **1139.**

1434. O'Neill, E. H. A History of American Biography, 1800–1935. (New ed.) N.Y.; London: Yoseloff. pp. 440. (Perpetua Books.)

1435. Oruch, Jack Bernard. Topography in the Prose and Poetry of the English Renaissance, 1540–1640. *See* **1318.**

1436. Priestley, J. B. Literature and Western Man. (Bibl. 1960, 1220.) Rev. by Georges Nigot in EA., xvii, 304–5.

1437. Püschel, Brita. Thomas à Becket in der Literatur. (Bibl. 1963, 975.) Rev. by Heinz Kosok in NS., pp. 147–9; by Ulrich Broich in Archiv, cci, 371–2; by Nils Erik Enkvist in SN., xxxvi, 349–50; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xi (N.S.), 359–60.

1438. Quinn, Sister M. Bernetta, O.S.F. A New Approach to Early American Literature. CE., Jan., xxv, 267–73.

1439. Reed, John Robert. Made in England: A Study of the Private Educational System in English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3327.]

1440. Renwick, W. L. English Literature, 1789–1815. (Bibl. 1963, 978.) Rev. by Klaus Udo Szudra in ZAA., xii, 74–7; by Karl Brunner in Erasmus, xvi, 286–8; by John B. Owen in EHR., lxxix, 866–7; by D. Lindsay Keir in SHR., xliii, 150–2; by W. J. B. Owen in RES., xv, 330–2.

1441. Rhodes, N. M. Varieties of Humanism. New Zealand Monthly Review, Feb., iv, 20–2.

1442. Robinson, Cecil. With the Ears of Strangers: The Mexican in American Literature. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press. pp. 338.

1443. Rötzer, Hans Gerd. Utopie und Gegenutopie. SZ., clxxiv, 356–65.

1444. Saunders, J. W. The Profession of English Letters. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 266. Rev. by Anthony Burgess in Listener, lxxii, 896; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., Nov. 27, pp. 831–2.

1445. Scherer, Margaret R. The Legends of Troy in Art and Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 982.) N.Y.: Phaidon Press for the Metropolitan Museum of Art. pp. 304. Rev. by Moses Hadas in NYTB., Mar. 1, p. 10; in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 315.

1446. Schücking, Levin L. Die Puritanische Familie in Literatur-Soziologischer Sicht. Bern: Francke. pp. 184. (Bunyan, Milton, Defoe, Goldsmith, Richardson.)

1447. Snyder, Susan Brooke. The Paradox of Despair: Studies of the Despair Theme in Medieval and Renaissance Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1201.]

1448. Spencer, T. J. Biologists and Men of Letters: The Victorians and After. TQ., Summer, vii, 85–93.

1449. Spitzer, Leo. Classical and Christian Ideas of World Harmony: Prolegomena to an Interpretation of the Word 'Stimmung'. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1963. pp. 232. Rev. by George A. Panichas in MLJ., xlviii, 464; by R. Nigel Alexander in MLR., lix, 451–2; by D. C. Allen in RN., xvii, 112–13.

1450. Stanford, W. B. The Ulysses Theme. (Second ed.) Oxford: Blackwell, 1963. pp. 340. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in MLR., lix, 443–4.

1451. Stanzel, Franz K. Das Bild der Alpen in der englischen Literatur des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. GRM., xlv, 121–38.

1452. Stockum, Th. C. Van. De Figuur van de Amerikaanse Tante in den Vreemde in de Anglo-Amerikaanse Letterkunde. Levende Talen, 1963, No. 219, pp. 225–32.

1453. Sühnel, Rudolf. Vergil in England. *See* (pp. 122–38) **473.**

1454. Thorslev, Peter L., Jr. The Byronic Hero: Types and Prototypes. (Bibl. 1962, 1600.) Rev. by J. D. Jump in RES., xv, 100–1; by Andrew Rutherford in JEGP., lxiii, 814–16; by W. B. Fleischman in CLS., i, 73–4; by Barbara Hardy in BJA., iv, 83–4.

1455. Traschen, Isadore. Modern Literature and Science. CE., Jan., xxv, 248–55.

1456. Trousson, Raymond. Le Thème de Prométhée dans la Littérature européenne. 2 vols. Geneva: Droz. pp. 561. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 12, p. 1023.

1457. Trowbridge, Hoyt. The Uses of Literature. NMQ., Spring, xxxiv, 5–7.

1458. Turner, Arlin. Scholars Discover the Commonwealth Literatures. ALS., June, i, 203–5.

1459. Warner, Oliver. English Literature: A Portrait Gallery. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 222. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1169.

1460. Wellek, René. Essays on Czech Literature. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 214. Rev. in TLS., May 21, p. 437. (Includes section of 70 pages on 'Bohemia in English Literature'.)

1460a. Wright, Louis B. and Virginia A. LaMar (eds.). Life and Letters in Tudor and Stuart England. (Bibl. 1963, 995.) Rev. by W. Weiss in Ang., lxxxii, 371–3.

1461. Zlobin, G. (ed.). Problemy istorii literatury SŠA. Moskva: Nauka. pp. 483.

Drama and Theatre History

1462. Adams, W. Bridges. The Irresistible Theatre. (New issue.) London: Heinemann. pp. 446. (Mercury Books.)

1463. Ahern, Matthew Joseph, Jr. The Roman History Play, 1585–1640. A Study Indicating How Plays Dealing with Roman History Reflect Changing Political and Social Attitudes in England During the Period. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3319.]

1464. Anderson, Donald K. The Banquet of Love in English Drama (1595–1642). JEGP., July, lxiii, 421–32.

1465. Anon. An Early Theatre Ticket. TN., Winter 1963–4, xviii, 42. (18th cent.)

1466. Avery, Emmett L. A Poem on Dorset Garden Theatre. TN., Summer, xviii, 121–4. (18th cent.)

1467. Barker, Kathleen M. D. The Enthoven Purchase Fund — The First Ten Years. An exhibition at the Victoria and Albert Museum. TN., Winter 1963–4, xviii, 58–60.

1468. Barker, Kathleen M. D. The Theatre Proprietors' Story. TN., Spring, xviii, 79–91.

1469. Barron, Diana. The Royal West London Theatre. TN., Summer, xviii, 126. (19th cent.)

1470. —— Covent Garden Auction Sale, 1856. TN., Autumn, xix, 30.

1471. Baylen, Joseph O. William Archer, W. T. Stead, and the Theatre. Some Unpublished Letters. UMSE., v, 91–103.

1472. Bennett, Gilbert. Conventions of the Stage Villain. AWR., xiv, 92–102.

1473. Black, Matthew W. and William E. Miller. Some Letters from Actors and Actresses to Dr. Horace Howard Furness. Part ii. LCUP., xxx, 10–22.

1474. Booth, Michael R. The Acting of Melodrama. UTQ., Oct., xxxiv, 31–48.

1475. Brownstein, Oscar Lee. Stake and Stage: The Baiting Ring and the Public Playhouse in Elizabethan England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4856.]

1476. Bullen, A. H. (ed.). Collection of Old English Plays. 4 vols. (New ed.) Guildford: Traylen. pp. 1459.

1477. Burbick, William George. Columbus, Ohio, Theater From the Beginning of the Civil War to 1875. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5603.]

1477a. Cameron, Kenneth M. The Edinburgh Theatre, 1668–1682. TN., Autumn 1963, xviii, 18–25.

1478. Chinoy, Helen Krich. The Impact of the Stage Director on American Plays, Playwrights, and Theatres: 1860–1930. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3459.]

1479. Clark, Larry Dale. Toby Shows: A Form of American Popular Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4858.]

1480. Crow, Porter Jackson. The Teacher as a Character in American Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., North Texas State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 931.]

1481. Distler, Paul Antonie. The Rise and Fall of the Racial Comics in American Vaudeville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 689.]

1482. Dodsley, R. and W. C. Hazlitt (eds.). A Select Collection of Old English Plays. 7 vols. (New ed.) Guildford: Traylen.

1483. Downer, Alan S. Prologomenon to a Study of Elizabethan Acting. Maske und Kothurn, x, 625–36.

1484. Duncan, Barry. The St. James's Theatre, 1835–1957. Foreword by Allardyce Nicoll. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 406. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1165.

1485. Edwards, John Cornwall. A History of Nineteenth Century Theatre Architecture in the United States. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 690.]

1486. Finley, Katherine P. and Paul T. Nolan. Mississippi

Drama Between Wars, 1870–1916: A Checklist and an Argument, Part 1. Journal of Mississippi History, Aug., XXVI, 219–28.

1487. FLETCHER, I. K. Hiram Stead. TN., Summer, XVIII, 124–5.

1488. GRANDSTAFF, RUSSELL JAMES. A History of the Professional Theatre in Cincinnati, Ohio, 1861–1886. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 4312–13.]

1489. HAPPÉ, P. The Vice and the Folk-Drama. Folklore, Autumn, LXXV, 161–93.

1490. HARBAGE, ALFRED. Annals of English Drama, 975–1700. Revised ed. by S. SCHOENBAUM. London: Methuen. pp. 340. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 748. *See also* **1535.**

1491. HELM, ALEX. The Mummers' Play. TN., Winter 1963–4, XVIII, 54–8.

1492. HENRY, DONALD RAYMOND. The American Theatre as Viewed by 19th Century British Travellers, 1860–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 4313.]

1493. HOLZKNECHT, KARL J. Outlines of Tudor and Stuart Plays 1497–1642. London: Methuen, 1963. pp. 456. (University Paperbacks.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., XI (N.S.), 276–7.

1494. HUMMERT, PAUL A. 'The Prompter': An Intimate Mirror of the Theater in 1789. RTR., III, i, 37–46.

1495. HUNTER, FREDERICK J. Drama and Theatre Arts Resources at TxU. LCUT., Spring, VII, 55–9.

1496. IRVIN, ERIC. More Drawings for Winston's 'Theatric Tourist'. TN., Winter 1964–5, XIX, 64–6. (19th cent.)

1497. JACKSON, ALLAN S. The Frontispiece to Eccles's 'Theater Musick' 1699. TN., Winter 1964–5, XIX, 47–9.

1497a. —— Restoration Scenery, 1656–1680. RTR., III, ii, 25–38.

1498. JOSEPH, BERTRAM L. Famous Theatres: 1. The Theatre Royal, Bristol. DS., 1962, II, 139–45.

1499. —— Elizabethan Acting. (Second rev. ed.) Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 128. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 362.

1500. JOSEPH, STEPHEN (ed.). Actor and Architect. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 118. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 10, p. 1124.

1501. KELSON, JOHN HOFSTAD. Nationalism in the Theater: The Old Bull Theater in Norway and the Abbey Theater in Ireland: A Comparative Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 5387.]

1502. KENDALL, WILLIAM. A New Theatre Royal in St. Helens. TN., Summer, XVIII, 127–9.

1503. KING, CLYDE RICHARD. A History of the Theater in Texas, 1722–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Baylor Univ., 1963.

1504. LANGHANS, EDWARD A. Wren's Restoration Playhouse. TN., Spring, XVIII, 91–100.

1504a. —— Theatrical References in the Greenwich Hospital Newsletters. NQ., Sept., XI (N.S.), 338. (17th cent.)

1505. LAVER, JAMES. Costume in the Theatre. London: Harrap. pp. 224.

1506. Le Gardeur, René J., Jr. The First New Orleans Theatre, 1792–1803. New Orleans: Leeward Books, 1963.

1507. Lown, Charles R. The Businessman in Early American Drama. ETJ., 1963, xv, 47–54.

1508. Mayer, David, III. The Pantomime Olio and Other Pantomime Variants. TN., Autumn, xix, 22–8.

1509. McAneny, Marguerite. Some Theatrically Guided Reflections. PULC., Spring, xxv, 212–19.

1510. McManaway, James G. Unrecorded Performances in London about 1700. TN., Winter 1964–5, xix, 68–70.

1511. Morley, Malcolm. The First Strand Theatre. TN., Spring, xviii, 100–2. (19th cent.)

1512. —— and George Speaight. The Minor Theatre in Catherine Street. TN., Summer, xviii, 117–20. (19th cent.)

1513. —— More on the Minor Theatre. TN., Autumn, xix, 29. (19th cent.)

1514. Morrow, John Charles. The Staging of Pantomime at Sadler's Wells Theatre, 1828–1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3017–18.]

1515. Moss, James E. Dramatic Criticism in Frontier St. Louis 1835–1838. Missouri Historical Review, Jan., lviii, 191–216.

1516. Myatt, William L. The Denver Community Players. ColM., Spring, xli, 135–146.

1517. Napieralski, Edmund A. and Jean E. Westbrook. Restoration and 18th Century Theatre Research Bibliography for 1963. RTR., iii, ii, 3–24.

1518. Nicoll, Allardyce. Stuart Masques and the Renaissance Stage. (New issue.) London: Harrap. pp. 224.

1519. —— The Symposium at Stockholm, 1960. TN., Spring, xviii, 103–6.

1520. Payne, Rhoda. Stage Direction During the Restoration. TA., 1963, xx, 41–62.

1521. Rosenfeld, Sybil. Some British Private Theatres in the 18th Century. Maske und Kothurn, x, 422–30.

1522. Rosenfeld, Sybil. Early Lyceum Theatres. TN., Summer, xviii, 129–32.

1523. —— The 'Eidophusikon' Illustrated. TN., Winter 1963–4, xviii, 52–4. (18th cent.)

1524. —— A Transparency by Thomas Greenwood the Elder. TN., Autumn, xix, 21–2. (18th cent.)

1525. —— and Edward Croft-Murray. A Checklist of Scene Painters Working in Great Britain and Ireland in the 18th Century, A–C. TN., Autumn, xix, 6–20.

1526. —— —— A Checklist of Scene Painters Working in Great Britain and Ireland in the 18th Century, D–H. TN., Winter 1964–5, xix, 49–64.

1527. Sands, Mollie. The Rehearsal of an Opera. TN., Autumn, xix, 30–1. (18th cent.)

1528. Schoonderwoerd, N. H. G. J. T. Grein: Ambassador of

the Theatre 1862–1935. (Bibl. 1963, 1022.) Rev. by G. W. Brandt in MLR., LIX, 653–4.

1529. STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, JR. The British Theatre Museum. TN., Winter 1963–4, XVIII, 49–51.

1530. —— The London Stage, 1660–1800. Part 4: 1747–1776. (Bibl. 1962, 1394.) Rev. by David P. French in Books Abroad, XXXVIII, 190–1; by Arthur Sherbo in JEGP., LXIII, 365–9.

1531. STRATMAN, CARL J. The New York Stage: A Checklist of Unpublished Dissertations and Theses. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1963, XXIV, 41–4.

1532. SUGA, YASUO. Theatre Way, the Elizabethan and the Japanese. SST., 1963, II, 1–9.

1533. THEATRE HISTORY. Bibliographie. RHT., XVI, 59–98.

1534. UTZ, HANS. Das Bedeutungsfeld 'Leid' in der englischen Tragödie vor Shakespeare. *See* **904.**

1535. WAGNER, BERNARD M. 'Annals of English Drama.' TLS., Oct. 22, p. 966. S. SCHOENBAUM, *ib.*, Nov. 12, p. 1026. *See also* **1490.**

1536. WICKHAM, GLYNNE. Early English Stages 1300 to 1660: Vol. II, Part 1. (Bibl. 1963, 1031.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, XXXVIII, 191–2.

1537. WILLIAMSON, JANE LOUISE. Charles Kemble, Man of the Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1222–3.]

1538. WILSON, JOHN HAROLD. Mr. Goodman the Player. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press. pp. 153. (17th cent.)

1538a. —— Players' Lists in the Lord Chamberlain's 'Registers'. TN., Autumn 1963, XVIII, 25–30. (17th cent.)

1539. —— Biographical Notes on Some Restoration Actresses. TN., Winter 1963–4, XVIII, 43–7.

1540. WISMER, LAWRENCE HOWARD. Changing Concepts of Death in American Drama, 1885–1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 3464–5.]

1541. WYNDHAM, FRANCIS. The Theatre of Embarrassment. Sun. Times Colour Supp., Sept. 13, pp. 38–40.

Fiction

1542. BEEBE, MAURICE. Ivory Towers and Sacred Founts: The Artist as Hero in Fiction from Goethe to Joyce. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 323. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 1, p. 900; by Robert M. Adams in NYRB., Oct. 22, pp. 19–21.

1543. BILDER, JOHN RABAN. The Minor Tradition in English Prose Fiction: The Novel of Ideas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 3565.]

1544. FLANDERS, WALLACE AUSTIN. The Didactic and 'Philosophical' Novel in England. 1792–1805. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2510.]

1545. GORDON, IAN ALISTAIR. The Novel. (Second rev. ed.) Wellington: Dept. of Education. pp. 34.

1546. Hakac, John Richard. The Juvenile Hero as a Literary Device in Selected American Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2890–1.] (Aldrich, Twain, Farrell, Salinger, Tarkington, W. A. White.)

1547. Holcroft, Montague Harry. Islands of Innocence: The Childhood Theme in New Zealand Fiction. Wellington: Reed. pp. 63. (The Macmillan Brown Lectures, Victoria Univ. of Wellington, 1964.)

1548. Johnson, Pamela Hansford. The Genealogy of the Novel. NHQ., v, xiv, 97–107.

1549. Lenehan, William T. Techniques and Themes in Early English and American Naturalistic Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 452–3.]

1550. Liljegren, S. B. Studies on the Origin and Early Tradition of English Utopian Fiction. (Bibl. 1961, 1403.) Rev. by H. Servotte in Leuv. Bijdr., liii, No. 2, 56–7.

1551. Martin, Terence. The Instructed Vision. (Bibl. 1961, 1405.) Rev. by George T. Dickie in JA., xxii, 489.

1552. Mayo, Robert D. The English Novel in the Magazines, 1740–1815. (Bibl. 1963, 1043.) Rev. by Geoffrey Carnall in MLR., lix, 278; by Richard D. Altick in LQ., xxxiv, 131–2; by M. Levy in EA., xvii, 77–8; by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., xv, 208–10.

1553. Miller, Stuart. A Genre Definition of the Picaresque Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

1554. Milton, John R. The Western Novel: Sources and Forms. ChiR., Summer, xvi, 74–100.

1555. Neill, S. D. Short History of the English Novel. London: Collier-Macmillan.

1556. Nicholl, Grier. The Christian Social Novel in America, 1865–1918. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2516–17.]

1557. Olbrich, Wilhelm and Johannes Beer (eds.). Der Romanführer. 12 vols. Stuttgart: Hiersemann. Rev. by Gerhard Loose in Erasmus, xvi, 171–3.

1558. Parsonage, J. S. Introduction to New Zealand Fiction. Library World (N.Z.), June 1963, lxv, 9–16.

1559. Randall, Dale B. J. The Golden Tapestry. (Bibl. 1963, 1045.) Rev. by Claire Sacks in WHR., xviii, 285–6; by Ernest J. Moncada in CLS., i, 258–60; by Edward M. Wilson in MLR., lix, 452–3.

1560. Sandy, Stephen Merrill. Studies in the Form of the Romantic Novel, 'Otranto' to 'Waverley'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

1561. Staehelin-Wackernagel, Adelheid. The Puritan Settler in the American Novel before the Civil War. (Bibl. 1962, 1410.) Rev. by Carl Bode in MLR., lix, 120–1.

1562. Westbrook, James Seymour, Jr. Sensibility and Society: A Study in Themes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3560.]

Poetry

1563. 'Automatic Muse'. Scientific American, Aug., CCXI, 44.

1564. COHEN, J. M. The Baroque Lyric. (Bibl. 1963, 1049.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in MLR., LIX, 107–8.

1565. FAIRCHILD, HOXIE NEALE. Religious Trends in English Poetry. Vol. V: 1880–1920. (Bibl. 1962, 1418.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in RES., XV, 106–7; by E. D. Mackerness in MLR., LIX, 470–1; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in PQ., XLIII, 567–73.

1566. FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. The Ballad Revival. (Bibl. 1961, 1414.) Rev. by Holger Olof Nygard in WF., XXIII, 59–61.

1567. GIBSON, WALKER (ed.). Poems in the Making. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1963. pp. 244. Rev. by Chad Walsh in CE., XXV, 311.

1568. GREENE, THOMAS. The Descent from Heaven: A Study in Epic Continuity. (Bibl. 1963, 1054.) Rev. by George Fenwick Jones in MLJ., XLVIII, 531–2; by D. C. Allen in RN., XVII, 44–5.

1569. HOPKINS, KENNETH. English Poetry: A Short History. (Bibl. 1962, 1421.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., XI (N.S.), 479–80; by Donna Gerstenberger in CE., XXV, 310.

1570. MACLAINE, ALLAN H. 'The Christis Kirk' Tradition: Its Evolution in Scots Poetry to Burns. SSL., July, II, 3–18.

1571. MOORE, VERNA L. Psalmes, Teares, and Broken Music. BJRL., Mar., XLVI, 411–28.

1572. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. The Continuity of American Poetry. (Bibl. 1961, 1418.) Rev. by Kingsley Widmer in JA., XXII, 486–7.

1573. REEVES, JAMES. A Short History of English Poetry. (New issue.) London: Heinemann Educ. pp. 262. (Mercury Books.)

1574. SILVERSTEIN, ABRAHAM MOSES. Exploring Values in Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 5256–7.]

1575. SPENDER, STEPHEN and DONALD HALL (eds.). The Concise Encyclopedia of English and American Poets and Poetry. (Bibl. 1963, 1063.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 228.

1576. STEVENS, JOHN. Music and Poetry in the Early Tudor Court. (Bibl. 1961, 1423.) Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1963. Rev. by John P. Cutts in CE., XXV, 307; by Stephen Orgel in MLQ., XXV, 494–6; by Russell A. Fraser in JEGP., LXIII, 337–41; by Nan Cooke Carpenter in CL., XV, 276–8.

1577. THOMAS, FRAN. A Study of Narrative Techniques and Figurative Language in the Ballads. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2502.]

1578. WAGNER, JEAN. Les Poètes Nègres des États-Unis. (Bibl. 1963, 1065.) Rev. by R. A. Bone in AL., XXXV, 542–3; by James S. Patty in Books Abroad, XXXVIII, 151–2.

Prose

1579. BLENCH, J. W. Preaching in England in the Late Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries: A Study of English Sermons, 1450–*c.* 1600. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 378. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 13, p. 730.

1580. GORDON, I. A. The Movement of English Prose. *See* (p. 12) **438.**

XII (b). LITERARY CRITICISM

Anthologies

1581. Bentley, Eric (ed.). The Importance of Scrutiny. N.Y.: Univ. Press. pp. 452.

1582. Brown, Francis (ed.). Opinions and Perspectives from the New York Times Book Review. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

1583. Hardison, O. B., Jr. (ed.). English Literary Criticism: The Renaissance. (Bibl. 1963, 1066.) Rev. by Richard Levin in CE., xxv, 310.

1584. Johnston, Grahame (ed.). Australian Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 1068.) Rev. by W. M. Maidment in Southerly, No. 1, 20–41.

1585. Kaplan, Charles (ed.). Criticism: Twenty Major Statements. San Francisco: Chandler.

1586. Norman, Charles (comp.). Poets on Poetry. N.Y.: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 384.

General

1587. Adams, Ken. Notes on Concretization. BJA., Apr., iv, 115–25.

1588. Aden, John M. Towards a Uniform Satiric Terminology. Satire Newsletter, Spring, i, 30–2.

1589. Auden, W. H. The Dyer's Hand and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1962, 1442.) Rev. by Harriet Zinnes in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 77–8; by Roger Hecht and Charles Hallett in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 536–40; by A. J. Farmer in EA., xvii, 206–7; by Raymond Williams in RES., xv, 337–9.

1590. —— Selected Essays. London: Faber. pp. 224. (Reprinted from 'The Dyer's Hand'.)

1591. Ball, Patricia M. Sincerity: The Rise and Fall of a Critical Term. MLR., Jan., lix, 1–11.

1592. Baritz, Loren. City on a Hill: A History of Ideas and Myths in America. N.Y.; London: Wiley. pp. 367. (John Winthrop, Jonathan Edwards, John Adams, John Taylor, Emerson, Melville.)

1593. Bayley, John. Vulgarity. BJA., Oct., iv, 298–304.

1594. Berger, Harry, Jr. The Ecology of the Mind: The Concept of Period Imagination — An Outline Sketch. CRAS., viii, 409–34.

1595. Boas, George. The Heaven of Invention. (Bibl. 1963, 1081.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 218.

1596. Bowra, C. M. In General and in Particular. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 337; by Donald Davie in N.St., lxvii, 607; by George Steiner in Spect., Mar. 27, p. 420.

1597. Brower, Reuben A. Scrutiny: Revolution from Within. PR., Spring, xxxi, 297–314.

1598. Bruford, W. H. Interpretation and Information. OL., xix, No. 1, 3–11.

1599. Burke, Kenneth. Terms for Order. Ed. by Stanley Edgar Hyman and Barbara Karmiller. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press.

1600. —— Perspectives by Incongruity. Ed. by Stanley Edgar Hyman and Barbara Karmiller. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press.

1601. Camden, Carroll (ed.). Literary Views: Critical and Historical Essays. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 193. (Rice Univ. Semicentennial Series.) Rev. by David Daiches in ELN., ii, 159–61.

1602. Cameron, J. M. The Night Battle. (Bibl. 1962, 1456.) Rev. by Laurence Lerner in BJA., iv, 81–2.

1603. Coffin, Tristram P. 'Another Sunset, Another Kiss'. *See* **1189.**

1604. Connolly, Cyril. Previous Convictions: Selected Writings of a Decade. (Bibl. 1963, 5269.) N.Y.: Harper and Row. Rev. by Christopher Ricks in NYRB., Sept. 24, pp. 12–13; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Sept. 26, pp. 41–2; by David Daiches in NYTB., Oct. 4, pp. 14, 16; by Glenway Wescott in NYHTB., Oct. 4, p. 3.

1605. Cornwell, Ethel F. The Still Point. (Bibl. 1963, 1090.) Rev. by Jean Guiget in EA., xvii, 90–1; by G. D. Klingopulos in MLR., lix, 471–2.

1606. Crews, Frederick C. The Pooh Perplex: A Student Casebook. N.Y.: Dutton, 1963; London: Barker. pp. 150. Rev. by Charles Murrah in ELN., ii, 76–8; by Robert M. Adams in VQR., xl, 158–60; by P. N. Furbank in Listener, lxxi, 806; in TLS., June 4, p. 485.

1607. Dahlberg, Edward. Alms for Oblivion: Essays. Foreword by Sir Herbert Read. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 166.

1608. Daiches, David. Critical Approaches to Literature. (Reprint.) London: Longmans. pp. 404.

1609. —— English Literature. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 174. (Princeton Studies in Humanistic Scholarship in America.)

1610. Dobrée, Bonamy. The Lamp and the Lute: Studies in Seven Authors. (Second rev. ed.) London: Cass. pp. 191. (Ibsen, Hardy, Kipling, Forster, T. S. Eliot, D. H. Lawrence, Durrell.)

1611. Dondoli, Luciano. Il problema dell'arte nelle prime opere filosofiche di R. G. Collingwood. EM., xv, 337–84.

1612. Dougherty, James P. The Aesthetic and the Intellectual Analyses of Literature. JA., Spring, xxii, 316–24.

1613. DuBois, Arthur E. The Literary Critic's Job. Serif, Oct., i, 5–14.

1614. Dundas, Judith. Allegory as a Form of Wit. S.Ren., xi, 223–33. (Sir John Davies, Spenser, Donne.)

1615. Dutton, Geoffrey P. H. (ed.). The Literature of Australia. Melbourne: Pelican Books. pp. 528.

1616. Eaton, T. The Semantics of Literature. *See* (pp. 132–3) **438.**

1617. Edgley, R. The Object of Literary Criticism. EC., July, xiv, 221–36. F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, Oct., 436–7.

1618. Elbek, Jørgen. Die sogenannte Analyse. OL., xix, No. 4, 205–14.

1619. Engle, Paul. Salt Crystals, Spider Webs, and Words. Sat. Rev., Mar. 14, pp. 10–13.

1620. —— (ed.). On Creative Writing. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 244. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 745.

1621. Enright, D. J. and Ernst de Chickera (eds.). English Critical Texts. (Bibl. 1962, 1480.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xi (N.S.), 199–200.

1622. Escarpit, Robert. Rapport sur le Dictionnaire International des Termes Littéraires. Bordeaux: Faculté de Lettres et Sciences Humaines, Centre de Sociologie des Faits Littéraires.

1623. Estall, H. M. Philosophy's Dry Light. QQ., lxxi, 226–37.

1624. Fagan, Edward R. Field: A Process for Teaching Literature. University Park: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press.

1625. Fandel, John. The Christian Image: A Sort of Hosanna. Ren., xvi, 191–3, 200.

1626. Farrell, James T. Selected Essays. Ed. by Luna Wolf. N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 220.

1627. Fiedler, Leslie. No! in Thunder. (Bibl. 1963, 1102.) Rev. by Michael Millgate in CQ., vi, 378–9.

1628. Fife, Austin E. Myth Formation in the Creative Process. WF., Oct., xxiii, 229–39.

1629. Fineman, Daniel A. (ed.). Studies in Western Literature. (Bibl. 1962, 1486.) Rev. by Alastair Fowler in RES., xv, 231–3.

1630. Fletcher, Angus. Allegory: The Theory of a Symbolic Mode. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 418. Rev. by Manfred Mackenzie in EC., xiv, 397–401.

1631. Foltinek, Herbert. Über die Methode des Motivvergleichs. Dargestellt an englischen Literatur-werken. EM., xv, 103–33.

1632. Frank, Armin P. Das Hörspiel: Vergleichende Beschreibung und Analyse einer neuen Kunstform durchgeführt an amerikanischen, deutschen, englischen und französischen Texten. Heidelberg: Winter, 1963.

1633. Fried, Michael. Modernist Painting and Formal Criticism. ASc., Autumn, xxxiii, 642, 644–8.

1634. Frye, Northrop. The Well-Tempered Critic. (Bibl. 1963, 1107.) Rev. by Robert L. Stilwell in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 186; by Philip P. Hallie in PR., xxxi, 650–8; by Alvin C. Kibel in KR., xxvii, 416–22.

1635. —— Criticism, Visible and Invisible. CE., Oct., xxvi, 3–12.

1636. Frye, Northrop. The Educated Imagination. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press.

1637. Galinsky, Hans K. Literary Criticism in Literary History. *See* **1398.**

1638. Garraty, John A. The Nature of Biography. (Reissue.) N.Y.: Random House. (Vintage Books.)

1639. Golaszewska, Maria. Filozoficzne podstawy krytyki literackiej. Warsaw: Panstwowe Widawnictwo Naukowe, 1963. pp. 369. Rev. by H. Osborne in BJA., iv, 181–2.

1640. Gombrich, E. H. Meditations on a Hobby Horse. (Bibl. 1963, 1110.) Rev. in TLS., July 30, p. 660; by Richard Wollheim in N.St., lxvii, 18–19; by Jerome Stolnitz in BJA., iv, 271–4.

1641. Green, Martin. Re-appraisals. (Bibl. 1963, 1111.) Rev. by Michael Millgate in CQ., vi, 378–9.

1642. Griffin, Ernest G. The Ethical Choice in Literature. HAB., 1963, xiv, 31–5.

1643. Hall, Robert A., Jr. Cultural Symbolism in Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 1113.) Rev. by George Dickie in JA., xxii, 344–5; by Peter Den in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 186–7; by F. Mackenzie in MLR., lix, 618.

1644. Hall, Vernon. A Short History of Literary Criticism. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press, 1963; London: Merlin Press. pp. 184. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1186.

1645. Halliday, M. A. K. Descriptive Linguistics in Literary Studies. *See* (pp. 25–39) **471.**

1646. Hallie, Philip P. The Master Builder. PR., Fall, xxxi, 650–8. (On the criticism of Northrop Frye.)

1647. Handy, William J. Kant and the Southern New Critics. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1963. pp. 112. Rev. by Howard Baker in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 681–90.

1648. Hardison, O. B., Jr. Symbol and Myth: More Questions than Answers. BuR., xii, i, 17–28.

1649. Hatzfeld, Helmut A. The Problem of Literary Interpretation Reconsidered. OL., xix, Nos. 2–3, 66–76.

1650. Heines, Donald Scott. Problems of Literary Criticism and Theological Perspectives. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2959–60.]

1651. Heller, Erich. From Hegel to Hamlet–i. The Theology of the Grecian Urn. Listener, Dec. 31, lxii, 1037.

1652. Hibbert, Christopher. The Roots of Evil. N.Y.: Little, Brown & Co. Rev. by Victor Brombert in Y.R., liii, 443–5.

1653. Highet, Gilbert. The Anatomy of Satire. (Bibl. 1962, 1511.) Rev. by John Peter in MLR., lix, 93–4; by J. P. Sullivan in CJ., Oct., lx, 30–3; by Bruce Jackson in CL., xvi, 83–6; by Zoltán Kenyeres in Helikon, x, 143–4; by A. R. Heiserman in MP., lxii, 91–3.

1654. Hill, Archibald A. The Locus of the Literary Work. *See* (pp. 41–50) **471.**

1655. Hocke, Gustav René. Das europäische Tagebuch.

Wiesbaden: Limes Verlag. pp. 1135. Rev. in TLS., May 14, pp. 405–6.

1656. Holbrook, David. The Quest for Love. London: Methuen. pp. 376. Rev. by D. S. Brewer in Listener, lxxii, 1059; by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., Dec. 18, p. 847.

1657. Holland, Norman N. Literary Value: A Psychoanalytic Approach. L&P., xiv, 43–55. Cf. Robert Rogers. Literary Value and the Clinical Fallacy. *ib.*, 116–21. Reply by Holland, *ib.*, 121–5.

1658. Höllerer, Walter. Möglichkeiten der Interpretation literarischer Werke. OL., xix, Nos. 2–3, 49–65.

1659. Holloway, John. English and Some Christian Traditions. *See* (pp. 279–302) **489.**

1660. Huxley, Aldous. Literature and Science. (Bibl. 1963, 1119.) Rev. by Martin Green in CQ., vi, 95–6.

1661. Hyman, Stanley Edgar. The Tangled Bank. (Bibl. 1962, 1516.) Rev. by Griffin Taylor in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 698–709.

1662. Jackson, Wallace. Immediacy: The Development of a Critical Concept from Addison to Coleridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3574–5.]

1663. Jackson, W. T. H. Allegory and Allegorization. RS., xxxii, 161–75.

1664. Jacobson, Dan. Time of Arrival. (Bibl. 1963, 1124.) Rev. by Robert Coles in PR., xxxi, 133–5.

1665. Janssens, G. A. M. The 'Scrutiny' Reprint — An Interim Assessment. E. Studies, Feb., xlv, 30–6.

1666. Jones, Huw Morris. The Relevance of the Artist's Intentions. BJA., Apr., iv, 138–45.

1667. Karstetter, Allan B. Toward a Theory of Rhetorical Irony. Sp. Mon., June, xxxi, 162–78.

1668. Keene, Dennis. Engagement. EC., July, xiv, 285–300.

1669. Kemp, John. The Work of Art and the Artist's Intentions. BJA., Apr., iv, 146–54.

1670. Kitchin, Laurence. The Lion-Tamers: Violence in Art. Listener, July 16, lxxii, 87–9.

1671. Kleppner, Amy M. Philosophy and the Literary Medium: The Existential Predicament. JA., Winter, xxiii, 207–17.

1672. Knights, L. C. Explorations. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 206. (Peregrine Books.)

1673. Koestler, Arthur. The Act of Creation. London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 751. Rev. by D. R. Newth in Spect., May 29, p. 728; by P. B. Medawar in N.St., lxvii, 950–2; by John Maynard Smith in Listener, lxxi, 881–2; by Elizabeth Janeway in Sat. Rev., Oct. 17, pp. 35–6.

1674. Kraft, Werner. Augenblicke der Dichtung: Kritische Betrachtungen. Munich: Kösel-Verlag. pp. 315. Rev. in TLS., June 4, p. 480.

1675. Krutch, Joseph Wood. If You Don't Mind My Saying

So. . . . N.Y.: Sloane. pp. 402. Rev. by Peter Farb in Sat. Rev., Oct. 24, p. 66.

1676. Landmann, Michael. Die absolute Dichtung. Essais zur philosophischen Poetik. Stuttgart: Klett, 1963. pp. 212. Rev. by S. S. Prawer in BJA., iv, 79–81.

1677. Lauter, Paul (ed.). Theories of Comedy. N.Y.: Anchor-Doubleday. pp. 529.

1678. Lavers, Norman. Freud, the Clerkes Tale, and Literary Criticism. CE., Dec., xxvi, 180–7.

1679. Lawrence, D. H. Studies in Classic American Literature. London: Heinemann. pp. 176. (Phoenix ed.) Rev. in TLS., May 28, p. 448.

1680. Leavis, F. R. Scrutiny: A Retrospect. (Bibl. 1963, 1137.) Rev. by Horst Meller in Archiv, cci, 469–71; by Edgar Mertner in Ang., lxxxii, 345–6.

1681. —— (ed.). Scrutiny. (Bibl. 1963, 1138.) Rev. by Hugh Kenner in VQR., xl, 295–8; by N. W. Guilding in DUJ., xxv, 137–8; by J.B.B. in RES., xv, 341–2.

1682. Lerner, Laurence. Love and Gossip: or, How Moral is Literature? EC., Apr., xiv, 126–47.

1683. Levin, Harry. France-Amérique: The Transatlantic Refraction. CLS., i, 87–92.

1684. Leyburn, Ellen Douglass. Comedy and Tragedy Transposed. YR., June, liii, 553–62.

1685. Lombardo, Agostino. La Ricerca del Vero. (Bibl. 1961, 1504.) Rev. by Umberto Mariani in CL., xvi, 173–7.

1686. Lubbers, Klaus. Aufgaben und Möglichkeiten der Rezeptionsforschung. GRM., xlv, 292–302.

1687. Lucas, F. L. Style. (New ed.) London: Pan Books. pp. 252. (Piper Series.)

1688. Lukács, Georg. Die Eigenart des Ästhetischen. 2 vols. Neuwied am Rhein: Luchterhand. pp. 851; 887. Rev. in TLS., June 25, pp. 541–2.

1689. Macrorie, Ken. The Objectivity-Subjectivity Trap. AR., Winter, xxiv, 479–88.

1690. Malloch, A. E. and Martin Dodsworth. Ding Dong. (On review of Ong, Bibl. 1963, 1162.) EC., Apr., xiv, 214–16.

1691. Marks, Emerson R. The Poetic Equivalent: 'Mimesis' and the Literary Idea. WHR., Spring, xviii, 161–74.

1692. Mazzeo, J. A. Renaissance and Seventeenth Century Studies. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 220.

1693. Mercier, Vivian. The Irish Comic Tradition. (Bibl. 1962, 1551.) Rev. by Hilary Pyle in RES., xv, 224–6.

1694. Monro, D. H. Argument of Laughter. Notre Dame: Notre Dame Univ. Press. pp. 264.

1695. Moore, Geoffrey. American Literature and the American Imagination. Hull: Hull Univ. Press. pp. 24.

1696. Moore, S. C. Theory and Practice: René Wellek's 'Con-

cepts of Criticism' and Cleanth Brooks' 'The Hidden God'. Critique, Spring, VII, 107–11.

1697. MUECKE, DOUGLAS. Concepts of Irony. *See* (pp. 54–5) **438.**

1698. NAHIM, MILTON C. The Relation of Aesthetics and Criticism. Person, XLV, 362–84.

1699. NATANSON, MAURICE. Literature, Philosophy and the Social Sciences: Essays in Existentialism and Phenomenology. (Bibl. 1962, 1557.) Rev. by Otis M. Walter in QJS., L, 324–5.

1700. NICHOLS, MARIE HOCHMUTH. Rhetoric and Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 1161.) Rev. by Patricia M. Ball in MLR., LIX, 442–3; by Keith R. St. Onge in NMQ., XXXIII, 485–6.

1701. NORMAN, C. H. Literature and Alcoholism. TLS., Apr. 2, p. 273. MICHAEL PRYNNE and JACKIE SMYTH, Apr. 9, p. 291. ALEXANDER BLAKE, Apr. 16, p. 311. OWEN WEBSTER, Apr. 23, p. 343. DOREEN WALLACE, Apr. 30, p. 375. J. LITVIN and HOWELL EVANS, May 14, p. 421.

1702. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. Parody as Criticism. CE., XXV, 241–8.

1703. OHMANN, RICHARD. Criticism 1963: A Review. WSCL., Summer, Autumn, V, 164–77, 250–93.

1704. OLSEN, BRUCE. Nine Demands for a Systematic Theory of Literature. Four Quarters (La Salle Coll.), 1962, XI, ii, 18–26.

1705. OLSEN, NORMAN LACOUR. The 'Forum' as a Magazine of Literary Comment: 1886–1907. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 4702–3.]

1706. OSGOOD, CHARLES GROSVENOR. Creed of a Humanist. (Bibl. 1963, 1163.) Rev. by Henry Pettit in WHR., XVIII, 383–4.

1707. PARSONS, C. R. Eugène Delacroix and Literary Inspiration. UTQ., Jan., XXXIII, 165–77.

1708. PEEL, MARIE (comp.). Criticism in Practice. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 189.

1709. P.E.N. Mightier Than the Sword: The P.E.N. Hermon Ould Memorial Lectures, 1953–1961. Foreword by C. V. WEDGWOOD. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 146.

1710. PEPPER, STEPHEN C. Controlled Experimentation in Criticism. JA., XXIII, 153–8.

1711. PETRI, HORST. Literatur und Musik: Form- und Struktur-Parallelen. Göttingen: Sachse & Pohl.

1712. PEYRE, HENRI. Literature and Sincerity. (Bibl. 1963, 1166.) Rev. by Glauco Cambon in CE., XXV, 307; by Alex Szogyi in NYTB., Jan. 26, p. 14.

1713. PONGS, HERMANN. Das Bild in der Dichtung. (Bibl. 1963, 1168.) Rev. by K. v. Wagenstein in NS., pp. 150–1; by Herbert Seidler in ZDP., LXXXIII, 507–8.

1714. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. The Little Package: Pages on Literature and Landscape From a Traveling Bookman's Life. Cleveland: World. pp. 316. Rev. by Edward Wagenknecht in NYTB., Aug. 2, p. 22.

1715. Price, Martin. To the Palace of Wisdom: Studies in Order and Energy from Dryden to Blake. N.Y.: Doubleday. Rev. by Ricardo Quintana in YR., liii, 582–4; by Reuben A. Brower in PR., xxxi, 659–67.

1716. Quasimodo, Salvatore. The Poet and the Politician and Other Essays. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

1717. Read, Herbert. Selected Writings: Poetry and Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 1171.) N.Y.: Horizon. Rev. by Stephen Spender in NYTB., Mar. 15, pp. 5, 45.

1718. —— The Forms of Things Unknown: Essay Towards an Aesthetic Philosophy. Cleveland; N.Y.: World.

1719. Reilly, James P. Literature and Philosophy: A Confrontation. Cithara, May, iii, 51–66.

1720. Richards, I. A. Practical Criticism: A Study of Literary Judgment. (New ed.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 370.

1721. Righter, William. Logic and Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 1174.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xvii, 94–5; by W. G. Moore in MLR., lix, 252–3; by R. L. Brett in CQ., vi, 94–5; by David Pole in BJA., iv, 75–6.

1722. Rodway, Allan. English Criticism. CLS., i, 207–16.

1723. —— and Brian Lee. Coming to Terms. EC., Apr., xiv, 109–25.

1724. Roppen, Georg and Richard Sommer. Strangers and Pilgrims. An Essay on the Metaphor of Journey. Bergen and Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press; London: Dawson. pp. 388. (Norwegian Studies in English, No. 11.)

1725. Rosenheim, Edward W., Jr. What Happens In Literature. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 173. (Phoenix Books.) Rev. by W. H. Mittins in NQ., xi (N.S.), 76–7.

1726. Røstvig, Maren-Sofie and others. The Hidden Sense. (Bibl. 1963, 1177.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., xvii, 191–2.

1727. Ruitenbeek, Hendrik M. (ed.). Psychoanalysis and Literature. N.Y.: Dutton.

1728. Russell, David H. Psychology and Literature. CE., Apr., xxv, 551–3.

1729. Scott, Arthur Finley (comp.). Topics and Opinions: Third Series. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 297. (Scholar's Library Series.)

1730. Scrutiny. Essays and Comments. EC., Jan., xiv, 1–42. Contents: S. W. Dawson: 'Scrutiny' and the Idea of a University. pp. 1–9. F. W. Bateson: The Alternative to 'Scrutiny'. pp. 10–20. Kenneth Trodd: Report from the Younger Generation. pp. 21–32. G. Wilson Knight: 'Scrutiny' and Criticism. pp. 32–6. John Vaizey: 'Scrutiny' and Education. pp. 36–42. Cf. G. R. Jackson. Mr. Trodd and 'Scrutiny'. *ib.*, July, 335–7.

1731. Sebeok, Thomas A. (ed.). Style in Language. *See* **566.**

1732. Seidensticker, Edward. Free versus Literal Translations. Orient / West (Tokyo), Mar.–Apr. 1963, viii, 19–26.

1733. Sharma, R. S. Dissociation of Sensibility: A Reappraisal. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 98–106.

1734. Shelley, Philip A. and Arthur O. Lewis, Jr. (eds.). Anglo-German and American-German Crosscurrents. Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1962, 1587.) Rev. by Harry Tucker in MLN., lxxix, 472–3.

1735. Shumaker, Wayne. Elements of Critical Theory. (Reissue.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 131.

1736. Skorodenko, V. A. Nekotorye tendencii v sovremennoj anglijskoj kritike. VMU., xviii, vi, 44–54.

1737. Slote, Bernice (ed.). Literature and Society. A selection of papers delivered at the joint meeting of the Midwest Modern Language Association and the Central Renaissance Conference, 1963. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 269. (Items listed separately.)

1738. Smith, A. J. M. The Critic's Task: Frye's Latest Work. CanL., No. 20, pp. 6–14.

1739. Sparrow, John. Independent Essays. (Bibl. 1963, 1187.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., xvii, 207–8; by D. W. Jefferson in CQ., vi, 287–8; by Helen Gardner in RES., xv, 229–31.

1740. Spencer, John (ed.). Linguistics and Style. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 120. Contents: Nils Erik Enkvist: On Defining Style: An Essay in Applied Linguistics. John Spencer and Michael Gregory: An Approach to the Study of Style.

1741. Spender, Stephen. How Much Should a Biographer Tell? Sat. Rev., Jan. 25, pp. 16–19.

1742. Spiller, Robert E. The Cycle of American Literature: An Essay in Historical Criticism. (New ed.) N.Y.: New American Library; London: New English Library, 1963. pp. 240. (Mentor Books.)

1743. Spitzer, Leo. Essays on English and American Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 1188.) Rev. by Gāmini Salgādo in MLR., lix, 445–6; by Elliott Coleman in MLN., lxxix, 80–2; by Hans Marchand in Jb.AS., ix, 305–9.

1744. Stamm, Rudolf. Zwischen Vision und Wirklichkeit: Zehn Essays. Bern; München: Francke Verlag. pp. 204. (Shakespeare, Byron, Shaw, Yeats, T. S. Eliot, O'Neill, Fry.)

1744a. Starobinski, Jean. La Stylistique et ses Méthodes: Leo Spitzer. Critique, xx, 579–97.

1745. Steiner, George. The Death of Tragedy. (Bibl. 1961, 1538.) Rev. by Otto Reinert in Samtiden, lxxiii, 252–60; by Gábor Mihályi in Helikon, x, 351–2.

1746. Stewart, J. I. M. Eight Modern Writers. (Bibl. 1963, 5052.) Rev. by Edward H. Davidson in JEGP., lxiii, 825–8; by Melvin J. Friedman in MLJ., xlviii, 116–17; by David Daiches in RES., xv, 451–3; by John Bayley in EC., xiv, 87–91; by John Simon in PR., xxxi, 632–9.

1747. Stolz, Mary. An Honorable Profession. Sat. Rev., Nov. 7, pp. 45–6.

1748. Sullivan, J. P. A Concern for Standards. Arion, Spring, III, 92–111.

1749. Symons, Julian. Scrutinizing 'Scrutiny'. Lon. Mag., Mar., III, 21–30.

1750. Tawney, R. H. The Radical Tradition: Twelve Essays on Politics, Education and Literature. Ed. by Rita Hinden. N.Y.: Pantheon; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 214. Rev. by Ved Mehta in NYHTB., Aug. 9, pp. 4, 17; by Margaret Cole in Listener, LXXI, 401.

1751. Teesing, H. P. H. Der Standort des Interpreten. OL., XIX, No. 1, 31–46.

1751a. Thorp, Willard. The Literary Scholar as Chameleon. *See* (pp. 159–73) **1601.**

1752. Times Literary Supplement. The Critical Moment: Essays on the Nature of Literature. London: Faber. pp. 174. (Reprinted from TLS., July and Sept. 1963.) Rev. by Graham Hough in Listener, LXXII, 683; by F. W. Bateson in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 977.

1753. —— T.L.S., 1962. (Bibl. 1963, 1198.) Rev. by Sándor Fekete in Helikon, X, 490.

1754. —— T.L.S., 1963: Essays and Reviews from the 'Times Literary Supplement'. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 254.

1755. Tomas, Vincent (ed.). Creativity in the Arts. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 110. Rev. by J. H. Matthews in MLJ., XLVIII, 326–7.

1755a. Trilling, Lionel. The Fate of Pleasure: Wordsworth to Dostoevsky. *See* (pp. 93–114) **1601.**

1756. Turbayne, Colin Murray. The Myth of Metaphor. (Bibl. 1962, 1606.) Rev. by C. Mason Myers in PRv., LXXIII, 549–52.

1757. Turner, Darwin T. The Status of Humanists and the Humanities. CLAJ., Sept., VIII, 1–12.

1758. Vahanian, Gabriel. Wait Without Idols. N.Y.: Braziller. (Lit. in the 'post-Christian' age.)

1759. Van Deusen, Marshall. A Metaphor for the History of Criticism. (Bibl. 1961, 1553.) Rev. by J. P. Pritchard in AL., XXXV, 561.

1760. Visweswara, C. Value Judgements in Literature. Journal of the Karnatak University (Dharwar), VIII, 55–64.

1761. Wain, John. Essays on Literature and Ideas. (Bibl. 1963, 1201.) Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., XVII, 300–1; by R. G. Cox in CQ., VI, 183–4; by Paul Pickrel in NYHTB., Apr. 26, pp. 15, 19; by Martin Price in YR., LIII, 597–8.

1762. Walsh, William. A Human Idiom: Literature and Humanity. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 212.

1763. Watt, W. W. An American Rhetoric. (Third ed.) N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 628.

1764. Weitz, Morris. Philosophy in Literature. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 116. Rev. by Bertram Jessup in JA., XXIII, 281–3.

1765. Wellek, René. Concepts of Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 1202.) Rev. by W. G. Moore in MLR., lix, 252–3; by Monroe K. Spears in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 321–6; by Emerson R. Marks in JA., xxii, 353–4; by Alvin C. Kibel in KR., xxvi, 416–22; by Alfred Owen Aldridge in MLJ., xlviii, 252–3; by Benjamin T. Spencer in AL., xxxvi, 110–11; by E. B. Greenwood in EC., xiv, 179–86.

1766. Westbrook, Max. The Dispossessed Ideal: A New Look at the American Paradox. TQ., Autumn, vii, 82–91.

1767. Whalley, George. Sheet-Anchors and Landfalls. HAB., Autumn, xv, 17–24.

1768. Wigod, Jacob. The Quest for Eden in American Literature. Orient / West (Tokyo), May–June 1963, viii, 71–7.

1768a. Wildi, Max. Moralisierende und ästhetisierende Tendenzen in der englischen Literaturkritik. Reformatio, ix, 519–28.

1769. Willey, Basil. The English Moralists. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Norton. pp. 318. Rev. in TLS., July 23, p. 650; by F. W. Bateson in N.St., lxvii, 848–9; by David Daiches in Spect., May 1, pp. 591–2; by Bonamy Dobrée in Listener, lxxi, 765; in Time, Oct. 30, pp. 118–19; by R. L. Brett in CQ., vi, 178–9.

1770. Williams, C. B. Literature and Statistics. Listener, June 11, lxxi, 960–1.

1771. Yamamoto, Hiroshi. An Introduction to American Literature. Tokyo: Shigishoin. pp. 190.

Drama

1772. Barry, Jackson G. Form or Formula: Comic Structure in Northrop Frye and Susanne Langer. ETJ., xvi, 333–40.

1773. Bennett, Robert A. Time for Comedy. EJ., Apr., liii, 248–55.

1774. Bentley, Eric. The Life of the Drama. N.Y.: Atheneum. pp. 371. Rev. by Morris Houghton in Sat. Rev., Oct. 10, pp. 44–5; by Clancy Sigal in NR., Sept. 26, pp. 21–3; by Richard Gilman in NYHTB., Oct. 4, pp. 5, 14; by Frank Kermode in NYRB., Dec. 3, pp. 33–6.

1775. Blistein, Elmer M. Comedy in Action. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 146.

1776. Block, Haskell M. Mallarmé and the Symbolist Drama. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 164.

1777. Brockett, O. G. The Theatre: An Introduction. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 566.

1778. Brooke, Nicholas. The Characters of Drama. CQ., Spring, vi, 72–82.

1779. Burton, E. J. The Student's Guide to British Theatre and Drama. London: Jenkins. pp. 192.

1780. Cash, Arthur H. The Tragic Hero as a Modern Ideal. WHR., Winter, xviii, 51–63.

1781. Clancy, James H. The Performing Arts: The Necessity for a New Tradition. ETJ., xvi, 25–8.

1782. Closs, August. Basic Patterns and Changing Themes and Forms in Tragedy. Maske und Kothurn, x, 644–59.

1783. Clunes, Alec. The British Theatre. London: Cassell. pp. 188. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 748.

1784. Ellis-Fermor, Una. The Frontiers of Drama. With introduction by Allardyce Nicoll and bibliography by Harold Brooks. (Second ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 162. (University Paperbacks.)

1785. Gallaway, Marian. The Director in the Theatre. (Bibl. 1963, 1219.) Rev. by Nathaniel Eek in QJS., l, 91.

1786. Hoy, Cyrus. The Hyacinth Room: An Investigation into the Nature of Comedy, Tragedy, and Tragicomedy. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 318. Rev. by Laurence Lerner in Listener, lxxii, 280.

1787. Jacquot, Jean (ed.). Le Théâtre Tragique. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1962. pp. 539. Rev. by P. France in MLR., lix, 617–18; by L. Bonnerot in EA., xvii, 662–3.

1788. Knight, G. Wilson. The Golden Labyrinth. (Bibl. 1962, 1631.) Rev. by John P. Cutts in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 187–8.

1789. MacEachen, Dougald B. Analyzing a Play. CE., Apr., xxv, 549–50.

1790. McLaughlin, Peter. The Elements of Tragedy. QQ., lxxi, 104–11.

1790a. Mercier, Vivian. From Myth to Ideas — And Back. *See* (pp. 42–70) **469.**

1791. Nicoll, Allardyce. The Theatre and Dramatic Theory. (Bibl. 1962, 1636.) Rev. by Wanda Krajewska in KN., xi, 391–4.

1792. —— The World of Harlequin. (Bibl. 1963, 1233.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., xvii, 73–4; by Beatrice Corrigan in SQ., xv, 228–9; by Wilfrid Mellers in N.St., lxvii, 16; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., c, 316–17; by Clifford Williams in Spect., Mar. 6, pp. 320–1; by Louise George Clubb in RN., xvii, 40–2; by Nicola Mangini in Th.R., vi, 1002.

1793. Raphael, D. D. The Paradox of Tragedy. (Bibl. 1960, 1336.) Rev. by George Ross Ridge in CL., xv, 189–90.

1793a. Robson, John M. Tragedy and Society. QQ., lxxi, 419–33.

1794. Schmid, Hans. The Dramatic Criticism of William Archer. Bern: Francke Verlag. pp. 111. (Cooper Monographs, 9.)

1795. Spolin, Viola. Improvisation for the Theatre. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 424. Rev. by Glenn Q. Pierce, Jr. in QJS., l, 91–2.

1796. Tuttle, Preston Heath. Comedy as a Reprojection of Childhood Experience: A Study of the Process by Which Emotional Content Determines Dramatic Form. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4316.]

1797. Warnke, Frank J. Sacred Play: Baroque Poetic Style. JA., Summer, xxii, 455–64.

1798. Williams, Raymond. Drama from Ibsen to Eliot. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 320. (Peregrine Books.)

Fiction

1799. Alter, Robert. Rogue's Progress: Studies in the Picaresque Novel. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 166. (Studies in Comparative Literature.) Rev. in TLS., June 4, p. 495.

1800. Barnes, Hazel E. Modes of Aesthetic Consciousness in Fiction. BuR., xii, i, 82–93.

1801. Beachcroft, T. O. The English Short Story. 2 vols. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 42; 43. (Writers and their Work Series.)

1802. Booth, Wayne C. The Rhetoric of Fiction. (Bibl. 1961, 1605.) Rev. by Diana O. Hehir in JA., xxii, 487–8. New ed.: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 468.

1803. —— Censorship and the Values of Fiction. EJ., Mar., liii, 155–64.

1804. Burgess, Anthony. A Novelist's Sources Are Myth, Language, and the Here-and-Now. NYTB., July 19, pp. 5, 26.

1805. Casey, Bill. Commitment, Compassion, and Cant: The Quality Fiction Formula. Forum (Houston), iv, iv, 28–30.

1806. Cousins, Margaret. Is Fiction Here to Stay? Writer, Jan., lxxvii, 9–15.

1807. Dillistone, F. W. The Novelist and the Passion Story. (New issue.) London: Collins.

1808. Edel, Leon. Sex and the Novel. NYTB., Nov. 1, p. 2.

1809. Elliott, George P. The Novelist as Meddler. VQR., Winter, xl, 96–113.

1810. Friedman, Alan. The Stream of Conscience as a Form in Fiction. HR., Winter, xvii, 537–46.

1811. Gove, Philip Babcock. The Imaginary Voyage in Prose Fiction. (Bibl. 1961, 1614.) Rev. by Emile Pons in EA., xvii, 75–6.

1812. Gullason, Thomas H. The Short Story: An Underrated Art. SSF., Fall, ii, 13–31.

1813. Hardy, Barbara. The Appropriate Form: An Essay on the Novel. London: Athlone Press. pp. 218. Rev. by Derwent May in Listener, lxxii, 948; in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1177.

1814. Hoffman, Daniel G. Form and Fable in American Fiction. (Bibl. 1961, 1619.) Rev. by T. R. Knipp in JAF., lxxvii, 178–9; by M. W. Tillson in WF., xxiii, 275.

1815. Lees, F. N. Identification and Emotion in the Novel: A Feature of Narrative Method. BJA., Apr., iv, 109–14.

1816. Macauley, Robie and George Lanning. Technique in Fiction. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 227.

1817. Maxwell, D. E. S. American Fiction: The Intellectual Background. (Bibl. 1963, 1271.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA.,

xvii, 211–12; by Lyon N. Richardson in AL., xxxvi, 234–6; by Carl Bode in MLR., lix, 120–1; by Robert E. Spiller in AmQ., xvi, 112–13; by James Baird in NEQ., xxxvi, 541–4; by Frank W. Bradbrook in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 309–10.

1818. Millgate, Michael. American Social Fiction: James to Cozzens. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 217. Rev. by C. Arnavon in EA., xvii, 209–11; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxvii, 404; by Tony Tanner in Spect., June 19, p. 826.

1819. Nemerov, Howard. Poetry and Fiction. (Bibl. 1963, 1275.) Rev. by Robert Martin Adams in HR., xvii, 143–8; by Irving Howe in NYTB., Mar. 29, p. 5; by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in KR., xxvi, 411–14; by Martin Price in YR., liii, 598–9.

1820. O'Connor, Frank. The Lonely Voice. (Bibl. 1963, 1276.) N.Y.: World, 1963. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 28; by Jim Hunter in Spect., Jan. 17, p. 84; by Bernard Bergonzi in Listener, lxxi, 161.

1821. Pritchett, V. S. The Living Novel and Later Appreciations. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 467. Rev. by R. W. B. Lewis in NYTB., July 5, p. 6; by Leon Edel in NR., Aug. 8, pp. 26–8; by John Gross in NYHTB., July 5, pp. 4, 11; by Steven Marcus in NYRB., Oct. 8, pp. 12–15.

1822. Rubin, Louis D., Jr., Robert M. Rigg, III, C. Hugh Holman and Walter Sullivan. Three Modes of American Fiction: A Symposium. GaR., Fall, xviii, 298–324.

1823. Shapiro, Charles (ed.). Twelve Original Essays on Great English Novels. (Bibl. 1960, 1419.) Rev. by Helmut Viebrock in Archiv, cci, 68–70.

1824. Smith, Helen Reagan. Basic Story Techniques. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press.

1825. Straumann, H. Das Zeitproblem im englischen und amerikanischen Roman: Sterne, Joyce, Faulkner und Wilder. *In* R. W. Meyer (ed.)., Das Zeitproblem im 20. Jahrhundert, Bern-Munchen: Francke Verlag, pp. 140–60.

1825a. Tilford, John E. Point of View in the Novel. EUQ., xx, 121–30.

1826. Wagenknecht, Edward. The Hog Butcher to the World Was Home to Many Novelists. NYTB., Feb. 23, pp. 4–5.

1827. Ward, J. A. Dining with the Novelists. Person, xlv, 399–411.

Poetry

1828. Adams, Hazard. The Contexts of Poetry. Boston: Little, Brown, 1963. pp. 200. Rev. by Emerson R. Marks in JA., xxii, 485–6.

1829. Aldridge, Alfred Owen. Biography in the Interpretation of Poetry. CE., Mar., xxv, 412–20.

1830. Askew, Melvin W. Form and Process in Lyric Poetry. Sew. Rev., Spring, lxxii, 281–99.

1831. Bays, Gwendolyn. The Orphic Vision: Seer Poets from Novalis to Rimbaud. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 303.

1832. Benziger, James. Images of Eternity. (Bibl. 1963, 1288.) Rev. by Edward E. Bostetter in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 545–8.

1833. Berry, Francis. Poetry and the Physical Voice. (Bibl. 1962, 1705.) Rev. by Thomas O. Sloan in QJS., l, 92.

1834. Broadbent, J. B. Poetic Love. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 320. Rev. by D. S. Brewer in Listener, lxxii, 770, 773; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., lxviii, 622–3; in TLS., Dec. 3, p. 1108.

1835. Brooke-Rose, Christine. A Grammar of Metaphor. (Bibl. 1958, 3158.) Rev. by Jiří Nosek in PP., vii, 327–8.

1836. Bullough, Geoffrey. Mirror of Minds. (Bibl. 1962, 1711.) Rev. by Rudolf Böhm in NS., pp. 99–100; by R. L. Brett in RES., xv, 228–9.

1837. Burke, Kenneth. The Unburned Bridges of Poetics, or, How Keep Poetry Pure? CRAS., viii, 391–7.

1838. Cambon, Glauco. The Inclusive Flame. (Bibl. 1963, 1293.) Rev. by Edwin Fussell in AL., xxxvi, 246–7; by Griffin Taylor in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 698–709.

1839. Campbell, Clare. Music and Poetry. With some notes on Benjamin Britten's setting of words. CQ., Autumn, vi, 253–63.

1840. Caudwell, Christopher. Illusion and Reality: A Study of the Sources of Poetry. N.Y.: International, 1963. pp. 342. Rev. by Van Meter Ames in JA., xxiii, 281.

1841. Ciardi, John. How Free is Free Verse? Writer, June, lxxvii, 15–16.

1842. Crane, R. S. The Language of Criticism and the Structure of Poetry. (Reissue.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 214. (Canadian Univ. Paperbacks.)

1843. Cunningham, J. V. Tradition and Poetic Structure. (Bibl. 1961, 5709.) Rev. by Fred B. Millett in MP., lxii, 90–1.

1844. Du Wors, Richard E. The Po-ette and the Sci-enn-tist. QQ., lxxi, 112–17.

1845. Eliot, T. S. The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism. (New issue.) London: Faber. pp. 160.

1846. Erbe, Helmut. The Violet in the Crucible: On Translating Poetry. Grahamstown: Rhodes Univ. Press. (Inaugural lecture.)

1847. Fitzgerald, Robert D. Poetry's Approach to Reality. TQ., Summer, vii, 94–110.

1848. Foerster, Donald M. The Fortunes of Epic Poetry. (Bibl. 1962, 1729.) Rev. by Robert L. Gale in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 186.

1849. Frye, Northrop. Fables of Identity. (Bibl. 1963, 1302.) pp. 264. Rev. by Robert Alter in NYHTB., July 19, p. 8; by Martin Price in YR., liii, 592–4.

1849a. Grant, Douglas. The American Lyric. *See* (pp. 199–213) **471.**

1850. Hägin, Peter. The Epic Hero and the Decline of Heroic Poetry. Bern: Francke Verlag. pp. 182. (Cooper Monographs, 8.)

1851. Harding, D. W. Experience into Words. (Bibl. 1963,

1307.) Rev. by Lilian Haddakin in MLR., LIX, 444–5; by R. G. Cox in CQ., VI, 183–4; by M. C. Bradbrook in BJA., IV, 279–80; by George Watson in RES., XV, 453–4.

1852. HARDY, JOHN EDWARD. The Curious Frame. (Bibl. 1962, 1732.) Rev. by Robert W. Daniel in Sew. Rev., LXXII, 142–6.

1853. HELMER, WILLIAM FLOYD. Critical Estimates of 'Beowulf' from the Early Nineteenth Century to the Present. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 5385–6.]

1854. HESTER, MARCUS BAXTER. An Analysis of the Meaning of Poetic Metaphor. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 539–40.]

1855. HODGART, PATRICIA and THEODORE REDPATH (eds.). Romantic Perspectives. The work of Crabbe, Blake, Wordsworth and Coleridge, as seen by their contemporaries and by themselves. London: Harrap. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 27, pp. 757–8.

1856. HOLLANDER, JOHN. The Untuning of the Sky. (Bibl. 1961, 1663.) Rev. by F. W. Sternfeld in RES., XV, 307–10.

1857. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. The Lion Hunt: A Pursuit of Poetry and Reality. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 80. Rev. by Graham Hough in Listener, LXXII, 683; by Denis Donoghue in N.St., LXVIII, 581–2.

1858. JEROME, JUDSON. The Poet and the Poem. Cincinnati, Ohio: Writer's Digest, 1963. pp. 227. Rev. briefly in NMQ., XXXIV, 113.

1859. KAYAKAWA, S. I. Poetry and Advertising. Etc., Jan., XIX, 392–402.

1860. KING, ALEC. Poetry: Its Professional and Its Popular Modes. *See* (p. 8) **437.**

1861. KRIEGER, MURRAY. The Poet and His Work — and the Role of Criticism. CE., Mar., XXV, 405–12.

1862. KUMIN, MAXINE W. The Poetry Workshop. Writer, Jan., LXXVII, 26–9; Mar., 22–5; May, 25–9; July, 22–6; Sept., 22–5; Nov., 19–21.

1863. KUNTZ, JOSEPH (ed.). Poetry Explication: A Checklist of Interpretation since 1925 of British and American Poems Past and Present. (Bibl. 1962, 1743.) Rev. by Donna Gerstenberger in WHR., XVIII, 82–3.

1864. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. The Poetry of Experience. (Bibl. 1957, 3189.) Rev. by C. de Deugd in E. Studies, XLV, 487–92.

1865. LEAVIS, F. R. Revaluation: Tradition and Development in English Poetry. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 224. (Peregrine Books.)

1866. LORD, CATHERINE. Organic Unity Reconsidered. JA., Spring, XXII, 264–8.

1867. LUCIE-SMITH, EDWARD. A Murderous Art? CQ., Winter, IV, 355–63.

1868. MILES, JOSEPHINE. Eras and Modes in English Poetry. (Second rev. and enlarged ed.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 292.

1869. Mohan Thampi, G. B. Transpersonalization in Poetic Experience: A Study in Comparative Aesthetics. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 171–81.

1870. Moore, Arthur K. The Case for Poetic Obscurity. Neophilologus, Oct., xlviii, 322–40.

1871. Murphy, F. (ed.). Poetry: Form and Structure. Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. 207. (Discussions of Literature Series.)

1872. Nemerov, Howard. Poetry and Fiction. *See* **1819.**

1873. Nierenberg, Edwin. Poetry and Belief: The Dancer and the Dance. Person, xlv, 385–98.

1874. Nowottny, Winifred. The Language Poets Use. (Bibl. 1962, 1758.) Rev. by Richard L. Drain in E. Studies, xlv, 76–8; by Paul Goetsch in NS., pp. 54–5. New ed.: London: Athlone Press. pp. 225.

1875. Pottle, Frederick A. The Idiom of Poetry. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 234. Rev. by Joseph N. Riddel in MLJ., xlviii, 249–50.

1876. Prince, F. T. Gravity and the Long Poem. *See* (pp. 81–8) **471.**

1877. Raffel, Burton. Music, Poetry, and Translation. AR., Winter, xxiv, 453–61.

1878. Read, Herbert. The Poet and his Muse. BJA., Apr., iv, 99–108.

1879. Reid, James M., John Ciardi and Laurence Perrine. Poetry: A Closer Look. Programmed Instruction with Selected Readings. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1963. pp. 117. Rev. briefly in NMQ., xxxiii, 466–7.

1880. Rosenblatt, Louise M. The Poem as Event. CE., Nov., xxvi, 123–8.

1881. Roy, G. Ross. Le Sentiment de la nature dans la poésie canadienne anglaise 1867–1918. (Bibl. 1962, 1764.) Rev. by Earle Birney in CL., xvi, 188–9.

1882. Sackett, S. J. Poetry and Folklore: Some Points of Affinity. *See* **1270.**

1883. Schwartz, Elias. Rhythm and Meaning in English Verse. Criticism, vi, 246–55.

1884. Scott, Arthur Finley. The Poet's Craft. (Bibl. 1957, 3211.) Rev. by Eric Mottram in E. Studies, xlv, 73–4.

1885. Scott, Nathan A. (ed.). The New Orpheus: Essays Toward a Christian Poetic. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward.

1886. Sewell, Elizabeth. The Orphic Voice. (Bibl. 1961, 1682.) Rev. by Edwin Morgan in RES., xv, 226–8; by George Ross Ridge in CL., xv, 85–6.

1887. —— The Human Metaphor. Notre Dame: Notre Dame Univ. Press. pp. 212.

1888. Shapiro, Karl. Is Poetry an American Art? CE., Mar., xxv, 395–405.

1889. Smith, A. J. M. The Poetic Process: Of the Making of Poems. CRAS., viii, 353–70.

1890. Stead, C. K. The New Poetic. London: Hutchinson. pp. 200. (University Library Series.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 312; by Graham Hough in Listener, lxxi, 441–2; by Roy Fuller in Lon. Mag., July, iv, 92–3.

1891. Tatarkiewicz, Ladislas. Two Thousand Years of Poetics. Diogenes, 1962, No. 38, 1–24.

1892. Thomas, R. S. Words and the Poet. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. pp. 25. (W. D. Thomas Memorial Lecture.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 747.

1893. Vivante, Leone. English Poetry. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 340. Rev. by Daniel Hughes in JA., xii, 345–6.

1894. Wasserman, Earl R. The Subtler Language. (Bibl. 1959, 1779.) Rev. by D. R. M. Wilkinson in E. Studies, xlv, 324–6; by Richard Harter Fogle in CL., xv, 373–4.

1895. Whalley, George. Revolution and Poetry. CRAS., viii, 371–90.

1896. Yourcenar, Marguerite. Tiefer Strom, dunkler Fluß. Zur Poesie der Negro-Spirituals. Merkur, xviii, 971–94.

Prose

1897. Wildi, Max. Über die englischen Essayisten. *In* Kultur und Wirtschaft: Böhler Festschrift, Zürich: Polygraphischer Verl., 1963, pp. 97–104.

XII (c). METRE

1898. Ghose, Zulfikar. Defence of Syllabics. TLS., Jan. 16, p. 53, and cf. p. 47. Ensuing correspondence under title 'Syllables are Not Enough'. Richard Kell and Robert B. Todd, Jan. 23, p. 67. B. G. Brooks, Alan Riddell and Robert B. Todd, Jan. 30, p. 93. Louis Stanley and Robert Gathorne-Hardy, Feb. 6, p. 107. R. J. Baker, Feb. 13, p. 127. Eric Evans, Feb. 20, p. 147. Thom Gunn and John Mountford, Mar, 12, p. 215. Martin Seymour-Smith, Mar. 19, p. 235. Robert Conquest, Tom Scott and Bonamy Dobrée, Apr. 2, p. 277. C. A. Ladd, Apr. 30, p. 381. Tom Scott, May 14, p. 415.

1899. Gross, Harvey Seymour. Sound and Form in Modern Poetry: A Study of Prosody from Thomas Hardy to Robert Lowell. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press.

1900. Ishii, Hakuson. An Introduction to English Prosody. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin. pp. 268.

1901. Malof, Joseph. The Native Rhythm of English Meters. TSLL., v, 580–94.

1902. Raith, Joseph. Englische Metrik. Munich: Hueber, 1962. pp. 212. Rev. by P. J. Frankis in MLR., lix, 622–3; in Lebende Sprachen, ix, 145–6.

1903. Ridland, J. M. and F. W. Bateson. The Matter of Metre. EC., Jan., xiv, 102–6.

1904. Shapiro, Karl and Robert Beum. A Prosody Handbook. N.Y.: Harper and Row.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1905. Bolton, W. F. An Old English Anthology. (Bibl. 1963, 1353.) Rev. by André Crépin in EA., xvii, 181–2.

1906. Förster, Max. Altenglisches Lesebuch für Anfänger. Heidelberg: Winter, 1963. (Germanische Bibliothek, Reihe 3.)

Literary History and Criticism

1907. Bessai, Frank. Comitatus and Exile in Old English Poetry. Culture, xxv, 130–44.

1908. Birrell, T. A. De Studie van het Oud-Engels, 1705–1840. Handelingen van het Achtentwintigste Nederlands Filologencongres, 30–40.

1909. Bouman, A. C. Patterns in Old English and Old Icelandic Literature. (Bibl. 1962, 1801.) Rev. by Robert Kellogg in Spec., xxxix, 497–9; by A. Margaret Arent in MP., lxii, 155–8.

1910. Cabaniss, Allen. Alleluia: A Word and Its Effect. *See* **821.**

1911. Cannon, Charles Dale. The Religion of the Anglo-Saxons. UMSE., v, 15–33. (Refers to Maldon and Beowulf.)

1912. Derolez, R. Runica Manuscripta: An Addendum. *See* (pp. 116–20) **491.**

1913. Dubois, Marguerite-Marie. La Littérature anglaise du moyen âge. (Bibl. 1962, 1813.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in MLR., lix, 447–8.

1914. Göller, Karl Heinz. Die angelsächsischen Elegien. GRM., xlv, 225–40.

1915. Greenfield, Stanley B. Syntactic Analysis and Old English Poetry. NM., 1963, lxiv, 373–8.

1916. Grinda, Klaus R. Einige Handwerke in der ae. Dichtung und in zeitgenössischen Inschriften: Gesichtspunkte der Darstellung und soziale Wertung. *See* (pp. 77–90) **473.**

1917. Malone, Kemp (ed.). The Nowell Codex: British Museum Cotton Vitellius A. xv. Second MS. (Bibl. 1963, 1362.) Rev. by Larry D. Benson in Spec., xxxix, 722–3; by Merrel D. Clubb in PQ., xliii, 558–67; by J. D. A. Ogilvy in ELN., i, 295–6.

1918. Raith, Josef (ed.). Die altenglische Version des Halitgar'schen Bussbuches. (Second ed.; photocopy of 1933 ed.) Darmstadt: Wissenschaftl. Buchgesellschaft.

1919. Rosier, James L. The Stowe Canticles. Ang., lxxxii, 397–432.

1920. Scott, Peter Dale. Alcuin as a Poet: Rhetoric and Belief in His Latin Verse. UTQ., xxxiii, 233–57.

1921. Seaton, Harriett Jean Quickenden. Marian Imagery in the Old English Writings. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2910–12.]

1922. Stanley, E. G. The Search for Anglo-Saxon Paganism. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 204–9; July, 242–50; Aug., 282–7; Sept., 324–31; Dec., 455–63.

1923. Winter, Wolfgang. Zur Methode einer bedeutungsgeschichtlichen Untersuchung. *See* (pp. 26–39) **473.**

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1924. Barlow, Frank. The English Church 1000–1066. (Bibl. 1963, 1373.) Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1963. Rev. by Bernhard W. Scholz in Spec., xxxix, 482–6.

1925. —— (ed.). Vita Aedwardi Regis. (Bibl. 1962, 1827.) Rev. by Fritz Trautz in Historische Zeitschrift, cxcviii, 209–10.

1926. Binns, A. L. The Viking Century in East Yorkshire. (Bibl. 1963, 1375.) Rev. by David M. Wilson in MÆ., xxxiii, 161–2.

1927. Blair, Peter Hunter. Roman Britain and Early England, 55 B.C.–A.D. 871. (Bibl. 1963, 1376.) Rev. by Sidney R. Packard in Spec., xxxix, 491–2; in TLS., Jan. 2, p. 12.

1928. Bonser, Wilfrid. The Medical Background of Anglo-Saxon England. (Bibl. 1963, 1377.) Rev. by H. R. Ellis Davidson in Folklore, lxxv, 287–9; in TLS., June 18, p. 526.

1929. British Museum. Catalogue of Antiquities of the Later Saxon Period: Anglo-Saxon Ornamental Metalwork, 700–1100. London: H.M.S.O.

1930. Campbell, A. The Chronicle of Æthelweard. (Bibl. 1962, 1828.) Rev. by E. P. M. and U. Dronke in MLR., lix, 94–5; by P. H. Sawyer in EHR., lxxix, 819–20; by G. N. Garmonsway in MÆ., xxxiii, 209–12.

1931. Chadwick, Nora K. (ed.). Celt and Saxon. (Bibl. 1963, 1379.) Rev. by J. D. A. Ogilvy in ELN., ii, 58–9; by H. Wolter in Scholastik, xxxix, 287; by Jan de Vries in Historische Zeitschrift, cxcviii, 720–2; by John Murray in MÆ., xxxiii, 162–4.

1932. Davidson, H. R. Ellis. Gods and Myths of Northern Europe. *See* **1193.**

1933. Deanesly, Margaret. Augustine of Canterbury. London: Nelson. pp. 167.

1934. Dolley, Michael. Anglo-Saxon Pennies. London: The Trustees of the British Museum. pp. 32. Rev. by Howard L. Adelson in Spec., xxxix, 700.

1935. Eadmer. The Life of St. Anselm. Ed. by R. W. Southern. (Bibl. 1963, 1383.) Rev. by M. Dominica Legge in MLR., lix, 449–50; by H. Wolter in Scholastik, xxxix, 287–8; by M. D. Knowles in EHR., lxxix, 786–8; by Walter Ullmann in Historische Zeitschrift, cxcviii, 210.

1936. —— Historia Novorum in Anglia. History of Recent Events in England. Trans. from the Latin by G. Bosanquet. Foreword by R. W. Southern. London: Cresset Press. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., June 18, p. 526; by Albert Makinson in HT., xiv, 588–60.

1937. Galster, G. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals in

National Museum, Copenhagen. Part 1: Ancient British and Anglo-Saxon Coins before Aethelred II. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the British Museum. pp. 124.

1938. Garmonsway, G. N. Canute and His Empire. London: H. K. Lewis. pp. 28. (Dorothea Coke Memorial Lecture, 1963.)

1939. Godfrey, C. J. The Church in Anglo-Saxon England. (Bibl. 1962, 1833.) Rev. by Rosemary Cramp in MÆ., xxxiii, 133–4.

1940. Green, Charles. Sutton Hoo. (Bibl. 1963, 1387.) Rev. by T. C. Lethbridge in Spect., Jan. 17, pp. 81–2.

1941. Harris, Robert M. An Illustration in an Anglo-Saxon Psalter in Paris. JWCI., 1963, xxvi, 255–63.

1942. Jenkins, Frank. Men of Kent in the Dark Ages: The Cantware, a.d. 449–597. Canterbury: Public Library. pp. 22.

1943. John, Eric. English Feudalism and the Structure of Anglo-Saxon Society. BJRL., Sept. 1963, xlvi, 14–41.

1944. Meaney, Audrey. A Gazetteer of Early Anglo-Saxon Burial Sites. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 304. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 8, p. 917.

1945. Mercer, Eric. The Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses. Antiq., xxxviii, 268–76.

1946. Sawyer, Peter (ed.). Textus Roffensis. (Bibl. 1962, 1846.) Rev. by Norman Davis in RES., xv, 57–9; by Klaus R. Grinda in Ang., lxxxii, 126–9.

1947. Sjøvold, Thorleif. Forholdet mellom folkevandringsstilen og Vendelstilene. Viking, xxvii, 55–81.

1948. Southern, R. W. Anselm: A Conspicuous Original. Listener, Feb. 20, lxxi, 308–10.

1949. —— Saint Anselm and his Biographer. (Bibl. 1963, 1394.) Rev. by H. Wolter in Scholastik, xxxix, 287–8; by M. D. Knowles in EHR., lxxix, 786–8; by J. Leclercq in MÆ., xxxiii, 222–7.

1950. Turville-Petre, E. O. G. Myth and Religion of the North. *See* **1285.**

XIII (b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Aelfric. 1951. Braekman, W. (ed.). Ælfric's Old English Homily 'De Doctrina Apostolica': An Edition. SGG., 1963, v, 141–73.

—— **1952.** Collins, Rowland L. Two Fragments of Aelfric's 'Grammar': The Kinship of Ker 384 and Ker 242. Ann. Med., v, 5–12.

—— **1953.** Kisbye, Torben. Zur pronominalen Anrede bei Ælfric. Archiv, cci, 432–5.

Alfred. 1954. Bately, Janet M. The Vatican Fragment of the Old English Orosius. E. Studies, June, xlv, 224–30.

—— **1955.** Brown, William Hutchinson, Jr. A Descriptive Syntax of King Alfred's 'Pastoral Care'. *See* **974.**

—— **1956.** Closs, Olwen Eleanor Elizabeth. A Grammar of Alfred's 'Orosius'. *See* **753.**

Alfred. **1957.** Donaghey, Brian S. The Sources of King Alfred's Translation of Boethius's 'De Consolatione Philosophiae'. Ang., lxxxii, 23–58.

—— **1958.** Endter, Wilhelm (ed.). König Alfreds des Grossen Bearbeitung der Soliloquien des Augustinus. (Second ed.; photocopy of 1922 ed.) Darmstadt: Wissenschaftl. Buchgesellschaft.

—— **1959.** Linderski, Jerzy. Alfred the Great and the Tradition of Ancient Geography. Spec., xxxix, 434–9.

Andreas. **1960.** Brooks, Kenneth R. (ed.). Andreas and The Fates of the Apostles. (Bibl. 1961, 1760.) Rev. by Robert P. Creed in Spec., xxxix, 499–501; by Rudolph Willard in MP., lxii, 45–51.

—— **1961.** Schaar, Claes. The Old English 'Andreas' and Scholarship Past and Present. A Review of a Review. *See* (pp. 111–15) **491.**

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. **1962.** Shannon, Ann. A Descriptive Syntax of the Parker Manuscript of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle from 734 to 891. *See* **979.**

—— **1963.** Whitelock, Dorothy, David C. Douglas and Susie I. Tucker (eds.). The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle: A Revised Translation. (Bibl. 1962, 1860.) Rev. by Julian Lee Rayford in ABC., Oct., xv, 4; by G. N. Garmonsway in RES., xv, 193–4.

Battle of Maldon. **1964.** Gillam, Doreen M. E. The Connotations of O.E. 'fæge'. *See* **783.**

Bede. **1965.** Barrows, Mary Prentice Lillie. Bede's 'Allegorical Exposition of the Canticle of Canticles': A Study in Early Medieval Allegorical Exegesis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962.

—— **1966.** The Moore Bede. (Bibl. 1959, 1855.) Rev. by David H. Wright in Ang., lxxxii, 110–17.

—— **1967.** Southern, R. W. Bede, the Monk of Jarrow. Listener, Feb. 13, lxxi, 267–9.

Beowulf. **1968.** Ball, C. J. E. Beowulf 987. Archiv, cci, 43–6.

—— **1969.** Bonjour, Adrien. Twelve 'Beowulf' Papers 1940–1960. (Bibl. 1962, 1873.) Rev. by Bruce Mitchell in RES., xv, 306–7.

—— **1970.** Brodeur, A. G. The Art of Beowulf. (Bibl. 1959, 1860.) Rev. by Paul Bacquet in EA., xvii, 66–8.

—— **1971.** Candelaria, Frederick. 'Gársecg' in 'Beowulf'. ELN., June, i, 243–4.

—— **1972.** Clark, George. Beowulf and Bear's Son in the 'Vishnu Purana'. PQ., Jan., xliii, 125–30.

—— **1973.** Gillam, Doreen M. E. The Use of the Term 'aglæca' in 'Beowulf' at Lines 813 and 2592. SGG., 1961, iii, 145–69.

—— **1974.** —— The Connotations of O.E. 'fæge'. *See* **783.**

—— **1975.** Goldsmith, Margaret E. The Choice in 'Beowulf'. Neophilologus, Feb., xlviii, 56–60.

Beowulf. 1976. Helmer, William Floyd. Critical Estimates of 'Beowulf' from the Early Nineteenth Century to the Present. *See* **1853.**

—— **1977.** Koban, Charles. Substantive Compounds in 'Beowulf'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4175–6.]

—— **1978.** Levine, Robert. Direct Discourse in 'Beowulf': Its Meaning and Function. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4191–2.]

—— **1979.** Luecke, Sister Jane Marie, O.S.B. Meter and the Free Rhythm of 'Beowulf'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2495–6.]

—— **1980.** Meigs, Carl. 'Beowulf', Mythology and Ritual: A Common-Reader Exploration. XUS., iii, 89–102.

—— **1981.** Metcalf, Allan. Ten Natural Animals in 'Beowulf'. NM., 1963, lxiv, 378–89.

—— **1982.** Nicholson, Lewis E. (ed.). An Anthology of Beowulf Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 1431.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xi (N.S.), 122–3; by Bruce Mitchell in RES., xv, 414–15.

—— **1983.** Ogilvy, J. D. A. Unferth: Foil to Beowulf? PMLA., Sept., lxxix, 370–5.

—— **1984.** Puhvel, Martin. 'Lices Feorm', l. 451, 'Beowulf'. ELN., Mar., i, 159–63.

—— **1985.** Raffel, Burton (trans.). Beowulf. (Bibl. 1963, 1433.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in MLR., lix, 252–3.

—— **1986.** Robinson, Fred C. Is Wealhþeow a Prince's Daughter? E. Studies, Feb., xlv, 36–9.

—— **1987.** Rumble, T. C. The 'Hyran-Gefrignan' Formula in 'Beowulf'. Ann. Med., v, 13–20.

—— **1988.** Taylor, Paul Beekman. Snorri's Analogue to Beowulf's Funeral. Archiv, cci, 349–51.

Blickling Homilies. 1989. Willard, Rudolph (ed.). The Blickling Homilies. (Bibl. 1960, 1567.) Rev. by Norman Davis in RES., xv, 57–9.

Cambridge Psalter. 1990. Wildhagen, Karl (ed.). Der Cambridger Psalter. (Photocopy of 1910 ed.) Darmstadt: Wissenschaftl. Buchgesellschaft.

Christ. 1991. Cross, J. E. The 'coeternal beam' in the O.E. Advent Poem (Christ I) ll. 104–29. Neophilologus, Feb., xlviii, 72–81.

Christ and Satan. 1992. Manganella, G. Cristo e Satana. AIONSG., vii, 273–81.

Cynewulf. 1993. Brooks, Kenneth R. (ed.). Andreas and The Fates of the Apostles. *See* **1960.**

—— **1994.** Dailey, Virginia Lee Flood. A Metrical Analysis of the Old English Poem 'Juliana'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2898.]

Deor. 1995. Bloomfield, Morton W. The Form of 'Deor'. PMLA., Dec., lxxix, 534–41.

Deor. 1996. Davis, Lloyd M. 'Deor': A New Verse Translation. WVUPP., 1963, xiv, 1–5.

Genesis. 1997. Malone, Kemp (trans.). Satan's Speech: 'Genesis' 347–440. EUQ., 1963, xix, 242–6.

Husband's Message. 1998. Kaske, R. E. The Reading 'genyre' in 'The Husband's Message' l. 49. MÆ., xxxiii, 204–6.

—— **1999.** Swanton, M. J. 'The Wife's Lament' and 'The Husband's Message': A Reconsideration. Ang., lxxxii, 270–90.

Instructions for Christians. 2000. Rosier, James L. 'Instructions for Christians': A Poem in Old English. Ang., lxxxii, 4–22.

Judith. 2001. Enzensberger, Christian. Das altenglische Judith-Gedicht als Stilgebilde. Ang., lxxxii, 433–57.

Paris Psalter. 2002. Tinkler, John Douglas. A Critical Commentary on the Vocabulary and Syntax of the Old English Version in the Paris Psalter. *See* **789.**

Phoenix. 2003. Blake, N. F. (ed.). The Phoenix. Manchester: Manchester Univ. Press. pp. 131. (Old and Middle English Texts Series.) Rev. by Joan Turville-Petre in SN., xxxvi, 342–3; by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xi (N.S.), 434–5.

—— **2004.** Kantrowitz, Joanne Spencer. The Anglo-Saxon 'Phoenix' and Tradition. PQ., Jan., xliii, 1–13.

—— **2005.** Trahern, Joseph Baxter, Jr. 'The Phoenix': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 458.]

Riddles. 2006. Baum, Paull F. (trans. and ed.). The Anglo-Saxon Riddles of the Exeter Book. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. pp. 70. Rev. by Paul Veyriras in EA., xvii, 183–4; by Norman E. Eliason in JEGP., lxiii, 761.

—— **2007.** Raffel, Burton (trans.). Two Old English Riddles. AQ., Autumn 1963, xix, 270.

Seafarer. 2008. Prins, A. A. The Wanderer (and The Seafarer). *See* **2012.**

Seasons of Fasting. 2009. Heyworth, P. L. The Old English 'Seasons of Fasting'. Med. Stud., xxvi, 358–9.

Vespasian Psalter. 2010. Mertens-Fonck, Paule. A Glossary of the Vespasian Psalter and Hymns. (Bibl. 1960, 1588.) Rev. by Klaus R. Grinda in Ang., lxxxii, 502–5; by William G. Stryker in NM., lxiv, 405–10.

Vitellius Psalter. 2011. Rosier, James L. (ed.). The Vitellius Psalter. (Bibl. 1962, 1928.) Rev. by Celia Sisam in RES., xv, 59–61; by Helmut Gneuss in Ang., lxxxii, 364–7; by A. Campbell in MÆ., xxxiii, 212–13.

Wanderer. 2012. Prins, A. A. The Wanderer (and The Seafarer). Neophilologus, Aug., xlviii, 237–51.

—— **2013.** Rosier, James L. The Literal-Figurative Identity of 'The Wanderer'. PMLA., Sept., lxxix, 366–9.

Widsith. 2014. Malone, Kemp (ed.). Widsith. (Bibl. 1962, 1929.) Rev. by J. E. Cross in JEGP., lxiii, 136–7; by Ursula Dronke in Ang., lxxxii, 368–71.

Widsith. **2015.** Meindl, Robert J. The Artistic Unity of 'Widsith'. XUS., iii, 19–28.

Wife's Lament. **2016.** Landrum, Mahala Hope. A Fourfold Interpretation of 'The Wife's Lament'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers — The State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1915.]

—— **2017.** Swanton, M. J. 'The Wife's Lament' and 'The Husband's Message': A Reconsideration. *See* **1999**.

Wulfstan. **2018.** Stuart, C. I. J. M. Wulfstan's Use of 'Leofan Men'. E. Studies, Feb., xlv, 39–42.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2019. Bowers, R. H. (ed.). Three Middle English Religious Poems. (Bibl. 1963, 1477.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in JEGP., lxiii, 485–7.

2020. Boyd, Beverly (ed.). The Middle English Miracles of the Virgin. San Marino: The Huntington Library. pp. 166.

2021. Colledge, Eric (ed.). The Mediæval Mystics of England. (Bibl. 1962, 1935.) Rev. by Rosemary Woolf in RES., xv, 64–5.

2022. Davies, R. T. (ed.). Medieval English Lyrics. (Bibl. 1963, 1479.) Evanston: Northwestern Univ. Press. Rev. by R. M. Wilson in MLR., lix, 254–5; in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 344; by Basil Cottle in JEGP., lxiii, 763–7; by John Burrow in CQ., vi, 91–2; by Olof Sager in MS., lviii, 388–90; by Rossell Hope Robbins in NQ., xi (N.S.), 320.

2023. Franklin, Alexander (ed.). Seven Miracle Plays. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1963.

2024. Matthews, William (ed.). Later Medieval English Prose. (Bibl. 1963, 1480.) Rev. by G. S. Ivy in MLR., lix, 450–1.

2025. Robbins, Rossell Hope (ed.). Historical Poems of the 14th and 15th Centuries. (Bibl. 1959, 1903.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, xlv, 53–4.

2026. Stevick, Robert D. (ed.). One Hundred Middle English Lyrics. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill.

2027. Stone, Brian (ed. and trans.). Medieval English Verse. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 256. (Penguin Classics Series.)

Literary History and Criticism

2028. Bethurum, Dorothy (ed.). Critical Approaches to Medieval Literature. (Bibl. 1960, 466.) Rev. by P. Mertens-Fonck in MA., lxx, 135–7.

2029. Bordman, Gerald. Motif-Index of the English Metrical Romances. Helsinki, 1963.

2030. Bowers, R. H. A Middle-English Anti-Mendicant Squib. ELN., Mar., i, 163–4.

2031. Bühler, Curt F. Prayers and Charms in Certain Middle English Scrolls. Spec., Apr., xxxix, 270–8.

2032. Didactic Literature of the Middle Ages. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1962. pp. 86. Rev. briefly by J.A.W.B. in MÆ., xxxiii, 85.

2032a. Dubois, Marguerite-Marie. La Littérature anglaise du moyen âge. *See* **1913.**

2033. Flinn, John. Le Roman de Renart dans la littérature française et dans les littératures étrangères au moyen âge. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1963.

2034. Glunz, Hans H. Die Literarästhetik des europäischen Mittelalters. (Wolfram-Rosenroman-Chaucer-Dante.) (Second ed.) Frankfurt: Klostermann, 1963. pp. 608. Rev. by Marianne Wynn in MLR., lix, 152–3.

2035. Greene, Richard Leighton. 'If I Sing, Tie Up Your Cows'. NQ., Mar., xi (N.S.), 88–9.

2036. Hackett, Benedict, O.S.A., Eric Colledge and Noel Chadwick. William Flete's 'De Remediis contra Temptaciones' in its Latin and English Recensions: The Growth of a Text. Med. Stud., xxvi, 210–30.

2037. Heitmann, Klaus. Orpheus im Mittelalter. Archiv für Kulturgeschichte, 1963, xlv, 253–94.

2038. Jackson, W. T. H. The Literature of the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1960, 1611.) Rev. by Ruth Harvey in MÆ., xxxiii, 65–6.

2039. Jovanovic, Ksenija. Remarques sur les Procédés de Remaniements des Textes au Moyen Âge. Bulletin des Jeunes Romanistes (Strasbourg), 1962, No. 5, 23–9.

2040. Legge, M. Dominica. Anglo-Norman Literature and its Background. (Bibl. 1963, 1485.) Rev. by Marjory Rigby in MLR., lix, 448–9; in TLS., June 18, p. 529; by W. F. Schirmer in Ang., lxxxii, 237–40; by Fritz Trautz in Deutsches Archiv für die Erforschung des Mittelalters, xx, 295–6; by Roger Sherman Loomis in SN., xxxvi, 346–9.

2041. Lewis, C. S. The Discarded Image: An Introduction to Medieval and Renaissance Literature. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS., July 16, p. 632; by Helen Gardner in Listener, lxxii, 97; by John Holloway in Spect., June 5, p. 760; by Alec Vidler in NYHTB., July 26, p. 3; by D. C. Allen in ELN., ii, 133–5; by R. T. Davies in NQ., xi (N.S.), 350–1.

2041a. Lindheim, Bogislav von. Problems and Limits of Textual Emendation. *See* (pp. 3–15) **473.**

2042. Markman, Alan. A Computer Concordance to Middle English Texts. SB., xvii, 55–75.

2043. Mehl, Dieter. 'Point of View' in mittelenglischen Romanzen. GRM., xlv, 35–45.

2044. —— Die kürzeren mittelenglischen 'Romanzen' und die Gattungsfrage. DVLG., xxxviii, 513–33.

2045. Ohlander, Urban (ed.). A Middle English Metrical Paraphrase of the Old Testament. Part iv. (Bibl. 1963, 1489.) Rev. by Henry Hargreaves in MLR., lix, 623–4.

2046. Owst, G. R. Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England. (Bibl. 1961, 1858.) Rev. by Leonard Boyle, O.P. in MÆ., xxxiii, 227–30.

2047. Pickering, James Dunbar. The Legend of Hereward the Saxon: An Investigation of 'De Gestis Herwardi Saxonis', Its Historical Basis, Its Debt to Saga and Early Romance, Its Place in English Literary History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2967.]

2048. Pickrel, Paul Murphy. Religious Allegory in Medieval England: An Introductory Study Based on the Vernacular Sermon Before 1250. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1944. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3557.]

2049. Robbins, Rossell Hope. Middle English Research in Progress: 1963–64. NM., lxv, 360–70.

2050. Ross, D. J. A. Alexander Historiatus. (Bibl. 1963, 1490.) Rev. by T. J. B. in BC., xiii, 258; by Peter Dronke in NQ., xi (N.S.), 392–3.

2050a. Russell, G. H. Editorial Theory and Middle English Texts. *See* (p. 64) **437.**

2051. Sachs, Arieh. Religious Despair in Mediaeval Literature and Art. Med. Stud., xxvi, 231–56.

2052. Schirmer, W. F. and U. Broich. Studien zum literarischen Patronat im England des 12. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1962, 1968.) Rev. by Dorothea Siegmund-Schultze in ZAA., xii, 414–18; by Hartmut Hoffmann in Archiv, cci, 289; by R. M. Wilson in Erasmus, xvi, 240–1; by Fritz Trautz in Historische Zeitschrift, cxcic, 230–1; by Erwin Bernhard in MÆ., xxxiii, 137–9.

2053. Schlauch, Margaret. Realism and Convention in Medieval Literature. KN., xi, 3–12.

2054. Spearing, A. C. Criticism and Medieval Poetry. London: Arnold. pp. 148.

2055. Stemmler, Theo. Zur Verfasserfrage der Charles d'Orléans zugeschriebenen englischen Gedichte. Ang., lxxxii, 458–73.

2056. —— Interpretation des mittelenglischen Gedichts 'God that al this myhtes may'. Ang., lxxxii, 58–75.

2057. Tribby, William L. The Medieval Prompter: A Reinterpretation. ThS., May, v, 71–8.

2058. Varty, Kenneth. Reynard the Fox and the Smithfield Decretals. JWCI., 1963, xxvi, 347–54.

2059. —— The Pursuit of Reynard in Mediaeval English Literature and Art. Nottingham Mediaeval Studies, viii, 62–81.

2060. Vinaver, Eugène. From Epic to Romance. BJRL., Mar., xlvi, 476–503.

2061. Wehrli, Max. Mehrfacher Schriftsinn. Interpretationsprobleme höfischer Dichtung des Mittelalters. OL., xix, Nos. 2–3, 77–89.

2062. Yunck, John A. The Lineage of Lady Mecd. (Bibl. 1963, 1496.) Rev. by Maria Gottwald in KN., xi, 273–5.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

2063. Anderson, M. D. A Saint at Stake: The Strange Death of William of Norwich, 1144. London: Faber. pp. 231.

2064. Appleby, John T. (ed. and trans.). The Chronicle of Richard of Devizes. (Bibl. 1963, 1498.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 44.

2065. Barber, Richard. Henry Plantagenet: A Biography. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 278.

2066. Bellamy, J. G. The Coterel Gang: An Anatomy of a Band of Fourteenth-Century Criminals. EHR., Oct., lxxix, 698–717.

2067. Brown, R. A., H. M. Colvin and A. J. Taylor. The History of the King's Works. Vols. i and ii: The Middle Ages. London: H.M.S.O. pp. 578; 600. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 44; by K. B. McFarlane in N.St., lxvii, 173–4.

2068. Brundage, J. A. (ed.). The Crusades: Motives and Achievements. Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. 89. (Problems in European Civilization Series.)

2069. Bryer, Anthony. Edward I and the Mongols. HT., Oct., xiv, 696–704.

2070. Caiger-Smith, A. English Medieval Mural Paintings. (Bibl. 1963, 1504.) Rev. by J. B. Trapp in MÆ., xxxiii, 151–3.

2071. Cazel, Fred A., Jr. The Last Years of Stephen Langton. EHR., Oct., lxxix, 673–97.

2072. Dorey, T. A. and A. Leon. The Norman Kings. London: Mason. pp. 84.

2073. Douglas, David C. William the Conqueror: The Norman Impact upon England. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 476. Rev. by V. H. Galbraith in Listener, lxxi, 965; by Christopher Brooke in Spect., May 29, p. 730; by K. B. McFarlane in N.St., lxviii, 90–1; by Steven Runciman in NYRB., Aug. 20, p. 12; in TLS., Aug. 20, pp. 737–8; by A. R. Myers in HT., xiv, 513–14.

2074. Downs, Norton (comp.). Medieval Pageant: Readings in Medieval History. Princeton; London: Van Nostrand. pp. 230.

2075. Finn, R. Welldon. An Introduction to Domesday Book. (Bibl. 1963, 1513.) Rev. by Robert S. Hoyt in Spec., xxxix, 142–4.

2076. Girling, F. A. English Merchants' Marks. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 123. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 21, p. 442; by Charles Oman in NQ., xi (N.S.), 360.

2077. Gneuss, Helmut. Englands Bibliotheken im Mittelalter und ihr Untergang. *See* (pp. 91–121) **473.**

2078. Gransden, Antonia (ed.). The Letter-Book of William of Hoo. Suffolk Records Society, Vol. 5. pp. 166. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 25, p. 557.

2079. —— (ed. and trans.). Chronica Buriensis. The Chronicle of Bury St. Edmunds, 1212–1301. London: Nelson. pp. 397. (Medieval Texts Series.)

2080. Highfield, J. R. L. (ed.). The Early Rolls of Merton College, Oxford. With an Appendix of Thirteenth-Century Oxford Charters. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 484. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 12, p. 1028.

2081. Holmes, George. The Later Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1962, 2000.) Rev. by Margaret Hastings in Spec., xxxix, 317–20.

2082. Holmes, Martin. Henry III at Westminster: The Building of the Abbey. HT., Dec., xiv, 811–19.

2083. Humphreys, K. W. The Book Provisions of the Mediaeval Friars, 1215–1400. Amsterdam: Erasmus Booksellers. pp. 157. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 26, p. 1055.

2084. Kovarik, Robert John. Simon de Montfort (1165–1218), His Life and Work: A Critical Study and Evaluation Based on the Sources. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 422–3.]

2085. Lindsay, Jack. Nine Days' Hero: Wat Tyler. London: Dobson. pp. 216.

2086. Lyon, B. The High Middle Ages, 1000–1300. London: Collier-Macmillan.

2087. Nicholl, Donald. Thurstan, Archbishop of York, 1114–40. York: Stonegate Press. pp. 277. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 12, p. 1024; by Albert Makinson in HT., xiv, 873, 875.

2088. Oakeshott, Ronald Ewart. The Sword in the Age of Chivalry. London: Lutterworth Press. pp. 152.

2089. Pächt, Otto. The Rise of Pictorial Narrative in Twelfth-Century England. (Bibl. 1962, 2012.) Rev. by W. O. Hassall in MÆ., xxxiii, 75–7.

2090. Pain, Nesta. The King and Becket. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., June 18, p. 526.

2091. Power, Eileen. English Medieval Nunneries. (New issue of 1922 ed.) N.Y.; London: Hafner. pp. 724.

2092. Powicke, F. M. Ways of Medieval Life and Thought. (New ed.) N.Y.; London: Hafner. pp. 255.

2093. Powicke, Sir Maurice and others. The Battle of Lewes, 1264: Its Place in English History. Lewes: W. E. Baxter. pp. 140.

2094. Richardson, James S. The Mediaeval Stone Carver in Scotland. Edinburgh: Univ. Press. pp. 78. Rev. in TLS., July 9, p. 584.

2095. Round, J. H. Feudal England. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 444. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 17, p. 865.

2096. Salzman, L. F. English Industries of the Middle Ages. (New ed.) London: Pordes. pp. 360.

2097. —— English Trade in the Middle Ages. (New ed.) London: Pordes. pp. 464.

2098. Smalley, Beryl. The Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages. (Reissue.) Notre Dame: Univ. of Notre Dame Press. Rev. in NQ., xi (N.S.), 322.

2099. —— A Quotation from John Ridevall on 'De Civitate Dei' by William Woodford. MÆ., xxxiii, 21–5.

2100. Smith, S. Armitage. John of Gaunt. (New issue of 1904 ed.) London: Constable. pp. 1904.

2101. Stenton, Doris M. English Justice between the Norman Conquest and the Great Charter, 1066–1215. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society. pp. 238. (Jayne Lectures, 1963.)

2102. Trevor-Roper, Hugh. Europe Turns West. Listener, Jan. 2, lxxi, 9–14.

2103. Turner, D. H. The Evesham Psalter. JWCI., xxvii, 23–41.

2104. Waley, Daniel. Later Medieval Europe: From Saint Louis to Luther. London: Longmans. pp. 306.

2105. Wedeck, Harry E. Concise Dictionary of Medieval History. London: Owen. pp. 377.

2106. Weisheipl, James A., O.P. Curriculum of the Faculty of Arts at Oxford in the Early Fourteenth Century. Med. Stud., xxvi, 143–85.

2107. Williams, Gwynn A. Medieval London from Commune to Capital. (Bibl. 1963, 1543.) Rev. by Martin Weinbaum in Spec., xxxix, 372–3; by Fritz Trautz in Historische Zeitschrift, cxcviii, 764–5.

2108. Windass, G. S. The Consecration of Violence: The Crusades and Us. Wiseman Review, Summer, No. 500, 118–30.

XIV (b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Amis and Amiloun. 2109. Homan, Delmar Charles. Old Gods in New Garb: The Making of 'Amis and Amiloun'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5386.]

Ancrene Riwle. 2110. Mack, Frances M. (ed.). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwle. *See* **459.**

Ancrene Wisse. 2111. Shepherd, G. T. (ed.). Ancrene Wisse, Parts vi and vii. (Bibl. 1959, 1956.) Rev. by P. Mertens-Fonck in MA., lxx, 137–41.

—— **2112.** Tolkien, J. R. R. (ed.). Ancrene Wisse. *See* **462.**

Arthurian Legend. 2113. Adolf, Helen. Visio Pacis. (Bibl. 1960, 1672.) Rev. by David C. Fowler in RR., Apr., lv, 112–14; by Alain Renoir in CL., xv, 83–5.

—— **2114.** Brengle, Richard L. (ed.). Arthur, King of Britain: History, Romance, Chronicle, and Criticism. With texts in Modern English from Gildas to Malory. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts.

—— **2115.** Chambers, E. K. Arthur of Britain. (First ed. of 1927 reprinted with supplementary bibliography.) Cambridge: Speculum Historiale; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 320.

—— **2116.** Ditmas, E. M. R. The Cult of Arthurian Relics. Folklore, Spring, lxxv, 19–33.

—— **2117.** Göller, Karl Heinz. König Arthur in der englischen Literatur des späten Mittelalters. Göttingen: Vanderhoeck and Ruprecht, 1963. pp. 203. (Palaestra, Band 238.)

—— **2118.** Jones, Thomas. The Early Evolution of the Legend of Arthur. Nottingham Mediaeval Studies, viii, 3–21.

—— **2119.** Loomis, Roger Sherman. The Development of Arthurian Romance. (Bibl. 1963, 1552.) Rev. by William Matthews in Spec., xxxix, 717–19; by R. M. Lumiansky in JEGP., lxiii, 762–3.

—— **2120.** —— The Grail: From Celtic Myth to Christian Symbol. (Bibl. 1963, 1551.) Rev. by R. M. Lumiansky in JEGP., lxiii, 762–3.

Arthurian Legend. **2121.** Loomis, Roger Sherman. Pioneers in Arthurian Scholarship. BBSIA., No. 16, 95–106.

—— **2122.** Société Internationale Arthurienne. Bibliographie pour 1963. BBSIA., No. 16, 7–91.

—— **2123.** Utley, Francis Lee. Arthurian Romance and International Folktale Method. Romance Philology, xvii, 596–607.

—— **2124.** Weston, Jessie L. The Quest of the Holy Grail. (New ed.) London: Cass. pp. 162.

—— **2125.** Zimmer, Heinrich. Merlin. Castrum Peregrini, lxii–lxiii, 5–24.

Barbour, John. **2126.** Douglas, A. N. (ed.). The Bruce. Glasgow: Maclellan.

—— **2127.** Walker, Ian C. Barbour, Blind Harry, and Sir William Craigie. SSL., i, 202–6.

Book of Cupid. **2128.** Scattergood, V. J. The Authorship of 'The Boke of Cupide'. Ang., lxxxii, 137–49.

Book of Ghostly Grace. **2129.** Halligan, Theresa A. 'The Booke of Gostlye Grace', An Edition with Introduction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2489.]

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2130.** Anderson, Reta Margaret. Some Functions of Medieval Rhetoric in Chaucer's Verse Narratives. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **2131.** Barakat, Robert A. Odin: Old Man of 'The Pardoner's Tale'. SFQ., Sept., xxviii, 210–15.

—— **2132.** Baugh, Albert C. (ed.). Chaucer's Major Poetry. (Bibl. 1963, 1558.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. Rev. by D. Fox in MLR., lix, 624–5; by John Burrow in EC., xiv, 307–10.

—— **2133.** Baum, Paull F. Chaucer's Verse. (Bibl. 1961, 1957.) Rev. by M. M. Crow in MP., lxii, 60–2; by E. Talbot Donaldson in Spec., xxxix, 112–14; by Gardiner Stillwell in JEGP., lxiii, 141–7; by Marie P. Hamilton in AQ., xix, 271–4.

—— **2134.** Bawcutt, Priscilla. Dunbar's 'Tretis of the Tua Mariit Wemen and the Wedo' 185–187 and Chaucer's 'Parson's Tale'. NQ., Sept., xi (N.S.), 332–3.

—— **2135.** Biggins, D. Chaucer's Summoner: 'Wel Loved He Garleek, Oynons, and Eek Lekes', C.T. i, 634. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 48.

—— **2136.** —— 'Canterbury Tales' x(i) 424: 'The hyndre part of a she-ape in the fulle of the moon'. MÆ., xxxiii, 200–3.

—— **2137.** Bloomfield, Morton W. Authenticating Realism and the Realism of Chaucer. Thought, xxxix, 335–58.

—— **2138.** Brewer, Derek. Chaucer in His Time. London: Nelson. pp. 243. Rev. by George Holmes in Listener, lxxi, 729; in TLS., June 11, p. 510; by R. T. Davies in NQ., xi (N.S.), 195–6.

—— **2139.** Brewer, D. S. Children in Chaucer. REL., July, v, 52–60.

—— **2140.** Brindley, D. J. The Mixed Style of the Nun's Priest's Tale. ESA., vii, 148–56.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2141.** Brown, Joella Owens. Chaucer's Daun Piers: One Monk or Two? Criticism, vi, 44–52.

—— **2142.** Cadbury, William. Manipulation of Sources and the Meaning of the 'Manciple's Tale'. PQ., Oct., xliii, 538–48.

—— **2143.** Calderwood, James L. Parody in The Pardoner's Tale. E. Studies, Aug., xlv, 302–9.

—— **2144.** Campbell, Jackson H. Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales'. Princeton Acquisition of 'Tollemache' MS. PULC., Autumn, xxvi, 5–6.

—— **2145.** Cartier, Normand R. Froissart, Chaucer and Enclimpostair. RLC., xxxviii, 18–34.

—— **2146.** Chesterton, G. K. Chaucer. (Bibl. 1962, 2071.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in DUJ., xxv, 126–7.

—— **2147.** Christophersen, Paul. The Scansion of Two Lines in Chaucer. [CT A 49 and A 173.] *See* (pp. 146–50) **491.**

—— **2148.** Clemen, Wolfgang. Chaucers frühe Dichtung. (Bibl. 1963, 1573.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang., lxxxii, 240–2.

—— **2149.** —— Chaucer's Early Poetry. Trans. by C. A. M. Sym. London: Methuen, 1963. pp. 214. Rev. by Dorothy Bethurum in Spec., xxxix, 510–13; by John Lawlor in CQ., vi, 90; by M. C. Bradbrook in N.St., lxvii, 494–5; by D. S. Brewer in Listener, lxxi, 490, 493; by S. S. Hussey in NQ., xi (N.S.), 348–9.

—— **2150.** Cline, Ruth H. St. Anne. ELN., Dec., ii, 87–9.

—— **2151.** Clogan, Paul M. Chaucer and the 'Thebaid' Scholia. SP., Oct., lxi, 599–615.

—— **2152.** —— Chaucer's Cybele and the 'Liber Imaginum Deorum'. PQ., Apr., xliii, 272–4.

—— **2153.** Coghill, Nevill. British Writers and Their Work. *See* **1385.**

—— **2154.** Corsa, Helen Storm. Chaucer, Poet of Mirth and Morality. Notre Dame: Notre Dame Univ. Press. pp. 247. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1164.

—— **2155.** Craik, T. W. The Comic Tales of Chaucer. (Bibl. 1963, 1577.) Rev. by John Burrow in CQ., vi, 180–1; by D. S. Brewer in Listener, lxxi, 31; by Nevill Coghill in NQ., xi (N.S.), 196–7.

—— **2156.** Daniels, Edgar F. Chaucer's 'The Nun's Priest's Tale', B², 4054. Exp., Dec., xxiii, No. 33.

—— **2157.** Dean, Christopher. Chaucer's Use of Function Words with Substantives. *See* **982.**

—— **2158.** Dronke, Peter. The Conclusion of 'Troilus and Criseyde'. MÆ., xxxiii, 47–52.

—— **2159.** Dunleavy, Gareth W. Natural Law as Chaucer's Ethical Absolute. TWA., 1963, lii, 177–87.

—— **2160.** Dunning, T. P. Chaucer's Icarus-Complex: Some Notes on his Adventures in Theology. *See* (pp. 89–106) **471.**

—— **2161.** Elliott, Charles. 'The Reeve's Prologue and Tale' in the Ellesmere and Hengwrt Manuscripts. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 167–70.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2162.** Elliott, Charles and R. George Thomas. Two Points of View: The 'Pardoner's Prologue' and 'Tale'. AWR., xiv, 9–12.

—— **2163.** Elliott, John R., Jr. The Two Tellers of 'The Merchant's Tale'. TSL., ix, 11–18.

—— **2164.** Enkvist, Nils Erik. Geoffrey Chaucer. Stockholm: Natur & Kultur. pp. 88.

—— **2165.** Erzgräber, Willi. Tragik und Komik in Chaucers 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *See* (pp. 139–63) **473.**

—— **2166.** Evanoff, Alexander. The Pardoner as Huckster: A Dissent from Kittredge. BYUS., 1962, iv, 209–17.

—— **2167.** Fleming, John. The 'Figure' of Chaucer's Good Parson and a Reprimand by Grosseteste. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 167.

—— **2168.** —— Chaucer's Clerk and John of Salisbury. ELN., Sept., ii, 5–6.

—— **2169.** Garbáty, Thomas J. The Summoner's Occupational Disease. Medical Hist., 1963, vii, 348–58.

—— **2170.** Gaylord, Alan T. 'Gentilesse' in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. SP., Jan., lxi, 19–34.

—— **2171.** —— The Promises in 'The Franklin's Tale'. ELH., Dec., xxxi, 331–65.

—— **2172.** —— Chaucer's Tender Trap: The Troilus and the 'Yonge, Fresshe Folkes'. EM., xv, 25–45.

—— **2173.** Grennen, Joseph E. Chaucer's Characterization of the Canon and His Yeoman. JHI., Apr., xxv, 279–84.

—— **2174.** —— 'Hert-Huntying' in the 'Book of the Duchess'. MLQ., June, xxv, 131–9.

—— **2175.** Grenthot, Joan Sloane. The Dream of Reality: A Study of Chaucer's Treatment of Love. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **2176.** Harrington, David V. Chaucer's 'Merchant's Tale', 1427–8. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 166–7.

—— **2177.** Hawkins, Sherman. Chaucer's Prioress and the Sacrifice of Praise. JEGP., Oct., lxiii, 599–624.

—— **2178.** Herz, Judith Scherer. Chaucer's Elegiac Knight. Criticism, vi, 212–24.

—— **2179.** Hetherington, John R. Chaucer, 1532–1602. Notes and facsimile texts designed to facilitate the identification of defective copies of the black-letter folio editions of 1532, 1542, *c.* 1550, 1561, 1598 and 1602. Vernon House, Birmingham: The Author. pp. 21.

—— **2180.** Hinton, Norman D. More Puns in Chaucer. ANQ., Apr., ii, 115–16.

—— **2181.** Hoffman, Richard L. 'Ovid's' Ictibus Agrestis and the 'Miller's Tale'. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 49–50.

—— **2182.** —— The Wife of Bath as Student of Ovid. NQ., Aug., xi (N.S.), 287–8.

—— **2183.** Howard, Edwin J. Geoffrey Chaucer. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 219.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2184.** Huppé, Bernard F. and D. W. Robertson, Jr. Fruyt and Chaf. (Bibl. 1963, 1595.) Rev. by Donald R. Haward in Spec., xxxix, 537–41; by R. T. Davies in MLR., lix, 625–7; by Donald C. Baker in ELN., ii, 59–62; by Robert O. Payne in CL., xv, 272–6; by Rosemary Woolf in EC., xiv, 301–7.

—— **2185.** Johnston, Everett C. The Pronoun of Address in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. LangQ., 1962, i, i, 17–20.

—— **2186.** Joselyn, Sister M., O.S.B. Aspects of Form in the Nun's Priest's Tale. CE., May, xxv, 566–71.

—— **2187.** Kean, P. M. Chaucer's Dealings with a Stanza of 'Il Filostrato' and the Epilogue of 'Troilus and Criseyde'. MÆ., xxxiii, 36–46.

—— **2188.** Kessing, Sister M. Thomas, C.S.J. The Meaning of Chaucer's 'Retraction'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. John's Univ., 1963.

—— **2189.** LaHood, Marvin J. Chaucer's 'The Legend of Lucrece'. PQ., Apr., xliii, 274–6.

—— **2190.** Lavers, Norman. Freud, the Clerkes Tale, and Literary Criticism. *See* **1678.**

—— **2191.** Leach, Eleanor Jane Winsor. The Sources and Rhetoric of Chaucer's 'Legend of Good Women' and Ovid's 'Heroides'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **2192.** Lehnert, Martin (trans.). Ausgewählte Canterbury Erzählungen. (Bibl. 1962, 2095.) Rev. by Herbert Voitl in Archiv, cci, 372–6.

—— **2193.** Lyons, John O. James Joyce and Chaucer's Prioress. *See* **8053.**

—— **2194.** Macdonald, Angus. Absolon and St. Neot. Neophilologus, Aug., xlviii, 235–7.

—— **2195.** Magoun, Francis P., Jr. A Chaucer Gazetteer. (Bibl. 1961, 2000.) Rev. by Klaus Weimann in Archiv, cci, 136; by P. Mertens-Fonck in RBPH., xlii, 301.

—— **2196.** Mahoney, John. Alice of Bath: Her 'secte' and 'gentil text'. Criticism, vi, 144–55.

—— **2197.** Malarkey, Stoddard. Chaucer's Pandarus: Patterns of Persuasion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2983–4.]

—— **2198.** Manzalaoui, Mahmoud. Roger Bacon's 'In Convexitate' and Chaucer's 'In Convers' ('Troilus and Criseyde' v. 1810). NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 165–6.

—— **2198a.** —— George Wither and Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde', i, 813 ff. *See* **4317.**

—— **2199.** Masui, Michio. The Structure of Chaucer's Rime Words: An Exploration into the Poetic Language of Chaucer. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 393.

—— **2200.** Maxwell, J. C. An Echo of Chaucer in 'The Kingis Quair'. *See* **2381.**

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2201.** Mitchell, Charles. The Worthiness of Chaucer's Knight. MLQ., Mar., xxv, 66–75.

—— **2202.** Mullany, Peter F. Chaucer's Miller and 'Pilates Voys'. ANQ., Dec., iii, 54–5.

—— **2203.** Murphy, James J. A New Look at Chaucer and the Rhetoricians. RES., Feb., xv, 1–20.

—— **2204.** Muscatine, Charles. Chaucer and the French Tradition: A Study in Style and Meaning. (New ed.) Berkeley: California Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 282.

—— **2205.** —— Chaucer in an Age of Criticism. MLQ., Dec., xxv, 473–8.

—— **2206.** Park, B. A. The Character of Chaucer's Merchant. ELN., Mar., i, 167–75.

—— **2207.** Payne, Robert O. The Key of Remembrance. (Bibl. 1963, 1612.) Rev. by R. T. Davies in MLR., lix, 625–7; by Paull F. Baum in ELN., i, 219–20; by Morton W. Bloomfield in CL., xvi, 283–5; by Gardiner Stillwell in JEGP., lxiii, 332–6; by Elizabeth Salter in NQ., xi (N.S.), 109.

—— **2208.** Pearsall, D. A. The Squire as Story-Teller. UTQ., Oct., xxxiv, 82–92.

—— **2209.** Peck, Russell Albert. Number Symbolism and the Idea of Order in the Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2894–5.]

—— **2210.** Penninger, F. Elaine. Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale' and the Theme of Appearance and Reality in 'The Canterbury Tales'. SAQ., lxiii, 398–405.

—— **2211.** Presson, Robert K. The Aesthetic of Chaucer's Art of Contrast. EM., xv, 9–23.

—— **2212.** Ramsey, Roy Vance. Tradition and Chaucer's Unfaithful Woman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3557.]

—— **2213.** Regan, Charles Lionel. Chaucer's 'Parson's Tale' 1025; A Probable Source. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 210.

—— **2214.** Reid, T. B. W. Chaucer's 'Ferthing of Grece'. NQ., Oct., xi (N.S.), 373–4.

—— **2215.** Reiman, Donald H. The Real 'Clerk's Tale'; or, Patient Griselda Exposed. TSLL., Autumn 1963, v, 356–73.

—— **2216.** Reiss, Edmund. The Final Irony of the 'Pardoner's Tale'. CE., Jan., xxv, 260–6.

—— **2217.** Rhys, Brinley. The Role of the Narrator in Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3327.]

—— **2218.** Robertson, D. W., Jr. A Preface to Chaucer. (Bibl. 1962, 2126.) Rev. by R. T. Davies in MLR., lix, 255–7; by Brinley Rhys in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 335–41; by David C. Fowler in MLQ., xxv, 117–20; by Robert O. Payne in CL., xv, 269–71; by John Lawlor in RES., xv, 415–18.

—— **2219.** Robinson, Jay Luke. The Context of Chaucer's' Prioresses Tale'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2220.** Rowland, Beryl. Chaucer's Swallow and Dove 'Sittynge on a Berne' ('MilT', i, 3258, 'Pard Prol', vi, 397). NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 48–9.

—— **2221.** —— Animal Imagery and the Pardoner's Abnormality. Neophilologus, Feb., xlviii, 56–60.

—— **2222.** —— Alison Identified ('The Miller's Tale', 3234). ANQ., Sept., Oct., Nov., iii, 3–4, 20–1, 39.

—— **2223.** —— Chaucer's 'Bukke and Hare' ('Thop', vii, 756). ELN., Sept., ii, 6–8.

—— **2224.** —— Aspects of Chaucer's Use of Animals. Archiv, cci, 110–14.

—— **2225.** Rumble, T. C. Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale', 2680–83. PQ., Jan., xliii, 130–3.

—— **2226.** Saito, Mother Masako, R.S.C.J. The Archetype of Bondage: Five Clusters of Imagery in the 'Canterbury Tales'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1897.]

—— **2227.** Scott, Florence R. A New Look at 'The Complaint of Chaucer to His Empty Purse'. ELN., Dec., ii, 81–7.

—— **2228.** Severs, J. Burke. Chaucer's Self-Portrait in the 'Book of the Duchess'. PQ., Jan., xliii, 27–39.

—— **2229.** —— Chaucer's 'The Summoner's Tale', 2184–2188. Exp., Nov., xxiii, No. 20.

—— **2230.** Siddiqui, M. Naimuddin. 'Troilus and Cressida': Treatment of the Theme by Chaucer and Shakespeare. OJES., iv, 105–14.

—— **2231.** Silvia, Daniel S., Jr. Chaucer's Friars: Swans or Swains? 'Summoner's Tale', D 1930. ELN., June, i, 248–50.

—— **2232.** Sommer, George Joseph. The Narrator of the 'Troilus and Criseyde': A Study of the Prohemia and Epilogue. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3732–3.]

—— **2233.** Southworth, James G. Chaucer: A Plea for a Reliable Text. CE., Dec., xxvi, 173–9.

—— **2234.** Speirs, John. Chaucer the Maker. (New ed.) London: Faber. pp. 224.

—— **2235.** Steadman, John M. Old Age and 'Contemptus Mundi' in 'The Pardoner's Tale'. MÆ., xxxiii, 121–30.

—— **2236.** Steinberg, Aaron. The Wife of Bath's Tale and Her Fantasy of Fulfillment. CE., Dec., xxvi, 187–91.

—— **2237.** Sternberg, Irma Ottenheimer. The Genre of Chaucer's 'Man of Law's Tale': A Reappraisal. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5392.]

—— **2238.** Test, George A. Archers' Feathers in Chaucer and Ascham. ANQ., Jan., ii, 67–8.

—— **2239.** Watson, Charles S. The Relationship of 'The Monk's Tale' and 'The Nun's Priest's Tale'. SSF., i, 277–88.

—— **2240.** Wenzel, Siegfried. Chaucer's Troilus of Book iv. PMLA., Dec., lxxix, 542–7.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2241.** Westlund, Joseph. The 'Knight's Tale' as an Impetus for Pilgrimage. PQ., Oct., xliii, 526–37.

—— **2242.** Wilson, William S. The Eagle's Speech in Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. QJS., Apr., l, 153–8.

—— **2243.** —— Exegetical Grammar in the 'House of Fame'. ELN., June, i, 244–8.

—— **2244.** Wood, Chauncey Derby. Chaucer's Use of Astrology for Poetic Imagery. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2970.]

—— **2245.** —— The April Date as a Structural Device in 'The Canterbury Tales'. MLQ., Sept., xxv, 259–71.

—— **2246.** Wright, David (trans.). The Canterbury Tales. In Modern English Prose. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 299. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1164.

Chestre, Thomas. **2247.** Bliss, A. J. (ed.). Sir Launfal. (Bibl. 1960, 1778.) Rev. by P. Mertens-Fonck in MA., lxx, 137–41.

Cloud of Unknowing. **2248.** McCann, Justin (ed.). The Cloud of Unknowing, together with The Epistle of Privy Counsel, by an English Mystic of the 14th Century. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 142. (Golden Library.)

Cursor Mundi. **2249.** Buehler, Philip. The 'Cursor Mundi' and Herman's 'Bible' — Some Additional Parallels. SP., July, lxi, 485–99.

Drama. **2250.** Anderson, M. D. Drama and Imagery in English Medieval Churches. (Bibl. 1963, 1639.) N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 176; by W. O. Hassall in MÆ., xxxiii, 241–2.

—— **2251.** Browne, E. Martin. Producing the Mystery Plays for Modern Audiences. DS., 1963, iii, 5–15.

—— **2252.** Cozart, William Reed. The Northern Middle English 'Harrowing of Hell' Plays of the York and Towneley Cycles: An Edition and Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **2253.** Harris, Phyllis Pier. 'Origo Mundi', First Play of the Cornish Mystery Cycle, the 'Ordinalia': A New Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1912.]

—— **2254.** Hill, Betty. The Digby 'Harrowing of Hell' Lines 232, 217. NQ., Oct., xi (N.S.), 374.

—— **2255.** Morgan, Margery M. 'High Fraud': Paradox and Double-Plot in the English Shepherds' Plays. Spec., Oct., xxxix, 676–89.

—— **2256.** Nelson, Alan H. 'Sacred' and 'Secular' Currents in the Towneley Play of 'Noah'. DS., iii, 393–401.

—— **2257.** Prosser, E. Drama and Religion in the English Mystery Plays. (Bibl. 1961, 2073.) Rev. by P. Janelle in MA., lxx, 141–3.

—— **2258.** Taylor, Jerome. The Dramatic Structure of the Middle English Corpus Christi, or Cycle, Plays. *See* (pp. 175–86) **1737.**

Eger and Grime. **2259.** Van Duzee, Mabel. A Medieval Romance of Friendship: Eger and Grime. N.Y.: Franklin, 1963.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. **2260.** Borroff, Marie. Sir Gawain and the Green Knight: A Stylistic and Metrical Study. (Bibl. 1962, 2159.) Rev. by Alain Renoir in Spec., xxxix, 494–6; by Dieter Mehl in Archiv, cci, 64–6; by Norman Davis in RES., xv, 194–6; by James P. Oakden in MÆ., xxxiii, 145–7.

—— **2261.** Branford, William. Bercilak de Hautdesert: An Interrogation of the Green Knight. ESA., vii, 54–64.

—— **2262.** Burrow, J. A. 'Cupiditas' in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. RES., Feb., xv, 56.

—— **2263.** Dean, Christopher. 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight', 2231–2. Exp., Apr., xxii, No. 67.

—— **2264.** Embler, Weller B. The Sanity of True Literature. CEA., xxvi, viii, 1, 3–4.

—— **2265.** Evans, William W., Jr. The Second-Person Pronoun in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4184.]

—— **2266.** Howard, Donald R. Structure and Symmetry in 'Sir Gawain'. Spec., July, xxxix, 425–33.

—— **2267.** Malarkey, Stoddard and J. Barre Toelken. Gawain and the Green Girdle. JEGP., Jan., lxiii, 14–20.

—— **2268.** Manning, Stephen. A Psychological Interpretation of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. Criticism, vi, 165–77.

—— **2269.** Silverstein, Theodore. The Art of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. UTQ., Apr., xxxiii, 258–78.

Genesis and Exodus. **2270.** Arngart, O. Two Middle English Textual Notes. *See* (pp. 121–4) **491.**

Gower, John. **2271.** Fisher, John H. John Gower: Moral Philosopher and Friend of Chaucer. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press.

—— **2272.** Stockton, Eric W. (ed.). Major Latin Works. (Bibl. 1962, 2176.) Rev. by R. Helsmoortel in MA., lxx, 579–81.

Hales, Thomas de. **2273.** Hill, Betty. The 'Luue-Ron' and Thomas de Hales. MLR., July, lix, 321–30.

Hilton, Walter. **2274.** Hussey, S. S. The Text of 'The Scale of Perfection', Book ii. NM., lxv, 75–92.

—— **2275.** Milosh, Joseph Edmund, Jr. An Analysis of Walter Hilton's Teachings in 'The Scale of Perfection'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 453–4.]

Joseph of Arimathea. **2276.** Barron, W. R. J. 'Joseph of Arimathie' and the 'Estoire del Saint Graal'. MÆ., xxxii, 184–94.

King Robert of Sicily. **2277.** Hornstein, Lillian Herlands. 'King Robert of Sicily': Analogues and Origins. PMLA., Mar., lxxix, 13–21.

Land of Cokaygne. **2278.** Garbáty, Thomas Jay. Studies in the Franciscan 'The Land of Cokaygne' in the Kildare MS. Franziskanische Studien, 1963, xlv, 139–53.

Langland, William. **2279.** Bloomfield, Morton W. Piers Plowman as a Fourteenth Century Apocalypse. (Bibl. 1962, 2182.)

Rev. by Richard E. Sullivan in Spec., xxxix, 121–4; by Stanley B. Greenfield in CL., xv, 374–6; by Ewald Standop in Archiv, cci, 134–5.

Langland, William. **2280.** Bruneder, Hans. Personifikation und Symbol in William Langlands 'Piers Plowman'. Wien: Bruneder, 1963.

—— **2281.** Coghill, Nevill. Langland: Piers Plowman. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 48. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **2282.** Colledge, E. and W. O. Evans. 'Piers Plowman.' Month, xxxii, 304–13.

—— **2283.** D'Ardenne, S. T. R. O. Me bi-fel a ferly, A Feyrie me þouhte (PPL. A. Prol. 6). *See* (pp. 143–5) **491.**

—— **2284.** Davlin, Sister Mary Clemente, O.P. 'Treuthe' in 'Piers Plowman': A Study in Style and Sensibility. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1905.]

—— **2285.** Fowler, D. C. (ed.). Piers Plowman. (Bibl. 1961, 2056.) Rev. by P. Mertens-Fonck in MA., lxx, 590–1; by G. Kane in MÆ., xxxiii, 230–1.

—— **2286.** Hoffman, Richard L. The Burning of the 'Boke' in 'Piers Plowman'. MLQ., Mar., xxv, 57–65.

—— **2287.** Jeremy, Sister Mary. 'Leggis A-Lery', 'Piers Plowman A vii', 114. ELN., June, i, 150–1.

—— **2288.** Kane, George (ed.). Piers Plowman: The A-version. (Bibl. 1960, 1809.) Rev. by Herbert Pilch in Archiv, cci, 132–4.

—— **2289.** Kean, P. M. Love, Law, and 'Lewte' in 'Piers Plowman'. RES., Aug., xv, 241–61.

—— **2290.** Lawlor, John. Piers Plowman. (Bibl. 1962, 2187.) Rev. by Guy Bourquin in EA., xvii, 289–90.

—— **2291.** Longo, Joseph A. 'Piers Plowman' and the Tropological Matrix: Passus xi and xii. Ang., lxxxii, 291–308.

—— **2292.** Salter, Elizabeth. 'Piers Plowman': An Introduction. (Bibl. 1962, 2192.) Rev. by Morton W. Bloomfield in MP., lxii, 62–4; by T. P. Dunning in MÆ., xxxiii, 147–9.

—— **2293.** Thimmesh, Hilary Donald. A Synoptic Reading of Central Themes in 'Piers Plowman'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3733–4.]

Layamon. **2294.** Brook, G. L. (ed.). Selections from Laȝamon's 'Brut'. (Bibl. 1963, 1684.) Rev. by F. C. de Vries in Neophilologus, xlviii, 82–3; by I. J. Kirby in SN., xxxvi, 183–9; by R. T. Davies in NQ., xi (N.S.), 109–10; by W. F. Schirmer in Ang., lxxxii, 367–8; by M. Y. Offord in MÆ., xxxiii, 143–5.

—— **2295.** —— and R. F. Leslie (eds.). Laȝamon: Brut. *See* **455.**

—— **2296.** Kirby, I. J. Angles and Saxons in Laȝamon's 'Brut'. SN., xxxvi, 51–62.

Life of Soul. **2297.** Pimpl, Sister Mary Leonella, O.S.F. 'Þe Lyfe of Soule', An Edition with Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2498–9.]

Lyrics. **2298.** Curry, Jane L. Waking the Well. ELN., Sept., II, 1–4. ('Maiden of the Moor'.)

—— **2299.** Ker, N. R. (introd.). Facsimile of B.M. MS. Harley 2253: The Harley Lyrics. *See* **458.**

—— **2300.** Manning, Stephen. Wisdom and Number. (Bibl. 1962, 1959.) Rev. by Robert E. Morsberger in Books Abroad, XXXVIII, 72.

—— **2301.** Sikora, Ruta. The Structural Simplicity of the Early Middle English Lyric: Three Examples. KN., XI, 233–42.

—— **2302.** Stemmler, Theo. Die englischen Liebesgedichte des MS. Harley 2253. (Bibl. 1962, 2207.) Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins in Ang., LXXXII, 505–13.

Mandeville, Sir John. **2303.** Seymour, M. C. Mandeville and Marco Polo: A Stanzaic Fragment. AUMLA., No. 21, 39–52.

—— **2304.** —— The Scribal Tradition of Mandeville's Travels: The Insular Version. Scriptorium, XVIII, 34–49.

—— **2305.** —— (ed.). The Bodley Version of Mandeville's Travels. *See* **460.**

Morte Arthure. **2306.** Finlayson, John. Arthur and the Giant of St. Michael's Mount. MÆ., XXXIII, 112–20.

—— **2307.** Matthews, William. The Tragedy of Arthur. (Bibl. 1960, 1824.) Rev. by David C. Fowler in RR., Apr., LV, 112–14.

MS. Cotton Nero A X. **2308.** McLaughlin, John C. A Graphemic-Phonemic Study of a Middle English Manuscript. (Bibl. 1963, 1696.) Rev. by Ruta Sikora in KN., XI, 299–300.

Sir Orfeo. **2309.** Allen, Dorena. Orpheus and Orfeo: The Dead and the 'Taken'. MÆ., XXXIII, 102–11.

—— **2310.** Mitchell, Bruce. The Faery World of 'Sir Orfeo'. Neophilologus, May, XLVIII, 155–9.

—— **2311.** Wallace, Sylvia Crowell. 'Sir Orfeo': An Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

Owl and the Nightingale. **2312.** Ker, N. R. (introd.). The Owl and the Nightingale. *See* **457.**

—— **2313.** Stanley, E. G. (ed.). The Owl and the Nightingale. (Bibl. 1960, 1828.) Rev. by P. Mertens-Fonck in MA., LXX, 137–41.

Pearl. **2314.** Hillmann, Sister Mary Vincent (ed. and trans.). The Pearl. (Bibl. 1961, 2087.) Rev. by Henry L. Savage in Spec., XXXIX, 155–9.

—— **2315.** Mitchell, Bruce. 'Pearl', Lines 609–10. NQ., Feb., XI (N.S.), 47.

—— **2316.** Pilch, Herbert. Das mittelenglische Perlengedichte: sein Verhältnis zum Rosenroman. NM., LXV, 427–46.

—— **2317.** Revard, Carter. A Note on 'at þe fyrst fyne' ('Pearl' 635). ELN., Mar., I, 164–6.

Peterborough Chronicle. **2318.** Mitchell, Bruce. Syntax and Word-Order in 'The Peterborough Chronicle' 1122–1154. NM., LXV, 113–44.

Pierce the Ploughman's Creed. **2319.** Fleming, John. 'Gestes of Rome' ('Pierce the Ploughmans Crede' 45). NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 210–11.

Seven Sages of Rome. **2320.** Heltveit, Trygve. Dialect Words in 'The Seven Sages of Rome'. *See* (pp. 125–34) **491.**

South English Legendary. **2321.** Kobayashi, Eichi. The Verb Forms of the South English Legendary. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 87. (Janua Linguarum: Series Practica, 15.)

Titus and Vespasian. **2322.** Moe, Phyllis Gainfort. 'Titus and Vespasian': A Study of Two Manuscripts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3731.]

Usk, Thomas. **2323.** Conley, John. Scholastic Neologisms in Usk's 'Testament of Love'. *See* **790.**

Walton, John. **2324.** Bühler, Curt F. A Middle-English Stanza on 'The Commonwealth and the Need for Wisdom'. ELN., Sept., ii, 4–5.

Winner and Waster. **2325.** James, Jerry D. The Undercutting of Conventions in 'Wynnere and Wastoure'. MLQ., Sept., xxv, 243–58.

Wyclif, John. **2326.** Block, Edward A. John Wyclif, Radical Dissenter. (Bibl. 1962, 2240.) Rev. by Henry Hargreaves in MLR., lix, 98.

—— **2327.** Fristedt, Sven I. A Weird Manuscript Enigma in the British Museum. SMS., 2 (N.S.), 116–21.

—— **2328.** Lindberg, Conrad (ed.). MS. Bodley 959. Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1963, 1710.) Rev. by E. Colledge in MLR., lix, 624; by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., xii, 54–5; by Basil Cottle in JEGP., lxiii, 331–2; by Pamela Gradon in MÆ., xxxiii, 150–1.

—— **2329.** Robson, J. A. Wyclif and the Oxford Schools. (Bibl. 1961, 2106.) Rev. by H. Weisweiler in Scholastik, xxxix, 605; by Heiko A. Obermann in Theologische Literaturzeitung, lxxxix, 546–50.

—— **2330.** Smalley, Beryl. The Bible and Eternity: John Wyclif's Dilemma. JWCI., xxvii, 73–89.

—— **2331.** Stacey, John. John Wyclif and Reform. London: Lutterworth Press. pp. 172.

—— **2332.** Welch, James Nelson. Concepts Relating to Civil Rule in the Works of St. Augustine and John Wyclif. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 423.]

Ywain and Gawain. **2333.** Friedman, Albert B. and Norman T. Harrington (eds.). Ywain and Gawain. *See* **456.**

—— **2334.** Kratins, Ojars. Love and Marriage in Three Versions of 'The Knight of the Lion'. CL., Winter, xvi, 29–39.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2335. Matthews, William (ed.). Later Medieval English Prose. *See* **2024.**

2335a. Robbins, R. H. (ed.). Early English Christmas Carols. (Bibl. 1961, 2110.) Rev. by Theo Stemmler in Archiv, cci, 136–7.

Literary History and Criticism

2336. Baldwin, Spurgeon Whitfield, Jr. Brief Narrative Prose of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1962.

2337. Baughman, Roland. 'Speculum Historiale', 1474. Presented in Memory of Helene Gilbert Baer by the Friends of the Columbia Libraries. CLC., May, xiii, 29–32.

2338. Blau, Joseph L. An Unpublished English Translation of Justinian's Life of Columbus. CLC., May, xiii, 9–20.

2339. Bühler, Curt F. Prayers and Charms in Certain Middle English Scrolls. *See* **2031.**

2340. Doiron, M. The Middle English Translation of Le Mirouer des Simples Ames. *In* Dr. L. Reypens-Album, Antwerp: Ruusbroec-Genootschap, pp. 131–52.

2341. Doyle, A. I. A Text Attributed to Ruusbroec Circulating in England. *In* Dr. L. Reypens-Album, Antwerp: Ruusbroec-Genootschap, pp. 153–71.

2342. Newman, Francis Xavier. 'Somnium': Medieval Theories of Dreaming and the Form of Vision Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4680–1.]

2343. Robbins, Rossell Hope. An English Nativity Song from a Latin Processional. ANQ., June, ii, 147–8.

2343a. —— Wall Verses at Launceston Priory. Archiv, 1963, cc, 338–43.

2344. Schirmer, Walter F. Der englische Frühhumanismus. (Bibl. 1963, 1717.) Rev. by Douglas Bush in Archiv, cci, 207–8.

2345. Tuve, Rosemund. Notes on the Virtues and Vices. Part 1: Two Fifteenth-Century Lines of Dependence on the Thirteenth and Twelfth Centuries. JWCI., 1963, xxvi, 264–303.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2346. Chrimes, S. B. Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 200. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 27, p. 762; by Albert Makinson in HT., xiv, 436–7.

2347. Clough, Marie (ed.). The Book of Bartholomew Bolney. Lewes: Sussex Record Society. pp. 94. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 25, p. 557.

2348. Evans, Charles. Boughton of Warwickshire. NQ., Nov., xi (N.S.), 433.

2349. Hibbert, Christopher. Agincourt. London: Batsford. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 985; by George Holmes in Listener, lxxii, 853.

2350. Kendall, Paul Murray. The Yorkist Age. (Bibl. 1961, 2120.) Rev. by Margaret Hastings in Spec., xxxix, 317–20.

2351. Littleton, Taylor and Robert R. Rea. To Prove a Villain: The Case of King Richard III. N.Y.: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 206.

2352. Mitchell, R. J. The Spring Voyage: The Jerusalem Pilgrimage in 1458. London: Murray. pp. 212. Rev. by David Wright in Listener, lxxii, 315–16; in TLS., Sept. 10, p. 839.

2353. Pruett, James. Charles Butler — Musician, Grammarian, Apiarist. Musical Quarterly, Oct. 1963, xlix, 498–509.

2354. Schoeck, R. J. Richard Boughton of Warwickshire and Some Legal Connexions. NQ., Sept., xi (N.S.), 331–2.

2355. Shelby, L. R. The Role of the Master Mason in Medieval English Building. Spec., July, xxxix, 387–403.

2356. Spriggs, Gereth M. Unnoticed Bodleian Manuscripts, Illuminated by Herman Scheerre and his School. BLR., Dec., vii, No.4, 193–203.

2357. Wallner, Björn (ed.). The Middle English Translation of Guy de Chauliac's Anatomy. With Guy's Essay on the History of Medicine. Lund: Gleerup. pp. xxxvi, 250. (Lunds Universitets Årsskrift, N.F. Avd. 1, Bd. 56, Nr. 5.)

2358. Weiss, Roberto. Portrait of a Bibliophile xi. Humfrey, Duke of Gloucester d. 1447. *See* **373.**

XV (b). AUTHORS

Caxton, William. **2359.** Blades, William. The First Printing-Press in England, as Pictorially Presented. BlA., iii, 4–8.

—— **2360.** Blake, N. F. The Epilogue in William Caxton's Second Edition of Reynard the Fox. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 50–1.

—— **2361.** —— William Caxton's 'Reynard the Fox' and his Dutch Original. BJRL., Mar., xlvi, 298–325.

—— **2362.** Brekle, Herbert Ernst. Semantische Analyse von Wertadjektiven als Determinanten persönlicher Substantive in William Caxtons Prologen und Epilogen. *See* **875.**

—— **2363.** Oates, J. C. T. and L. C. Harmer (eds.). Vocabulary in French and English. *See* **731.**

Doctrine of the Heart. **2364.** Candon, Sister Mary Patrick, R.S.M. 'The Doctrine of the Hert', edited from the Manuscripts with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4173.]

Douglas, Gavin. **2365.** Blyth, Charles Ramsay, Jr. 'The Knychtlyke Stile': A Study of Gavin Douglas' 'Aeneid'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

Douglas, Gavin. 2366. Coldwell, David F. C. (ed.). Selections from Gavin Douglas. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 192. (Clarendon Medieval and Tudor Series.) Rev. in TLS., July 16, p. 632.

—— 2366a. —— Virgil's Aeneid. *See* **485.**

—— 2367. Käsmann, Hans. Gavin Douglas 'Aeneis'-Übersetzung. *See* (pp. 164–76) **473.**

Drama. 2368. Bevington, David M. Political Satire in the Morality 'Wisdom Who is Christ'. Ren.P., 1963, 41–51.

—— 2369. Claridge, Mary. Blessed Margaret Clitherow and the York Plays. Month, xxxi, 347–54.

—— 2370. Crewe, J. V. The Wakefield Play of the Crucifixion. Theoria, xxii, 20–8.

—— 2371. Hussey, S. S. How Many Herods in the Middle English Drama? Neophilologus, Aug., xlviii, 252–9.

—— 2372. Martin, Jo Ann. The Secularization of the English Morality Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3326.]

Dunbar, William. 2373. Bawcutt, Priscilla. Dunbar's 'Tretis of the Tua Mariit Wemen and the Wedo' 185–7 and Chaucer's 'Parson's Tale'. *See* **2134.**

—— 2374. Hope, A. D. 'The two mariit wemen and the wedo': Protest or Satire? *See* (p. 48) **438.**

—— 2375. Smith, Rowland. The Poetry of William Dunbar. Theoria, xxii, 75–84.

Everyman. 2376. Kossmann, H. Felawship His Fer. A Note on Eueryman's False Friend. *See* (pp. 157–60) **491.**

Floure and the Leafe. 2377. Pearsall, D. A. (ed.). The Floure and the Leafe and The Assembly of Ladies. (Bibl. 1962, 2265.) Rev. by Denton Fox in MLR., lix, 98–9.

Henryson, Robert. 2378. Elliott, Charles (ed.). Poems. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1963. pp. 210. (Clarendon Medieval and Tudor Series.) Rev. by Priscilla Bawcutt in NQ., xi (N.S.), 197–8; by A. J. Aitken in SN., xxxvi, 344–6; in TLS., Apr. 9, p. 290; by Ian Ross in SSL., i, 268–73.

—— 2379. Rowland, Beryl. The 'Seiknes Incurabill' in Henryson's 'Testament of Cresseid'. ELN., Mar., i, 175–7.

James I. 2380. Bain, Carl E. The Nightingale and the Dove in the 'Kingis Quair'. TSL., ix, 19–30.

—— 2381. Maxwell, J. C. An Echo of Chaucer in 'The Kingis Quair'. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 172.

Kempe, Margery. 2382. Collis, Louise. The Apprentice Saint: Margery Kempe. London: Joseph. pp. 269.

Lydgate, John. 2383. Lauritis, Joseph A., C. S. Sp. Second Thoughts on Style in Lydgate's Life of Our Lady. *See* (pp. 12–23) **454.**

—— 2384. —— Ralph A. Klinefelter and Vernon A. Gallagher (eds.). A Critical Edition of John Lydgate's 'Life of Our Lady'. (Bibl. 1961, 2146.) Rev. by J. Norton-Smith in E. Studies, xlv, 55–8.

Lydgate, John. **2385.** Schirmer, W. F. John Lydgate. (Bibl. 1961, 2152.) Rev. by Leonard E. Nathan in MP., lxi, 312–15; by Alain Renoir in JEGP., lxiii, 767–70; briefly by J. Norton-Smith in E. Studies, xlv, 91–2; by J. Norton-Smith in MÆ., xxxiii, 80–2.

Malory, Sir Thomas. **2386.** Ackerman, Robert W. Malory's Ironsyde. RS., xxxii, 125–33.

—— **2387.** Baines, Keith (trans.). Le Morte d'Arthur. King Arthur and the Legends of the Round Table. A rendition in modern idiom. With introduction by Robert Graves. London: Harrap. pp. 512. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 2, p. 274.

—— **2388.** Bennett, J. A. W. (ed.). Essays on Malory. (Bibl. 1963, 1748.) Rev. by M. M. Dubois in EA., xvii, 288–9; by T. C. Rumble in Spec., xxxix, 116–21; by Edmund Reiss in JEGP., cxiii, 147–9; by John Lawlor in MLR., lix, 99–100; by S. S. Hussey in Archiv, cci, 206–7; by William Matthews in RES., xv, 196–9; by R. M. Lumiansky in MP., lxii, 158–9; by Helaine Newstead in MÆ., xxxiii, 233–40.

—— **2389.** Bradbrook, M. C. British Writers and Their Work. *See* **1385.**

—— **2390.** Davis, Gilbert R. Malory's 'Tale of Sir Lancelot' and the Question of Unity in the 'Morte Darthur'. PMASAL., xlix, 523–30.

—— **2391.** Hungerford, Harold Roe, Jr. Comparative Constructions in the Work of Sir Thomas Malory: A Synchronic Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5399.]

—— **2392.** Lumiansky, R. M. (ed.). Malory's Originality: A Critical Study of 'Le Morte Darthur'. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press.

—— **2393.** Morgan, Henry Grady. The Role of Morgan le Fay in Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. SoQ., ii, 150–68.

Paston Letters. **2394.** Davis, Norman (ed.). The Paston Letters. (Bibl. 1963, 1753.) Rev. by R. George Thomas in MLR., lix, 101.

Woodville, Anthony, Earl Rivers. **2395.** Mulders, J. A. (ed.). The Cordyal by Anthony Woodville, Earl Rivers. (Bibl. 1962, 2289.) Rev. by J. J. Vaissier in E. Studies, xlv, 58–61.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2396. Kines, Tom (ed.). Songs from Shakespeare's Plays and Popular Songs of Shakespeare's Time. N.Y.: Oak.

2397. Weimann, Robert (ed.). Dramen der Shakespearezeit. Bremen: Schünemann Verlag. pp. 692. (Inhalt: Kyd, Marlowe, Heywood, Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher, Webster. Translations.)

Literary History

2398. Allen, Don Cameron. The Legend of Noah. (Bibl. 1963, 1755.) Rev. by J. B. Trapp in NQ., xi (N.S.), 74–5.

2399. —— Doubt's Boundless Sea: Skepticism and Faith in the Renaissance. *See* **1361.**

2400. Baldwin, Spurgeon Whitfield, Jr. Brief Narrative Prose of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. *See* **2336.**

2401. Barker, Arthur E. An Apology for the Study of Renaissance Poetry. *See* (pp. 15–43) **1601.**

2402. Bevington, David M. From 'Mankind' to Marlowe. (Bibl. 1962, 2297.) Rev. by Thomas B. Stroup in SQ., xv, 107–8; by Werner Habicht in Archiv, cci, 210–13; by Norman Sanders in RES., xv, 419–21; by James Tulip in MP., lxii, 66–8.

2403. Bolen, Frances Elizabeth. Irony and Self-Knowledge in the Creation of Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Mississippi, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 449–50.]

2404. Bradbrook, M. C. The Rise of the Common Player: A Study of Actor and Society in Shakespeare's England. (Bibl. 1962, 2360.) Rev. by Bernard Beckerman in QJS., l, 317–22.

2405. Brooke, C. F. T. The Tudor Drama. (New ed.) Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 461.

2406. Bush, Douglas. The Renaissance and English Humanism. (Reprint.) Toronto: Toronto Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 139. (Alexander Lectures, 1939.)

2407. Cole, Howard Chandler. Some Backgrounds of Elizabethan Romantic Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

2408. Colie, R. L. The Rhetoric of Transcendence. i. Traditions of Paradox in Renaissance Verse-Epistemologies. ii. John Donne's Anniversary Poems and the Paradoxes of Epistemology. PQ., xliii, 145–70.

2409. Conover, James H. Four Elizabethan Intermissions. ETJ., 1963, xv, 125–9.

2410. Dahinten, Gisela. Die Geisterszene in der Tragödie vor Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1958, 3809.) Rev. by Erika Flamm in JDSG., c, 335–9.

2411. Donno, Elizabeth Story (ed.). Elizabethan Minor Epics.

(Bibl. 1963, 1763.) Rev. by Karl Klaus Walther in ZAA., XII, 328–30; by John Lawlor in CQ., VI, 285–7.

2412. DORAN, MADELEINE. Some Renaissance 'Ovids'. *See* (pp. 44–62) **1737.**

2413. —— Endeavors of Art: A Study of Form in Elizabethan Drama. (New ed.) Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 482.

2414. FADER, DANIEL NELSON. Aphthonius and Elizabethan Prose Romance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 3335.]

2415. GERALDINE, SISTER M., C.S.J. Erasmus and the Tradition of Paradox. SP., Jan., LXI, 41–63.

2416. GREAVES, MARGARET. The Blazon of Honour: A Study in Renaissance Literature. London: Methuen. pp. 140.

2417. GREENE, RICHARD LEIGHTON. The Burden and the Scottish Variant of the Corpus Christi Carol. MÆ., XXXIII, 53–60.

2418. GREENWOOD, DAVID. The Staging of Neo-Latin Plays in Sixteenth-Century England. ETJ., XVI, 311–23.

2419. HABICHT, WERNER. Sénèque et le théâtre populaire pré-shakespearien. *See* (pp. 175–87) **2428.**

2420. HALIO, JAY L. 'Perfection' and Elizabethan Ideas of Conception. ELN., Mar., I, 179–82.

2421. HARDISON, O. B., JR. The Enduring Monument. (Bibl. 1963, 1769.) Rev. by Patricia Thomson in MLR., LIX, 103–4; by D. C. Allen in JEGP., LXIII, 149–50; by James Hutton in ANQ., Oct., II, 29–30.

2422. HELTON, TINSLEY (ed.). The Renaissance: A Reconsideration of the Theories and Interpretations of the Age. (New ed.) Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 160.

2423. HIRST, DÉSIRÉE. Hidden Riches. *See* **4467.**

2424. HORNÁT, JAROSLAV. An Old Bohemian Legend in Elizabethan Literature. PP., VII, 345–52.

2425. HOSLEY, RICHARD (ed.). Essays on Shakespeare and Elizabethan Drama in Honor of Hardin Craig. *See* **451.**

2426. HUTTAR, CHARLES A. Old Testament Sainthood. NQ., Mar., XI (N.S.), 86–8.

2427. INGRAM, R. W. Editions of English Renaissance Drama in Progress and Planned: A Rough Checklist. RD., VII (Supp.), 13–49.

2428. JACQUOT, JEAN with MARCEL ODDON. Les Tragédies de Sénèque et le Théâtre de la Renaissance. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. pp. 320. Rev. by Paul Bacquet in EA., XVII, 668–9.

2429. JAYNE, SEARS. Scholarship in the Renaissance: English Nondramatic Literature. RN., Summer, XVII, 95–101.

2430. JOCHUMS, MILFORD C. Antiquity Re-Invoked. NQ., Sept., XI (N.S.), 334–6.

2431. JOSEPH, BERTRAM L. Character and Plot: Towards Standards of Criticism for Elizabethan Drama, II. DS., III, 541–4.

2432. KERMAN, JOSEPH. The Elizabethan Madrigal. (Bibl. 1962, 2324.) Rev. by Frank Howes in BJA., IV, 84–5.

2433. Koskenniemi, Inna. Studies in the Vocabulary of English Drama 1550–1600. *See* **805.**

2434. Lawrence, Natalie Grimes and J. A. Reynolds (eds.). Sweet Smoke of Rhetoric: A Collection of Renaissance Essays. Coral Gables, Fla.: Univ. of Miami Press. (Items listed separately.)

2435. Levin, Harry. The Golden Age and the Renaissance. *See* (pp. 1–14) **1601.**

2436. Lewis, C. S. The Discarded Image. *See* **2041.**

2437. Lievsay, John Leon. Stefano Guazzo and the English Renaissance. (Bibl. 1961, 2209.) Rev. by Anna Maria Crinò in SQ., xiv, 79–80.

2438. —— Some Research Opportunities in Anglo-Italian Drama. RD., vii (Supp.), 10–12.

2439. Martin, Jo Ann. The Secularization of the English Morality Plays. *See* **2372.**

2440. Matthews, William. Alliterative Song of an Elizabethan Minstrel. RS., xxxii, 134–46.

2441. Maxwell, J. C. English Anti-Machiavellianism Before Gentillet. NQ., Sept., xi (N.S.), 348.

2442. McNeir, Waldo F. (ed.). Studies in English Renaissance Literature. (Bibl. 1962, 2335.) Rev. by Aladár Sarbu in Helikon, x, 490–2; by Emrys Jones in RES., xv, 202–3.

2443. Mehl, Dieter. Die Pantomime im Drama der Shakespearezeit: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Dumb Show. Heidelberg: Quelle und Meyer. pp. 160. (Schriftenreihe der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft West. N.F., Bd. x.)

2444. Merchant, W. Moelwyn. Lawyer and Action: Process of Law in Elizabethan Drama. *See* (pp. 107–24) **471.**

2445. Miller, William E. 'Periaktoi': Around Again. SQ., Winter, xv, 61–5.

2446. Mockler, Robert Joseph. The Heroical Romance in Elizabethan Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1196–7.]

2447. Mumford, Ivy L. Petrarchism in Early Tudor England. Italian Studies, xix, 56–63.

2448. Murphy, John Leo. Some Problems in the Anonymous Drama of the Elizabethan Stage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3754.]

2449. Nakano, Yoshio. Elizabethan Dramas. Tokyo: Yashio-shuppan. pp. 221.

2450. Ong, Walter J., S.J. Recent Studies in the English Renaissance. SELit., Winter, iv, 163–94.

2451. Orsini, G. N. G. Symonds and De Sanctis: A Study in the Historiography of the Renaissance. S.Ren., xi, 151–87.

2452. Patrides, C. A. The Scale of Nature and Renaissance Treatises on Nobility. SN., xxxvi, 63–8.

2453. —— Renaissance Commentaries on the Passion. Theologische Zeitschrift, xx, 125–35.

2454. Phillips, James Emerson. Images of a Queen: Mary

Stuart in Sixteenth-Century Literature. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 336. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 27, p. 762.

2455. Rabkin, Norman. The Double Plot: Notes on the History of a Convention. RD., vii, 55–69.

2456. Randall, Dale B. J. and others. Literature of the Renaissance in 1963. SP., lxi, 249–328.

2457. Rees, Compton, Jr. The Hercules Myth in Renaissance Poetry and Prose. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ., 1962.

2458. Richmond, H. M. 'Rural Lyricism': A Renaissance Mutation of the Pastoral. CL., Summer, xvi, 193–210.

2459. Rickert, R. T. That Wonderful Year — 1596. Ren.P., 1963, 53–62.

2460. Romualdez, Antonio V. Towards a History of the Renaissance Idea of Wisdom. S.Ren., xi, 133–50.

2461. Ross, Ian. Sonneteering in Sixteenth-Century Scotland. TSLL., Summer, vi, 255–68.

2462. Rudnick, Sandra Dell. From Created to Creator: Conceptions of Human Nature and Authority in Sixteenth Century England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5465–6.]

2463. Schmitt, Charles B. Who Read Gianfrancesco Pico della Mirandola? S.Ren., xi, 105–32.

2464. Smith, A. J. Theory and Practice in Renaissance Poetry: Two Kinds of Imitation. BJRL., Sept., xlvii, 212–43.

2465. Southall, Raymond. The Devonshire Manuscript Collection of Early Tudor Poetry, 1532–41. RES., May, xv, 142–50.

2466. Starnes, D. T. The Figure Genius in the Renaissance. S.Ren., xi, 234–44.

2467. Sternfeld, F. W. La musique dans les tragédies élisabéthaines inspirées de Sénèque. *See* (pp. 139–51) **2428.**

2468. Stříbrný, Zdeněk. Anglické školské drama v období humanismu. PP., vii, 269–84. (English Academic Drama in the Age of Humanism.)

2469. Talbert, Ernest William. The Problem of Order: Elizabethan Political Commonplaces and an Example of Shakespeare's Art. Chapel Hill: North Carolina Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 244. Rev. by L. C. Knights in MLR., lix, 264–5; by Kenneth Muir in JEGP., lxiii, 163–4.

2470. Tayler, E. W. Nature and Art in Renaissance Literature. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 236. (Shakespeare, Spenser, Marvell.)

2471. Teets, Bruce E. Two Faces of Style in Renaissance Prose Fiction. *See* (pp. 69–81) **2434.**

2472. Tomlinson, T. B. A Study of Elizabethan and Jacobean Tragedy. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press; Melbourne: Melbourne Univ. Press. pp. 294. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in Listener, lxxii, 681–2; by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxviii, 402, 404; in TLS., Oct. 22, p. 956.

2473. Trattner, Walter I. God and Expansion in Elizabethan England: John Dee, 1527–1583. JHI., Jan., xxv, 17–34.

2474. Waith, Eugene M. Recent Studies in the Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. SELit., Spring, iv, 325–49.

2475. Wellington, James E. Renaissance Anti-Feminism and the Classical Tradition. *See* (pp. 1–17) **2434.**

2476. White, Helen C. Tudor Books of Saints and Martyrs. (Bibl. 1963, 1802.) Rev. by Niels H. Sonne in ANQ., June, ii, 156–9; by G. K. Hunter in MLR., lix, 627–8; by George H. Tavard in Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte, lv, 273–4; by William Haller in RN., xvii, 42–4.

2477. Wright, Thomas Edward. The English Renaissance Prose Anatomy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4181.]

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2478. Ahern, Matthew. The Decompartmentalized Era: Some Recent Histories of the Renaissance. AR., Spring, xxiv, 136–42.

2479. Andrews, K. R. Elizabethan Privateering. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 297. Rev. by Michael Lewis in Listener, lxxii, 984–5; by Christopher Hill in N.St., lxviii, 580; by J. H. Elliott in NYRB., Dec. 3, pp. 36–8; in TLS., Oct. 8, p. 917.

2480. Aston, Margaret. Lollardy and the Reformation: Survival or Revival? Hist., June, xlix, 149–70.

2481. Berman, Ronald S. Heroic Action in the Later Renaissance. Symposium, Summer, xviii, 113–27.

2482. Bowle, John. Henry VIII: A Biography. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 316.

2483. Brysson-Morrison, N. The Private Life of Henry VIII. London: Hale. pp. 206.

2484. Burke, P. The Renaissance. London: Longmans. pp. 165. (Problems and Perspectives in History Series.)

2485. Cassirer, Ernst. The Individual and the Cosmos in Renaissance Philosophy. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 199.

2486. Chadwick, Owen. The Reformation. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 464. (Pelican History of the Church, Vol. 3.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 178.

2487. Collinson, P. A Mirror of Elizabethan Puritanism: The Life and Letters of 'Godly Master Dering'. London: Dr. Williams's Trust. pp. 36.

2488. Dewar, Mary. Sir Thomas Smith: A Tudor Intellectual in Office. London: Athlone Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 222. Rev. in TLS., June 25, p. 549; by G. R. Elton in Listener, lxxii, 63–4.

2489. Dickens, A. G. The English Reformation. London: Batsford. pp. 384. Rev. by G. R. Elton in Listener, lxxii, 515–16; in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 943.

2490. Edwards, Francis. The Dangerous Queen. London: Chapman. pp. 432. (Mary of Scots.)

2491. Elliott, John R., Jr. Polydore Vergil and the Reputation of King John in the Sixteenth Century. ELN., Dec., ii, 90–2.

2492. Elton, G. R. Reformation Europe, 1517–1559. (Bibl. 1963, 1811.) Rev. by Erich Hassinger in Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte, lv, 252–3.

2493. Emmison, F. G. Tudor Food and Pastimes. London: Benn. pp. 116. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 26, p. 1093.

2494. Esler, Anthony James. The Aspiring Mind of the Elizabethan Younger Generation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1962.

2495. Evans, Charles. Margaret Astley, née Gray, and her Connexions. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 163–5.

2496. Goldberg, Milton. The Human Dimensions of Time: A General Introduction. AR., Spring, xxiv, 7–18.

2497. Hale, John. An Anomalous Elizabethan: Sir John Smythe. Listener, July 16, lxxii, 93–4.

2498. Hale, John R. The Argument of Some Military Title Pages of the Renaissance. NLB., Mar., vi, 91–102.

2499. Hicks, Leo. An Elizabethan Problem: Some Aspects of the Careers of Two Exile-Adventurers. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 261.

2500. Hoopes, Robert. Right Reason in the English Renaissance. (Bibl. 1961, 2254.) Rev. by A. S. P. Woodhouse in MLR., lix, 102–3.

2501. Hurstfield, Joel. The Elizabethan Nation. London: British Broadcasting Corporation. pp. 113.

2502. —— (ed.). Tudor Times. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 11.

2503. Lievsay, John L. The Elizabethan Image of Italy. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 30. (Folger Library.)

2504. Loomie, Albert J., S.J. The Spanish Elizabethans: The English Exiles at the Court of Philip II. N.Y.: Fordham Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 280. Rev. by Charles H. Carter in Journal of Modern History, xxxvi, 328–9.

2505. Lucki, Emil. History of the Renaissance. Book iii: Education, Learning, and Thought. Salt Lake City: Univ. of Utah Press, 1963. pp. 211. Rev. by Wallace K. Ferguson in WHR., xviii, 281–2.

2506. Mattingly, Garrett. The 'Invincible' Armada and Elizabethan England. Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 54. (Folger Booklets on Tudor and Stuart Civilization.) Rev. by W. Weiss in Ang., lxxxii, 371–3.

2507. O'Connell, Marvin R. Thomas Stapleton and the Counter Reformation. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 221.

2508. Pevsner, Nikolaus. Mannerism and Elizabethan Architecture. Listener, Feb. 27, lxxi, 350–2; Mar. 5, lxxi, 388–9; Mar. 19, lxxi, 461–3.

2509. Simons, E. N. The Queen and the Rebel: Mary Tudor and Wyatt the Younger. London: Muller. pp. 272. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 1, p. 905.

2510. Smith, Alan G. R. Portrait of an Elizabethan: The Career and Character of Sir Michael Hickes. HT., Oct., xiv, 716–25.

2511. Smith, Edward O., Jr. The Elizabethan Doctrine of the Prince as Reflected in the Sermons of the Episcopacy, 1559–1603. HLQ., Nov., xxviii, 1–17.

2512. Strong, Roy C. Portraits of Queen Elizabeth I. (Bibl. 1963, 1826.) Rev. by S. H. Steinberg in Historische Zeitschrift, cxcix, 181–4.

2513. —— and Jan Adrianus van Dorsten. Leicester's Triumph. Leiden: Leiden Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 137. (Sir Thomas Browne Institute, Leiden. Publications.)

2514. Thomson, D. F. S. and H. C. Porter. Erasmus and Cambridge. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1963. pp. 233. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 316.

2515. Wightman, W. P. D. Science and the Renaissance. Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1962, 2392.) Rev. by F. N. L. Poynter in BC., xiii, 80, 83.

2516. Wikland, Eric. Elizabethan Players in Sweden 1591–92. (Bibl. 1962, 2393.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Archiv, cci, 213.

2517. Williams, Neville. The Duke in his Country: Thomas Howard, 4th Duke of Norfolk, 1536–1572. HT., Jan., xiv, 14–24.

2518. —— Thomas Howard, Fourth Duke of Norfolk. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 289. Rev. by G. R. Elton in Listener, lxxi, 597; in TLS., June 4, p. 490; by A. H. Dodd in HT., xiv, 435.

2519. Williams, Penry. Life in Tudor England. London: Batsford; N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 192. (English Life Series.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1169.

2520. Wright, Louis B. (ed.). Advice to a Son. (Bibl. 1962, 2395.) Rev. by F. S. Fussner in Journal of Modern History, xxxv, 286–7.

XVI (b). AUTHORS

Ascham, Roger. **2521.** Ryan, Lawrence V. Roger Ascham. (Bibl. 1963, 1836.) Rev. by John Hazel Smith in JEGP., lxiii, 488–91; in TLS., Feb. 13, p. 128; by G. R. Elton in Listener, lxxi, 322; by Walter F. Staton, Jr. in MP., lxii, 160–1.

—— **2522.** Test, George A. Archers' Feathers in Chaucer and Ascham. *See* **2238.**

Baldwin, William. **2523.** Holden, William P. (ed.). 'Beware the Cat' and 'The Funerals of King Edward the Sixth'. New London: Connecticut College, 1963. pp. 95.

Bale, John. **2524.** Duncan, Robert Lee. Protestant Themes and Theses in the Drama of John Bale. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2957.]

Barnfield, Richard. **2525.** Morris, Harry. Richard Barnfield, Colin's Child. (Bibl. 1963, 1840.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., xvii, 212; by Patricia Thomson in MLR., lix, 261–2; by Paul E. Parnell in JEGP., lxiii, 775–8; in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 88; by Hallett Smith in RN., xvii, 127–8.

Berners, Lord. **2526.** Anderson, Gillian and William Anderson (eds.). The Chronicles of Jean Froissart. (Bibl. 1963, 1841.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 2, p. 270.

Bright, Dr. Timothy. **2527.** Carlton, W. J. An Unrecorded Manuscript by Dr. Timothy Bright. NQ., Dec., xi (N.S.), 463–5.

Camden, William. **2528.** Levy, F. J. The Making of Camden's 'Britannia'. BHR., xxvi, 70–97.

Carew, George. **2529.** Pierce, Frank (ed.). The History of Araucana, written in verse by Don Alonso de Ercilla, translated out of the spanishe into Englishe prose, allmost to the Ende of the 16: Canto. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 73. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 8, p. 917.

Cavendish, George. **2530.** Sylvester, Richard S. (ed.). The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey. *See* **461.**

Colet, John. **2531.** Jayne, Sears. John Colet and Marsilio Ficino. (Bibl. 1963, 1849.) Rev. by Leland Miles in MLR., lix, 257–9; by Leland Miles in PQ., xliii, 138–41; by R. H. Rouse in Spec., xxxix, 704–6; by Wallace T. MacCaffrey in Journal of Modern History, xxxvi, 189–90; in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 360; by Walter Delius in Theologische Literaturzeitung, lxxxix, 438–9; by Eugene F. Rice, Jr. in RN., xvii, 107–10.

—— **2532.** Miles, Leland. John Colet and the Platonic Tradition. (Bibl. 1961, 2291.) Rev. by J. B. Trapp in EHR., lxxix, 408–9.

—— **2533.** —— Platonism and Christian Doctrine. The Revival of Interest in John Colet. Philosophical Forum (Boston Univ.), xxi, 87–103.

Cranmer, Thomas. **2534.** Duffield, G. E. (ed.). The Work of Thomas Cranmer. Introd. by J. I. Packer. Appleford, Berks.: Sutton Courtenay Press. pp. xlv, 370. (Courtenay Library of Reformation Classics, No. 2.)

Daniel, Samuel. **2535.** Godshalk, William Leigh. Samuel Daniel and Sir Peter Leigh. NQ., Sept., xi (N.S.), 333–4.

—— **2536.** —— Daniel's 'History'. JEGP., Jan., lxiii, 45–57.

—— **2537.** Michel, Laurence (ed.). The Civil Wars by Samuel Daniel. (Bibl. 1958, 3966.) Rev. by William Blissett in E. Studies, xlv, 61–3.

—— **2538.** Rees, Joan. Samuel Daniel: A Critical and Biographical Study. Liverpool: Liverpool Univ. Press. pp. 183. (Liverpool English Texts and Studies.)

—— **2539.** Stirling, Brents. Cleopatra's Scene with Seleucus. *See* **3255.**

Davies, Sir John. **2540.** Finkelpearl, Philip J. Sir John Davies and the 'Prince D'Amour'. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 37.

Davies, Sir John. **2541.** Hadas, David. The Mind and Art of Sir John Davies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3336.]

—— **2542.** Kennedy, R. F. Another Davies Manuscript. RES., May, xv, 180.

—— **2543.** Nosworthy, J. M. Marlowe's 'Ovid' and Davies's 'Epigrams' — A Postscript. RES., Nov., xv, 397–8.

Dyer, Edward. **2544.** Petitt, Dorothy. To Deepen Delight Through Study. EJ., liii, 57–8.

Edward III. **2545.** Koskenniemi, Inna. Themes and Imagery in 'Edward III'. NM., lxv, 446–80.

Elizabeth I. **2546.** Bradner, L. The Xenophon Translation Attributed to Queen Elizabeth I. JWCI., xxvii, 324–6.

—— **2547.** —— (ed.). The Poems of Queen Elizabeth I. Providence, R.I.: Brown Univ. Press. pp. 91. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 1, p. 895.

Elyot, Sir Thomas. **2548.** Gottesman, Lillian. Sir Thomas Elyot, Educator. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 451.]

—— **2549.** Major, John M. Sir Thomas Elyot and Renaissance Humanism. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.

Fatal Marriage. **2550.** Walton, Charles E. Shakespeare and 'The FFatall Maryage'. Emporia State Research Studies, xiii, 24–32.

Foxe, John. **2551.** Haller, William. The Elect Nation: The Meaning and Relevance of Foxe's 'Book of Martyrs'. (Cf. Bibl. 1963, 1858.) N.Y.: Harper and Row, 1963. Rev. by C. V. Wedgwood in NYHTB., Aug. 9, p. 9.

Frith, John. **2552.** Pineas, Rainer. John Frith's Polemical Use of Rhetoric and Logic. SELit., Winter, iv, 85–100.

Gascoigne, George. **2553.** Fieler, Frank B. Gascoigne's Use of Courtly Love Conventions in 'The Adventures Passed by Master F.J.'. SSF., 1963, i, 26–32.

Greene, Robert. **2554.** Murphy, John Leo. Some Problems in the Anonymous Drama of the Elizabethan Stage. *See* **2448.**

—— **2555.** Seltzer, Daniel (ed.). Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. (Bibl. 1963, 1869.) London: Arnold. pp. 126. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)

Harington, Sir John. **2556.** Hough, Graham (ed.). Orlando Furioso. (Bibl. 1963, 1876.) Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

Harrison, William. **2557.** McCollum, John I., Jr. William Harrison: A Sixteenth-Century Mind. *See* (pp. 53–67) **2434.**

Harvey, Gabriel. **2558.** Godshalk, W. L. Gabriel Harvey and Sidney's 'Arcadia'. MLR., Oct., lix, 497–9.

Henslowe, Philip. **2559.** Rickert, R. T. That Wonderful Year — 1596. *See* **2459.**

Heywood, John. **2560.** Bevington, David M. Is John Heywood's 'Play of the Weather' Really About the Weather? RD., vii, 11–19.

Heywood, John. **2561.** Craik, T. W. Experiment and Variety in John Heywood's Plays. RD., vii, 6–11.

—— **2562.** Habenicht, Rudolph E. (ed.). A Dialogue of Proverbs. (Bibl. 1963, 1878.) Rev. by Hilda M. Hulme in MLR., lix, 101–2.

Hooker, Richard. **2563.** Grislis, Egil. Richard Hooker's Image of Man. Ren.P., 1963, 73–84.

—— **2564.** Marshall, John S. Hooker and the Anglican Tradition: An Historical and Theological Study of Hooker's 'Ecclesiastical Polity'. Sewanee, Tenn.: Univ. Press at the Univ. of the South, 1963; London: Black. pp. 180. Rev. in TLS., May 7, p. 397.

—— **2565.** Ross, Malcolm Mackenzie. Ruskin, Hooker and 'the Christian Theoria'. *See* (pp. 283–303) **490.**

Hubert, Sir Francis. **2566.** Mellor, Bernard (ed.). The Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 2443.) Rev. by F. W. Schulze in Archiv, cci, 66–7.

Jewel, John. **2567.** Booty, John E. John Jewel as Apologist of the Church of England. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 244. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 172.

—— **2568.** —— (ed.). An Apology of the Church of England. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1963. pp. 204. Rev. by C. H. George in Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte, lv, 131-2; in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 172.

Kempe, William. **2569.** Pepper, Robert David. 'The Education of Children in Learning' (1588), by William Kempe of Plymouth: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4194.]

Knack to Know a Knave. **2570.** Proudfoot, G. R. (ed.). A Knack to Know a Knave. *See* **479.**

Kyd, Thomas. **2571.** Hunter, G. K. The Spoken Dirge in Kyd, Marston and Shakespeare. *See* **3273.**

—— **2572.** Joseph, B. L. (ed.). The Spanish Tragedy. London: Benn. pp. 144. (New Mermaids Series.)

—— **2573.** Kallapur, S. T. Two Studies in Kyd. Journal of the Karnatak University (Dharwar), viii, 124–32.

—— **2574.** Levin, Michael Henry. 'Vindicta mihi!': Meaning, Morality, and Motivation in 'The Spanish Tragedy'. SELit., Spring, iv, 307–24.

—— **2575.** Schücking, Levin L. Zur Verfasserschaft der 'Spanish Tragedy'. (Bibl. 1963, 1884.) Rev. by Anselm Schlösser in ZAA., xii, 201.

Leland, John. **2576.** Smith, Lucy Toulmin (ed.). The Itinerary of John Leland in or about the Years 1535–1543. Reprinted with a foreword by Thomas Kendrick. 5 Vols. London: Centaur Press. pp. xlvii, 352; 192; 152; 216; xxxii, 352.

Lindsay, Sir David. **2577.** Kinsley, James (ed.). Squyer Meldrum. (Bibl. 1960, 2040.) Rev. by P. Mertens-Fonck in MA., lxx, 137–41.

Lodge, Thomas. **2578.** Duthie, G. I. (comp.). Papers, Mainly Shakespearian. *See* **2829.**

Lyly, John. **2579.** Hunter, G. K. John Lyly: The Humanist as Courtier. (Bibl. 1962, 2458.) Rev. by Jean Robertson in SQ., xv, 104–6; by Robert P. Adams in Journal of Modern History, xxxv, 287–8; by Harold Jenkins in MLR., lix, 104–6; by Jonas A. Barish in ELN., i, 296–300; by Mark Eccles in JEGP., lxiii, 160–2.

Marlowe, Christopher. **2580.** Alexander, Peter. Shakespeare, Marlowe's Tutor. TLS., Apr. 2, p. 280. T. W. Baldwin, Apr. 23, p. 343.

—— **2581.** Bakeless, John. Christopher Marlowe: The Man in His Time. N.Y.: Washington Square Press. pp. 335.

—— **2582.** Barber, C. L. 'The Form of Faustus' Fortunes Good or Bad.' TDR., viii, iv, 92–119.

—— **2583.** Battenhouse, Roy W. Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine': A Study in Renaissance Moral Philosophy. (Second rev. ed.) Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt Univ. Press.

—— **2584.** British Museum. William Shakespeare, 1564–1616 and Christopher Marlowe, 1564–1593. *See* **2769.**

—— **2585.** Brodwin, Leonora Leet. 'Edward II': Marlowe's Culminating Treatment of Love. ELH., June, xxxi, 139–55.

—— **2586.** Brown, John Russell. Marlowe and the Actors. TDR., viii, iv, 155–73.

—— **2587.** Cole, Douglas. Suffering and Evil in the Plays of Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1962, 2462.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in MLR., lix, 262; by R. F. Hill in RES., xv, 310–11; by Rudolf Villgradter in Ang., lxxxii, 373–7.

—— **2588.** —— Christopher Marlowe, 1564–1964, A Survey. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 44.

—— **2589.** D'Andrea, Antonio. Studies on Machiavelli and His Reputation in the Sixteenth Century. i: Marlowe's Prologue to 'The Jew of Malta'. Med. and Ren. Studies, 1961, v, 214–48.

—— **2590.** Denonain, J.-J. 'Un nommé Christopher Marlowe, gentleman'. Caliban, Jan., No. 1, 51–74.

—— **2591.** Fieler, Frank B. 'Tamburlaine Part i' and its Audience. (Bibl. 1962, 2466.) Rev. by Rudolf Villgradter in Ang., lxxxii, 373–7.

—— **2592.** Goldman, Arnold. 'The Fruitful Plot of Scholarism Graced'. NQ., July, xi (N.S.), 264.

—— **2593.** Grigson, Geoffrey. The Toplesse Towres. TLS., Apr. 23, p. 343.

—— **2594.** Grotowski, Jerry. 'Doctor Faustus' in Poland. TDR., viii, iv, 120–33.

—— **2595.** Harbage, Alfred. Innocent Barabas. TDR., viii, iv, 47–58.

—— **2596.** Hunter, G. K. Five-Act Structure in 'Doctor Faustus'. TDR., viii, iv, 77–91.

Marlowe, Christopher. **2597.** Hunter, G. K. The Theology of Marlowe's 'The Jew of Malta'. JWCI., xxvii, 211–40.

—— **2598.** Jump, John D. Spenser and Marlowe. NQ., July, xi (N.S.), 261–2.

—— **2599.** —— (ed.). Dr. Faustus. (Bibl. 1962, 2471.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., xvii, 69; by Rudolf Villgradter in Ang., lxxxii, 373–7.

—— **2600.** Kimbrough, Robert. 'Tamburlaine': A Speaking Picture in a Tragic Glass. RD., vii, 20–34.

—— **2601.** Kitagawa, Teiji. A Study of Christopher Marlowe. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 230.

—— **2602.** Klein, John W. Christopher Marlowe. TLS., Oct. 8, p. 924. Edward Fisher, Oct. 15, p. 939. John W. Klein, Oct. 22, p. 959.

—— **2603.** Leech, Clifford. The Acting of Marlowe and Shakespeare. ColQ., Summer, xiii, 25–42.

—— **2604.** —— The Structure of 'Tamburlaine'. TDR., viii, iv, 32–46.

—— **2605.** Levin, Harry. Marlowe Today. TDR., viii, iv, 22–31.

—— **2606.** Maxwell, J. C. Notes on 'Dr. Faustus'. NQ., July, xi (N.S.), 262.

—— **2607.** Miller, J. Michael. Marlowe, 1964. Claremont Quarterly, xi, iv, 15–32.

—— **2608.** Morris, Harry. Marlowe's Poetry. TDR., viii, iv, 134–54.

—— **2609.** Mortimer, Raymond. Marlowe: English Genius of the Renaissance. Sun. Times, Feb. 2, p. 35.

—— **2609a.** Nosworthy, J. M. Marlowe's 'Ovid' and Davies's 'Epigrams' — A Postscript. *See* **2543.**

—— **2610.** Palmer, D. J. Magic and Poetry in 'Doctor Faustus'. CQ., Spring, vi, 56–67.

—— **2611.** Parfenov, A. Kristofer Marlo (1564–1593). Moskva: Xudožestvennaja Literatura. pp. 222.

—— **2612.** Peschmann, Hermann. Christopher Marlowe, 1564–1593: 'Infinite riches in a little room'. Eng., Autumn, xv, 85–9.

—— **2613.** Powell, Jocelyn. Marlowe's Spectacle. TDR., viii, iv, 195–210.

—— **2614.** Ribner, Irving (ed.). Complete Plays. N.Y.: Odyssey, 1963.

—— **2615.** —— Marlowe and the Critics. TDR., viii, iv, 211–24.

—— **2616.** —— Marlowe and Shakespeare. SQ., Spring, xv, 41–53.

—— **2617.** Robertson, Toby. Directing 'Edward II'. TDR., viii, iv, 174–83.

—— **2618.** Rogers, David M. Love and Honor in Marlowe's 'Dido, Queen of Carthage'. Greyfriar, 1963, vi, 3–7.

—— **2619.** Rowse, A. L. Christopher Marlowe: A Biography. London: Macmillan. pp. 220. Rev. by Terence Spencer in Listener, lxxii, 524; in TLS., Sept. 3, p. 810; by John Russell

Brown in Sun. Times, Sept. 6, p. 36; by Christopher Ricks in Obs., Sept. 6, p. 24; by C. B. Cox in Spect., Sept. 4, pp. 313–14; by Frank Kermode in N.St., LXVIII, 402, 404.

Marlowe, Christopher. **2620.** RUSCHE, H. G. Two Proverbial Images in Whitney's 'A Choice of Emblemes' and Marlowe's 'The Jew of Malta'. NQ., July, XI (N.S.), 261.

—— **2621.** SANDERS, WILBUR. Marlowe's Doctor Faustus. MCR., No. 7, 78–91.

—— **2622.** STEANE, J. B. Marlowe: A Critical Study. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 382. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 338; by C. B. Cox in Spect., Sept. 4, pp. 313–14; by Laurence Lerner in Listener, LXXI, 686; by Roy W. Battenhouse in MLQ., XXV, 496–7; by John D. Jump in CQ., VI, 380–1; by Robert Kimbrough in JEGP., LXIII, 773–5; by Richard Proudfoot in DUJ., XXVI, 61–2.

—— **2623.** URRY, WILLIAM. Marlowe and Canterbury. TLS., Feb. 13, p. 136.

—— **2624.** VAN FOSSEN, RICHARD W. (ed.). The Jew of Malta. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. XXX, 122.

—— **2625.** WADA, YUICHI. Edward II as Tragic Hero. SEL., XLI, 1–17.

—— **2626.** WAITH, EUGENE M. The Herculean Hero in Marlowe, Chapman, Shakespeare, and Dryden. (Bibl. 1962, 2478.) Rev. by Compton Rees in JEGP., LXIII, 491–7; by Ernest Schanzer in MLR., LIX, 263–4.

—— **2627.** —— 'Edward II': The Shadow of Action. TDR., VIII, iv, 59–76.

—— **2628.** WELSH, ROBERT FORD. The Printing of the Early Editions of Marlowe's Plays: 'Tamburlaine' (1590), 'The Massacre at Paris' (1592?), 'Edward II' (1594), 'Dido' (1594), 'Doctor Faustus' (1604, 1616), 'The Jew of Malta' (1633). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2968–9.]

—— **2629.** —— The Printer of the 1594 Octavo of Marlowe's 'Edward II'. SB., XVII, 197–8.

—— **2630.** —— Evidence of Heywood Spellings in 'The Jew of Malta'. Ren.P., 1963, 3–9.

—— **2631.** WOLFF, TATIANA A. (ed.). Tamburlaine the Great, Parts I and II. London: Methuen. pp. 271. (English Classics.)

Misogonus. **2632.** BEVINGTON, DAVID M. 'Misogonus' and 'Laurentius Barioωna'. ELN., Sept., II, 9–10.

More, Sir Thomas. **2633.** BLACKBURN, E. English Version by John More of Nausea's Homily on the Blessed Sacrament. Moreana, Feb., pp. 5–36.

—— **2634.** CHECKSFIELD, M. M. Portraits of Renaissance Life and Thought. *See* **1089.**

—— **2635.** DERRETT, J. DUNCAN M. The Trial of Sir Thomas More. EHR., July, LXXIX, 449–77.

—— **2636.** —— The 'New' Document on Thomas More's Trial. Moreana, June, pp. 5–22.

More, Sir Thomas. **2637.** Donnelly, Sister Gertrude Joseph, C.S.J.O. A Translation of St. Thomas More's 'Responsio ad Lutherum'. (Bibl. 1962, 2483.) Rev. by Eugene F. Rice in Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte, lv, 274–5.

—— **2638.** —— St. Thomas More's 'Responsio ad Lutherum' with an Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1963.

—— **2639.** Egretier, N. M. 'Thomas More, le meilleur des Anglais.' Moreana, June, pp. 23–36.

—— **2640.** Hexter, J. H. The Loom of Language and the Fabric of Imperatives: The Case of 'Il Principe' and 'Utopia'. AHR., lxix, 945–68.

—— **2641.** Lusardi, James Proctor. An Edition of Sir Thomas More's 'The Confutation of Friar Barnes' Church'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **2642.** Manzalaoui, M. Reflexions on Liljegren's 'Studies on . . . Utopian Fiction'. Moreana, Feb., pp. 37–50.

—— **2643.** Marc'hadour, Germain. L'Univers de Thomas More. (Bibl. 1963, 1914.) Rev. by Pierre Janelle in EA., xvii, 68–9.

—— **2644.** —— (ed.). Moreana. Organe de l'Association Amici Thomae Mori. Nos. 1–3. Angers, 1963–4. (1964 items listed here.)

—— **2645.** —— Additions et corrections à 'L'univers de Thomas More'. Moreana, Feb., pp. 71–82; June, pp. 39–60; Nov., pp. 57–68.

—— **2646.** —— Thomas More: les arcanes d'un nom. Moreana, June, pp. 71–80.

—— **2647.** Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel. El Nuevo Mundo, la Isla de Utopía y la Isla de Cuba. Cuadernos Americanos, 1963, Año xxii, cxxvii, 89–122.

—— **2648.** Meulon, G. Présence de Thomas More. Moreana, Nov., pp. 23–36.

—— **2649.** Miles, Leland. Thomas More: Disenchanted Saint. *See* (pp. 65–84) **1737.**

—— **2650.** Mölk, Ulrich. Philologische Bemerkungen zu Thomas Morus' 'Utopia'. Ang., lxxxii, 309–20.

—— **2651.** More, Thomas. Thomae Mori Opera Omnia Latina, Francofurti et Lipsiae, 1689. (Bibl. 1963, 1916.) Rev. by Hubertus Schulte Herbrüggen in Archiv, cci, 208–10.

—— **2652.** Morison, Stanley. The Likeness of Thomas More. An Iconographical Survey of Three Centuries. Ed. and supplemented by Nicolas Barker. (Bibl. 1963, 1917.) N.Y.: Fordham Univ. Press. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 184.

—— **2653.** Pineas, Rainer. Thomas More's 'Utopia' and Protestant Polemics. RN., Autumn, xvii, 197–201.

—— **2654.** Reynolds, E. E. The Trial of St. Thomas More. London: Burns and Oates; N.Y.: Kenedy. pp. 169. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 30, p. 373.

More, Sir Thomas. **2655.** Schmitt, Charles B. Who Read Gianfrancesco Pico della Mirandola? *See* **2463.**

—— **2656.** Schoeck, R. J. Sir Thomas More, Humanist and Lawyer. UTQ., Oct., xxxiv, 1–14.

—— **2657.** Sullivan, Frank (ed.). The Complete Works of St. Thomas More, Kt. Fasc. vi. Los Angeles: Loyola Univ. Press.

—— **2658.** —— and Majie Padberg. Moreana: Materials for the Study of St. Thomas More, A–F. Los Angeles: Loyola Univ. Press.

—— **2659.** Surtz, Edward (ed.). Utopia. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 158.

—— **2660.** Sylvester, Richard S. (ed.). The History of King Richard III. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 312. (The Complete Works of St. Thomas More, Vol. 2.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 30, p. 373; by H. W. Donner in SN., xxxvi, 350–3.

—— **2661.** Trapp, J. B. 'Suavius oblet': A Bronze Medal of Thomas More and its Motto. Moreana, Nov., pp. 39–45.

—— **2662.** Welti, M. A propos des premières collections d'écrits de Thomas More. Moreana, Feb., pp. 51–4.

Mundy, Anthony. **2663.** Pafford, J. H. P. (ed.). Chrusothriambos. The Triumphs of Gold. London: privately printed, 1962. pp. 60. Rev. by Jean Robertson in RES., xv, 311–13.

—— **2664.** Stillinger, Jack (ed.). Zelauto. (Bibl. 1963, 1929.) Rev. by Geoffrey Creigh in MLR., lix, 259–60; by Celeste Turner Wright in JEGP., lxiii, 151–60; by Julian Lee Rayford in ABC., Oct., xv, 4; by Jean Robertson in RES., xv, 311–13.

Nashe, Thomas. **2665.** Gibbons, Sr. Marina. Polemic, The Rhetorical Tradition, and 'The Unfortunate Traveller'. JEGP., July, lxiii, 408–21.

—— **2666.** Sanderson, James L. An Unnoted Text of Nashe's 'The Choise of Valentines'. ELN., June, i, 252–3.

—— **2667.** Wells, Stanley (ed.). Pierce Penniless his Supplication to the Devil, Summer's Last Will and Testament, The Terrors of the Night, The Unfortunate Traveller, and Selected Writings. London: Arnold. pp. 374. (Stratford-upon-Avon Library, Vol. 1.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1165.

Nichols, Thomas. **2668.** Aubrun, Ch. V. De la Picaresque dans ses Rapports avec la Réalité, ou Don Quichotte et le Gentleman. EA., Apr., xvii, 159–62.

—— **2669.** Cioranesco, Alejandro. Thomas Nichols, mercader de azúcar, hispanista y hereje, con la edición y traducción de su 'Descripción de las Islas Afortunadas'. La Laguna de Tenerife: Instituto de Estudios Canarios, 1963. pp. 133.

Norton, Thomas. **2670.** Bacquet, Paul. Structure et Valeur dramatiques de 'Gorboduc'. Filoloski Pregled (Belgrade), i–ii, pp. 247–59.

—— **2671.** —— L'imitation de Sénèque dans 'Gorboduc' de Sackville et Norton. *See* (pp. 153–74) **2428.**

Peele, George. **2672.** Nørgaard, Holger. Peele's 'Edward I' and two Queen Elinor Ballads. *See* (pp. 165–8) **491.**

Peele, George. **2673.** Stasio, Clotilde de. Il linguaggio drammatico di George Peele. EM., xv, 61–87.

Pembroke, Countess of. **2674.** Rathmell, J. C. A. (ed.). The Psalms of Sir Philip Sidney and the Countess of Pembroke. (Bibl. 1963, 1939.) N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. (Stuart Editions.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 5, p. 196; by Robert L. Montgomery, Jr. in RN., xvii, 126–7.

Phaer, Thomas. **2675.** Quinn, Edward Gerard. A Critical Edition of Thomas Phaer's Translation of 'The Nine First Bookes of the Eneidos'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 455.]

—— **2676.** —— Words and Antedatings from Thomas Phaer. *See* **809.**

Raleigh, Sir Walter. **2677.** Grove, Robin. Raleigh's Courteous Art. MCR., No. 7, 104–13.

—— **2678.** Latham, Agnes. Sir Walter Ralegh. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 43. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **2679.** McCollum, John I., Jr. Ralegh's 'The History of the World'. Carrell, v, i, 1–6.

—— **2680.** Racin, John, Jr. The Early Editions of Sir Walter Ralegh's 'The History of the World'. SB., xvii, 199–209.

—— **2681.** Russell, Sandra Joanne. Ralegh's Universe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5391.]

—— **2682.** Wright, Louis B. (ed.). Advice to a Son. *See* **2520.**

Sackville, Thomas. **2683.** Bacquet, Paul. L'imitation de Sénèque dans 'Gorboduc' de Sackville et Norton. *See* (pp. 153–74) **2428.**

—— **2684.** —— Structure et Valeur dramatiques de 'Gorboduc'. *See* **2670.**

—— **2685.** —— Contribution à l'Étude de Thomas Sackville (1536?–1608). NS., pp. 534–40.

—— **2686.** —— Le Moyen Âge anglais et les idées morales de Thomas Sackville. Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, xlii, No. 7, 437–45.

Scot, Reginald. **2687.** Williamson, Hugh Ross (ed.). The Discoverie of Witchcraft. Arundel, Sx.: Centaur Press. pp. 400.

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

2688. Barnet, Sylvan (ed.). The Tragedy of Titus Andronicus. N.Y.: New American Library; London: New English Library. pp. 181. (Signet Classic Shakespeare.) Rev. by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., lix, 630. (This ed. includes reprint of 18th century chapbook.)

2689. Cairncross, Andrew S. (ed.). The First Part of King Henry VI. (Bibl. 1962, 2525.) Rev. by J. Wilson McCutchan in JEGP., lxiii, 497–9.

2690. —— The Third Part of King Henry VI. (Rev. ed.) London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. lxvi, 187. (Arden Shakespeare.)

2691. Campbell, Oscar James (ed.). The Sonnets, Songs and Poems of Shakespeare. N.Y.: Bantam. pp. 346.

2692. Doyle, A. I. The Cosin First Folio. DUJ., Mar., xxv, 85.

2693. Facsimile. Hamlet, Second Quarto, 1604–5. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 113. (Shak. Quarto Facsimiles, No. 4.)

2694. —— King Lear, 1608 (Pied Bull Quarto). Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 93. (Shak. Quarto Facsimiles, No. 1.)

2695. —— The Passionate Pilgrime. Trinity College Cambridge: The Librarian. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 753.

2696. —— Poems. A Facsimile of the Earliest Editions. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 328. (Elizabethan Club Series, No. 3.)

2697. Furness, H. H. (ed.). A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. Reissue: As You Like It; The Merchant of Venice; A Midsummer Night's Dream; The Tempest. N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 452; 479; 357; 465.

2698. Hoeniger, F. D. (ed.). Pericles. (Bibl. 1963, 1951.) Rev. by Philip Edwards in MLR., lix, 268–9; by Margaret Schlauch in ZAA., xii, 210–13.

2699. Hoy, Cyrus (ed.). Hamlet. (Bibl. 1963, 1952.) Rev. by Howard B. Norland in CE., xxv, 392.

2700. Hubler, Edward (ed.). Shakespeare's Songs and Poems. (Complete ed.) N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 534.

2701. Hugo, Francois-Victor (trans.). Théâtre complet de Shakespeare. T. iii. Ed. by J. B. Fort. Paris: Garnier. pp. 1142. Rev. by Michel Grivelet in EA., xvii, 667–8.

2702. Ingram, W. G. and Theodore Redpath (eds.). Sonnets. London: Univ. of London Press. pp. xxxiv, 382.

2703. Kalma, Douwe (trans.). Shakespeare's Wurk yn Fryske Oersetting. Vols. i–iv. (Comedies and early Histories.) Leeuwarden: Fryske Shakespeare Stifting, 1956, 1959, 1962, 1963. pp. 235; 218; 483; 531. Vols. iii–iv rev. by Jo Smit in De Tsjerne, xix, 125–59.

2704. Leisi, Ernst (ed.). Measure for Measure. An Old-Spelling and Old-Meaning Edition. Heidelberg: Winter. pp. 230.

2705. Maxwell, J. C. (ed.). King Henry VIII. (Bibl. 1962, 2533.) Rev. by Kenneth Palmer in MLR., lix, 270–1.

2706. McGinn, Donald J. The Third Folio. JRUL., xxvii, ii, 60–2.

2707. Meri, G. (trans.). William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1960, 2107.) Rev. by Ilse Lehiste in SQ., xvi, 237–8; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., c, 328–31.

2708. Middleton, I. S. and V. H. Vaughan (eds.). The Tempest. Johannesburg: Afrikaanse Pers. pp. 94.

2709. Muir, Kenneth. Editions of Shakespeare. REL., Oct., v, 59–62.

2710. Pafford, J. H. P. (ed.). The Winter's Tale. (Bibl. 1963, 1958.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in MLR., lix, 269–70; by Gustav Kirchner in ZAA., xii, 213–18.

2711. Rowse, A. L. (ed.). Sonnets. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: Harper and Row. pp. 368. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 216; by Laurence Lerner in Listener, lxxi, 685–6; by Kenneth Muir in NYTB., May 3, p. 10; by Ronald Berman in KR., xxvi, 564–7; by James Schevill in Sat. Rev., July 4, pp. 30–3; by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Apr. 26, pp. 4, 8.

2712. Schaller, Rudolf (ed. and trans.). Shakespeares Werke. 3 vols. Weimar: Arion Verlag, 1961, 1962. pp. 489; 489; 469. Rev. by Eva Walch in ZAA., xii, 323–8.

2713. Seymour-Smith, Martin (ed.). Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1963, 1961.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in NS., pp. 52–3; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., c, 328.

2714. Weiner, Albert B. (ed.). Hamlet: The First Quarto, 1603. (Bibl. 1963, 1962.) Rev. by Harold Jenkins in NQ., xi (N.S.), 155–7.

GENERAL CRITICISM

2715. Abusch, Alexander. Shakespeare. Realist und Humanist, Genius der Weltliteratur. Ansprache auf d. Festakt zum 400. Geb. in Weimar am 22. April 1964. Berlin: Aufbau-Verlag. pp. 45.

2716. Albert, Gábor. Selected Bibliography of Shakespeare's Works Published in Hungarian. NHQ., v, xiii, 112–18.

2717. Alden, John. America's First Shakespeare Collection. PBSA., lviii, 169–73.

2718. Alexander, Peter. No Beehives. TLS., Jan. 30, p. 93.

2719. —— Shakespeare, Marlowe's Tutor. *See* **2580.**

2720. —— Introductions to Shakespeare. London: Collins. pp. 192.

2721. —— Shakespeare. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 280. (Home University Library Series.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in N.St., lxvii, 650–1; by Richard Proudfoot in DUJ., xxvi, 60–1.

2722. —— (ed.). Studies in Shakespeare: British Academy Lectures. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 246. Rev. by Richard Proudfoot in DUJ., xxvi, 61.

2723. Alitan, Anatole. Das Shakespeare-Jahr in Rußland. Archiv, cci, 435–8.

2724. And, Metin. Shakespeare in Turkey. ThR., vi, 75–84.

2725. André, Robert. Melville et Shakespeare. Critique, xx, 705–15.

2725a. Anikst, A. O sisteme Šekspira — k 400-letiju co dnja ego roždenija. Novyj Mir, Apr., xl, 233–41.

2726. —— Šekspir. Moskva: Molodaja Gvardija. pp. 368.

2726a. —— Tvorčestvo Šekspira. (Bibl. 1963, 1966.) Rev. by Edgar H. Lehrman in SNL., xiv, 73.

2727. Anikst, A. A dráma nagy költője. (The Great Poet of the Drama.) Helikon, x, 411–20.

2728. Armstrong, William A. Shakespeare and the Medieval Stage. Eng., Summer, xv, 46–9.

2729. Arnavon, Cyrille. Shakespeare et les États-Unis. Europe, Jan., pp. 62–74.

2730. Arthos, John. The Art of Shakespeare. London: Bowes; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 198. Rev. by Laurence Lerner in Listener, lxxi, 686; in TLS., Aug. 6, p. 705.

2731. Auden, W. H. Shakespeares Welttheater. Merkur, xviii, 301–10.

2732. Axelrad, José and Michèle Willems. Shakespeare et le Théâtre élizabéthain. Paris. pp. 128.

2733. Bachrach, A. G. H. The Icicle on the Dutchman's Beard. E. Studies, Apr., xlv, 97–104.

2734. —— J. Swart and F. W. S. Van Thienen. Rondom Shakespeare. Zeist: W. de Haan; Antwerpen: Standaard Boekhandel. pp. 176. (Grote Phoenix Pocket, 95.)

2735. Baldini, Gabriele. Manualetto shakespeariano. Torino: Einaudi.

2736. Barber, C. L. Shakespeare's Festive Comedy. (Bibl. 1959, 2316.) Rev. by J. Sougné in RLV., xxx, 514–18.

2737. Barnes, Richard. Shakespeare New: Shakespeare Now. Claremont Quarterly, xi, iv, 33–51.

2738. Battenhouse, Roy W. Shakespearean Tragedy as Christian: Some Confusions in the Debate. CRAS., viii, 77–98.

2739. Bayón, Damián Carlos. Shakespeare y el Arte de su Tiempo. Cuadernos, July, No. 86, pp. 37–50.

2740. Beckerman, Bernard. Shakespeare at The Globe: 1599–1609. (Bibl. 1962, 2551.) Rev. by Bertram Joseph in RES., xv, 339–40.

2741. Begemann, Nienke. De Engelse Komedianten in de Nederlanden. De Gids, cxxvii, v, 398–412.

2742. Benedek, Marcell. Shakespeare. (Second ed.) Budapest: Gondolat. pp. 468.

2743. Bentley, Gerald Eades. Shakespeare and His Theatre. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.

2744. Berman, Ronald. Shakespearean Comedy and the Uses of Reason. SAQ., lxiii, 1–9.

2745. Bertram, James Munro. Shakespeare's Birthday. Landfall, Mar., xviii, 16–32.

2746. Beyer, Edvard. Nye norske Shakespeare-omsetjingar. Syn og Segn, lxx, 285–95.

2747. Bhattacharyya, Debiprasad. The Poetry of Shakespeare: How it Strikes an Indian Admirer. The Modern Review (Calcutta), Oct., cxvi, 299–302.

2748. Black, Matthew W. 'Hamartia' in Shakespeare. LCUP., Spring, xxx, 100–16.

2749. Bloom, Allan and Harry V. Jaffa. Shakespeare's Politics. N.Y.; London: Basic Books. pp. 150. Rev. by Bernard Grebanier in NYTB., May 10, pp. 20, 22, 24.

2750. Bloom, E. A. (ed.). Shakespeare 1564–1964: A Collection of Modern Essays by Various Hands. Providence, R.I.: Brown Univ. Press.

2751. Blumenthal, Walter Hart. The Mermaid Myth. (Bibl. 1961, 2136.) Rev. in SNL., xiv, 12.

2752. Boas, Guy. The Speaking of Shakespeare's Verse. *See* (pp. 78–87) **463.**

2753. —— William Shakespeare, 1564–1964. Eng., Summer, xv, 43–6.

2754. Böhm, Rudolf. Shakespeare-Tage 1964 in Bochum. NS., pp. 337–41.

2755. Bonjour, Adrien. The Test of Poetry. JDSG., c, 149–58.

2756. Bonnefoy, Yves. Comment traduire Shakespeare. EA., Oct., xvii, 341–51.

2757. Borden, William V. (ed.). As They've Liked Him: Ex Traditione Florilegium in Dialecticam. NDQ., Winter, xxxii, 1–6.

2758. Borges, Jorge Luis. Shakespeare y las Unidades. Cuadernos del Congreso por la Libertad de la Cultura, No. 87, p. 2.

2759. Boswinkel, W. Reacties van Twee Regisseurs: In Gesprek met Bob de Lange en Ton Lutz. De Gids, cxxvii, v, 438–42.

2760. Bowers, Fredson. Shakespeare's Art: The Point of View. *See* (pp. 45–58) **1601.**

2761. Bradbrook, Muriel C. Some Shakespearean Recollections. LCUP., Spring, xxx, 58–61.

2762. —— St. George for Spelling Reform! *See* **1060.**

2763. —— Shakespeare and Elizabethan Poetry. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 254. (Peregrine Books.)

2764. Bräker, Ulrich. Etwas über William Shakespeares Schauspiele von einem armen ungelehrten weltbürger, der das glück genoß, denselben zu lesen. Anno 1780. Nachwort v. Claus Träger. Stuttgart: Insel-Verlag. pp. 108. (Unveränderter Nachdruck des im Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, 1877, erstmals vollständig veröffentlichten Originaltextes.)

2765. Bray, Barbara. Shakespeare at Home. Europe, Jan., pp. 56–61.

2766. Brecht, Bertolt. Shakespeare-Aufsätze. Sinn und Form, xvi, 165–83.

2767. Bremer, Klaus. Shakespeare und die Avantgarde von 1964. JDSG., c, 96–108.

2768. Brennecke, Ernest and Henry Brennecke. Shakespeare in Germany 1590–1700. With translations of five early plays. Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 301. Rev. by G. Lambrechts in EA., xvii, 661–2.

2769. British Museum. William Shakespeare, 1564–1616 and Christopher Marlowe, 1564–1593. An exhibition of books, manuscripts, and other illustrative material held in the King's

Library of the British Museum, 23 April to 12 July, 1964. London: British Museum. pp. 18.

2770. British Museum. Facsimiles of the Shakespeare Deed and a Leaf of the Sir Thomas More Play in the British Museum. London: British Museum. pp. 8.

2771. Bronowski, J. Shakespeare and the Scientific Revolution. Listener, Apr. 23, lxxi, 678.

2772. Brown, Ivor. How Shakespeare Spent the Day. (Bibl. 1963, 1982.) N.Y.: Hill and Wang. Rev. by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Apr. 26, pp. 4, 8; by Bernard Grebanier in NYTB., May 10, pp. 20, 22, 24.

2773. —— How Shakespeare Spent the Day. Sat. Rev., Apr. 4, pp. 14–17, 57.

2774. —— Shakespeare and His World. London: Lutterworth Press. pp. 48.

2775. Brown, John Russell. Shakespeare and his Comedies. (Bibl. 1957, 4124.) Rev. by J. Sougné in RLV., xxx, 507–11.

2776. Buisman-De Savornin Lohman, F. Louise W. M. Wie was Shakespeare? Feiten en Hypothesen rond de Identiteit van 'De Bard van Stratford'. Amsterdam: H. J. Paris. pp. 196.

2777. Bullough, Geoffrey. Sénèque, Greville et le jeune Shakespeare. *See* (pp. 189–201) **2428.**

2778. —— (ed.). Narrative and Dramatic Sources of Shakespeare. Vols. ii, iii. (Bibl. 1958, 4128; Bibl. 1960, 2152.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in E. Studies, xlv, 252–4.

2779. —— (ed.). Narrative and Dramatic Sources of Shakespeare. Vols. i–iv. (Bibl. 1957–8, 4127–8; Bibl. 1960, 2152; Bibl. 1962, 2572.) Rev. by P. Mertens-Fonck in RLV., xxx, 363–6.

2780. —— (ed.). Narrative and Dramatic Sources of Shakespeare. Vol. v: The Roman Plays: Julius Caesar, Antony and Cleopatra, Coriolanus. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 577.

2781. Burgess, Anthony. Nothing Like the Sun: A Story of Shakespeare's Love-Life. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Norton. pp. 234. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 329; by Peter Buitenhuis in NYTB., Sept. 13, pp. 5, 26; by Aileen Pippett in Sat. Rev., Oct. 17, p. 38. (Novel.)

2782. —— In Search of Shakespeare the Man. Listener, Apr. 23, lxxi, 670–1.

2783. Burke, Kenneth. Shakespearean Persuasion. AR., Spring, xxiv, 19–36.

2784. Campbell, Lily B. Shakespeare's 'Histories': Mirrors of Elizabethan Policy. (New ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 346. (University Paperbacks.)

2785. Cather, Willa. Willa Cather on Shakespeare. *See* **7386.**

2786. Chambers, E. K. Shakespeare: A Survey. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 256.

2787. Chandler, S. Bernard. A Shakespeare Quotation in Fielding and Manzoni. Italica, xli, 323–5.

2788. Charney, Maurice (ed.). Shakespeare's Roman Plays. Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. 170. (Discussions of Literature Series.)

2789. Chocón, Isaac. Homenaje a Shakespeare. Revista Nacional de Cultura (Caracas), xxvi, clxii–clxiii, 61–77.

2790. Chrimes, S. B. Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII. *See* **2346.**

2791. Clemen, Wolfgang. Shakespeares Monologe. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht. pp. 95.

2792. —— Shakespeare's Soliloquies. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 26. (MHRA Presidential Address, 1964.) Rev. by Reginald Saner in ELN., ii, 135–6; by Richard Proudfoot in DUJ., xxvi, 61.

2793. —— Wo stehen wir in der Shakespeare-Forschung? JDSG., c, 135–48.

2794. —— Wo steht die Shakespeare-Forschung heute? Universitas, xix, 805–16.

2795. Coe, Charles Norton. Demi-Devils: The Character of Shakespeare's Villains. (Bibl. 1962, 2581.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xi (N.S.), 157–9.

2796. Coghill, Nevill. Shakespeare's Professional Skills. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 224. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in Listener, lxxii, 681; in TLS., Nov. 12, p. 1020; Peter Ure, *ib.*, Dec. 24, p. 1163.

2797. Colegrove, C. Lee. Shakespeare, Chikamatsu and 'This Tough World'. SST., 1963, ii, 63–81.

2798. Cooke, Deryck. Shakespeare into Music. Listener, Apr. 23, lxxi, 665–7.

2799. Corbet, August. William Shakespeare en de Muziek. De Vlaamse Gids, xlviii, 299–35.

2800. Coton, A. V. Shakespeare and the Ballet. Listener, Apr. 23, lxxi, 667–9.

2801. Craig, Hardin. The Advancement of Shakespeare — Suggestions. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 17.

2802. —— The Study of Shakespeare, Part i — Advice. SNL., Dec., xiv, 81.

2803. —— The Shadow of Pompey the Great. Topic, No. 7, 5–11.

2804. —— Character and Event in Shakespeare. Ren.P., 1963, 31–9.

2805. —— Man Successful. SQ., Spring, xv, 11–15.

2806. —— When Shakespeare Altered His Sources. CRAS., viii, 121–8.

2807. Crane, Milton. Shakespeare's Comedies and the Critics. SQ., Spring, xv, 67–73.

2808. Crawford, Charles W. Shakespeare and Cardinal Wiseman. Wiseman Review, Summer, No. 500, 83–7. *See* **3231.**

2809. Creeth, Edmund (ed.). Landmarks of Criticism: The Objectivity of the Ghosts in Shakespeare by Elmer E. Stoll. (PMLA., xxii, 201–33.) SNL., Nov., xiv, 73.

2810. Creeth, Edmund (ed.). Landmarks of Criticism: The Politics of Shakespeare's Historical Plays by Richard Simpson. (New Shakespeare Society Transactions, vol. I, 1874. pp. 396–441.) SNL., Sept., xiv, 63.

2811. Cruttwell, Patrick. Shakespeare: The Anniversary Year in Retrospect. HR., Winter, xvii, 489–506.

2812. Curtis, Myra. Author! Author! TLS., Sept. 24, p. 886.

2813. Cutts, John P. They Do It With Mirrors: Shakespeare and Cocteau. RLC., xxxviii, 121–7.

2814. D'Amico, Masolino. La Scenografia Verbale e William Shakespeare. Paragone, 1963, xiv, clxviii, 44–74.

2815. Danby, J. F. Elizabethan and Jacobean Poets: Studies in Sidney, Shakespeare, Beaumont and Fletcher. London: Faber. pp. 212. (Rev. ed. of 'Poets on Fortune's Hill', 1952.)

2816. Deelman, Christian. The Great Shakespeare Jubilee. N.Y.: Viking; London: Joseph. pp. 326. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 332; by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Apr. 26, pp. 4, 8; by Bernard Grebanier in NYTB., May 10, pp. 20, 22, 24.

2817. Dent, Alan. How Well Do You Know Your Shakespeare? 40 sets of questions and answers. London: Macdonald. pp. 66.

2818. Dent, Robert W. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1963. SQ., Summer, xv, 246–325.

2819. Desai, S. K. The Child in Shakespeare's Plays. Journal of the Karnatak University (Dharwar), viii, 113–23.

2820. Dickinson, A. E. F. Shakespeare in Music. DUJ., Mar., xxv, 113–22.

2821. Diekamp, Leo. Die Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft im Geschäftsjahr 1963–64. JDSG., c, 342–4.

2822. —— Die Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft West. JDSG., c, 345–8.

2823. Diels, Joris. Vervreemding bij Shakespeare. De Gids, cxxvii, 355–70.

2824. Dixon, P. Pope's Shakespeare. JEGP., Apr., lxiii, 191–203.

2825. Dobrée, Bonamy (gen. ed.). Shakespeare: The Writer and his Work. London: Longmans. pp. 492. (10 essays orig. pub. in 'Writers and their Work' series.)

2826. Dorius, R. J. (ed.). Shakespeare's Histories. Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. 149. (Discussions of Literature Series.)

2827. Downer, Alan S. Shakespeare and Company: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1963–1964. QJS., Oct., l, 241–5.

2828. Draper, John W. The Humors: Some Psychological Aspects of Shakespeare's Tragedies. Journal of the American Medical Association, Apr., clxxxviii, 259–62.

2829. Duthie, G. I. (comp.). Papers, Mainly Shakespearian. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 130. (Aberdeen University Studies, No. 14.)

2830. Duţu, Alexandru. Shakespeare in Rumania: A Bibliographical Essay. Bucharest: Meridiane.

2831. Dyson, H. V. D. This Mortal Coil. I: Shakespeare and Death. Listener, Apr. 9, LXXI, 586–8. II: Shakespeare and Life in Death. *ib.*, Apr. 16, LXXI, 637, 639. III: The Heroic and Unheroic in Shakespeare. *ib.*, Apr. 23, LXXI, 671, 673, 675.

2832. Eastman, A. M. and G. B. Harrison (eds.). Shakespeare's Critics: From Jonson to Auden: A Medley of Judgements. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 346.

2833. Einsiedel, Wolfgang von. Zur Shakespeare-Frage. Merkur, XVIII, 363–70.

2834. Elliott, John Richard, Jr. Political Motivation in the Lancastrian Tetralogy: A Critical Study of Shakespeare's Use of Sources. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1890–1.]

2835. Ellis-Fermor, Una. Shakespeare the Dramatist and Other Papers. (Bibl. 1961, 2439.) Rev. by J. M. Nosworthy in RES., XV, 71–3; by Günter Walch in ZAA., XII, 313–15.

2836. English Academy of Southern Africa. Tribute to Shakespeare, 1964. Johannesburg: The Academy. pp. 44.

2837. Evans, Bertrand. Shakespeare's Comedies. (Bibl. 1960, 2175.) Rev. by J. Sougné in RLV., XXX, 511–14; by Ernest Schanzer in E. Studies, XLV, 403–5.

2838. Evans, G. Blakemore (ed.). Shakespearean Prompt-Books of the Seventeenth Century. Vol. III. Introductions to the Nursery. The Comedy of Errors; Midsummer Night's Dream. In two parts. Charlottesville: Univ. Press of Virginia, for the Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia. Rev. in TLS., July 16, p. 629.

2839. Evans, Gareth Lloyd, Kenneth Muir and John Barton. How Far Can We Improve Shakespeare? The Guardian, Nov. 26, p. 8.

2840. Evans, Hugh Charles. The Techniques of Acting the Shakespearean Rustic Clown. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 690–1.]

2841. Exhibition. William Shakespeare, 1564–1964. A Catalogue of the Quater-centenary Exhibition in the Divinity School, Oxford. Oxford: Bodleian Library. pp. 83.

2842. —— Shakespeare and his Times. Catalogue. London: National Book League. pp. 10.

2843. Faber, Melvyn Donald. Suicide in Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 4697–8.]

2844. Falconer, Alexander F. Shakespeare and the Sea. London: Constable; N.Y.: Ungar. pp. 164. Rev. in TLS., July 30, p. 666.

2845. Farmer, Geoffrey A. J. (comp.). A Check List of the Collected Editions of the Works of William Shakespeare Held in the Major Australian Libraries. Adelaide: Libraries Board of South Australia. pp. 30.

2846. Farnham, Willard Edward. Shakespeare's Tragic Fron-

tier: The World of his Final Tragedies. (New ed.) Berkeley: California Univ. Press. pp. 289.

2847. Fasel, Ida. Shakespeare and Elizabeth. BSTCF., Autumn, v, 82–8.

2848. Felperin, Howard. Keats and Shakespeare: Two New Sources. ELN., Dec., ii, 105–9.

2849. Ferrara, Fernando. Shakespeare e la commedia. Bari: Adriatica.

2850. Fleming, John R. A Book from Shakespeare's Library Discovered by William Van Lennep. SQ., Spring, xv, 25–7.

2851. Fluchère, Henri. Les Tâches de la critique shakespearienne française de demain. EA., Oct., xvii, 333–40.

2852. —— Shakespeare et Nous. Europe, Jan., pp. 5–19.

2853. Fort, J.-B. Le quatrième centenaire et le mystère shakespearien. EA., Oct., xvii, 522–35.

2854. Four Hundred Years of Shakespeare, 1564–1964. Catalogue of an Exhibition of the Main Editions of William Shakespeare. Arranged by the Libraries Board of South Australia for the Third Adelaide Festival of Arts, March 7–21, 1964.

2855. Franzen, Erich. Natur und Geist bei Shakespeare. Merkur, xviii, 311–19.

2856. Fredén, Gustaf. 'Those That Play Your Clowns.' Clowns on the Shakespearian Stage and in the Plays of the English Comedies in Germany. MS., lviii, 317–31.

2857. Fricker, Robert. Hundert Jahre 'Shakespeare-Jahrbuch'. JDSG., c, 33–67.

2858. —— Mittelalter und Neuzeit in Shakespeares Tragödien. Schweizer Theater-Jahrbuch, xxx, 175–96.

2859. —— Shakespeares Leben und Werk. Der Bund (Bern), Apr. 17.

2860. —— Shakespeares Königsdramen. Der Bund (Bern), Nov. 6 and 13.

2861. Fripp, Edgar I. Shakespeare, Man and Artist. 2 vols. (New issue.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 486; 488.

2862. Frye, Roland Mushat. Shakespeare and Christian Doctrine. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1963; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 314. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in N.St., lxviii, 216, 218; in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1167; by John E. Hankins in SQ., xv, 231–3; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 426; by Tetsumaro Hayashi in SNL., xiv, 5; by F. Grelon in EA., xvii, 187; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., c, 323–4; briefly by Clifford Leech in UTQ., xxxiii, 315–23.

2863. Fuller, James A. If Shakespeare Wrote Today. SNL., Dec., xiv, 82.

2864. Füst, Milán. On Staging Shakespeare: Some Belated Thoughts on Shakespeare. NHQ., v, No. 13, 61–75.

2865. Gassner, John. The Modernity of Shakespeare's Theatre. Prairie Schooner, Fall, xxxviii, 201–19.

2866. Germer, Rudolf. Sammelbericht über in- und ausländische Zeitschriftenliteratur. JDSG., c, 256–310.

2867. Gielgud, Sir John and George Rylands. On Acting Shakespeare. Listener, Apr. 23, lxxi, 661–4.

2868. Gild, David. Jacques Copeau and Shakespeare. ThS., May, v, 1–10.

2869. Gittings, Robert. Shakespeare's Rival. (Bibl. 1960, 2188.) Rev. by Norman Sanders in SQ., xv, 233–4; by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, xlv, 472–4.

2870. Glick, Claris. William Poel: His Theories and Influence. SQ., Winter, xv, 15–25.

2871. Goldman, Richard M. The Philosophy of Time and the Shakespearean Genres. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2958–9.]

2872. Goldsmith, Robert Hillis. Wise Fools in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1957, 4174.) Rev. by Michel Grivelet in E. Studies, xlv, 187–8.

2873. Gordan, John D. The Bard and the Book: Editions of Shakespeare in the Seventeenth Century: An Exhibition. BNYPL., Sept., lxviii, 462–76.

2874. Grace, William J. Approaching Shakespeare. N.Y.; London: Basic Books. pp. 248.

2875. Granville-Barker, Harley. Prefaces to Shakespeare. Introduction and notes by M. St. Clare Byrne. 4 vols. London: Batsford, 1963. Rev. by Arthur Colby Sprague in MLR., lix, 455–7.

2876. Grebanier, Bernard. This Shakespeare. TQ., Spring, vii, 11–18.

2877. Green, David Bonnell. An Uncollected Wordsworth Letter on Shakespeare. *See* **6699.**

2878. Grelon, F. Shakespeare et la jalousie. EA., Oct., xvii, 390–401.

2879. Griffin, Robert J. 'These Contraries Such Unity Do Hold': Patterned Imagery in Shakespeare's Narrative Poems. SELit., Winter, iv, 43–55.

2880. Guiguet, Jean. 'To Shakespeare' de Hart Crane. EA., Oct., xvii, 586–90.

2881. Guzmán, Eugenio. La Temporada Teatral en el Ultimo Cuadrisemestre de 1963: Shakespeare y Brecht en Nuestros Escenarios. Anales de la Universidad de Chile, cxxi, cxxviii, 174–8.

2882. Halliday, F. E. Four Centuries of Shakespearean Production. HT., Feb., xiv, 98–106.

2883. —— The Poetry of Shakespeare's Plays. London: Duckworth. pp. 194.

2884. —— Shakespeare. London: Thames and Hudson; N.Y.: Viking. (New ed.) pp. 148. (Pictorial Biography Series.)

2885. —— Shakespeare in his Age. N.Y.: Yoseloff. pp. 362. Rev. by Bernard Grebanier in NYTB., May 10, pp. 20, 22, 24.

2886. —— A Shakespeare Companion. (Rev. ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books; N.Y.: Schocken. pp. 365.

2887. D'Hangest, Germain. Walter Pater, critique shakespearien. EA., Oct., xvii, 564–70.

2888. Hanley, Hugh A. Shakespeare's Family in Stratford Records. TLS., May 21, p. 441.

2889. Harbage, Alfred. William Shakespeare: A Reader's Guide. (Bibl. 1963, 2020.) Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in SQ., xv, 229–31; by R. E. K. in CE., xxvi, 62.

2890. —— Shakespeare and the Myth of Perfection. SQ., Spring, xv, 1–10.

2891. —— 'O Blessed Letters!' SQ., Summer, xv, 124–8.

2892. —— Shakespeare as Culture Hero. HLQ., May, xxvii, 211–27.

2893. —— Shakespearean Staging. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 31.

2894. —— (ed.). Shakespeare: The Tragedies: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall.

2895. Harding, F. J. W. Fantasy, Imagination and Shakespeare. BJA., Oct., iv, 305–20.

2896. Harris, Walter. An Early Baconian. ManR., x, 126–7.

2897. Harrison, G. B. A Scholar Mislaid. ELN., Mar., i, 183–7.

2898. —— A Shakespeare Shelf. NYHTB., Apr. 26, pp. 4, 12.

2899. Hartnoll, P. Shakespeare in Music. London: Macmillan. pp. 334.

2900. Harwood, Alfred C. Shakespeare's Prophetic Mind. London: Steiner Press. pp. 63.

2901. Hawkes, Terence. Shakespeare and the Reason: A Study of the Tragedies and the Problem Plays. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 207.

2902. Heed, Helen. Their Exits and their Entrances: Shakespeare as a Practical Dramatist. SNL., Nov., xiv, 71.

2903. Heilman, Robert B. From Mine Own Knowledge: A Theme in the Late Tragedies. CRAS., viii, 17–38.

2904. —— To Know Himself: An Aspect of Tragic Structure. REL., Apr., v, 36–57.

2905. Heine, Heinrich. Shakespeares Mädchen und Frauen. Mit Erläuterungen. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag. pp. 176.

2906. Heller, Ágnes. Knowledge of Human Nature in Shakespearean Drama. NHQ., v, No. 13, 9–23.

2907. Helsztyński, Stanislaw. Polish Translations of Shakespeare in the Past and Today. ZAA., xii, 183–98.

2908. Herbert, T. Walter. Shakespeare and the Craft of Fiction. EUQ., xx, 81–9.

2909. Heuer, Hermann. 'Unser' Shakespeare. JDSG., c, 68–82.

2910. Heuser, Georg. Die aktlose Dramaturgie William Shakespeares. (Bibl. 1958, 4194.) Rev. by Erika Flamm in JDSG., c, 331–5.

2911. Heyartz, Irene. The Endings of Shakespeare's Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1963. (Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2490.]

2912. Hiken, Arlin J. Shakespeare's Use of Children. ETJ., 1963, xv, 241–8.

2913. Hill, Roger Cleveland. Psychoanalysis and Shakespearean Production. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Purdue Univ. [Abstr. in DA., 1963, xxiv, 1748.]

2914. Hill, T. H. Howard. Computer Analysis of Shakespearean Texts. SNL., Dec., xiv, 79.

2915. Hilpert, Heinz. Shakespeare und der Schauspieler. JDSG., c, 92–5.

2916. Hinman, Charlton. The Printing and Proof-Reading of the First Folio of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1963, 2024.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in RES., xv, 79–81; by J. H. P. Pafford in MLR., lix, 628–30; by John Schroeder in SQ., xv, 102–4; by Richard Hosley in AQ., xx, 78–81; by George W. Williams in JEGP., lxiii, 778–80; by Johan Gerritsen in E. Studies, xlv, 184–7; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., c, 313–15; by Philip Edwards in NQ., xi (N.S.), 152–3.

2917. Holland, Norman N. Psychology on Shakespeare, 1897–2064. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 27.

2918. —— The Shakespearean Imagination. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 338. Rev. by Bernard Grebanier in NYTB., May 10, pp. 20, 22, 24; by Ronald Berman in KR., xxvi, 564–7; by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Apr. 26, pp. 4, 8.

2919. Holloway, John. The Story of the Night. (Bibl. 1961, 2464.) Rev. by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., xv, 75–9; by Bernard Spivack in SQ., xv, 106–7; by Sylvan Barnet in CE., xxv, 308.

2920. Holmes, Martin. Shakespeare's London. HT., Feb., xiv, 88–97.

2921. Horizon. Shakespeare's England. By the editors of 'Horizon' with Louis B. Wright. N.Y.: American Heritage. pp. 154.

2922. Horn-Monval, Madeleine. Les Traductions françaises de Shakespeare. Paris: CNRS., 1963. pp. 105.

2923. Hosley, Richard. The Origins of the Shakespearian Playhouse. SQ., Spring, xv, 29–39.

2924. —— Shakespearian Stage Curtains: Then and Now. CE., Apr., xxv, 488–92.

2925. —— The Shakespearean Theater. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 33.

2926. —— (ed.). Essays on Shakespeare and Elizabethan Drama in Honor of Hardin Craig. *See* **451.**

2927. Howarth, Herbert. Shakespeare in 1599: The Event and the Art. LCUP., Spring, xxx, 88–99.

2928. Howarth, R. G. Shakespeare in Arden. University of Cape Town, ii, vii, 14–18.

2929. Hubler, Edward. The Range of Shakespeare's Comedy. SQ., Spring, xv, 55–66.

2930. Hulme, Hilda M. Explorations in Shakespeare's Language. (Bibl. 1962, 2625.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 70; by Clifford Leech in UTQ., xxxiii, 315–23; by K.

McGuinness in RLV., xxx, 353–5; by Tetsumaro Hayashi in SNL., xiv, 5; by Sister Miriam Joseph in RN., xvii, 19–21.

2931. Hulme, Hilda M. Shakespeare's Language. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 43.

2932. Hungarian Poets on Shakespeare. NHQ., v, No. 13, 45–53.

2933. Hunter, Robert G. Shakespeare and the Comedy of Forgiveness. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963.

2934. Hurstfield, Joel. Elizabethan England in the Year of Shakespeare's Birth. HT., Feb., xiv, 79–87.

2935. Hurtgen, Charles Livermore. Film Adaptations of Shakespeare's Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962.

2936. Ingram, R. W. 'Hamlet', 'Othello', and 'King Lear': Music and Tragedy. JDSG., c, 159–72.

2937. Isham, Gyles. Tribute to Shakespeare. Month, xxxi, 230–4.

2938. Jackson, B. W. (ed.). Stratford Papers on Shakespeare, 1962 and 1963. Toronto: Gage, 1963 and 1964.

2939. Jackson, J. R. de J. Coleridge on Dramatic Illusion and Spectacle in the Performance of Shakespeare's Plays. MP., Aug., lxii, 13–21.

2940. Jacquot, Jean. Shakespeare en France. Mises en scène d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. Paris: Le Temps. pp. 142. Rev. by Michel Grivelet in EA., xvii, 660–1.

2941. —— De 'Richard II' à 'Richard III' au Royal Shakespeare Theatre. EA., Oct., xvii, 482–501.

2942. Jensen, Niels Lyhne. Shakespeare in Denmark. DUJ., Mar., xxv, 91–8.

2943. Johnson, Edward D. A Short History of the Stratford 'Shakespeare' Monument. London: Francis Bacon Society. pp. 12. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 262.

2944. Jones, Buford. Spenser and Shakespeare in 'The Encantadas', Sketch vi. *See* **6139.**

2945. Jones, David Edward. Shakespeare's Apprenticeship in Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2491–2.]

2946. Jones, Stanley. An Unidentified Shakespearean Allusion in Hazlitt. *See* **5855.**

2947. Jorgensen, Paul A. Redeeming Shakespeare's Words. (Bibl. 1962, 2630.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xi (N.S.), 157–9; by William Green in RN., xvii, 16–19.

2948. Joseph, Bertram. Een Academicus onder de Acteurs. De Gids, cxxvii, 372–82. [Tr. W. van Maanen.]

2949. Joseph, Harriet. Shakespeare's Son-in Law: John Hall, Man and Physician. With a Facsimile of the Second Edition of Hall's 'Select Observations on English Bodies'. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 328.

2950. Joseph, Richard. The Lost Weekend of Wilhelmum Shaxpere. Esquire, Mar., lxi, 120–2.

2951. Judelevičius, D. Gyvasis Šekspyras. Vilnius: Vaga.

2952. —— Visada amžininkas. Pergale, No. 4, 114–22.

2953. Kaiser, Walter. Praisers of Folly. (Bibl. 1963, 2034.) London: Gollancz. Rev. by Standish Henning in MLJ., xlviii, 465–6; by Clifford Leech in UTQ., xxxiii, 315–23; in TLS., Aug. 6, p. 710; by Millar MacLure in RN., xvii, 110–11.

2954. Kalapova, E. V. G. Belinskij o Šekspire: k voprosu o meste V. G. Belinskogo v istorii russkogo i zarubežnogo literaturovedenija. Moskva: Vysšaja Škola. pp. 155.

2954a. Keresztury, Deszö. Shakespeare and the Hungarians. NHQ., v, No. 13, 3–8.

2955. Kermode, Frank. Shakespeare: The Final Plays. (Bibl. 1963, 2037.) Rev. by Gustav Kirchner in ZAA., xii, 205–7.

2956. —— The Patience of Shakespeare. Encounter, xxiii, v, 3–10.

2957. Kéry, László. Shakespeare vigjátékai. (Cf. Bibl. 1963, 2038.) Budapest: Gondolat. pp. 381. Rev. by László Országh in Nagyvilág, ix, 1872–5.

2958. —— Shakespearian Comedy. Acta Lit. Hung., vi, 254–66.

2959. Kettle, Arnold. Shakespeare 400 év után. (Shakespeare after 400 Years.) Helikon, x, 400–10.

2960. —— (ed.). Shakespeare in a Changing World: Essays. London: Lawrence and Wishart; N.Y.: International Publishers. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 348; by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Apr. 26, pp. 4, 8; by Anselm Schlösser in ZAA., xii, 309–13.

2961. Kindervater, J. W. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1962. JDSG., 1963, xcix, 294–357.

2961a. —— Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1963 mit Nachträgen aus früheren Jahren. JDSG., c, 349–400.

2962. Kirschbaum, Leo. Character and Characterization in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1962, 2636.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., c, 321–2.

2963. Kitchin, Laurence. Shakespeare: The Actor's Problem. *See* (pp. 88–97) **463.**

2964. —— Shakespeare on the Screen. Listener, May 14, lxxi, 788–90.

2965. Knight, G. Wilson. Shakespearian Production. (Third ed.) Evanston: Northwestern Univ. Press; London: Faber. pp. 323. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 12, p. 1020.

2966. Knights, L. C. Shakespeare, the Language and Ourselves. Spect., Apr. 17, pp. 509, 511.

2966a. —— Shakespeare: The Histories. (Bibl. 1962, 2641.) Rev. by Gustav Kirchner in ZAA., xii, 209–10.

2967. Komarova, V. Živoj Šekspir. Zvezda, Apr., xli, 193–8.

2967a. Kondrad, N. Šekspir i ego epoxa. Novyj Mir, Sept., xl, 203–15.

2968. Kornilova, E. Vil'jam Šekspir. Moskva: Znanie. pp. 47.

2969. Kott, Jan. Shakespeare Our Contemporary. Trans. by Boleslaw Taborski. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 241. Rev. by Harold Clurman in NYTB., Sept. 13, pp. 7, 28; by Frank Kermode in NYRB., Sept. 24, pp. 9–10; by Alan S. Downer in NHYTB., Oct. 4, pp. 5, 31.

2969a. —— Shakespeare notre Contemporain. (Bibl. 1963, 2042.) Rev. by R. Kerf in RLV., xxx, 262–9; by J. D. Hainsworth in MLQ., xxv, 346–55.

2970. Kreisman, Arthur. The Oregon Shakespearean Festival. JGE., xvi, 50–4.

2971. Kulkarni, N. M. Language and Character in Shakespeare's Plays. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 10–21.

2972. Kuosaitė, E. Komiskasis Elementas Šekspyro Tragedijose. Literatūra, vii, 167–84.

2973. Lambin, Georges. 'Passionate Pilgrims.' EA., Oct., xvii, 457–63.

2974. Lambrechts, G. Un aspect du style de Shakespeare: les métaphores ravivées. EA., Oct., xvii, 364–71.

2975. Laver, James. Costume in Shakespeare's Plays. Maske und Kothurn, x, 275–81.

2976. Lawlor, John. The Tragic Sense in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1960, 2225.) Rev. by J. Letargez in RLV., xxx, 612–14.

2977. —— Continuity and Innovation in Shakespeare's Dramatic Career. REL., Apr., v, 11–23.

2978. Lawry, Jon S. 'Born to Set It Right': Hal, Hamlet, and Prospero. BSTCF., Autumn, v, 16–25.

2979. Leech, Clifford. The Acting of Marlowe and Shakespeare. *See* **2603.**

2980. —— Shakespeare's Comic Dukes. REL., Apr., v, 101–14.

2981. Leeuwe, H. H. J. de. Shakespeare op het Nederlandse Toneel. De Gids, cxxvii, v, 324–39.

2982. Le Fleming, L. S. K. Shakespeare in Moscow. DUJ., Mar., xxv, 110–12.

2983. Legouis, Pierre. Shakespeare et la Féodalité. EA., Oct., xvii, 464–81.

2984. Lehnert, Martin. Zum Shakespeare-Jahr 1964. ZAA., xii, 117–20.

2985. Leimberg, Inge. Untersuchungen zu Shakespeares Zeitvorstellung als ein Beitrag zur Interpretation der Tragödien. Diss. Phil. Köln 1961. pp. 169. Rev. by Erika Flamm in JDSG., c, 339–41.

2986. Leirens, Jean. L'être et l'apparence dans le théâtre de Shakespeare. RGB., c, vi, 31–47.

2987. —— Shakespeare et le Cinéma. RGB., c, x, 35–47.

2988. Leisi, Ernst. Zur Bestimmung Shakespearescher Wortbedeutungen. JDSG., c, 209–26.

2989. Lemaire, Marcel. Note sur Shakespeare, la musique et les musiciens. RLV., xxx, 499–503.

2990. Lerner, Laurence (ed.). Shakespeare's Tragedies: An Anthology of Modern Criticism. Harmondsworth; N.Y.: Penguin Books. pp. 318. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 338; by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Apr. 26, pp. 4, 8; by R. E. K. in CE., xxvi, 62.

2990a. Lever, J. W. Shakespeare and the Problem Play. DUJ., Mar., xxv, 86–8.

2991. Levidova, I. V. Šekspir. Bibliografija russkix perevodov i kritičeskoj literatury na russkom jazyke. 1748–1962. Moskva: Kniga. pp. 376.

2992. Levin, Harry. Shakespeare Oggi. Inventario, xviii, i, 73–80.

2993. Levin, J. D. Die westeuropäische Shakespeare-Forschung in Rußland und ihre Popularisierung durch V. P. Botkin. ZAA., xii, 278–96.

2993a. Levin, Ju. Šekspir i carskaja cenzura. Zvezda, Apr., xli, 199–202.

2994. Levin, Richard. A New Shakespeare Allusion in Middleton? ANQ., Mar., ii, 100–3.

2995. Le Vot, André. Shakespeare et Melville: Le thème impérial dans 'Moby Dick'. EA., Oct., xvii, 549–63.

2996. Lombardo, Agostino. Shakespeare e Francesco de Sanctis. Firenze: Le Monnier, 1963.

2997. Long, John H. Shakespeare's Use of Music: The Final Comedies. (Bibl. 1963, 2046.) Rev. by J. Leeds Barroll in JEGP., lxiii, 350–1.

2998. Longo, Joseph Anthony. Shakespeare's 'Dark Period' Reviewed in the Light of Mid-Twentieth Century Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers — The State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2892–3.]

2999. Lord, John B. Sources of the Technique of Comic Scenes in Shakespearean Tragedy. RS., xxxii, 228–39.

3000. Lovinescu, Horia. Un Motiv Shakespearean Fundamental. Gazeta Literária, May 7, xi, 8.

3001. Ludowyk, E. F. C. Understanding Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1962, 2653.) Rev. by Werner Habicht in Archiv, cci, 215–16. New Students' ed., 1964, Cambridge: Univ. Press.

3002. Lukács, György. Shakespeare időszerüségének egyik aspektusáról. (On One Aspect of Shakespeare's Actuality.) Helikon, x, 430–3.

3003. Lüthi, Max. Shakespeare. Dichter des Wirklichen und des Nichtwirklichen. Bern; München: Francke Verlag. pp. 105.

3004. —— Shakespeares Dramen. (Bibl. 1957, 4234.) Rev. by G. Lambrechts in EA., xvii, 290–1.

3005. —— Themen und Motive im Werk Shakespeares. Sch.M., xliv, 59–70.

3006. Maanen, W. van. Berlioz en Shakespeare. De Gids, cxxvii, v, 371.

3007. —— Mozart en Shakespeare. De Gids, cxxvii, v, 354.

3008. —— Verdi en Shakespeare. De Gids, cxxvii, v, 382–3.

3009. Maanen, W. van. Samuel Pepys en Shakespeare. De Gids, cxxvii, v, 345.
3010. —— Uit de Eerste Jaargang van 'De Gids', 1837. De Gids, cxxvii, 436–7.
3011. Madariaga, Salvador de. The Impact of Shakespeare. JDSG., c, 83–91.
3012. Madaule, Jacques. Shakespeare et l'histoire d'Angleterre. Europe, Jan., pp. 37–47.
3013. Maes-Jelinek, Hena. Morality and World Order in Shakespeare's Plays. RLV., xxx, 269–79.
3013a. Magarey, K. Lady Macbeth's Children at School. Character, Verse and Theme in Teaching Shakespeare. *See* (pp. 51–3) **438.**
3014. Mahood, M. M. Shakespeare's Wordplay. (Bibl. 1957, 4238.) Rev. by K. McGuinness in RLV., xxx, 358–61.
3015. Marc'hadour, G. Une dette de Shakespeare envers le père de Thomas More. Moreana, Nov., pp. 76–89.
3016. Marder, Louis. His Exits and His Entrances. (Bibl. 1963, 2052.) London: Murray. Rev. by Calvin D. Linton in SQ., xv, 235–6.
3017. —— Shakespeare's 400th Anniversary. CE., Feb., xxv, 357–62.
3018. —— Teaching Shakespeare: Is There a Method? CE., Apr., xxv, 479–87.
3019. —— American and German Doctoral Dissertations. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 51–5.
3020. —— The Future in Shakespearean Scholarship. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 15.
3021. —— Books in Print. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 47–9.
3022. —— Paperback Books in Print. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 50.
3023. —— Shakespearean Staging — Past, Present, and Future. SNL., Nov., xiv, 70.
3024. —— The Computer and Shakespearean Scholarship. SNL., Dec., xiv, 77.
3024a. —— Shakespeare Scholarship — Past, Present, and Future. SNL., Dec., xiv, 78.
3025. Maršak, S. O Šekspire. Novyj Mir, Sept., xl, 199–202.
3026. Marsh, D. R. C. The Recurring Miracle. (Bibl. 1963, 2053.) Rev. by F. Grelon in EA., xvii, 186–7; by Philip Edwards in RES., xv, 313–14; by Eugene M. Waith in JEGP., lxiii, 348–50.
3027. Marsh, Ngaio. The Quick Forge. Landfall, Mar., xviii, 32–40.
3028. Martin, Walther. Miszellen zu einigen Shakespeare-stellen. ZAA., xii, 305–8.
3029. —— Zum Problem des Humanismus und des Realismus bei Shakespeare. Forschungen und Fortschritte, xxxviii, 246–9.
3030. Masefield, John. William Shakespeare. (New rev. ed.) London: Heinemann. pp. 240. (Mercury Books.)

3031. Mason, Eudo. The German Idea of Shakespeare. Germania, Spring, ii, 18–22.

3032. Matthews, Honor. Character and Symbol in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1962, 2664.) Rev. by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., xv, 75–9; by Maria Salditt in Hochland, lvi, 464–5; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xi (N.S.), 157–9; by Robert B. Heilman in ELN., i, 220–3; by K. McGuinness in RLV., xxx, 616–18.

3033. Maurois, André. Le Quatrième Centenaire de Shakespeare. EA., Oct., xvii, 329–32.

3034. Maxwell, Baldwin. The Shakespeare Apocrypha. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 45.

3035. Mayoux, Jean-Jacques. Le politique et le social. Europe, Jan., pp. 75–87.

3036. McAleer, John J. Garrick — 'High-Priest of Avon's Oracle'. SNL., Feb., xiv, 6.

3037. —— Sarah Siddons — Shakespearean Preceptress. SNL., Sept., xiv, 65.

3038. —— Alexander Dyce — Shakespearean Without Hazard. SNL., Nov., xiv, 72.

3039. —— Richard Farmer: 'Pioneer of the Commentators'. SNL., Dec., xiv, 80.

3040. McKenzie, D. F. Shakespeare's Dream of Knowledge. Landfall, Mar., xviii, 40–8.

3041. McManaway, James G. The Folger Shakespeare Library. LCUP., Spring, xxx, 72–6.

3042. —— Shakespeare in the United States. PMLA., Dec., lxxix, 513–18.

3043. —— (ed.). Shakespeare 400: Essays by American Scholars on the Anniversary of the Poet's Birth. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 323. Rev. by Walter Hart Blumenthal in ABC., Sept., xv, 4.

3044. Melchinger, Siegfried. Shakespeare auf dem modernen Welttheater. Mit Texten von Peter Brook, Peter Hall, Fritz Kortner, Laurence Olivier, Günther Rennert, Giorgio Strehler. Velber bei Hannover: Erhard Friedrich Verlag. pp. 84.

3045. Mendl, R. W. S. Revelation in Shakespeare: A Study of the Supernatural, Religious and Spiritual Elements in his Art. London: Calder. pp. 223.

3046. Merchant, W. Moelwyn. Shakespeare in Production: Tradition or Betrayal. AR., Spring, xxiv, 94–102.

3047. —— Shakespeare's Theology. REL., Oct., v, 72–88.

3048. Milward, Peter, S.J. Shakespeare's Mediaeval Inheritance. SST., 1963, ii, 49–62.

3049. Mincoff, Marco. The Chronology of Shakespeare's Early Works. ZAA., xii, 173–82.

3050. —— Shakespeare and 'Hamartia'. E. Studies, Apr., xlv, 130–6.

3051. Mitchell, Charles Edgar. Shakespeare and the Politics of Honor. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1196.]

3052. Monori, Erzsébet. Shakespeare's Two Centuries on the Hungarian Stage. NHQ., v, No. 13, 95–9.

3053. Morozov, M. Stat'i o Šekspire. Moskva: Xudožestvennaja Literatura. pp. 311.

3053a. Morton, A. L. Shakespeare's Historical Outlook. ZAA., xii, 229–43.

3054. Moucheron, Andrée. Joyce and Shakespeare. RLV., xxx, 342–6.

3055. Muir, Kenneth. Shakespeare's Sources. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1957, 4256.) Rev. by P. Mertens-Fonck in RLV., xxx, 362–3.

3056. —— The Future of Source-Hunting. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 35.

3057. Musiol, M. Shakespeare in German: The Modern Period. DUJ., Mar., xxv, 104–9.

3058. Nagler, A. M. Shakespeare's Stage. (Bibl. 1958, 4265.) Rev. by Michel Grivelet in E. Studies, xlv, 188–9. New ed., 1964, New Haven: Yale Univ. Press.

3059. Naik, M. K. Humanitarianism in Shakespeare. Journal of the Karnatak University (Dharwar), 87–98.

3060. Nedeljković, Dragan (ed.). Filološki Pregled. Special Shak. Issue. Beograd: Fédération des Sociétés de Langues et Littératures Étrangères de Yougoslavie. pp. 230.

3061. Nels, Sofia, tr. by Elizabeth Kresky. Shakespeare and the Soviet Theater: The Optimism of Tragedy. AR., Spring, xxiv, 103–11.

3062. Nelson, Conny Edwin. The Tragedy of Power in Racine and Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2985–6.]

3063. Neronova, Ju. Vil'jam Šekspir. Materialy k četyrexsotletiju so dnja roždenija. Perm': Univ. Press. pp. 65.

3063a. Neruda, Pablo. Inaugurando el Año de Shakespeare. Anales de la Universidad de Chile, cxxi, cxxix, 5–18.

3064. Nichols, James W. Shakespeare as a Character in Drama, 1679–1899. ETJ., 1963, xv, 24–32.

3065. Nicoll, Allardyce. Rohmaterial. JDSG., xcix, 8–29.

3066. —— (ed.). Shakespeare Survey. Vols. xiii–xvii, 1960–64. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xlv, 191–2.

3067. —— Shakespeare Survey: Vol. xvi. (Bibl. 1963, 2066.) Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., lix, 272–3; by Clifford Leech in UTQ., xxxiii, 315–23; by Patrick Cruttwell in NQ., xi (N.S.), 154–5; by J. B. Fort in EA., xvii, 665–6.

3068. —— (ed.). Shakespeare Survey: Vol. xvii. Shakespeare in His Own Age. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 276. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 348; by G. B. Harrison in ELN., ii, 62–4; by J. B. Fort in EA., xvii, 666–7.

3069. Noli, Fan S. Shakespeare and I. Listener, Oct. 15, lxii, 595–6.

3070. Nordland, Odd. Shakespeare og renessansens biletkunst. Syn og Segn, lxx, 433–41.

3071. Nouvelle Critique. Recherches internationales à la lumière du marxisme. Colloque mai–juin 1964. Paris. pp. 247.

3072. Odell, George C. D. Shakespeare from Betterton to Irving. 2 vols. London: Constable. pp. 498. Rev. in TLS., July 16, p. 629.

3073. O'Malley, Sister Judith Marie, P.M. Justice in Shakespeare: Three English Kings in the Light of Thomistic Thought. N.Y.: Pageant Press.

3074. Oppel, Horst. Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1963, 2069.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., c, 318–21; by Lothar Stiehm in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 286; by Kurt Otten in NS., pp. 289–300; by Dieter Mehl in GRM., xlv, 210–11; by Klaus Udo Szudra in ZAA., xii, 203–5; by M. Mincoff in NQ., xi (N.S.), 153–4.

3075. —— Vom gerechten und ungerechten Zorn der tragischen Gestalten Shakespeares. JDSG., c, 173–90.

3076. Oppens, Kurt. Shakespeare in der Deutung der angelsächsischen Welt. Merkur, xviii, 370–81.

3077. Orlov, S. (ed.). Šekspirovskij sbornik. Gor'kij: Ministerstvo vysšego i srednego specialnogo obrazovanija RSFSR. pp. 119.

3077a. Országh, László. Quoting Shakespeare in Hungary. NHQ., v, No. 13, 90–4.

3078. Oyama, Toshiko. The Study of Shakespeare's Imagery. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 42.

3079. Padovani, Cesare. Appunti su Shakespeare. Osservatore Politico Letterario, x, xi, 71–7.

3080. Pagnol, Marcel and others. Shakespeare. Paris: Hachette, 1962. pp. 290.

3081. Paolucci, Anne. Bradley and Hegel on Shakespeare. CL., Summer, xvi, 211–25.

3082. —— (ed.). 1564–1964: Shakespeare Encomium. N.Y.: The City College.

3083. Parsons, Philip. A New Fortune and Shakespeare Studies. Westerly, Dec. 1963, pp. 48–61.

3084. Partridge, A. C. Orthography in Shakespeare and Elizabethan Drama: A Study of Colloquial Contractions, Elision, Prosody and Punctuation. London: Arnold; Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., June 11, p. 512; H. H. Meier, *ib.*, July 2, p. 571.

3085. Partridge, Eric. Shakespeare's Bawdy. (Bibl. 1956, 4166.) Rev. by K. McGuinness in RLV., xxx, 355–8.

3086. Patterson, Charles I., Jr. Charles Lamb, Shakespeare, and the Stage Reconsidered. EUQ., xx, 101–7.

3087. Pettigrew, John. Stratford, 1964. QQ., lxxi, 434–43.

3088. Polišenský, Josef. Anglie a Čechy v době Shakespearově. PP., vii, 365–74. (England and Bohemia in the Age of Shakespeare.)

3089. Portraits. O sweet Mr. Shakespeare I'll have his picture. The Changing Image of Shakespeare's Person, 1600–1800. London: National Portrait Gallery. pp. 40.

3090. Powell, J. Enoch, M.P. Politics in Shakespeare. Listener, June 4, lxxi, 915–17.

3091. Praz, Mario. Shakespeare e l'Italia. Firenze: Le Monnier, 1963.

3092. Price, Hereward T. Editing a Variorum Edition. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 38–9.

3093. Priestman, Brian. Music for Shakespeare — Some Practical Problems. M&L., xlv, 141–5.

3094. Prince, F. T. Shakespeare: The Poems. (Bibl. 1963, 2076.) Rev. by Gustav Kirchner in ZAA., xii, 317–19.

3095. Pritchett, V. S. Aspects of Shakespeare's Genius. Listener, Apr. 23, lxxi, 659.

3096. Pronko, Leonard C. Kabuki and a Shakespeare Heresy. Claremont Quarterly, xi, iv, 53–65.

3097. Public Records. Shakespeare in the Public Records. London: H.M.S.O. pp. 8.

3098. Purdom, C. B. What Happens in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1963, 2079.) N.Y.: Roy. Rev. by Bernard Grebanier in NYTB., May 10, pp. 20, 22, 24; in TLS., Jan. 2, p. 10.

3098a. Quennell, Peter. Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1963, 2080.) Rev. by R. C. Bald in VQR., xl, 298–301; by Charles T. Harrison in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 670–80; by Bernard Beckerman in QJS., l, 317–22; by Harry Strickhausen in Poetry, civ, 264–7; by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Jan. 5, pp. 5, 8; in TLS., Jan. 2, p. 10.

3099. Raaben, L. (ed.). Šekspir i muzyka: sbornik statej. Leningrad: Muzyka. pp. 320.

3100. Rabkin, Lily. Shakespeare. Johannesburg: Sunday Times. pp. 34.

3101. Rabkin, Norman (comp.). Approaches to Shakespeare. N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 333.

3102. Radecki, Sigismund von (ed.). William Shakespeare. Die Lebensalter. Sein Natur- und Menschenbild. Auswahl und Anordnung von George Rylands. Freiburg: Herder.

3103. Rajasekharaiah, T. R. The Transcendent Vision. (A Note on Shakespeare's Last Plays.) Journal of the Karnatak University (Dharwar), viii, 99–112.

3104. Rao, K. S. Narayana. Shakespeare in an Indian University. BSTCF., Autumn, v, 77–81.

3105. Rattray, R. F. Second Best Bed. TLS., Dec. 10, p. 1127.

3106. Ravich, Robert A. Shakespeare and Psychiatry. L&P., xiv, 97–105.

3107. Reese, M. M. Shakespeare, in His Habit as He Lived. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 19.

3107a. —— The Cease of Majesty. (Bibl. 1961, 2526.) Rev. by J. Delbaere-Garant in RLV., xxx, 371–2; by Gerhard Müller-Schwefe in RN., xvii, 10–11.

3108. Reizov, B. Šekspir v zarubežnyx literaturax. Zvezda, Oct., xli, 208–18.

3108a. Reizov, B. (ed.). Šekspir v mirovoj literature: sbornik statej. Moskva-Leningrad: Xudožestvennaja Literatura. pp. 383.

3109. Revue d'Histoire du Théâtre. Shakespeare Number, Oct., xvi.

3110. Ribner, Irving. Marlowe and Shakespeare. *See* **2616.**

3111. —— The History Plays. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 25.

3112. —— Shakespeare, Christianity, and the Problem of Belief. CRAS., viii, 99–108.

3113. Rice, Howard C., Jr. Salute to Shakespeare. PULC., Spring, xxv, 225–6.

3114. Richey, Sister Maria Cordis, R.S.M. Thematic Light and Color in Shakespearean Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1896–7.]

3115. Ridler, Anne (comp.). Shakespeare Criticism, 1935–60. (Bibl. 1963, 2085.) Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in MLR., lix, 271–2; by Wolfgang Wicht in ZAA., xii, 218–20; by J. Swart in Neophilologus, xlviii, 276; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xi (N.S.), 157–9; by I. Simon in RLV., xxx, 121–30.

3116. Righter, Anne. Shakespeare and the Idea of the Play. (Bibl. 1962, 2703.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., xvii, 73; by Kathleen M. Lea in MLR., lix, 265–6; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xi (N.S.), 157–9; by Clifford Leech in UTQ., xxxiii, 315–23; by Emrys Jones in RES., xv, 314–17.

3117. Rogoff, Gordon. Shakespeare With Tears. TDR., viii, iii, 163–79.

3118. Rónaszegi, Miklós. Szinház az egész világ. William Shakespeare élete. (All the World is a Stage. The Life of William Shakespeare.) Budapest: Móra kiadó. pp. 237.

3119. Rosenthal, Eric. Early Shakespeare Productions in South Africa. ESA., vii, 202–16.

3120. Rothe, Hans. Shakespeare als Provokation. (Bibl. 1962, 2707.) Rev. by G. Lambrechts in EA., xvii, 659–60.

3121. Rowse, A. L. William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1963, 2092.) Rev. by Edward Hubler in NYTB., Jan. 5, p. 37; by Bernard Beckerman in QJS., l, 317–22; by Ronald Berman in KR., xxvi, 564–7; in Time, Jan. 10, pp. 83–4; by Bernard Grebanier in Sat. Rev., Jan. 11, pp. 56–7; by R. C. Bald in VQR., xl, 298–301; by Charles T. Harrison in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 670–80; by Leonard F. Dean in ELN., i, 300–2; by J. Leeds Barroll in CE., xxvi, 61; by Richard Hosley in AQ., xix, 367–8; by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Jan. 5, pp. 5, 8; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., c, 69; by Clifford Leech in UTQ., xxxiii, 315–23.

3121a. —— The Personality of Shakespeare. HLQ., May, xxvii, 193–209.

3122. Russell, Douglas A. Mannerism and Shakespearean Costume. ETJ., xvi, 324–32.

3122a. Sale, Roger. The Shakespeare Market Place: Modern Texts for Modern Readers. AR., Spring, xxiv, 124–35.

3123. Samarin, R. Izucenie tvorčestva Šekspira v SSSR. Vestnik

Moskovskogo Universiteta, XIX, No. 2, 89–92.

3124. SAMARIN, R. Realizm Šekspira. Moskva: Nauka. pp. 189.

3124a. —— (ed.). Vil'jam Šekspir. K četyrexsotletiju so dnja roždenija. 1564–1964. Issledovanija i materialy. Moskva: Nauka. pp. 490.

3125. SAMUEL, M. S. Shakespeare and Milton. OJES., IV, 1–9.

3126. SÁNCHEZ ASTUDILLO, MIGUEL. Cuatro Palabras sobre Shakespeare. Abside, XXVIII, 397–408.

3127. SARGESON, F. Shakespeare and the Kiwi. Landfall, Mar., XVIII, 49–54.

3128. SASTRI, F. S. Two Machiavellians of Shakespeare and Webster. OJES., IV, 19–34.

3129. SCHAIK-WILLING, JEANNE VAN. Castor en Pollux. De Gids, CXXVII, 340–3.

3130. SCHANZER, ERNEST. The Problem Plays of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1963, 2098.) Rev. by Norman Rabkin in JEGP., LXIII, 343–8; by Clifford Leech in UTQ., XXXIII, 315–23; by Philip Edwards in RES., XV, 429–30; by Rufus Putney in RN., XVII, 11–12.

3131. SCHLEGEL, JOHANN ELIAS. Vergleichung Shakespears und Andreas Gryphs: Faksimiledruck herausgegeben mit Anhang und Nachwort von HUGH POWELL. Leicester: Univ. Press. pp. 51.

3132. SCHLÖSSER, ANSELM (ed.). Shakespeare Jubiläum 1964. Festschrift zu Ehren des 400. Geburtstages William Shakespeares und des 100jährigen Bestehens der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Weimar: Hermann Böhlaus Nachfolger. pp. 214.

3133. SCHNEIDER, DUANE B. Dr. Garth and Shakespeare: A Borrowing. ELN., Mar., I, 200–2.

3134. SCHROTT, MARGARETHE. Shakespeare im Alt-Wiener Volkstheater. Maske und Kothurn, X, 282–300.

3135. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN. Der Zeitgeschmack in Shakespeares Tragödie. Sch.M., XLIV, 51–8.

3136. SCHUELLER, HERBERT M. (ed.). The Persistence of Shakespeare Idolatry. *See* **439.**

3137. SCHUTZ, WERNER. Rudolf Alexander Schröder. In memoriam. JDSG., C, 7–10. *See also* **3169.**

3138. SEN GUPTA, S. C. Shakespeare's Historical Plays. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 182.

3139. SHAABER, M. A. Shakespeare as Innovator. LCUP., Spring, XXX, 117–20.

3140. SHATTUCK, CHARLES H. Shakespeare Promptbooks of the 17th and 18th Centuries. RTR., III, i, 9–11.

3141. SHIRLEY, FRANCES ANN. Shakespeare's Use of Off-Stage Sounds. (Bibl. 1963, 2104.) Rev. by John P. Cutts in Books Abroad, XXXVIII, 429; by Clifford Leech in UTQ., XXXIII, 315–23.

3142. SIDERIS, JOANNIS. Shakespeare in Greece. ThR., VI, 85–99.

3143. SIDNELL, MICHAEL J. A Moniment Without a Tombe: The Stratford Shakespearian Festival Theatre, Ontario. *See* (pp. 41–54) **463.**

3144. Siegel, Paul N. Shakespearean Tragedy and the Elizabethan Compromise. (Bibl. 1957, 3866.) Rev. by William A. Armstrong in E. Studies, xlv, 322–4.

3145. —— Change and Continuity in Shakespearean Criticism. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 21.

3146. —— Shakespeare and Our Time's Malaise. Teachers College Record, lxv, 583–90.

3147. —— Shakespeare and the Neo-Chivalric Cult of Honor. CRAS., viii, 39–70.

3148. —— (ed.). His Infinite Variety: Major Shakespearean Criticism Since Johnson. N.Y.: Lippincott. pp. 432.

3149. Šimko, Ján. Some Recent Shakespearean Productions in Czechoslovakia. ZAA., xii, 297–304.

3150. Simon, André L. Wine in Shakespeare's Days and in Shakespeare's Plays. London: Wine and Food Society. pp. 36. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 18, p. 537.

3151. Simon, Irène. Shakespeare Criticism in Mid-Century. RLV., xxx, 121–33.

3152. Simpson, D. H. Shakespeare and the Commonwealth. Commonwealth Journal, May–June, vii, 114.

3153. Sinclair, Alexander. Shakespeare and Arany. NHQ., v, No. 13, 54–60.

3154. Sion, Georges. Shakespeare ou une simple Vie. RGB., c, vi, 17–30.

3155. Sisson, C. J. Shakespeare's Tragic Justice. (Bibl. 1962, 2722.) Rev. by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., xv, 75–9; by Günter Walch in ZAA., xii, 321–3; by J. Létargez in RLV., xxx, 608–10.

3156. Sjögren, Gunnar. Shakespeare as a Man of Business. MS., lviii, 283–93.

3157. Skemp, J. B. Shakespeare and Greek Tragedy. DUJ., Mar., xxv, 89–90.

3158. Smirnov, A. A. Šekspir. (Bibl. 1963, 2106.) Rev. by Wolfgang Wicht in ZAA., xii, 201–3.

3159. Smith, Charles G. Shakespeare's Proverb Lore: His Use of the Sententiae of Leonard Culman and Publilius Syrus. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 181.

3160. Smith, Gordon Ross. A Classified Shakespeare Bibliography. (Bibl. 1963, 2108.) Rev. by Sylvan Barnet in CE., xxv, 392; by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., lxiii, 165–6; by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., xii, 199–200; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., c, 311–3; by Gunnar Sjögren in MS., lviii, 384–6; by John W. Velz in E. Studies, xlv, 189–91; by J. Swart in Neophilologus, xlviii, 277; by Clifford Leech in UTQ., xxxiii, 315–23; by Lászlo Kéry in Helikon, x, 485–6; by R. C. Bald in MP., lxii, 68–9; by J. B. Fort in EA., xvii, 655–6; by S. F. Johnson in RN., xvii, 4–8.

3161. Smith, Hallett. Shakespeare's Romances. HLQ., May, xxvii, 279–87.

3162. Souvarine, Boris. Shakespeare Soviétisé. Preuves, No. 161, pp. 57–9.

3163. Speaight, Robert. A Memory of William Poel. DS., iii, 500–6.

3164. Spencer, T. J. B. Shakespeare: The Roman Plays. (Bibl. 1963, 2111.) Rev. by Gustav Kirchner in ZAA., xii, 207–8.

3165. —— (ed.). Shakespeare: A Celebration, 1564–1964. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 134.

3166. —— (ed.). Shakespeare's Plutarch: The Lives of Julius Caesar, Brutus, Marcus Antonius, and Coriolanus in the Translation of Sir Thomas North. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 365. (Peregrine Books.)

3167. Spinucci, Pietro. Il Vero Congedo di Shakespeare: Una Proposta Critica. (In Margine ad un Centenario.) HumB., xix, 1012–25.

3168. Sprague, Arthur Colby. Shakespeare's Histories: Plays for the Stage. London: Society for Theatre Research. pp. 165. Rev. by J. W. Robinson in CE., xxvi, 62.

3169. Stamm, Rudolf. Rudolf Alexander Schröder als Shakespeare-Übersetzer. JDSG., c, 11–32.

3170. —— Die theatralische Physiognomie der Shakespeare-dramen. Maske und Kothurn, x, 263–74.

3171. —— Wer war Shakespeare? Basel: Helbing & Lichtenhahn. pp. 31. (Basler Universitätsreden, Heft 51.)

3172. —— Probleme der Shakespeare-Übersetzung. Schweizer Theater-Jahrbuch (Bern), xxx, 197–215.

3173. Starnes, D. T. Imitation of Shakespeare in Dryden's 'All for Love'. *See* **3989.**

3174. St.-Denis, Michel. Stanislavski and Shakespeare. TDR., ix, i, 77–84.

3175. Steiner, George. 'Why, Man, He Doth Bestride the Narrow World Like a Colossus.' NYTB., Apr. 19, pp. 4–5, 43.

3176. Sternfeld, F. W. Music in Shakespearean Tragedy. (Bibl. 1963, 2115.) Rev. by Stephen Orgel in MLQ., xxv, 494–6; by Ronald Berman in KR., xxvi, 564–7; by Ernest Brennecke in Musical Quarterly, l, 389–91; by Frances Shirley in CE., xxvi, 61–2; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., c, 317–18; by McD. Emslie in CQ., vi, 181–3; in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 330; by G. K. Hunter in NQ., xi (N.S.), 279–80; by L. Bonnerot in EA., xvii, 656–8; by Andrew J. Sabol in RN., xvii, 130–2.

3177. Stevenson, Robert. Shakespeare's Religious Frontier. (Bibl. 1958, 4334.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in E. Studies, xlv, 63–5.

3178. Stochholm, Johanne M. Garrick's Folly. *See* **4643.**

3179. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Art and Artifice in Shakespeare. A Study in Dramatic Contrast and Illusion. (New ed.) London: Methuen, 1963. pp. 178. (University Paperbacks.) Rev. by Walther Martin in ZAA., xii, 315–17.

3180. Straumann, Heinrich. Der redliche Mensch: Horatio-Kent-Pisanio. JDSG., c, 191–208.

3181. Straumann, H. 'Indem Du alles littest' . . . . Shakespeare und der redliche Mensch. NZZ., Apr. 19, pp. 4–6.

3182. —— Shakespeare-Konferenz in Stratford-upon-Avon. NZZ., Oct. 2, p. 7.

3183. Stříbrný, Zdeněk. Shakespeare dnes. PP., vii, 359–65. (Shakespeare Today.)

3184. Stroman, Ben. Shakespeare als Shock-Therapie. De Vlaamse Gids, xlviii, 222–8.

3185. Suckling, Norman. 'L'Ombre actuelle du grand Will': A Note on Shakespeare in French. DUJ., Mar., xxv, 99–103.

3186. Sutermeister, Heinrich. Gedanken zu Shakespeares Bedeutung für die Geschichte des Musiktheaters. JDSG., c, 109–16.

3187. Sutherland, James and Joel Hurstfield (eds.). Shakespeare's World. London: Arnold. pp. 200.

3188. Swart, J. Shakespeare als Wereldburger. (Rede uitgesproken bij de Opening van het Vijftigste Studiejaar van de School voor Taal en Letterkunde te 's-Gravenhage.) Groningen: P. Noordhoff. pp. 21.

3189. Szenczi, Miklós. Shakespeare a szovjet kritikában. (Shakespeare in Soviet Criticism.) Helikon, x, 421–9.

3190. —— A shakespeare-i realizmus kérdéséhez. (On Shakespearean Realism.) Magyar Tudomány, ix, 673–86.

3191. —— and Zoltán Kenyeres (eds.). Shakespeare a változó világban. (Shakespeare in the Changing World.) Budapest: Kossuth kiadó. pp. 275.

3192. Talbert, Ernest William. Elizabethan Drama and Shakespeare's Early Plays. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 410. Rev. by Ronald Berman in KR., xxvi, 564–7; by Richard Beckerman in QJS., l, 317–22; by Louis A. Rachow in ANQ., Apr., ii, 127–8.

3193. Thomas, Gail H. What is a King? BSTCF., Autumn, v, 34–42.

3194. Times Literary Supplement. Shakespeare's Day. Special Issue, Apr. 23. Contents: J. Dover Wilson: How I Took to Editing Shakespeare. p. 323. Peter Alexander: The Schoolmaster from the Country. p. 327. William Gaskill: Staging Shakespeare Now. pp. 331–2. Bertolt Brecht: Macbeth, Hamlet, Lear. p. 333. Helen Gardner: Shakespeare in the Age of Eliot. pp. 335–6. William Empson: Hunt the Symbol. pp. 339–41. Simeon Potter: The Language Gap. p. 342. Anon.: Shakespeare's Day. p. 343. John Holloway: Shakespeare and the English Poets. pp. 345–6. Georg Lukács: Theatre and Environment. p. 347. Henry Gifford: In Accents Yet Unknown — Shakespeare Translated. pp. 350–1. D. J. Enright: In States Unborn — Shakespeare Overseas. pp. 352–3. Alice Walker: The Shifting Text. p. 355. John Crow: Heretics Observed. pp. 358–9. Correspondence on this issue follows weekly till May 28.

3195. Traversi, D. A. Shakespeare from Richard II to Henry V. (Bibl. 1957, 4341.) Rev. by J. Delbaere-Garant in RLV., xxx, 370–1.

3196. —— Shakespeare: The Roman Plays. (Bibl. 1963, 2120.) Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1963. Rev. by Tetsumaro Hayashi in SNL., xiv, 5; by Eugene M. Waith in RN., xvii, 128–30.

3197. —— William Shakespeare: The Early Comedies. (Rev. ed.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 60. (Writers and their Work Series.)

3198. Trewin, J. C. Shakespeare on the English Stage, 1900–64. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 336. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 332.

3199. Tricaud, M.-L. Shakespeare and Claudel. Theoria, xxiii, 13–20.

3200. Trilling, Ossia. Shakespeare on the Stage Today. NHQ., v, No. 13, 76–89.

3201. Turner, Robert K., Jr. Analytical Bibliography and Shakespeare's Text. MP., Aug., lxii, 51–8. (Review article.)

3201a. —— Shakespearean Scholarship and Analytical Bibliography. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 37.

3202. Turner, Robert Y. Shakespeare and the Public Confrontation Scene in Early History Plays. MP., Aug., lxii, 1–12.

3202a. —— Characterization in Shakespeare's Early History Plays. ELH., Sept., xxxi, 241–58.

3203. Turovskaja, M. Gamlet i my. Novyj Mir, Sept., xl, 216–30.

3204. Ure, Peter. The Enigmatic Problem Plays. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 22–3.

3205. Urnov, M. and D. Urnov. Šekspir. Ego geroj i ego vremja. Moskva: Nauka. pp. 206.

3206. Vandiver, Edward P., Jr. 'The Return of the Native' and Shakespeare. *See* **5775.**

3207. Vercman, I. Gamlet Šekspira. Moskva: Xudožestvennaja Literatura. pp. 143.

3208. —— I nest' emu konca. Voprosy Literatury, viii, iv, 94–109.

3209. Vos, Erik. Ritmische Aspecten bij het Vertalen. De Gids, cxxvii, 420–36.

3210. Vyvyan, John. The Shakespearean Ethic. (Bibl. 1959, 2482.) Rev. by G. Nihoul-Falleur in RLV., xxx, 605–7.

3211. Wadsworth, Frank W. The Authorship Question. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 46.

3212. Wain, John. Guides to Shakespeare. Encounter, xxii, iii, 53–62.

3213. —— The Living World of Shakespeare. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 240. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in Listener, lxxii, 681.

3214. Waith, Eugene M. The Herculean Hero in Marlowe, Chapman, Shakespeare, and Dryden. *See* **2626.**

3215. Walker, Roy. Doublet and Slacks. Listener, July 30, lxxii, 158–9.

3216. Ward, Barbara. Shakespeare, 400 ára afmæli. Lesbók Morgunblaðsins, No. 14, pp. 1, 12–13.

3217. Watson, Curtis Brown. Shakespeare and the Renaissance Concept of Honor. (Bibl. 1960, 2296.) Rev. by Thelma N. Greenfield in CL., xv, 281–4.

3218. —— T. S. Eliot and the Interpretation of Shakespearean Tragedy in Our Time. EA., Oct., xvi, 502–21.

3219. Weimann, Robert. Grundlage und Grösse des Shakespeare-Theaters. Sinn und Form, xvi, 184–208.

3220. Weisinger, Herbert. Myth, Method, and Shakespeare. JGE., xvi, 29–49.

3221. —— Myth and Ritual Approaches. SNL., Apr.–May, xiv, 28–9.

3222. —— A Shakespcare All Too Modern? AQ., Winter, xx, 293–316.

3223. West, Paul. Respecting the Daedal Anonym. JGE., xvi, 5–19.

3224. Whitfield, Christopher. Four Town Clerks of Stratford on Avon, 1603–1625. NQ., July, xi (N.S.), 251–61.

3225. —— Thomas Greene: Shakespeare's Cousin: A Biographical Sketch. NQ., Dec., xi (N.S.), 442–55.

3226. Wicht, Wolfgang. Christliches in Shakespeares Dramen. ZAA., xii, 350–74.

3227. Wildi, Max. Shakespeare nach vierhundert Jahren. *In* Theater-Schriftenreihe der Gesellschaft der Freunde des Stadttheaters Bern, Heft. 2.

3228. —— London im Zeitalter Shakespeares. NZZ., Apr. 19, pp. 4–6.

3229. Wilson, John Dover. Shakespeare's Happy Comedies. (Bibl. 1962, 2760.) Rev. by J. Sougné in RLV., xxx, 504–7; by J. R. Brown in RES., xv, 340; by Richard C. Harrier in RN., xvii, 8–9.

3230. —— The Marlowe Society Records. REL., Apr., v, 115–19.

3231. Wiseman, Nicholas, Cardinal. William Shakespeare. Wiseman Review, Summer, No. 500, 88–117. *See* **2808.**

3232. Wood, James O. Shakespeare's Touch of Acrophobia. Topic, No. 7, 78–82.

3233. Wright, Louis B. The Britain that Shakespeare Knew. NGM., May, cxxv, 613–67.

3234. —— Shakespeare for Everyone. EJ., Apr., liii, 229–39.

3235. —— Shakespeare for Everyman. N.Y.: Washington Square Press. pp. 240. Rev. by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Apr. 26, pp. 4, 8.

3236. Zukofsky, Louis and Celia Zukofsky. Bottom: On Shakespeare. Volumes One and Two. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 470; 232. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 6, p. 699.

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well

3237. Calderwood, James Lee. Shakespeare and the Theme of Honour: Essays on '1 Henry VI', 'King John', 'All's Well', and 'Coriolanus'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4677.]

3238. —— Styles of Knowing in 'All's Well'. MLQ., Sept., xxv, 272–94.

3239. Halio, Jay L. 'All's Well that Ends Well'. SQ., Winter, xv, 33–43.

3240. Hapgood, Robert. Dramatic Conventions in 'All's Well That Ends Well'. PMLA., Mar., lxxix, 177–9.

3241. Hart, Edward L. A Mixed Consort: Leontes, Angelo, Helena. SQ., Winter, xv, 75–83.

3242. Turner, Robert Y. Dramatic Conventions in 'All's Well That Ends Well'. PMLA., Mar., lxxix, 179–82.

Antony and Cleopatra

3243. Berkeley, David S. On Desentimentalizing Antony. NQ., Apr., xi (N.S.), 138–42.

3244. Blakiston, J. M. G. The Three Nook'd World. TLS., Sept. 17, p. 868.

3245. Bowling, Lawrence Edward. Antony's Internal Disunity. SELit., Spring, iv, 239–46.

3246. Burke, Kenneth. Shakespearean Persuasion. AR., xxiv, 19–36.

3247. Foakes, R. A. Vision and Reality in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. DUJ., Mar., xxv, 66–76.

3248. Frost, David L. 'Antony and Cleopatra' — All for Love; or the World Ill-Lost? Topic, No. 7, 33–44.

3249. Hawkes, Terence and Michael Quinn. Two Points of View on 'Antony and Cleopatra'. Ed. by R. George Thomas. AWR., 1963, xiii, 7–11.

3250. Hosley, Richard. The Staging of the Monument Scenes in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. LCUP., Spring, xxx, 62–71.

3251. Kaula, David. The Time Sense of 'Antony and Cleopatra'. SQ., Summer, xv, 211–23.

3252. Proser, Matthew N. The Heroic Image in Five Shakespearean Tragedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4683.]

3253. Smith, J. Oates. The Alchemy of 'Antony and Cleopatra'. BuR., xii, i, 37–50.

3254. Smith, Sheila M. 'This great Solemnity': A Study of the Presentation of Death in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. E. Studies, Apr., xlv, 163–76.

3255. Stirling, Brents. Cleopatra's Scene with Seleucus: Plutarch, Daniel, and Shakespeare. SQ., Spring, xv, 299–311.

3256. Stroup, Thomas B. The Structure of 'Antony and Cleopatra'. SQ., Spring, xv, 289–98.
3257. Taylor, Marion A. 'Not Know Me Yet?' BSTCF., Autumn, v, 63–6.

As You Like It

3258. Comorovski, Cornelia. Jaques Melancolicul şi etosul Shakesperian. RFRG., 1963, vii, 351–4.
3259. Doran, Madeleine. 'Yet am I inland bred'. SQ., Spring, xv, 99–114.
3260. Knowles, Richard Alan John. 'As You Like It' and the Concept of Plot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4175.]
3261. Shattuck, Charles H. (ed.). Mr. Macready Produces 'As You Like It': A Prompt-Book Study. Urbana, Ill.: Beta Phi Mu., 1962. pp. 105. Rev. by Robert Loper in QJS., l, 89–90; by Hubert C. Heffner in JEGP., lxiii, 499–505.

The Comedy of Errors

3262. Barber, C. L. Shakespearian Comedy in 'The Comedy of Errors'. CE., Apr., xxv, 493–7.
3263. Fuzier, Jean. Shakespeare et la médecine mentale de son temps. D'après 'La Comédie des Erreurs'. EA., Oct., xvii, 421–33.
3264. Shakespeare, W. Komödie der Irrungen. Übertragen von Wolf Graf Baudissin. Mit einem Aufsatz 'Die frühen Komödien Shakespeares' von Dr. Klaus Udo Szudra. (RUB Band 273.) Verlag Philipp Reclam jun., Leipzig. pp. 94. Rev. by Klaus Udo Szudra in ZAA., xii, 418–22.
3265. Williams, Gwyn. 'The Comedy of Errors' Rescued from Tragedy. REL., Oct., v, 63–71.

Coriolanus

3266. Calderwood, James Lee. Shakespeare and the Theme of Honour: Essays on '1 Henry VI', 'King John', 'All's Well', and 'Coriolanus'. *See* **3237.**
3267. Grass, Günter. Rede auf Shakespeare. Vor- und Nachgeschichte der Tragödie des Coriolanus von Livius und Plutarch bis zu Brecht und mir. MS., lviii, 345–67.
3268. Hill, R. F. 'Coriolanus': Violentest Contrariety. *See* (pp. 12–23) **463.**
3269. Marienstras, R. La Dégradation des vertus héroïques dans 'Othello' et 'Coriolan'. EA., Oct., xvii, 372–89.
3270. Neumeyer, Peter F. Ingratitude is Monstrous: An Approach to 'Coriolanus'. CE., Dec., xxvi, 192–8.
3271. Proser, Matthew N. The Heroic Image in Five Shakespearean Tragedies. *See* **3252.**

Cymbeline

3272. Dubrovsky, Gertrude. A Puzzling Soliloquy in 'Cymbeline'. Topic, No. 7, 70–7.

3273. Hunter, G. K. The Spoken Dirge in Kyd, Marston and Shakespeare: A Background to 'Cymbeline'. NQ., Apr., xi (N.S.), 146–7.

3274. Swander, Homer. 'Cymbeline' and the 'Blameless Hero'. ELH., Sept., xxxi, 259–70.

Hamlet

3275. Armstrong, William A. Bernard Shaw and Forbes-Robertson's 'Hamlet'. SQ., Winter, xv, 27–31.

3276. Bailey, Helen Phelps. Hamlet in France, from Voltaire to Laforgue. Geneva: Droz. pp. 183.

3277. Berger, Hélène. Stephen, Hamlet, Will: Joyce par delà Shakespeare. EA., Oct., xvii, 571–85.

3278. Bowers, Fredson. Dramatic Structure and Criticism: Plot in 'Hamlet'. SQ., Spring, xv, 207–18.

3279. Brown, John Russell and Bernard Harris (eds.). Hamlet. (Bibl. 1963, 2159.) Rev. by Harold Jenkins in MLR., lix, 631–2; in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 351.

3280. Burge, Barbara. 'Hamlet': The Search for Identity. REL., Apr., v, 58–71.

3281. Camden, Carroll. On Ophelia's Madness. SQ., Spring, xv, 247–55.

3282. Coe, Charles Norton. As Kill a King. CEA., xxvii, 5, 10.

3283. Craig, Hardin. Hamlet as a Man of Action. HLQ., May, xxvii, 229–37.

3284. Creeth, Edmund (ed.). Landmarks of Criticism: Some Remarks on the Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. (London: 1736. pp. 63.) SNL., Dec., xiv, 83.

3285. Croman, Charlotte. Edwin Booth's 'Hamlet': An Investigation and Analysis of the Career Long Interpretation of 'Hamlet' by Edwin Booth, including the Staging of the Play, and the Reaction of the Critical Audience Relating to the Development of the Role. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., 1963, xxiv, 1746.]

3286. Devlin, Christopher. Hamlet's Divinity and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1963, 2164.) Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. Rev. by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Apr. 26, pp. 4, 8; in TLS., Feb. 13, p. 128.

3287. Doran, Madeleine. The Language of 'Hamlet'. HLQ., May, xxvii, 259–78.

3288. Draper, Walter H. George L. Fox's Burlesque — 'Hamlet'. QJS., Dec., l, 378–84.

3289. Duţu, Al. Problematică hamletiană in unele studii recente. RFRG., 1963, vii, 341–9.

3290. Euwema, Ben. The Universal in 'Hamlet'. JGE., xvi, 1–3.

3291. Faber, M. D. Two Studies in Self-Aggression in Shakespearian Tragedy. i: The Conscience of the King: A Preliminary Investigation of Claudius' Self-Destruction Urges. ii: Suicidal Patterns in 'Othello'. L&P., xiv, 80–96.

3292. Gold, J. Hamlet's Sea-change. Eng., Summer, xv, 53–5.

3293. Gorelik, Mordecai. The Annotated 'Hamlet'. DS., 1962, ii, 80–94. (Interviewed by Robert Hethman.)

3294. Grivelet, Michel. La mort d'Hamlet. Shakespeare dans les lettres françaises depuis le début du siècle. EA., Oct., xvii, 628–45.

3295. Hake, Helmut. Übersetzungsprobe aus dem 'Hamlet'-Essay des Portorikaners Eugenio Maria de Hostos. JDSG., c, 227–31.

3296. Hamilton, William. Hamlet and Providence. Christian Scholar, xlvii, 193–207.

3297. Hankiss, Elemér. The Hamlet Experience. NHQ., v, No. 13, 100–11.

3298. Hilsbecher, Walter. Eine Welt, voll von Täuschungen: Versuch über Hamlet. Antaios, vi, 275–88.

3299. Holmes, Martin. The Guns of Elsinore. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 188. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 3, p. 810; by Kenneth Muir in Listener, lxxii, 207.

3300. Jenkins, Harold. Hamlet and Ophelia. *See* **444.**

3301. Jorgensen, Paul A. Hamlet's Therapy. HLQ., May, xxvii, 239–58.

3302. Kelly, T. J. Understanding Shakespeare: Hamlet. Brisbane: Jacaranda Press. pp. 50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 753.

3303. Kott, Jan. Hamlet of the Mid-Century. Encounter, xxiii, ii, 33–9.

3304. Kroner, Richard. Why Does Hamlet Procrastinate? *In* Horizons of a Philosopher, ed. J. Frank, Leiden: Brill, 1963, pp. 195–209.

3305. Langenfelt, Gösta. Shakespeare's Danskers (Hamlet ii, i, 7). ZAA., xii, 266–77.

3306. Lucenko, I. H. Hamlet i Laert: Trahedija pomsty. Radjans'ke Literaturoznavstvo (Kiev), viii, iii, 91–9.

3307. Maanen, W. van. 'Hamlet' in Frankrijk. De Gids, cxxvii, 384–97.

3308. Madariaga, Salvador de. On Hamlet. (Second rev. ed.) London: Cass. pp. 145.

3309. Manfull, Lowell L. The Histrionic Hamlet. ETJ., xvi, 103–13.

3310. Maxwell, Baldwin. Hamlet's Mother. SQ., Spring, xv, 235–46.

3311. McElroy, Davis D. 'To Be, or Not To Be' — Is That the Question? CE., Apr., xxv, 543–5.

3312. McLaughlin, John, S.J. Burton's 'Hamlet'. CW., cxcix, 308–12.

3313. Mendel, Sydney. The Revolt against the Father: The Adolescent Hero in 'Hamlet' and 'The Wild Duck'. EC., Apr., xiv, 171–8.

3314. Montgomerie, Wm. Cup and Lip. TLS., May 7, p. 395; May 21, p. 435.

3315. Muir, Kenneth. Shakespeare: 'Hamlet'. (Bibl. 1963, 2178.) Rev. by Harold Jenkins in MLR., lix, 632.

3316. —— Imagery and Symbol in 'Hamlet'. EA., Oct., xvii, 352–63.

3317. Myrick, Kenneth. Kittredge on 'Hamlet'. SQ., Spring, xv, 218–34.

3318. Nabeshima, Norihiro. A Sensitivity to Beauty in 'Hamlet'. Anglica, Apr., v, 41–52.

3319. Nelson, C. E. Power and Politics in 'Hamlet'. RS., xxxii, 217–27.

3320. Olson, Elder. Hamlet and the Hermeneutics of Drama. MP., Feb., lxi, 225–37.

3321. Ornstein, Robert. Teaching 'Hamlet'. CE., Apr., xxv, 502–8.

3322. Phialas, Peter G. Hamlet and the Grave-Maker. JEGP., Apr., lxiii, 226–34.

3323. Politzer, Heinz. Hamlet, der Rezensent: Zu Ludwig Börnes Shakespeare-Deutung. Forum, xi, 207–11.

3324. Pons, Christian. Transposition et Traduction. A propos du 'Hamlet' d'Yves Bonnefoy. EA., Oct., xvii, 536–48.

3325. Reid, B. L. The Last Act and the Action of 'Hamlet'. YR., liv, 59–80.

3326. Roppen, Georg. Shakespeares Hamlet. Bergen and Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press. pp. 24. (Småskrifter, Universitetet i Bergen, 17.)

3327. Saunders, Hade. 'Who would fardels bear (?)': 'Hamlet', iii, 1, 76. CRAS., viii, 71–6.

3328. Schmidt-Ihms, M. Shakespeare in the German-speaking World with Special Reference to Hamlet. Theoria, xxiii, 21–34.

3329. Seng, Peter J. Ophelia's Songs in 'Hamlet'. DUJ., Mar., xxv, 77–85.

3330. Sørensen, Ernst. Hamlets problem. Horisont, x, 46–51.

3331. Soule, George. Hamlet's Quietus. CE., Dec., xxvi, 231.

3332. Stabler, Arthur P. The Sources of 'Hamlet': Some Corrections of the Record. RS., xxxii, 207–16.

3333. Stephens, Rosemary. 'Hamlet': Shakespeare's Play of Disillusionment. BSTCF., Autumn, v, 45–56.

3334. Sternfeld, F. W. Ophelia's Version of the Walsingham Song. M&L., xlv, 108–13.

3335. Vaidyanathan, T. G. The Psychoanalytical Interpretation of 'Hamlet'. OJES., iv, 67–76.

3336. White, Beatrice. Two Notes on 'Hamlet': Hamlet's Reading; Hamlet's 'Bold Bawdry'. NM., lxv, 92–6.

3337. Wyld, Lionel D. 'Hamlet': A Many-Splendored Revenge. NDQ., Winter, xxxii, 27–9.

Henry IV, Parts I and II

3338. Bowman, Thomas D. Two Addenda to Hotspur's Tragic Behavior. JGE., xvi, 68–71.
3339. Champion, L. S. King and Prince: Approaches to the Throne in Henry IV. BSTCF., Autumn, v, 26–33.
3340. Fish, Charles. 'Henry IV': Shakespeare and Holinshed. SP., Apr., lxi, 205–18.
3341. Humphreys, A. R. Justice Shallow and Gloucestershire. NQ., Apr., xi (N.S.), 134–5.
3342. —— Two Notes on '2 Henry IV'. MLR., Apr., lix, 171–2.
3343. Jones, William M. The Turning of Trent in '1 Henry IV'. RN., Winter, xvii, 304–7.
3344. Kéry, László. Falstaff alakja Shakespeare IV. Henrik cimü királydrámájában. (The Figure of Falstaff.) FK., Jan., x, 70–91.
3345. Kruegel, Sister Mary Flavia, S.N.J.M. An Ideological Analysis of Honor in William Shakespeare's 'Richard II', '1 and II Henry IV', and 'Henry V'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4177–8.]
3346. Planchon, Roger. Advancing with Shakespeare. No Falstaffs in Formosa? TLS., Sept. 3, p. 817.
3347. Priestley, J. B. Comedy in Shakespeare. Listener, June 18, lxxi, 985–8.
3348. Quinones, Ricardo J. 'Lineal Honour' and Augmentative Time in Shakespeare's Treatment of the Bolingbroke Line. Topic, No. 7, pp. 12–32.
3349. Schlösser, Anselm. Legende, Wunschbild und Wirklichkeit in 'Heinrich IV'. ZAA., xii, 121–41.
3350. Smith, John Hazel. The Cancel in the Quarto of '2 Henry IV' Revisited. SQ., Summer, xv, 173–8.
3351. White, Sidney Howard. What Freudian Death-Wish in the Crown 'Borrowing' in 2 Henry IV? BSTCF., Autumn, v, 42–4.
3352. Wilson, John Dover. The Fortunes of Falstaff. (New ed.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 144.

Henry V

3353. Burns, Landon C. Three Views of King Henry V. DS., 1962, i, iii, 278–300.
3354. Kruegel, Sister Mary Flavia, S.N.J.M. An Ideological Analysis of Honor in William Shakespeare's 'Richard II', '1 and II Henry IV', and 'Henry V'. *See* **3345.**
3355. Schlösser, Anselm. Der Widerstreit von Patriotismus und Humanismus in 'Heinrich V'. ZAA., xii, 244–56.
3356. Yano, Masato. What becomes of Sir John? and How Fluellen comes in. Anglica, Apr., v, 105–22. [In Japanese.]

Henry VI

3357. Calderwood, James Lee. Shakespeare and the Theme of Honour: Essays on '1 Henry VI', 'King John', 'All's Well', and 'Coriolanus'. *See* **3237.**

3358. Jackson, MacD. P. Langbaine and the Memorial Versions of 'Henry VI, Parts II and III'. NQ., Apr., XI (N.S.), 134.

3359. Komarova, V. P. 'Sovremennost' v xronike Šekspira 'Korol' 'Genrix VI', čast vtoraja. VLU., XIX, ii, 83–96. (Summary in Eng.)

3360. Leopold, Sara Ellen. Construction in Shakespeare's 'Henry VI' Trilogy. (Bibl. 1962, 2831.) [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2494–5.]

3361. Németh, László. A Translator's Report. NHQ., V, No. 13, 24–32.

3362. Nilsson, P. G. The Upstart Crow and Henry VI. MS., LVIII, 293–303.

3363. Turner, Robert Y. Significant Doubling of Roles in 'Henry VI, Part Two'. LCUP., Spring, XXX, 77–83.

Henry VIII

3364. Schlösser, Anselm. Konturen unter der Oberfläche in 'Heinrich VIII'. ZAA., XII, 257–65.

3365. Wasson, John. In Defense of 'King Henry VIII'. RS., XXXII, 261–76.

Julius Caesar

3366. Bruneau, Jean. La figure de Jules César de Dante à Shakespeare. EA., Oct., XVII, 591–604.

3367. Knights, L. C. Personality and Politics in 'Julius Caesar'. Anglica, Apr., V, 1–24.

3368. Proser, Matthew N. The Heroic Image in Five Shakespearean Tragedies. *See* **3252.**

3369. Rabkin, Norman. Structure, Convention, and Meaning in 'Julius Caesar'. JEGP., Apr., LXIII, 240–54.

3370. Rose, Remington Edward, II. Julius Caesar and the Late Roman Republic in the Literature of the Late 16th Century, with Especial Reference to Shakespeare's 'Julius Caesar'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 3558.]

3371. Sanders, Norman. The Shift of Power in 'Julius Caesar'. REL., Apr., V, 24–35.

3372. White, Melvin R. Lawrence Barrett and the Role of Cassius. QJS., Oct., L, 293–8.

King John

3373. Bonjour, Adrien. Bastinado for the Bastard? *See* (pp. 169–76) **491.**

3374. Calderwood, James Lee. Shakespeare and the Theme of Honour: Essays on '1 Henry VI', 'King John', 'All's Well', and 'Coriolanus'. *See* **3237.**

3375. Hayashi, Tetsumaro. A Selected Bibliography of Shakespeare's 'King John'. Serif, Oct., i, 23–7.

3376. Shattuck, Charles H. (ed.). William Charles Macready's 'King John'. (Bibl. 1963, 2203.) Rev. by Hubert C. Heffner in JEGP., lxiii, 499–505; by Louis A. Rachow in ANQ., Mar. 1963, i, 109–11.

King Lear

3377. Anshutz, H. L. Cordelia and the Fool. RS., xxxii, 240–60.

3378. Berman, Ronald. Sense and Substance in 'King Lear'. NM., lxv, 96–103.

3379. Brown, Jack R. Shakespeare's 'King Lear', iii, vi, 47. Exp., Dec., xxiii, No. 32.

3380. Davidson, Clifford. 'My poor fool is hang'd!' Universitas, 1963, i, 57–61.

3381. Dye, Harriet. The Appearance-Reality Theme in 'King Lear'. CE., Apr., xxv, 514–17.

3382. Eastman, Arthur. King Lear's 'Poor Fool'. PMASAL., xlix, 531–40.

3383. Elton, William. Lear's 'Good Years'. MLR., Apr., lix, 177–8.

3384. Faber, M. D. Kent's Age. ANQ., Nov., iii, 38–9, 48.

3385. Fraser, Russell A. Shakespeare's Poetics in Relation to 'King Lear'. (Bibl. 1962, 2848.) Rev. by Ernest Schanzer in E. Studies, xlv, 474–6; by Robert Kimbrough in JEGP., lxiii, 162–3; by Bernard Beckerman in QJS., l, 317–22; by Paul N. Siegel in RN., xvii, 15–16.

3386. Gard, Roger. The 'Poor Fool'. EC., Apr., xiv, 209. Robert F. Fleissner. Lear's 'Poor Fool' and Dickens. *ib.*, Oct., 425.

3387. German, Sharon Kaehele. The Upward Passage in 'King Lear'. BSTCF., Autumn, v, 10–15.

3388. Heilmann, Robert Bechtold. This Great Stage. Image and Structure in 'King Lear'. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1963. pp. 339. Rev. by Anselm Schlösser in ZAA., xii, 319–20; briefly by Clifford Leech in UTQ., xxxiii, 315–23.

3389. —— 'Twere Best not Know Myself': Othello, Lear, Macbeth. SQ., Spring, xv, 89–98.

3390. Jayne, Sears. Charity in 'King Lear'. SQ., Spring, xv, 277–88.

3391. Jenkins, Raymond. The Socratic Imperative and King Lear. Ren.P., 1963, 85–93.

3392. Jones, James Land. 'King Lear' and the Metaphysics of Thunder. XUS., iii, 51–80.

3393. Kettle, Arnold. Lear király. (King Lear.) FK., Jan., x, 47–57.

3394. Kott, Jan. König Lear oder Das Endspiel. Der Monat, xvi, Heft 185, 16–30.

3395. Markels, Julian. Shakespeare's Confluence of Tragedy and Comedy: 'Twelfth Night' and 'King Lear'. SQ., Spring, xv, 75–88.

3396. Munro, John M. The Problem of Choice in 'King Lear'. SAQ., lxiii, 240–4.

3397. Oyama, Toshiko. The World of Lear's Fool: The Dramatic Mode of his Speech. SST., 1963, ii, 10–30.

3398. Sen, Mohit. Betwixt Damnation and Impassion'd Clay: The Dialectics of 'King Lear'. OJES., iv, 77–88.

3399. Smidt, Kristian. The Quarto and the Folio 'Lear'. E. Studies, Apr., xlv, 149–62.

3400. Smith, Gerald. 'Anatomize Regan.' ANQ., Apr., ii, 119–20.

3401. Speaight, Robert. The Actability of 'King Lear'. DS., 1962, ii, 49–55.

3402. Taylor, Warren. Lear and the Lost Self. CE., Apr., xxv, 509–13.

3403. Temkine, Raymonde. Le Roi Lear en proie aux exégèses. Europe, Jan., pp. 176–83.

3404. Tutt, Ralph M. Dog Imagery in 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona', 'King Lear', and 'Timon of Athens'. Serif, Oct., i, 15–22.

3405. Waals, J. D. van der. De Duke of Albany in 'King Lear': Enkele beschouwingen over de structuur van Shakespeare's tragedies. De Gids, cxxvii, 346–53.

3406. Yamamoto, Tadao and others. 'Mad Scenes' in 'King Lear'. (Seminar.) Anglica, Apr., v, 123–42. [In Japanese.]

Love's Labour's Lost

3407. Ellis, Herbert Alexander. Shakespeare's Punning in 'Love's Labour's Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3329–30.]

3408. Goodfellow, Donald M. Love's Labour's Lost. *See* (pp. 1–15) **448.**

3409. Jones-Davies, M. T. Le Divertissement de Cour dans l'œuvre de Shakespeare. EA., Oct., xvii, 434–46.

3410. Lambrechts, G. 'The Brief and the Tedious of it.' Note sur le texte de 'Love's Labour's Lost'. EA., July, xvii, 269–83.

3411. Lawrence, Natalie Grimes. A Study of Taffeta Phrases . . . . and Honest Kersey Noes. *See* (pp. 93–107) **2434.**

3412. Matthews, William. Language in 'Love's Labour's Lost'. *See* (pp. 1–11) **463.**

Macbeth

3413. Amneus, Daniel A. The Cawdor Episode in 'Macbeth'. JEGP., Apr., lxiii, 185–90.

3414. Barblan, Guglielmo. Il 'Macbeth' e la crisi verdiana nel nome di Shakespeare. EM., xv, 313–35.

3415. Fiske, Roger. The 'Macbeth' Music. M&L., xlv, 114–25.

3416. Goode, Bill. How Little the Lady Knew Her Lord. A Note on Macbeth. AI., Winter, xx, 349–56.

3417. Heilman, Robert B. 'Twere Best not Know Myself': Othello, Lear, Macbeth. *See* **3389.**

3418. Huntley, Frank L. 'Macbeth' and the Background of Jesuitical Equivocation. PMLA., Sept., lxxix, 390–9.

3419. Jacquot, Jean. Le 'Macbeth' de Ducis. EA., Oct., xvii, 605–27.

3420. Kulkarni, H. B. Sound and Significance in 'Macbeth'. OJES., iv, 35–46.

3421. McCutchan, J. Wilson. 'Macbeth': A Complete Guide to the Play. (Bibl. 1963, 2234.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xi (N.S.), 157–9.

3422. Oyama, Toshikazu. Macbeth, the Withered Murder: A Study of his Tragic Consciousness. Anglica, Apr., v, 53–71.

3423. Proser, Matthew N. The Heroic Image in Five Shakespearean Tragedies. *See* **3252.**

3424. Quijano, Margarita. La tortura de Macbeth. Cuadernos Americanos, Año xxiii, cxxxv, 243–61.

3425. Rogers, H. L. 'Double Profit' in Macbeth. Melbourne: Melbourne Univ. Press, on behalf of the Australian Humanities Research Council; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 65. (Australian Humanities Research Council Monographs, No. 11.)

3426. Uribe Arce, Armando. Macbeth político. Anales de la Universidad de Chile, cxxi, cxxix, 19–64.

3427. Weiner, Albert B. Samuel Phelps' Staging of 'Macbeth'. ETJ., xvi, 122–33.

3428. Wood, James O. Two Notes on 'Macbeth'. NQ., Apr., xi (N.S.), 137–8.

3429. —— Hecate's 'Vap'rous Drop, Profound'. NQ., July, xi (N.S.), 262–4.

3430. Zitner, Sheldon P. Macbeth and the Moral Scale of Tragedy. JGE., xvi, 20–8.

Measure for Measure

3431. Card, James Van Dyck. In Just Proportion: Notes on the Final Scene of 'Measure for Measure'. Topic, No. 7, 61–9.

3432. Freedman, William A. The Duke in 'Measure for Measure'. TSL., ix, 31–8.

3433. Hall, Lawrence Sargent. Isabella's Angry Ape. SQ., Summer, xv, 157–65.

3434. Hapgood, Robert. The Provost and Equity in 'Measure for Measure'. SQ., Winter, xv, 114–15.

3435. Hart, Edward L. A Mixed Consort: Leontes, Angelo, Helena. *See* **3241.**

3436. Hethmon, Robert H. The Theatrical Design of 'Measure for Measure'. DS., 1962, i, 261–77.

3437. Hunter, G. K. Six Notes on 'Measure for Measure'. SQ., Summer, xv, 167–72.

3438. Hyman, Lawrence W. Mariana and Shakespeare's Theme in 'Measure for Measure'. UR., Dec., xxxi, 123–7.

3439. Musgrove, S. Some Composite Scenes in 'Measure for Measure'. SQ., Winter, xv, 67–74.

3440. Peterson, Douglas L. 'Measure for Measure' and the Anglican Doctrine of Contrition. NQ., Apr., xi (N.S.), 135–7.

3441. Prouty, Charles T. George Whetstone and the Sources of 'Measure for Measure'. SQ., Spring, xv, 131–45.

3442. Sequeira, Isaac. Is 'Measure for Measure' a Problem Play? OJES., iv, 115–24.

3443. Skulsky, Harold. Pain, Law, and Conscience in 'Measure for Measure'. JHI., xxv, 147–68.

The Merchant of Venice

3444. Dombois, Hans. Rechtsgeschichtliche Betrachtungen zu Shakespeares 'Kaufmann von Venedig'. Hochland, lvi, 220–8.

3445. Grebanier, Bernard. The Truth About Shylock. (Second ed.) N.Y.: Random House, 1963. pp. 370. Rev. by Arthur Colby Sprague in MLR., lix, 266–7.

3446. Hegedűs, Géza. 'The Merchant of Venice' and Problems of Civil Law in the Renaissance. NHQ., v, No. 13, 33–44.

3447. McDonnell, Robert. Shylock's 'Wry-Neck'd Fife'. SQ., Winter, xv, 115–17.

3448. Mitchell, Charles. The Conscience of Venice: Shakespeare's Merchant. JEGP., Apr., lxiii, 214–25.

3449. Moody, A. D. Shakespeare: 'The Merchant of Venice'. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (Studies in English Literature Series.)

3450. Nathan, Norman. Portia, Nerissa, and Female Friendship. Topic, No. 7, 56–60.

3451. Smith, Warren D. Shakespeare's Shylock. SQ., Summer, xv, 193–9.

3452. Strathmann, Ernest A. The Devil Can Cite Scripture. SQ., Spring, xv, 17–23.

3453. Whitfield, Christopher. Sir Lewis Lewkenor and 'The Merchant of Venice': A Suggested Connexion. NQ., Apr., xi (N.S.), 123–33.

The Merry Wives of Windsor

3454. Davis, Gilbert Ronald. Traditional English Comic Motives in 'The Merry Wives of Windsor'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1963.

3455. Goldstein, Leonard. Some Aspects of Marriage and Inheritance in Shakespeare's 'The Merry Wives of Windsor' and Chapman's 'All Fools'. ZAA., xii, 375–86.

3456. Green, William. Shakespeare's 'Merry Wives of Windsor'. (Bibl. 1962, 2890.) Rev. by Kenneth S. Rothwell in CE., xxv, 308; by David McKeen in MLR., lix, 630–1; by A. R. Humphreys in NQ., xi (N.S.), 278–9.

3457. Masengill, Jeanne Addison. The History of the Criticism

of 'The Merry Wives of Windsor'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3556.]

A Midsummer Night's Dream

3458. Bryant, J. A., Jr. The Importance of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. BSTCF., Autumn, v, 3–9.

3459. Crehan, J. H. Shakespeare and the Sarum Ritual. Month, xxxii, 47–50.

3460. Dent, R. W. Imagination in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. SQ., Spring, xv, 114–29.

3461. Kott, Jan. Titánia és a szamárfő. (Titania and the Ass's Head.) Helikon, x, 434–44.

3462. —— Titania et la tête d'âne. Europe, Jan., pp. 149–67.

3463. —— Titania e la testa d'asino. Tempo Presente, ix, iii–iv, 10–20.

3464. Orff, Carl. Musik zum 'Sommernachtstraum': Ein Bericht. JDSG., c, 117–34.

3465. Robinson, J. W. Palpable Hot Ice: Dramatic Burlesque in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. SP., Apr., lxi, 192–204.

3466. Szenczi, Miklós. Szentiványéji álom. (A Midsummer Night's Dream.) FK., Jan., x, 58–69.

Much Ado About Nothing

3467. Felheim, M. Comic Realism in Much Ado About Nothing. PP., vii, 213–25.

3468. King, Walter N. Much Ado About Something. SQ., Summer, xv, 143–55.

3469. Soens, A. L., Jr. Benedick as 'Signior Mountanto'. ELN., Mar., i, 177–9.

Othello

3470. Adams, Maurianne S. 'Ocular Proof' in 'Othello' and Its Source. PMLA., June, lxxix, 234–41.

3471. Costello, Patrick. Salinger and 'Honest Iago'. *See* **8535.**

3472. Faber, M. D. Two Studies in Self-Aggression in Shakespearian Tragedy. *See* **3291.**

3473. Halstead, William L. Artifice and Artistry in 'Richard II' and 'Othello'. *See* (pp. 19–51) **2434.**

3474. Hayes, Ann L. Othello. *See* (pp. 53–67) **448.**

3475. Heilman, Robert B. 'Twere Best not Know Myself': Othello, Lear, Macbeth. *See* **3389.**

3476. Jorgensen, Paul A. 'Perplex'd in the Extreme': The Role of Thought in 'Othello'. SQ., Spring, xv, 265–75.

3477. Joseph Mary, Sister. The Solitary Moor. TC. (Australia), Winter, xviii, 308–14.

3478. Kott, Jan. Les deux paradoxes d''Othello'. EA., Oct., xvii, 402–20.

3479. Levin, Harry. 'Othello' and the Motive-Hunters. CRAS., viii, 1–16.

3480. Marienstras, R. La Dégradation des vertus héroïques dans 'Othello' et 'Coriolan'. *See* **3269.**

3481. McCullen, Joseph T., Jr. Iago's Use of Proverbs for Persuasion. SELit., Spring, iv, 247–62.

3482. McGee, Arthur. Othello's Motive for Murder. SQ., Winter, xv, 45–54.

3483. Murphy, G. N. A Note on Iago's Name. *See* (pp. 38–43) **1737.**

3484. Olson, Robert C. Shakespeare's 'Othello', i, i, 25–6. Exp., Mar., xxii, No. 59.

3485. Proser, Matthew N. The Heroic Image in Five Shakespearean Tragedies. *See* **3252.**

3486. Rosenberg, Marvin. The Masks of Othello. (Bibl. 1961, 2688.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in MLR., lix, 267–8.

3487. Shahane, V. A. The Two Worlds of 'Othello'. OJES., iv, 47–66.

3488. Shapiro, Stephen A. Othello's Desdemona. L&P., xiv, 56–61.

3489. Ware, Malcolm. How was Desdemona Murdered? E. Studies, April, xlv, 177–80.

3490. Watson, Thomas L. The Detractor-Backbiter: Iago and the Tradition. TSLL., v, 546–54.

Pericles

3491. Cutts, John P. 'Pericles' and 'The Vision of Diana'. ANQ., Oct., iii, 21–2.

3492. Habicht, Werner. Thaisa und der Wal. Eine Anmerkung zum 'Perikles'. Ang., lxxxii, 76–87.

The Phoenix and the Turtle

3493. Bonaventure, S. M. The Phoenix Renewed. BSTCF., Autumn, v, 72–6.

3494. O'Brien, A. P. Tension in Poetry and Shakespeare's 'The Phoenix and the Turtle'. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 1–9.

The Rape of Lucrece

3495. Bemrose, J. M. A Critical Examination of the Borrowings from 'Venus and Adonis' and 'Lucrece' in Samuel Nicholson's 'Acolastus'. SQ., Winter, xv, 86–96.

3496. Muir, Kenneth. 'The Rape of Lucrece.' Anglica, Apr., v, 25–40.

3497. Starnes, D. T. Geoffrey Fenton, Seneca and Shakespeare's 'Lucrece'. PQ., Apr., xliii, 280–3.

Richard II

3498. Berman, Ronald. Richard II. The Shapes of Love. MS., lviii, 1–8.

3499. Cook, A. M. The Lincolnshire Background of Shakespeare's Tragedy 'King Richard II'. Lincoln: Ruddock. pp. 14.

3500. Halstead, William L. Artifice and Artistry in 'Richard II' and 'Othello'. *See* (pp. 19–51) **2434.**

3501. Hockey, Dorothy C. A World of Rhetoric in 'Richard II'. SQ., Summer, xv, 179–91.

3502. Kruegel, Sister Mary Flavia, S.N.J.M. An Ideological Analysis of Honor in William Shakespeare's 'Richard II', 'I and II Henry IV', and 'Henry V'. *See* **3345.**

3503. McManaway, James G. 'Richard II' at Covent Garden. SQ., Spring, xv, 161–75.

3504. Phialas, Peter G. 'Richard II' and Shakespeare's Tragic Mode. TSLL., 1963, v, 344–55.

3505. Poisson, R. 'Richard II': Tudor Orthodoxy or Political Heresy? HAB., 1963, xiv, 5–11.

3506. Reed, Robert R., Jr. Richard II: Portrait of a Psychotic. JGE., xvi, 55–67.

3507. Reiman, Donald H. Appearance, Reality, and Moral Order in 'Richard II'. MLQ., Mar., xxv, 34–45.

3508. Yamamoto, Tadao. The Verbal Structure of 'Richard the Second'. ZAA., xii, 163–72.

Richard III

3509. Foote, Dorothy Norris. Shakespeare's 'Richard III', iv, iv, 174–7. Exp., Nov., xxiii, No. 23.

3510. Heilman, Robert B. Satiety and Conscience: Aspects of Richard III. AR., Spring, xxiv, 57–73.

3511. Smidt, Kristian. Iniurious Impostors and Richard III. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press; London: Dawson; N.Y.: Humanities Press. pp. 213. (Norwegian Studies in English, No. 12.)

Romeo and Juliet

3512. Bandello, Matteo. Historia original de Romeo y Julieta. Cuadernos, Nov., No. 90, pp. 30–48.

3513. Evans, Robert O. 'Romeo and Juliet' II.i.13: Further Commentary. NM., 1963, lxiv, 390–400.

3514. Hart, John A. Romeo and Juliet. *See* (pp. 17–31) **448.**

3515. Hotaling, Edward Roy, Jr. Nineteenth Century Opera Adaptations of Shakespeare's 'Romeo and Juliet'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3607–8.]

3516. Ito, Yoshikane. An Analysis of Spelling in 'Romeo & Juliet, 1599' with a reference to the examples in the literary works of Late Modern English. Anglica, Mar., v, 35–70.

3517. Laird, David. The Generation of Style in 'Romeo and Juliet'. JEGP., Apr., lxiii, 204–13.

3518. Shapiro, Stephen A. 'Romeo and Juliet': Reversals, Contraries, Transformations, and Ambivalence. CE., Apr., xxv, 498–501.

3519. Stone, George Winchester, Jr. 'Romeo and Juliet': The Source of Its Modern Stage Career. SQ., Spring, xv, 191–206.

Sonnets

3520. Auden, W. H. Shakespeare's Sonnets. Listener, July 2, lxxii, 7–9; July 9, 45–7.

3521. Birchenough, Josephine and Edward B. Goodacre. Fair Youth and Dark Lady. TLS., Sept. 17, p. 868. Leslie Hotson, Oct. 1, p. 899.

3522. Buxton, John, J. C. Maxwell and Dallas Kenmare. Shakespeare's Sonnets. TLS., Jan. 2, p. 9.

3523. Celan, Paul (trans.). William Shakespeare, achtzehn Sonette. Die Neue Rundschau, lxxv, 204–13.

3524. Doebler, John. A Submerged Emblem in Sonnet 116. SQ., Winter, xv, 109–10.

3525. Empson, William. Mr. W.H. N.St., Apr. 24, lxvii, 642.

3526. Enright, D. J. Mr. W.S. N.St., Apr. 24, lxvii, 642–4.

3527. Foakes, R. A. Much Ado About the Sonnets. Eng., Summer, xv, 50–2.

3528. Garabedian, Dikran (trans.). The Sonnets of Shakespeare. Translated into French 'Regular' Sonnets. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 155.

3529. Häusermann, H. W. Hat Goethe Shakespeares 64. Sonnett gekannt? Archiv, cci, 161–8.

3530. Herrnstein, Barbara (ed.). Shakespeare's Sonnets. Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. 164. (Discussions of Literature Series.)

3531. Hotson, Leslie. Mr. W. H. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 328. Rev. by Helen Gardner in Listener, lxxi, 887–8; in TLS., Sept. 10, p. 841.

3532. Hubler, Edward and Others. The Riddle of Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1962, 2940.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in RES., xv, 73–5.

3533. Jorgensen, Virginia. Of Love and Hate. EJ., liii, 459–61. (On Sonnet 90.)

3534. Knight, G. Wilson. Shakespeare's Sonnets. TLS., Jan. 30, p. 93. R. U. Somervell, Mar. 5, p. 199. G. Wilson Knight and Edward Fisher, Mar. 12, p. 215. F. J. E. Raby, Mar. 26, p. 255. Margrit Meller, Apr. 9, p. 291. F. J. E. Raby, Apr. 16, p. 317.

3535. —— New Light on Shakespeare's Sonnets. Listener, Apr. 30, lxxi, 715–17.

3536. Kobayashi, Minoru. A Note on 'The Inverted Platonism' of Shakespeare's Sonnets. SST., 1963, ii, 31–48.

3537. Krieger, Murray. A Window to Criticism: Shakespeare's Sonnets and Modern Poetics. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 224. Rev. by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Apr. 26, pp. 4, 8.

3538. Landry, Hilton. Interpretations in Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1963, 2282.) Rev. by Homer Nearing, Jr. in SQ., xv, 234–5; by Ronald Berman in KR., xxvi, 564–7; by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Apr. 26, pp. 4, 8; by Tetsumaro Hayashi in SNL., xiv, 5;

in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 216; by Laurence Lerner in Listener, LXXI, 686.

3539. LANDRY, HILTON. The Sonnets. SNL., Apr.–May, XIV, 41.

3540. LEVIN, RICHARD. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet LXVI'. Exp., Jan., XXII, No. 36.

3541. —— Shakespeare's Sonnet 97. RES., Nov., XV, 408–9.

3542. MAANEN, W. VAN. Zeven Vertalingen van Shakespeare's Sonnet I. De Gids, CXXVII, V, 413–19.

3543. MR. W.H.O. Shakespeare Observed. CQ., Spring, VI, 85–90.

3544. OTTEN, KURT. Gedankenentwicklung und Gruppenaufbau in Shakespeares Sonetten der Freundesliebe. NS., pp. 1–19.

3545. PLARD, HENRI. Traductions allemandes des sonnets de Shakespeare. Études Germaniques, Oct., p. 76.

3546. PURDUM, RICHARD. Shakespeare's Sonnet 128. JEGP., Apr., LXIII, 235–9.

3547. ROWSE, A. L. Shadow and Substance in Shakespeare. TLS., Jan. 16, p. 47. A. L. Rowse and reviewer, *ib.*, Jan. 30, p. 87; Feb. 13, p. 127.

3548. SCHAAR, CLAES. Elizabethan Sonnet Themes and the Dating of Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1963, 2285.) Rev. by Winifred Nowottny in RES., XV, 423–9.

3549. —— Conventional and Unconventional in the Descriptions of Scenery in Shakespeare's Sonnets. E. Studies, Apr., XLV, 142–9.

3550. SEYMOUR-SMITH, MARTIN. Shakespeare's Sonnets. TLS., Feb. 20, p. 153. (Humorous.)

3551. SHAKESPEARE, W. Sonette. Englisch und Deutsch. Übertragen von Gottlob Regis. Zeichnungen von Professor Bert Heller. Nachwort von Professor Dr. Anselm Schlösser. Verlag Philipp Reclam jun., Leipzig. Rev. by Klaus Udo Szudra in ZAA., XII, 418–22.

3552. SILVERSTEIN, NORMAN. Shakespeare's Sonnets in Perspective. BSTCF., Autumn, V, 67–71.

3553. SINGH, SATYANARAIN. The Theme of Immortality in Shakespeare's Sonnets. OJES., IV, 125–40.

3554. ST. CLAIR, F. Y. Shakespeare's Sonnets: Personal Revelation or Technical Exercise? NDQ., Winter, XXXII, 7–13.

3555. STIRLING, BRENTS. Sonnets 109–26. CRAS., VIII, 109–20.

3556. THOMAS, HENRI. Une Lecture des Sonnets de Shakespeare ou les Sonnets et la Saison. NRF., juillet, XII, 98–106.

3557. WATSON, WILFRED. Tarquin, the Master-Mistress, and the Dark Lady: The Role of the Poet in Shakespeare's Sonnets. HAB., Autumn, XV, 7–16.

3558. WILLEN, GERALD and VICTOR B. REED (eds.). A Casebook on Shakespeare's Sonnets. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 311.

3559. WILSON, JOHN DOVER. Shakespeare's Sonnets: An Introduction for Historians and Others. (Bibl. 1963, 2287.) Rev. by Edward Hubler in NYTB., Jan. 5, pp. 5, 37; by Ronald Berman in KR., XXVI, 564–7; by Bernard Grebanier in Sat. Rev., Jan. 11,

pp. 56–7; by William Empson in N.St., LXVII, 216–17; by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, XLV, 401–3; by J. Leeds Barroll in CE., XXVI, 61; by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Apr. 26, pp. 4, 8; by John Carey in Spect., Apr. 24, p. 555; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., C, 76.

The Taming of the Shrew

3560. HOSLEY, RICHARD. Sources and Analogues of 'The Taming of the Shrew'. HLQ., May, XXVII, 289–308.

3561. LAGARDE, FERNAND. Kate et Petruchio, ou le médécin de son humeur. Caliban, Jan., No. 1, 123–38.

3562. MOORE, WILLIAM H. An Allusion in 1593 to 'The Taming of the Shrew'? SQ., Winter, XV, 55–60.

3563. SANDERS, NORMAN. Themes and Imagery in 'The Taming of the Shrew'. Ren.P., 1963, 63–72.

The Tempest

3564. BUNDY, MURRAY W. The Allegory in 'The Tempest'. RS., XXXII, 189–206.

3565. GOHN, ERNEST. 'The Tempest': Theme and Structure. E. Studies, Apr., XLV, 116–25.

3566. JORDENS, J. T. The Function of Nature in the 'Shakuntalā' and in 'The Tempest'. *See* (pp. 151–3) **438.**

3567. LAURENT, MARTHA. Shakespeare's 'The Tempest', v, i, 134–8. Exp., Apr., XXII, No. 65.

3568. LEES, F. N. 'Dido, Queen of Carthage' and 'The Tempest'. NQ., Apr., XI (N.S.), 147–9.

3569. LEVIN, RICHARD. Anatomical Geography in 'The Tempest', IV.i.235–8. NQ., Apr., XI (N.S.), 142–6.

3570. LODGE, DAVID. Conrad's 'Victory' and 'The Tempest'; An Amplification. *See* **7431.**

3571. MADSEN, WILLIAM G. The Destiny of Man in 'The Tempest'. AQ., XX, 175–82.

3572. PHILLIPS, JAMES E. 'The Tempest' and the Renaissance Idea of Man. SQ., Spring, XV, 147–59.

3573. ROBINSON, JAMES E. Time and 'The Tempest'. JEGP., Apr., LXIII, 255–67.

3574. SHAKESPEARE, W. Der Sturm. Übertragen von August Wilhelm Schlegel. Mit einem Aufsatz 'Die späten Komödien Shakespeares' von Dr. Klaus Udo Szudra. (RUB Band 46.) Verlag Philpp Reclam jun., Leipzig. pp. 99. Rev. by Klaus Udo Szudra in ZAA., XII, 418–22.

3575. SILHOL, ROBERT. Magie et utopie dans la 'Tempête'. EA., Oct., XVII, 447–56.

3576. SMEALL, J. F. S. To Hear Voices in 'The Tempest'. NDQ., Winter, XXXII, 23–6.

3577. SMITH, SHARON L. The Commedia dell'Arte and Problems Related to Source in 'The Tempest'. Emporia State Research Studies, XIII, 11–23.

3578. Sternby, Berit. 'Min Moders Gudom' or 'Morsans Gud'? Some Notes on Seven Swedish Translations of the Tempest by William Shakespeare. MS., lviii, 304–16.

3579. Yamaguchi, Hideo. 'The Tempest': What It Tells Us. Anglica, Apr., v, 87–104.

3580. Zucker, David H. Miranda's Nature and her Education. Thoth, v, 55–61.

Timon of Athens

3581. Mantey, Karl Georg. Shakespeares letzter, tragischer Held. Eine Vertiefung in 'Timon von Athen' mit einer deutschen Nachbildung der Tragödie in Blankversen. Berlin-Wannsee: Verlag Ludwig Helbig, 1963. pp. 364. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., c, 324–7.

3582. Martin, Walther. Shakespeares 'Timon von Athen' im Lichte der Widerspiegelungstheorie. ZAA., xii, 142–62.

3583. Paulin, Bernard. La Mort de Timon d'Athènes. EA., Jan., xvii, 1–8.

3584. Tutt, Ralph M. Dog Imagery. *See* **3404.**

Titus Andronicus

3585. Adams, John Cranford. Shakespeare's Revisions in 'Titus Andronicus'. SQ., Spring, xv, 177–90.

3586. Nørgaard, Holger. Never Wrong But With Just Cause. E. Studies, Apr., xlv, 137–41.

Troilus and Cressida

3587. Baukloh, Friedhelm. Gerechtigkeit für Cressida. Frankfurter Hefte, xix, 431–3.

3588. Bonjour, Adrien. Hector and the 'One in Sumptuous Armour'. E. Studies, Apr., xlv, 104–8.

3589. Bullough, G. The Lost 'Troilus and Cressida'. *See* (pp. 24–40) **463.**

3590. Farnham, Willard. Troilus in Shapes of Infinite Desire. SQ., Spring, xv, 257–64.

3591. Foakes, R. A. 'Troilus and Cressida' Reconsidered. UTQ., 1963, xxxii, 142–54.

3592. Kimbrough, Robert. The Problem of Thersites. MLR., Apr., lix, 173–6.

3593. —— The 'Troilus' Log: Shakespeare and 'Box-Office'. SQ., Summer, xv, 201–9.

3594. —— Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida' and its Setting. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 208.

3595. Oyama, Toshiko. 'This is, and is not, Cressid!' — An Interpretation of 'Troilus and Cressida'. Anglica, Apr., v, 72–86.

3596. Rickey, Mary Ellen. 'Twixt the Dangerous Shores': 'Troilus and Cressida' Again. SQ., Winter, xv, 3–13.

3597. Savage, James E. Troilus and Cressida and Elizabeth Court Factions. UMSE., v, 43–66.

3598. Seng, Peter J. Pandarus' Song and Lily's Grammar. MLJ., xlviii, 212–15.

3599. Siddiqui, M. Naimuddin. 'Troilus and Cressida': Treatment of the Theme by Chaucer and Shakespeare. *See* **2230.**

3600. Simon, Alfred. La Dérision Shakespearienne. Esprit, xxxi, iv, 665–71.

3601. Stamm, Rudolf. The Glass of Pandar's Praise: The Word-Scenery, Mirror Passages, and Reported Scenes in Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida'. *See* (pp. 55–77) **463.**

Twelfth Night

3602. Bache, William B. Levels of Perception in 'Twelfth Night'. BSTCF., Autumn, v, 56–8.

3603. Gérard, Albert. Shipload of Fools: A Note on 'Twelfth Night'. E. Studies, Apr., xlv, 109–15.

3604. Louw-Pohl, Truida. Oor Toneel. Standpunte, xviii, 66–8.

3605. Markels, Julian. Shakespeare's Confluence of Tragedy and Comedy: 'Twelfth Night' and 'King Lear'. *See* **3395.**

3606. Rea, J. Feste's Syllogisms in 'Twelfth Night'. BSTCF., Autumn, v, 59–62.

3607. Royle, E. The Pattern of Play in Twelfth Night. Theoria, xxiii, 1–12.

3608. Sochatoff, A. Fred. Twelfth Night. *See* (pp. 33–51) **448.**

3609. Swander, Homer. 'Twelfth Night': Critics, Players, and a Script. ETJ., xvi, 114–21.

3610. Taylor, Marion A. 'He That Did the Tiger Board.' SQ., Winter, xv, 110–13.

The Two Gentlemen of Verona

3611. Tutt, Ralph M. Dog Imagery. *See* **3404.**

Venus and Adonis

3612. Bemrose, J. M. A Critical Examination of the Borrowings from 'Venus and Adonis' and 'Lucrece' in Samuel Nicholson's 'Acolastus'. *See* **3495.**

3613. Gerritsen, Johan. 'Venus' Preserved: Some Notes on Frances Wolfrestan. *See* (pp. 271–4) **491.**

The Winter's Tale

3614. Cottrell, Beekman W. The Winter's Tale. *See* (pp. 69–82) **448.**

3615. Ellis, John. Rooted Affection: The Genesis of Jealousy in 'The Winter's Tale'. CE., Apr., xxv, 545–7.

3616. Ewbank, Inga-Stina. The Triumph of Time in 'The Winter's Tale'. REL., Apr., v, 83–100.

3617. Hart, Edward L. A Mixed Consort: Leontes, Angelo, Helena. *See* **3241.**

3618. Rérat, A. Le prologue du temps dans le 'Conte d'hiver' (Acte IV) et sa place dans la pensée du poète sur le temps. Les Langues Modernes, lviii, 25–32.

3619. Schanzer, Ernest. The Structural Pattern of 'The Winter's Tale'. REL., Apr., v, 72–82.

Sidney, Sir Philip. **3620.** Buxton, John. Sir Philip Sidney and the English Renaissance. (Rev. ed.) London: Macmillan. pp. 284.

—— **3621.** Checksfield, M. M. Portraits of Renaissance Life and Thought. *See* **1089.**

—— **3622.** Cotter, James Francis. A Glasse of Reason: The Art of Poetry in Sidney's 'Astrophil and Stella'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5382.]

—— **3623.** Danby, J. F. Elizabethan and Jacobean Poets. *See* **2815.**

—— **3624.** Dipple, Elizabeth Dorothea. Sidney's Changing Concept of Arcadia: The Redemption of a Landscape. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1963.

—— **3625.** Dorsten, J. A. van. Poets, Patrons and Professors. (Bibl. 1962, 2973.) Rev. by Jean Robertson in RES., xv, 69–71; by James E. Phillips in JEGP., lxiii, 341–3; by F. Smith Fussner in Journal of Modern History, xxxv, 395–6; by B. W. Beckingsale in NQ., xi (N.S.), 111–12.

—— **3626.** Galm, John Arnold. Sidney's Arcadian Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **3627.** Godshalk, William Leigh. Sidney's Revision of the 'Arcadia', Books iii–v. PQ., Apr., xliii, 171–84.

—— **3628.** —— A Sidney Autograph. BC., Spring, xiii, 65.

—— **3629.** —— Gabriel Harvey and Sidney's 'Arcadia'. *See* **2558.**

—— **3630.** Hallam, George W. Sidney's Supposed Ramism. Ren.P., 1963, 11–20.

—— **3631.** Howe, Ann Romayne. 'Astrophel and Stella': 'Why and How'. SP., Apr., lxi, 150–69.

—— **3632.** Kalstone, David. Sir Philip Sidney and 'Poore *Petrarchs* Long Deceased Woes'. JEGP., Jan., lxiii, 21–32.

—— **3633.** —— The Transformation of Arcadia: Sannazaro and Sir Philip Sidney. CL., Summer 1963, xv, 234–49.

—— **3634.** Lanham, Richard Alan. Sidney's Original 'Arcadia'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **3635.** Mahoney, John F. The Philosophical Coherence and Literary Motive of 'Astrophel and Stella'. *See* (pp. 24–37) **454.**

—— **3636.** Orgel, S. K. Sidney's Experiment in Pastoral: The Lady of May. JWCI., 1963, xxvi, 198–203.

—— **3637.** Rathmell, J. C. A. (ed.). The Psalms of Sir Philip Sidney and the Countess of Pembroke. *See* **2674.**

—— **3638.** Ringler, William A., Jr. (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 2982.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., xvii, 69–71; by William Leigh Godshalk in CL., xvi, 285–6; by John Buxton in RES., xv, 199–202.

Sidney, Sir Philip. **3639.** Robertson, Jean. Sir Philip Sidney and Lady Penelope Rich. RES., Aug., xv, 296–7.

—— **3640.** Rose, Mark. Sidney's Womanish Man. RES., Nov., xv, 353–63.

—— **3641.** Underdown, Mary Ebba Ingholt. Sir Philip Sidney's 'Arcadian' 'Eclogues': A Study of His Quantitative Verse. (Bibl. 1962, 2984.) [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1222.]

—— **3642.** Vanderheyden, J. F. De Vertaling van Sir Philip Sidney's 'Defense of Poesie' door Joan de Haes (1712). Verslagen en Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Taal en Letterkunde, pp. 315–51.

Skelton, John. **3643.** Green, Peter. John Skelton. (Bibl. 1960, 2505.) Rev. by Klaus Hansen in ZAA., xii, 73–4.

—— **3644.** Myers, Oliver T. Encina and Skelton. Hispania, xlvii, 467–74.

—— **3645.** Rowland, Beryl. 'Bone-Ache' in Skelton's 'Magnyficence'. *See* **827.**

—— **3646.** Swart, J. John Skelton's Philip Sparrow. *See* (pp. 161–4) **491.**

—— **3647.** Tucker, Melvin J. California MS. AC 523, Formerly Phillipps MS. 3841. NQ., Oct., xi (N.S.), 374–6.

Southwell, Robert. **3648.** Burke-Gaffney, Desmond Patrick, S. J. Robert Southwell's 'Epistle of Comfort': An Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1889.]

—— **3649.** Loomis, Richard. The Barrett Version of Robert Southwell's 'Short Rule of Good Life'. RecH., vii, 239–48.

—— **3650.** White, Helen C. Southwell: Metaphysical and Baroque. MP., Feb., lxi, 159–68.

Spenser, Edmund. **3651.** Berger, Harry, Jr. At Home and Abroad with Spenser. MLQ., Mar., xxv, 102–9.

—— **3652.** Blissett, William. Spenser's Mutabilitie. *See* (pp. 26–42) **490.**

—— **3653.** Cummings, L. Spenser's 'Amoretti VIII': New Manuscript Versions. SELit., Winter, iv, 125–35.

—— **3654.** Evans, Maurice. Guyon and the Bower of Sloth. SP., Apr., lxi, 140–9.

—— **3655.** Fowler, Alastair. Spenser and the Numbers of Time. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 328. Rev. by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxvii, 954–5; in TLS., Sept. 3, p. 811.

—— **3656.** Graziani, René. Philip II's 'Impresa' and Spenser's Souldan. JWCI., xxvii, 322–4.

—— **3657.** —— Elizabeth at Isis Church. PMLA., Sept., lxxix, 376–89.

—— **3658.** Hamilton, A. C. The Structure of Allegory in 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1961, 2767.) Rev. by Waldo F. McNeir in CL., xv, 67–71.

—— **3659.** Holleran, James V. Spenser's Irony in Book ii of 'The Faerie Queene'. McNeese Review, xv, 11–17.

Spenser, Edmund. **3660.** Hough, Graham. A Preface to 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1962, 3005.) Rev. by Millar Maclure in UTQ., xxxiii, 311–12.

—— **3661.** —— First Commentary on The Faerie Queene. TLS., Apr. 9, p. 294.

—— **3662.** James, Phillip. Edmund Spenser and George Eliot: A Critical Excursion. Hobart: University of Tasmania Press, 1963. pp. 21.

—— **3663.** Jones, Buford. Spenser and Shakespeare in 'The Encantadas', Sketch vi. *See* **6139.**

—— **3664.** Jump, John D. Spenser and Marlowe. *See* **2598.**

—— **3665.** Kermode, J. F. Spenser and the Allegorists. (Bibl. 1963, 282.) Rev. by Patricia Thomson in MLR., lix, 454–5.

—— **3666.** —— The Faerie Queene, i and v. BJRL., Sept., xlvii, 123–50.

—— **3667.** Klein, Joan Larsen. Some Spenserian Influences on Milton's 'Comus'. *See* **4163.**

—— **3668.** Koller, Katherine. Art, Rhetoric, and Holy Dying in the 'Faerie Queene' with Special Reference to the Despair Canto. SP., Apr., lxi, 128–39.

—— **3669.** MacInnes, Margaret Joyce. Color Imagery in the Landscapes of the 'Faerie Queene': An Aspect of the Renaissance Visual Imagination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2496.]

—— **3670.** MacIntyre, Jean Ann. Imagery, Mythology, and Romance: The Significance of the Marinell-Florimell Story in Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **3671.** Major, John W., Jr. The Education of a Young Knight. UR., 1963, xxix, 269–74.

—— **3672.** McNeir, Waldo F. and Foster Provost. Annotated Bibliography of Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1962, 3011.) Rev. by Lillian Herlands Hornstein in MLR., lix, 453–4; by Millar Maclure in UTQ., xxxiii, 311–12; by Kathleen Williams in RES., xv, 418–19.

—— **3673.** Mennine, Suzanne Ailman. The Theory of World Harmony in Spenser's 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3578.]

—— **3674.** Meyer, Sam. The Figures of Rhetoric in Spenser's 'Colin Clout'. PMLA., June, lxxix, 206–18.

—— **3675.** Miller, Lewis H., Jr. Phaedria, Mammon, and Sir Guyon's Education by Error. JEGP., Jan., lxiii, 33–44.

—— **3676.** Nelson, William. The Poetry of Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1963, 2353.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., xvii, 71–2; by Joan Grundy in MLR., lix, 260–1; by Millar Maclure in UTQ., xxxiii, 311–12; by Robert Kimbrough in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 73; by Virgil K. Whitaker in RN., xvii, 135–7.

—— **3677.** Nicolet, William. Another Note on E.K. ANQ., June, ii, 153–4.

Spenser, Edmund. **3678.** Paolucci, Anne. The Women in the 'Divine Comedy' and 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. withheld until 1965.]

—— **3679.** Renwick, W. L. Edmund Spenser: An Essay on Renaissance Poetry. (New ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 198. (University Paperbacks.)

—— **3680.** Roche, Thomas P., Jr. The Kindly Flame: A Study of the Third and Fourth Books of Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 220.

—— **3681.** Rodgers, Catherine. Time in the Narrative of 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1963.

—— **3682.** Schauer, Ruth Abbott. Pastoral Satire in the Poetry of Edmund Spenser. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2499.]

—— **3683.** Spurgeon, Patrick O'Dyer. The Poet Historical: Edmund Spenser — A Study of Renaissance Methods and Uses of History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 456–7.]

—— **3684.** Starnes, D. T. The Figure Genius in the Renaissance. *See* **2466.**

—— **3685.** Steadman, John M. The 'Inharmonious Blacksmith': Spenser and the Pythagoras Legend. PMLA., Dec., lxxix, 664–5.

—— **3686.** Stevenson, W. H. The Spaciousness of Spenser's 'Epithalamion'. REL., July, v, 61–9.

—— **3687.** Tuve, Rosemond. 'Spenserus.' *See* (pp. 3–25) **490.**

—— **3688.** Williams, Kathleen. Romance Tradition in 'The Faerie Queene'. RS., xxxii, 147–60.

Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. **3689.** Jones, Emrys (ed.). Poems. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xxxiv, 169. (Clarendon Medieval and Tudor Series.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 5, p. 998.

—— **3690.** Littlefield, Thomson Hastings. Of Ancient Liberty: A Study of Surrey's Translation of Books ii and iv of the 'Aeneid'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3730.]

—— **3691.** Philbin, Joan Honor. A Metrical Analysis of the Blank Verse of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **3692.** Tucker, Melvin J. California MS. AC 523, Formerly Phillipps MS. 3841. *See* **3647.**

Thomas, William. **3693.** Parks, G. B. (ed.). The History of Italy (1549). Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, for the Folger Library, 1963. pp. 173. Rev. by F. Grelon in EA., xvii, 186.

Two Noble Kinsmen. **3694.** Edwards, Philip. On the Design of 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'. REL., Oct., v, 89–105.

Tyndale, William. **3695.** Duffield, G. E. (ed.). The Work of William Tyndale. Preface by F. F. Bruce. Appleford, Berks.: Sutton Courtenay Press. pp. xl, 406. (Courtenay Library of Reformation Classics, No. 1.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 362.

Warning for Fair Women. **3696.** Cannon, Charles Dale. 'A Warning for Fair Women': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1889–90.]

Watson, Thomas. **3697.** Cecioni, Cesare G. Appunti per una Biografia di Thomas Watson. Siculorum Gymnasium, 1963, xvi, 101–31.

—— **3698.** —— Introduzione all Εχατομπαθία di Thomas Watson. Siculorum Gymnasium, xvii, 8–22.

—— **3699.** Heninger, S. K., Jr. (ed.). The Hekatompathia or Passionate Centurie of Love (1582). Gainesville, Fla.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.

—— **3700.** Smith, John Hazel. A Humanist's 'Trew Imitation': Thomas Watson's 'Absalom'. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 293. (Illinois Studies in Language and Literature.) Rev. by Heinrich Plett in Ang., lxxxii, 242–6.

Whetstone, George. **3701.** Prouty, Charles T. George Whetstone and the Sources of 'Measure for Measure'. *See* **3441.**

Whitney, Geffrey. **3702.** Rusche, H. G. Two Proverbial Images in Whitney's 'A Choice of Emblemes' and Marlowe's 'The Jew of Malta'. *See* **2620.**

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. **3703.** Birenbaum, Harvey. Convention and Self: A Study in the Poetry of Sir Thomas Wyatt. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **3704.** Endicott, Annabel M. A Note on Wyatt and Serafino d'Aquilano. RN., Winter, xvii, 301–3.

—— **3705.** Greene, Richard Leighton. Wyatt's 'I am as I am' in Carol Form. RES., May, xv, 175–80.

—— **3706.** Hietsch, Otto. Die Petrarcaübersetzungen Sir Thomas Wyatts. (Bibl. 1960, 2552.) Rev. by Robert Kimbrough in JEGP., lxiii, 150–1.

—— **3707.** Howarth, Herbert. Wyatt, Spenser and the 'Canzone'. Italica, xli, 79–90.

—— **3708.** Muir, Kenneth. Life and Letters of Sir Thomas Wyatt. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 282. (English Texts and Studies Series.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 214; by Helen Gardner in Listener, lxxi, 564; by D. W. Harding in N.St., lxvii, 406–7; by William H. Wiatt in JEGP., lxiii, 770–2.

—— **3709.** Southall, Raymond. The Courtly Maker: An Essay on the Poetry of Wyatt and His Contemporaries. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 179. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 1, p. 895.

—— **3710.** —— The Personality of Sir Thomas Wyatt. EC., Jan., xiv, 43–64. Cf. Jean Overton Fuller and Raymond Southall. Wyatt and Petrarch. *ib.*, July, 324–7.

—— **3711.** Thomson, Patricia. Sir Thomas Wyatt and his Background. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 298.

—— **3712.** —— Wyatt's Boethian Ballade. RES., Aug., xv, 262–7.

—— **3713.** —— Wyatt's Debt to Dante and Ariosto. EM., xv, 47–59.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3714. Blunden, Edmund and Bernard Mellor (eds.). Wayside Poems of the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1963, 2378.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in NQ., xi (N.S.), 359.

3715. Doughtie, Edward. George Hanford's 'Ayres': Unpublished Jacobean Song Verse. Ang., lxxxii, 474–84.

3716. Harrier, Richard C. (ed.). An Anthology of Jacobean Drama. Vol. ii. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press, 1963; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 457. (Stuart Editions.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 5, p. 196.

3717. Hussey, Maurice (ed.). Jonson and the Cavaliers. London: Heinemann. pp. 179. (Poetry Bookshelf Series.)

3718. Kenner, Hugh (ed.). Seventeenth Century Poetry: The Schools of Donne and Jonson. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 540.

3719. Knowland, A. S. (ed.). Six Caroline Plays. (Bibl. 1962, 3047.) Rev. by Georges Bas in EA., xvii, 74–5.

3720. Lord, George DeForest (ed.). Poems on Affairs of State: Augustan Satirical Verse, 1660–1714. Vol. i: 1660–1678. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press, 1963. pp. lvi, 506. Rev. by Harold E. Toliver in MLQ., xxv, 369–71; by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., lxiii, 789–92; by John M. Wallace in YR., liii, 608–12.

3721. Martz, Louis L. (ed.). The Meditative Poem. (Bibl. 1963, 2383.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 5, p. 196.

3722. Whitfield, Christopher (ed.). Robert Dover and the Cotswold Games. Annalia Dubrensia. (Bibl. 1962, 3097.) Ossining, N.Y.: Salloch. Rev. by Jean Robertson in RES., xv, 235.

Literary History and Criticism

3723. Anon. The Winter Queen. (Elizabeth of Bohemia.) TLS., Jan. 9, p. 35. Victor Woods, Feb. 6, p. 112.

3724. Ausprich, Harry. A Rhetorical Analysis of the Restoration Prologue and Epilogue. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1400.]

3725. Bennett, Joan. Five Metaphysical Poets. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 152. (Rev. ed. of 'Four Metaphysical Poets', 1953, with a new chapter on Marvell.)

3726. Berry, Lloyd A. A Bibliography of Studies in Metaphysical Poetry, 1939–1960. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 99. Rev. briefly in BB., Jan.–Apr., xxiv, 61.

3727. Bradham, Jo Allen. English Lucilian Satire: The

Augustan Decorum. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 450–1.]

3728. Bush, Douglas. English Literature in the Earlier Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1962, 3058.) Rev. by W. A. Elwood in MP., lxii, 161–3.

3729. Dalziel, Margaret. Bentley's 'Modern Novels', 1692. *See* (pp. 24–5) **437.**

3730. Ellrodt, Robert. Scientific Curiosity and Metaphysical Poetry in the Seventeenth Century. MP., Feb., lxi, 180–97.

3731. Field, Bradford S., Jr. The Use of Prose Fiction in English Drama, 1616–1642. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1910–11.]

3732. Fifer, Charles N., Henry K. Miller, Donald T. Torchiana and Curt A. Zimansky. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., July, xliii, 289–411.

3733. Fisch, Harold. Jerusalem and Albion: The Hebraic Factor in Seventeenth Century Literature. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 301.

3734. Hallam, A. D. The Study of Hebrew in 17th-Century England and its Effects upon English Literature. *See* (pp. 180–1) **438.**

3735. Jones, Richard Foster. The Rhetoric of Science in England of the Mid-Seventeenth Century. *See* (pp. 5–24) **481.**

3736. Keast, William R. (ed.). Seventeenth Century English Poetry. (Bibl. 1963, 2399.) Rev. briefly by A. Verhoeff in Neophilologus, xlviii, 346.

3737. Kennedy, James Keith. The Restoration Theatre: A Study in Period Vision. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 694–5.]

3738. Kirsch, Arthur C. 'An Essay on "Dramatick Poetry" '. HLQ., Nov., xxviii, 89–91.

3739. Kramer, L. J. Formal Satire and Censorship in the Seventeenth Century. *See* (pp. 44–5) **437.**

3740. McDonald, Charles O. Restoration Comedy as Drama of Satire: An Investigation into Seventeenth Century Aesthetics. SP., July, lxi, 522–44.

3741. Melchiori, Giorgio. Poeti metafisici inglesi del Seicento. Milano: Vallardi.

3742. Nevo, Ruth. The Dial of Virtue. (Bibl. 1963, 2405.) Rev. by Harold E. Toliver in MLQ., xxv, 369–71; by James Kinsley in MLR., lix, 637–8; by John M. Wallace in YR., liii, 612–13.

3743. Papajewski, Helmut. Chimäre und Metapher. Ein Beitrag zum kritischen Problem von Phantasie und Rationalität im englischen Neoklassizismus. Ang., lxxxii, 88–104.

3744. Peterson, Richard Gustaf. The Roman Image in English Literature From 1660 to 1700. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2518.]

3745. Praz, Mario. Baroque in England. MP., Feb., lxi, 169–79.

3746. Ribner, Irving. Jacobean Tragedy. (Bibl. 1962, 3083.) Rev. by Allan Holaday in JEGP., lxiii, 351–3.

3747. Richmond, Hugh M. The School of Love: The Evolution of the Stuart Love Lyric. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 338. Rev. in TLS., July 9, p. 614; H. M. Richmond, *ib*, Aug. 13, p. 731.

3748. Romualdez, Antonio V. Towards a History of the Renaissance Idea of Wisdom. *See* **2460.**

3749. Røstvig, Maren-Sofie. The Happy Man. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1962, 3084.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ., xi (N.S.), 277–8.

3750. Samson, Patricia. Words for Music. SoR., 1963, No. 1, 46–52. (Poems and musical arrangements, especially of Donne and Campion.)

3751. Seigel, Jules Paul. Puritan Light Reading. NEQ., June, xxxvii, 185–99.

3752. Simon, Irène. Critical Terms in Restoration Translations from the French: i. RBPH., xlii, 853–79.

3753. —— A Note on Critical Terms in Early Translations of Saint Evremond. *See* (pp. 197–206) **491.**

3754. Singh, Sarup. The Theory of Drama in the Restoration Period. Calcutta: Orient Longmans. pp. 299. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 22, p. 956.

3755. Spacks, Patricia M. Recent Studies in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. SELit., Summer, iv, 497–517.

3756. Stodder, Joseph Henry. Satire in Jacobean Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1898–9.]

3757. Sutherland, James. Prologues, Epilogues and Audience in the Restoration Theatre. *See* (pp. 37–54) **453.**

3758. —— The Impact of Charles II on Restoration Literature. *See* (pp. 251–63) **481.**

3759. Swardson, H. R. Poetry and the Fountain of Light. (Bibl. 1962, 3336.) Rev. by Inez Thrift in AQ., xix, 377–9; by Ross Garner in CE., xxv, 308–9.

3760. Tomlinson, T. B. A Study of Elizabethan and Jacobean Tragedy. *See* **2472.**

3761. Waddington, Raymond B. The Aesthetics of Some Seventeenth-Century Platonic Poets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ., 1963.

3762. Waggoner, Hyatt H. Puritan Poetry. Criticism, vi, 291–312.

3763. Waith, Eugene M. Recent Studies in the Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. *See* **2474.**

3764. Wall, Donald Clark. The Restoration Rake in Life and Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 458–9.]

3765. Weidhorn, Manfred. Dreams in Seventeenth-Century English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. withheld.]

3766. Wilkinson, David Robert McIntyre. The Comedy of Habit: An Essay on the Use of Courtesy Literature in a Study of Restoration Comic Drama. Leiden: Universitaire Pers. pp. 188. (Leidse Germanistische en Anglistische Reeks, 4. Also as Doctoral Dissertation, Univ. of Leiden.)

3767. Wilson, F. P. Seventeenth Century Prose. (Bibl. 1960, 2612.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, xlv, 477–9; by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, cci, 67–8.

3768. Wright, Thomas Edward. The English Renaissance Prose Anatomy. *See* **2477.**

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3769. Andrews, Charles M. The Colonial Period of American History. 4 vols. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 1789.

3770. Ashley, Maurice. Life in Stuart England. London: Batsford; N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 178. (English Life Series.) Rev. in TLS., May 21, p. 433; by Christopher Hill in N.St., lxvii, 734–5.

3771. —— Ordinary People in Stuart England. HT., Mar., xiv, 192–201.

3772. Bachrach, A. G. H. Sir Constantine Huygens and Britain, 1596–1687. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1962, 3105.) Rev. by J. R. Jones in NQ., xi (N.S.), 400; by Bernhard Fabian in Ang., lxxxii, 377–9; by Hans Rudolf Guggisberg in Historische Zeitschrift, cxcviii, 497–8.

3773. Barbour, Hugh. The Quakers in Puritan England. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 27, p. 762.

3774. Barbour, Philip L. The Three Worlds of Captain John Smith. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; London: Macmillan. pp. 555. Rev. by Louis B. Wright in VQR., xl, 633–6; in TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1036.

3775. —— A French Account of Captain John Smith's Adventures in the Azores, 1615. VMHB., lxxii, 293–303.

3776. Benson, Donald R. Halifax and the Trimmers. HLQ., Feb., xxvii, 115–34.

3777. Bredvold, Louis I. The Brave New World of the Enlightenment. (Bibl. 1961, 970.) Rev. by John Loftis in AQ., xx, 75–6.

3778. Breslow, Marvin Arthur. English Puritan Views of Foreign Nations, 1618 to 1640. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

3779. Bronner, Edwin B. William Penn's 'Holy Experiment'. (Bibl. 1962, 3109.) Rev. by David S. Lovejoy in MVHR., l, 108–9; by Joseph E. Illick in PMHB., lxxxvii, 91–2.

3780. Campbell, J. L. and Derick Thomson. Edward Lhuyd in the Scottish Highlands, 1699–1700. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 318. Rev. in TLS., May 28, p. 456.

3781. Chapman, Hester W. The Tragedy of Charles II in the Years 1630–1660. London: Cape; N.Y.: Little, Brown. pp. 416.

Rev. by Ivan Roots in Listener, LXXII, 475–6; in TLS., Oct. 1, p. 896; by John Kenyon in NYRB., Nov. 19, pp. 7–8.

3782. COLEMAN, D. C. Sir John Banks: Baronet and Businessman. (Bibl. 1963, 2435.) Rev. by Hugo Preller in Historische Zeitschrift, CXCIX, 248–9.

3783. DEJORDY, ALMA and HARRIS FRANCIS FLETCHER (eds.). 'A Library for Younger Schollers' Compiled by an English Scholar-Priest about 1655. (Bibl. 1961, 2904.) Rev. by Eric Jacobsen in JEGP., LXIII, 506–16.

3784. ENGEL, CLAIRE ELIANE. Le Chevalier du Gramont. Paris: Le Club du Livre Selectioné, 1963. pp. 307.

3785. EWBANK, JANE M. (ed.). Antiquary on Horseback. The first publication of the collections of the Rev. Thos. Machell, Chaplain to King Charles II, towards a history of the Barony of Kendal. Highgate, Westmorland: Wilson, 1963. pp. 163. (Cumberland and Westmorland Archaeological and Antiquarian Society Pubs., Vol. 19.)

3786. FULCHER, JOHN RODNEY. Puritan Piety in Early New England: A Study in Spiritual Regeneration from the Antinomian Controversy to the Cambridge Synod of 1648 in the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2998.]

3787. GREENLEAF, W. H. The Divine Right of Kings. HT., Sept., XIV, 642–50.

3788. HILL, CHRISTOPHER. Society and Puritanism in Pre-Revolutionary England. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 520. Rev. in TLS., May 21, p. 433; by Lawrence Stone in N.St., LXVII, 605–6; by E. W. Ives in Spect., May 8, p. 637; by Ivan Roots in Listener, LXXI, 885.

3789. KAUFMAN, HELEN ANDREWS. Conscientious Cavalier. London: Cape, 1962. pp. 253. Rev. by J. R. Jones in NQ., XI (N.S.), 357–8.

3790. LAMONT, WILLIAM M. Prynne, Burton, and the Puritan Triumph. HLQ., Feb., XXVII, 103–13.

3791. —— Macaulay, the Archbishop and the Civil War. HT., Nov., XIV, 791–6.

3792. LAWSON, DEODAT. Christ's Fidelity the Only Shield Against Satan's Malignity. Jb.AS., IX, 228–70.

3793. LEE, ARTHUR GOULD. The Son of Leicester: The Story of Sir Robert Dudley. London: Gollancz. pp. 256.

3794. MACFARLANE, IRIS. An English Ambassador at the Court of the Great Moghul. The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe 1615–1619. HT., Nov., XIV, 748–57.

3795. MITCHELL, DAVID. Politics without Party: The Marquis of Halifax's Dream. HT., Jan., XIV, 52–9.

3796. MORGAN, EDMUND S. Visible Saints: The History of a Puritan Idea. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 159. Rev. by L. J. Trinterud in MVHR., L, 489–90; by Norman Petit in NEQ., XXXVI, 394–7.

3797. Rosenberg, Albert. An Unpublished Letter by Dr. John Radcliffe (1652–1714). NQ., Mar., xi (N.S.), 100.

3798. Salmon, Vivian. Problems of Language-Teaching: A Discussion among Hartlib's Friends. *See* **562.**

3799. Sells, A. Lytton. The Paradise of Travellers: The Italian Influence on Englishmen in the Seventeenth Century. London: Allen and Unwin; Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., July 23, p. 651.

3800. Walker, D. P. The Decline of Hell: Seventeenth Century Discussions of Eternal Torment. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 272. Rev. by William Empson in N.St., lxviii, 248.

3801. Wedgwood, C. V. The Trial of Charles I. London: Collins. pp. 253. Under title 'A Coffin for King Charles', N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 307. Rev. by Ivan Roots in Listener, lxxii, 315; in TLS., Aug. 27, p. 762; by J. Christopher Herold in NYHTB., Sept. 20, pp. 6, 24.

3802. Weston, Corinne Comstock. A Note on the 'Political Catechism'. NQ., Mar., xi (N.S.), 96–7.

3803. Witchcraft. Some Miscellany Observations on Our Present Debates Respecting Witchcraft. Jb.AS., ix, 271–84.

3804. Woolrych, Austin. Oliver Cromwell. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 64. (Clarendon Biographies.)

3805. Ziff, Larzer. The Career of John Cotton. (Bibl. 1962, 3145.) Rev. by William R. Manierre in MP., lxii, 70–2; by Raymond P. Stearns in MVHR., l, 104–5; by Ola Elizabeth Winslow in NEQ., xxxvi, 263–5.

XVII (b). AUTHORS

Andrewes, Lancelot. 3806. Welsby, Paul A. Lancelot Andrewes. (New ed.) London: S.P.C.K. pp. 298.

Aubrey, John. 3807. Bradley, Noel. Phantasy and Theory. Notes on a Seventeenth-Century Scholar. AI., Winter, xx, 331–43.

Aylett, Robert. 3808. Lewalski, Barbara Kiefer. 'David's Troubles Remembred': An Analogue to 'Absalom and Achitophel'. NQ., Sept., xi (N.S.), 340–3.

Aytoun, Sir Robert. 3809. Gullans, Charles B. (ed.). The English and Latin Poems of Sir Robert Ayton. *See* **486.**

—— **3810.** Roberts, William. The Rogers Editions of Sir Robert Aytoun. PBSA., lviii, 33–4.

Bacon, Francis. 3811. Anderson, Fulton H. Francis Bacon, His Career and Thought. Los Angeles: Univ. of Southern California Press (distr. by Univ. Publishers, Inc., N.Y.). pp. 367. Rev. by Richard H. Popkin in PRv., lxxiii, 285–7.

—— **3812.** Bowen, Catherine Drinker. Francis Bacon: The Temper of a Man. (Bibl. 1963, 2460.) Rev. by Goodwin F. Berquist, Jr. in QJS., l, 336–7.

Bacon, Francis. 3813. Bowman, Sister Mary Antonia, B.V.M. The English Prose Style of Sir Francis Bacon. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4674–5.]

—— **3814.** Eiseley, Loren. Francis Bacon and the Modern Dilemma. (Bibl. 1963, 2463.) Rev. by Marie Boas Hall in Isis, lv, 241–2.

—— **3815.** —— Francis Bacon. Horizon, Winter, vi, 33–47.

—— **3816.** Farrington, Benjamin. The Philosophy of Francis Bacon. An essay on its development from 1603 to 1609, with new translations of fundamental texts. Liverpool: Liverpool Univ. Press. pp. 139.

—— **3817.** Fisher, Gordon McCrea. Appeals of Baconianism. Science Record (Otago Univ. Students' Assoc.), No. 14, pp. 51–2.

—— **3818.** Lebzeltern, Gustav. F. Bacon in der Kontroverse: Liebig–Sigwart. Studium Generale, xvii, 706–14.

—— **3819.** McCabe, Bernard. Francis Bacon and the Natural Law Tradition. Natural Law Forum, ix, 111–21.

—— **3820.** Primack, Maxwell. Francis Bacon's Philosophy of Nature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1963.

—— **3821.** Rice, Lawrence H. The Ecclesiastical Polity of Francis Bacon. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 455–6.]

—— **3822.** Righter, Anne. Francis Bacon. *See* (pp. 7–29) **489.**

—— **3823.** Wheeler, Thomas V. Sir Francis Bacon in the Laboratory. TSL., ix, 49–56.

Baker, Augustine. 3824. Higgins, Sister M. St. Theresa, C.S.J. Augustine Baker. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2891.]

Barrow, Isaac. 3825. Simon, Irène. Tillotson's Barrow. E. Studies, June, August, xlv, 193–211, 273–88.

Beaumont and Fletcher. 3826. Arnold, Hans Stephen. The Reception of Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher, and Massinger in Eighteenth Century Germany. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1962.

—— **3827.** Danby, J. F. Elizabethan and Jacobean Poets. *See* **2815.**

—— **3828.** Turner, Robert K. (ed.). A King and No King. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1963; London: Arnold. pp. 184. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)

Bradford, William. 3829. Akiyama, Ken. William Bradford and Cotton Mather: A Stylistic Analysis of the New England Mind. SEL., xli, 59–71.

—— **3830.** Wall, Alexander, J., Jr. William Bradford, Colonial Printer: A Tercentenary Review. PAAS., lxxiii, 361–84.

Bradstreet, Anne. 3831. Hensley, Jeannine. The Editor of Anne Bradstreet's 'Several Poems'. AL., xxxv, 502–4.

—— **3832.** Johnson, Carol. John Berryman and Mistress Bradstreet: A Relation of Reason. EC., Oct., xiv, 388–96.

Bradstreet, Anne. **3833.** White, Ann Stanford. The Poetry of Anne Bradstreet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1962.

Breton, Nicholas. **3834.** Doughtie, Edward. Nicholas Breton and Two Songs by Dowland. RN., Spring, xvii, 1–3.

Brome, Richard. **3835.** Kaufmann, R. J. Richard Brome, Caroline Playwright. (Bibl. 1961, 2951.) Rev. by Cecil Price in RES., xv, 85–6.

Browne, Sir Thomas. **3836.** Bennett, Joan. Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibl. 1962, 3179.) Rev. by R. G. Howarth in MLR., lix, 634–5; by N. J. Endicott in UTQ., xxxiii, 324–6; by John Carey in RES., xv, 324–5; by Frank L. Huntley in MP., lxi, 315–17.

—— **3837.** Carter, John (ed.). Urne Buriall and The Garden of Cyrus. (Bibl. 1958, 4907.) Rev. by Douglas Grant in E. Studies, xlv, 65.

—— **3838.** Endicott, N. J. Some Aspects of Self-Revelation and Self-Portraiture in 'Religio Medici'. *See* (pp. 85–102) **490.**

—— **3839.** Hodgart, Matthew. All Shall Awake. N.St., Sept. 11, lxviii, 364–5.

—— **3840.** Huntley, Frank Livingstone. Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibl. 1963, 3185.) Rev. by Laurence Stapleton in Journal of Modern History, xxxv, 171–2; by William Coleman in Isis, liv, 163–4; by Morris H. Saffron in ANQ., Nov. 1962, i, 46–7; by N. J. Endicott in UTQ., xxxiii, 324–6; by C. A. Patrides in MP., lxi, 243–4.

—— **3841.** Keynes, Sir Geoffrey (ed.). The Works of Sir Thomas Browne. 4 vols. (New ed.) London: Faber. pp. 295; 574; 482; 415. Rev. by William LeFanu in BC., xiii, 518, 521; by Bonamy Dobrée in Listener, lxxii, 519–20; by Hugh Trevor-Roper in Sun. Times, Aug. 30, p. 28; by John Gross in Obs., Aug. 9, p. 19.

—— **3842.** Martin, L. C. (ed.). Religio Medici and Other Works. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 410. Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in Listener, lxxii, 519–20.

—— **3843.** Mulder, John Rudolph. Literary Scepticism: Montaigne and Sir Thomas Browne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5389.]

—— **3844.** Pande, R. P. Sir Thomas Browne. London: Probsthain. pp. 122.

—— **3845.** Williamson, George. The Purple of 'Urn Burial'. MP., Nov., lxii, 110–17.

—— **3846.** Winny, James (ed.). Religio Medici. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 188. Rev. by D. S. Bland in NQ., xi (N.S.), 356–7.

Bunyan, John. **3847.** Cook, Albert Baldwin, III. Imitations and Adaptations of Bunyan's 'Pilgrim's Progress'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1963.

—— **3848.** Griffin, Gillett G. Adaptations of 'The Pilgrim's

Progress' for Children: An Addendum. PULC., Autumn, xxvi, 25–6.

Bunyan, John. 3849. Haferkamp, Berta. Bunyan als Künstler. Stilkritische Studien zu seinem Hauptwerk 'The Pilgrim's Progress'. Tübingen: Niemeyer. pp. 222. (Studien zur englischen Philologie, Neue Folge, 4.)

—— **3850.** Harrison, Frank Mott. John Bunyan: A Story of his Life. London: Banner of Truth. pp. 213.

—— **3851.** Ogden, Merlene Ann. Nathaniel Hawthorne and John Bunyan. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2964–5.]

—— **3852.** O'Neil, Robert Morris. The Role of Christian in the 'Pilgrim's Progress'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2986–7.]

—— **3853.** Sharrock, Roger (ed.). Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners. (Bibl. 1962, 3193.) Rev. by J. G. Riewald in E. Studies, xlv, 480–1.

—— **3854.** Smith, David E. Illustrations of American Editions of 'The Pilgrim's Progress' to 1870. PULC., Autumn, xxvi, 16–25.

—— **3855.** Wharey, James Blanton (ed.). The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to come. Second ed., rev. by Roger Sharrock. (Bibl. 1960, 2693.) Rev. by J. G. Riewald in E. Studies, xlv, 480–1.

Burton, Robert. 3856. Höltgen, Karl Josef. Die astrologischen Zeichen in Burtons 'Anatomy of Melancholy'. Ang., lxxxii, 485–98.

—— **3857.** Lamont, William M. Prynne, Burton, and the Puritan Triumph. *See* **3790.**

—— **3858.** Zesmer, David Mordecai. Love and Marriage in 'The Anatomy of Melancholy'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 490.]

Carew, Thomas. 3859. King, B. The Strategy of Carew's Wit. REL., July, v, 42–51.

Carlell, Lodowick. 3860. Ewton, Gene Stephenson. A Critical Edition of 'The Passionate Lover' by Lodowick Carlell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3322–3.]

Chapman, George. 3861. Bennett, Fordyce Judson. The Use of the Bible in the Dramatic Works of George Chapman, Thomas Dekker, John Marston, Cyril Tourneur, and John Webster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1187–8.]

—— **3862.** Brooke, Nicholas (ed.). Bussy D'Ambois. London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. lxxvi, 169. (Revels Plays.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in DUJ., xxvi, 63–4.

—— **3863.** Crawley, Derek French. Character in Relation to Action in the Tragedies of George Chapman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3728.]

—— **3864.** Gabel, John B. The Original Version of Chapman's 'Tragedy of Byron'. JEGP., July, lxiii, 433–40.

Chapman, George. **3865.** Gabel, John B. Some Notable Errors in Parrott's Edition of Chapman's Byron Plays. PBSA., lviii, 465–8.

—— **3866.** Goldstein, Leonard. Some Aspects of Marriage and Inheritance in Shakespeare's 'The Merry Wives of Windsor' and Chapman's 'All Fools'. *See* **3455.**

—— **3867.** Lordi, Robert J. (ed.). Bussy d'Ambois. London: Arnold. pp. 159. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)

—— **3868.** Parsons, James Eugene. The Animate Glass: Chapman's Dramatic Evolution. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3556–7.]

—— **3869.** Reese, Jack Edward. The 'Circular' Man: A Study of Chapman's Heroes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1962.

—— **3870.** —— Unity in Chapman's 'Masque of the Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn'. SELit., Spring, iv, 291–305.

—— **3871.** Savage, James E. Troilus and Cressida and Elizabeth Court Factions. *See* **3597.**

—— **3872.** Waith, Eugene M. The Herculean Hero in Marlowe, Chapman, Shakespeare, and Dryden. *See* **2626.**

—— **3873.** Yamada, Akihiro. Bibliographical Studies of George Chapman's 'The Gentleman Usher' (1606). Printed by Valentine Simmes. SST., 1963, ii, 82–113.

Clarendon, Earl of. **3874.** Wormald, B. H. G. Clarendon: Politics, Historiography and Religion, 1640–60. (New ed.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 332.

Cleveland, John. **3875.** Holland, Jeanette B. An 18th-century Lute Manuscript in the New York Public Library. BNYPL., Sept., lxviii, 415–32.

—— **3876.** Woodward, Daniel H. Notes on the Canon of John Cleveland's Poetry. BNYPL., Oct., lxviii, 517–24.

Congreve, William. **3877.** Barnard, John. Did Congreve Write 'A Satyr Against Love'? BNYPL., May, lxviii, 308–22.

—— **3878.** Chapple, J. A. V. Manuscript Texts of Poems by the Earl of Dorset and William Congreve. NQ., Mar., xi (N.S.), 97–100.

—— **3879.** Gagen, Jean. Congreve's Mirabell and the Ideal of the Gentleman. PMLA., Sept., lxxix, 422–7.

—— **3880.** Hodges, John C. (ed.). William Congreve: Letters and Documents. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World; London: Macmillan. pp. 318. Rev. by Lewis Kronenberger in NYRB., Apr. 30, p. 1809.

—— **3881.** Lincoln, Stoddard. Eccles and Congreve: Music and Drama on the Restoration Stage. TN., Autumn 1963, xviii, 7–18.

—— **3882.** Lyons, Charles R. Congreve's Miracle of Love. Criticism, vi, 331–48.

—— **3883.** Nolan, Paul T. Congreve's Lovers: Art and the Critic. DS., 1962, i, 330–9.

Cornwallis, Philip. **3884.** Yoklavich, John. Not by Crashaw, but Cornwallis. MLR., Oct., lix, 517–18.

Cotton, Charles. **3885.** Clottes, Jean. Un poème spéléologique du XVIIe siècle: 'The Wonders of the Peake' de Charles Cotton (1630–1687). Caliban, Jan., No. 1, 25–38.

—— **3886.** Costa, F. Charles Cotton, co-auteur du 'Complete Angler'. Caliban, Jan., No. 1, 39–50.

Cowley, Abraham. **3887.** Miller, Clarence H. The Order of Stanzas in Cowley and Crashaw's 'On Hope'. SP., Jan., lxi, 64–72.

—— **3888.** Walton, Geoffrey. Cowley. EC., Apr., xiv, 216–19. David Rawlinson, *ib.*, Oct., 426.

Crashaw, Richard. **3889.** Bertonasco, Marc Francis. The Intellectual Element in the Imagery of Richard Crashaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2486–7.]

—— **3890.** Miller, Clarence H. The Order of Stanzas in Cowley and Crashaw's 'On Hope'. *See* **3887.**

—— **3891.** Pritchard, Allan. Puritan Charges against Crashaw and Beaumont. TLS., July 2, p. 578.

—— **3892.** Williams, George Walton. Image and Symbol in the Sacred Poetry of Richard Crashaw. (Bibl. 1963, 2512.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xi (N.S.), 357; by C. F. Williamson in SN., xxxvi, 189–91.

—— **3893.** Yoklavich, John. Not by Crashaw, but Cornwallis. *See* **3884.**

—— **3894.** —— A Manuscript of Crashaw's Poems from Loseley. ELN., Dec., ii, 92–7.

Crowne, John. **3895.** Capwell, Richard Leonard. A Biographical and Critical Study of John Crowne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2978.]

Cudworth, Ralph. **3896.** Jacquot, Jean. Le platonisme de Ralph Cudworth. Revue Philosophique, Jan., pp. 29–44.

Day, John. **3897.** Jeffs, Robin (ed.). The Works of John Day. With introduction and notes by A. H. Bullen. London: Holland Press, 1963. pp. 456. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xi (N.S.), 276–7.

Dean, John. **3898.** Levy, Robert H. The Date of 'The Badger in the Fox-Trap'. ELN., June, i, 253–6.

Dekker, Thomas. **3899.** Bennett, Fordyce Judson. The Use of the Bible in the Dramatic Works of George Chapman, Thomas Dekker, John Marston, Cyril Tourneur, and John Webster. *See* **3861.**

—— **3900.** Hoeniger, F. David. Thomas Dekker, the Restoration of St. Paul's, and J. P. Collier, the Forger. RN., 1963, xvi, 181–200.

—— **3901.** Jackson, MacD. P. Dekker's Back-Door'd Italian. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 37.

Denham, John. **3902.** O Hehir, Brendan. Denham's 'Coopers Hill' and Poole's 'English Parnassus'. MP., May, lxi, 253–60.

Denham, John. **3903.** O Hehir, Brendan. 'Lost', 'Authorized', and 'Pirated' Editions of John Denham's 'Coopers Hill'. PMLA., June, lxxix, 242–53.

Donne, John. **3904.** Allen, D. C. Donne's 'Sapho to Philaenis'. ELN., Mar., i, 188–91.

—— **3905.** Andreasen, Nancy Coover. Donne and the Correlative Traditions: The Poetry in Its Ovidian and Petrarchan Contexts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3320.]

—— **3906.** Bald, R. C. Donne and the Drurys. (Bibl. 1959, 2820.) Rev. by David Wilkinson in E. Studies, xlv, 405–7.

—— **3907.** —— Historical Doubts Respecting Walton's 'Life of Donne'. *See* (pp. 69–84) **490.**

—— **3908.** —— A Latin Version of Donne's Problems. MP., Feb., lxi, 198–203.

—— **3909.** Blanchard, Margaret M. The Leap into Darkness: Donne, Herbert, and God. Ren., xvii, 38–50.

—— **3910.** Colie, R. L. The Rhetoric of Transcendence. *See* **2408.**

—— **3911.** Collmer, Robert G. John Donne, la Llave de la Poesía Inglesa Moderna. Humanitas (Nuevo León), No. 5, pp. 297–307.

—— **3912.** Conlan, Sister Mary Samuel, O.P. John Donne's 'Divine Poems': Another Dimension. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2890.]

—— **3913.** Francis, Henry Ellsworth. The Adjectives of Donne and Wordsworth: The Key to a Poetic Quality. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1891.]

—— **3914.** Guss, Donald L. Donne's 'The Anagram': Sources and Analogues. HLQ., Nov., xxviii, 79–82.

—— **3915.** Hazo, Samuel. Donne's Divine Letter. *See* (pp. 38–43) **454.**

—— **3916.** Hickey, Robert L. Donne's Delivery. TSL., ix, 39–48.

—— **3917.** Höltgen, Karl Josef. Eine Emblemfolge in Donne's 'Holy Sonnet xiv'. Archiv, 1963, cc, 347–52.

—— **3918.** Jacobsen, Eric. Donne's Elegy vii. *See* (pp. 190–6) **491.**

—— **3919.** Kermode, Frank (ed.). John Donne. Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. 160. (Discussions of Literature Series.)

—— **3920.** Krueger, Robert. The Publication of John Donne's Sermons. RES., May, xv, 151–60.

—— **3921.** Lewis, James Cherrill. The Rhetoric of Faith: A Study of Donne's Use of the Conceit in the Divine Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2963–4.]

—— **3922.** Mahony, Patrick Joseph. A Study of Donne's 'Anniversaries'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3339.]

Donne, John. **3923.** Manley, Frank (ed.). The Anniversaries. (Bibl. 1963, 2536.) Rev. by Helen Gardner in JEGP., lxiii, 780–4.

—— **3924.** Mazzeo, J. A. Renaissance and Seventeenth Century Studies. *See* **1692.**

—— **3925.** McNaron, Toni Ann Hurley. John Donne's 'Sermons' Approached as Dramatic 'Dialogues of One'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2496–7.]

—— **3926.** Merrill, Thomas Franklin. The Christian Anthropology of John Donne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2497.]

—— **3927.** Mueller, William R. John Donne: Preacher. (Bibl. 1962, 3246.) Rev. by Ralph S. Pomeroy in QJS., l, 330–1; by Helen Gardner in RES., xv, 341.

—— **3928.** Nellist, B. F. Donne's 'Storm' and 'Calm' and the Descriptive Tradition. MLR., Oct., lix, 511–15.

—— **3929.** Novarr, David. The Two Hands of John Donne. MP., Nov., lxii, 142–54. (Review article.)

—— **3930.** Rickey, Mary Ellen. Donne's 'The Relique', 27–8. Exp., Mar., xxii, No. 58.

—— **3931.** Rowe, F. A. I Launch at Paradise: A Consideration of John Donne, Poet and Preacher. London: Epworth Press. pp. 253. (Fernley-Hartley Lectures.) Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 943.

—— **3932.** Rowland, D. B. Mannerism-style and Mood: An Anatomy of Four Works in Three Art Forms. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 136.

—— **3933.** Shawcross, John T. Donne's 'A Lecture Upon the Shadow'. ELN., Mar., i, 187–8.

—— **3934.** Simpson, Evelyn M. (ed.). John Donne's Sermons on the Psalms and Gospels, with a Selection of Prayers and Meditations. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 246.

—— **3935.** Sinha, V. N. John Donne and the Romantic Theory of Imagination. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 34–45.

—— **3936.** Smith, A. J. John Donne: 'Songs and Sonets'. London: Arnold. pp. 69. (Studies in English Literature Series.)

—— **3937.** Sparrow, John. George Herbert and John Donne among the Moravians. BNYPL., Dec., lxviii, 625–53.

—— **3938.** Stein, Arnold. John Donne's Lyrics. (Bibl. 1962, 3254.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., xvii, 189–90; by Frank Kermode in ELN., i, 223–6.

—— **3939.** Sullens, Zay Rusk. Neologisms in Donne's English Poems. AIONSG., vii, 175–271.

—— **3940.** Vining, Elizabeth Gray. Take Heed of Loving Me. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1963. pp. 352. Rev. by Bradford Smith in NYTB., Jan. 5, p. 22; by Aileen Pippett in Sat. Rev., Feb. 15, p. 46; by John Hollander in NYRB., Apr. 2, pp. 16–17; by Rumer Godden in NYHTB., Mar. 1, pp. 4, 14.

Donne, John. **3941.** Webber, Joan. Contrary Music. (Bibl. 1963, 2552.) Rev. by Arno Hill in QJS., L, 327; by Rainer Pineas in ANQ., Nov. 1963, II, 46–7; by Douglas Bush in JEGP., LXIII, 168–9; in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 48; by French Fogle in RN., XVII, 132–3.

—— **3942.** Williams, Mary Ellen. John Donne's 'Orbe of Man . . . Inexplicable Mistery': A Study of Donne's Use of Archetypal Images in the Round. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 4203.]

—— **3943.** Yoklavich, John. Donne and the Countess of Huntingdon. PQ., Apr., XLIII, 283–8.

Dorset, Charles Sackville, 6th Earl of. **3944.** Chapple, J. A. V. Manuscript Texts of Poems by the Earl of Dorset and William Congreve. *See* **3878.**

Dowland, John. **3945.** Doughtie, Edward. Nicholas Breton and Two Songs by Dowland. *See* **3834.**

Drayton, Michael. **3946.** Buchloh, Paul Gerhard. Michael Drayton: Barde und Historiker, Politiker und Prophet. Eine Beitrag zur Behandlung und Beurteilung der nationalen Frühgeschichte Grossbritanniens in der englischen Dichtung der Spätrcnaissance. Neumünster: Wachholtz. (Kieler Beiträge zur Anglistik und Amerikanistik, Bd. 1.)

—— **3947.** Friedman, Stanley. Drayton and His Elizabethan Epic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 5384.]

—— **3948.** Grundy, Joan. 'Brave Translunary Things.' MLR., Oct., LIX, 501–10.

—— **3949.** Moore, William Hamilton. The Fusion of History and Poetry in Drayton's 'Poly-Olbion'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

Dryden, John. **3950.** Aden, John M. (comp.). The Critical Opinions of John Dryden. (Bibl. 1963, 2561.) Rev. by James Kinsley in MLR., LIX, 111; in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 69; by Donald F. Bond in MP., LXII, 72–5.

—— **3951.** Amarasinghe, Upali. Dryden and Pope in the Early Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1962, 3260.) Rev. by Emerson Robert Loomis in ANQ., Apr. 1963, I, 126–7.

—— **3952.** Anthony, Sister Geraldine Marie, S.C.H. Divine Imagery in Dryden's Lyric Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. John's Univ., 1963.

—— **3953.** Bately, Janet M. Dryden's Revisions in the 'Essay of Dramatic Poesy': The Preposition at the End of the Sentence and the Expression of the Relative. RES., Aug., XV, 268–82.

—— **3954.** Benson, Donald R. Theology and Politics in Dryden's Conversion. SELit., Summer, IV, 393–412.

—— **3955.** Bleuler, Werner. Das heroische Drama John Drydens als Experiment dekorativer Formkunst. (Bibl. 1960, 2760.) Rev. by H. Servotte in Leuv Bijdr., LIII, No. 2, 57–8.

Dryden, John. **3956.** Boulton, James T. (ed.). Of Dramatick Poesie: An Essay. With Sir Robert Howard's preface to 'The Great Favourite' and Dryden's 'Defence of an Essay'. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 190.

—— **3957.** Brower, Reuben A. Dryden and the 'Invention' of Pope. *See* (pp. 211–33) **481.**

—— **3958.** Caracciolo, Peter. Some Unrecorded Variants in the First Edition of Dryden's 'All for Love', 1678. BC., Winter, xiii, 498–500.

—— **3959.** Dearing, Vinton A. The Use of a Computer in Analyzing Dryden's Spelling. *See* **474.**

—— **3960.** Eleanor, Mother Mary, S.H.C.J. 'Anne Killigrew' and 'Mac Flecknoe'. PQ., Jan., xliii, 47–54.

—— **3961.** Gallagher, Mary. Dryden's Translation of Lucretius. HLQ., Nov., xxviii, 19–29.

—— **3962.** Goggin, L. P. This Bow of Ulysses. *See* (pp. 49–86) **454.**

—— **3963.** Hart, Jeffrey. John Dryden: The Politics of Style. Modern Age (Chicago), viii, 399–408.

—— **3964.** Hoffman, Arthur W. John Dryden's Imagery. (Bibl. 1962, 3270.) Rev. by Burton A. Robie in ANQ., 1963, i, 127–8; by Bernard N. Schilling in JEGP., lxiii, 362–4; by James McPhee in NQ., xi (N.S.), 117–19; by John Carey in RES., xv, 432–3.

—— **3965.** King, Bruce. The Significance of Dryden's 'State of Innocence'. SELit., Summer, iv, 371–91.

—— **3966.** Kinsley, James (ed.). The Poems and Fables. (Bibl. 1962, 3274.) Rev. by E. E. Duncan-Jones in MLR., lix, 110–11.

—— **3967.** Kreissman, Bernard (ed.). The Life of Dryden by Sir Walter Scott. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1963.

—— **3968.** Larson, Richard Leslie. Studies in Dryden's Dramatic Technique: The Use of Scenes Depicting Persuasion and Accusation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **3969.** Legouis, Pierre. Ouvrages Récents sur Dryden. EA., Apr., xvii, 148–58.

—— **3970.** Levine, Jay Arnold. John Dryden's Epistle to John Driden. JEGP., July, lxiii, 450–74.

—— **3971.** Lewalski, Barbara Kiefer. 'David's Troubles Remembred': An Analogue to 'Absalom and Achitophel'. *See* **3808.**

—— **3972.** Loftis, John. The Hispanic Element in Dryden. EUQ., xx, 90–100.

—— **3973.** Mace, D. T. Musical Humanism, The Doctrine of Rhythmus, and the Saint Cecilia Odes of Dryden. JWCI., xxvii, 251–92.

—— **3974.** Masson, David I. Dryden's Phonetic Rhetoric: Some Passages from His Original Poems. Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, Literary and Historical Section, xi, 1–5.

Dryden, John. **3975.** Maxwell, J. C. Pope's Statius and Dryden's Ovid. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 56.

—— **3976.** McFadden, George. Dryden and the Numbers of his Native Tongue. *See* (pp. 87–109) **454.**

—— **3977.** —— Elkanah Settle and the Genesis of 'Mac Flecknoe'. PQ., Jan., xliii, 55–72.

—— **3978.** Miner, Earl. Dryden as Prose Controversialist: His Role in 'A Defence of Royal Papers'. PQ., July, xliii, 412–19.

—— **3979.** —— Dryden and 'The Magnified Piece of Duncomb'. HLQ., Nov., xxviii, 93–8.

—— **3980.** Moore, Frank Harper. The Nobler Pleasure. (Bibl. 1963, 2579.) Rev. by Arthur W. Hoffman in MLQ., xxv, 498–9; by Bruce King in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 543–4; by Robert Etheridge Moore in CE., Jan., xxv, 313; in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 69.

—— **3981.** Rawson, C. J. 'Beppo' and 'Absalom and Achitophel': A Parallel. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 25.

—— **3982.** Ringler, Richard N. Two Dryden Notes. ELN., June, i, 256–61.

—— **3983.** Roberts, William. Saint-Amant, Orinda and Dryden's Miscellany. ELN., Mar., i, 191–6.

—— **3984.** Rosenberg, Bruce A. 'Annus Mirabilis' Distilled. PMLA., June, lxxix, 254–8.

—— **3985.** Rudd, Niall. Dryden on Horace and Juvenal. UTQ., 1963, xxxii, 155–69.

—— **3986.** Russ, Jon R. Dryden's Use of Topsell. RES., Aug., xv, 303–4.

—— **3987.** Schilling, Bernard N. Dryden and the Conservative Myth. (Bibl. 1961, 3072.) Rev. by Samuel Holt Monk in MP., lxi, 246–52.

—— **3988.** Smith, J. H., D. MacMillan and V. A. Dearing (eds.). The Works of John Dryden. Vol. viii: Plays. (Bibl. 1962, 3291.) Rev. by James Kinsley in RES., xv, 86–8.

—— **3989.** Starnes, D. T. Imitation of Shakespeare in Dryden's 'All for Love'. TSLL., Spring, vi, 39–46.

—— **3990.** Sutherland, James. John Dryden: The Poet as Orator. Glasgow: Jackson. pp. 29. (W. P. Ker Memorial Lecture.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 241.

—— **3991.** Waith, Eugene M. The Herculean Hero in Marlowe, Chapman, Shakespeare, and Dryden. *See* **2626.**

—— **3992.** Ward, Charles E. The Life of John Dryden. (Bibl. 1961, 3077.) Rev. by James Kinsley in RES., xv, 86–8.

—— **3993.** Watson, George (ed.). Of Dramatic Poesy and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1962, 3296.) Rev. by Donald F. Bond in MP., lxii, 72–3.

—— **3994.** Welle, J. A. van der. Dryden and Holland. (Bibl. 1962, 3297.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 69.

Duffet, Thomas. **3995.** Cameron, Kenneth M. Duffett's 'New Poems' and Vacation Plays. ThS., May, v, 64–70.

D'Urfey, Thomas. **3996.** Appleton, William W. (ed.).

Thomas D'Urfey, Wonders in the Sun, or, The Kingdom of the Birds (1706). Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. (Augustan Reprint Society, 104.)

D'Urfey, Thomas. 3997. VAUGHN, JACK ALFRED. Thomas D'Urfey's 'A Fond Husband': An Edition and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3559–60.]

Etherege, Sir George. 3998. THORPE, JAMES (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1963, 2598.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., LIX, 273–4; by Helmut Papajewski in Ang., LXXXII, 123–4; by Margaret Crum in RES., XV, 431–2.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard. 3999. BAWCUTT, N. W. (ed.). Shorter Poems and Translations. Liverpool: Univ. Press. pp. 109. (Liverpool Reprints, No. 19.)

—— **4000.** BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY (ed.). The Lusiads: In Sir Richard Fanshawe's Translation. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press; London: Centaur Press. pp. 352.

—— **4001.** STATON, WALTER F., JR. and WILLIAM E. SIMEONE (eds.). A Critical Edition of Sir Richard Fanshawe's 1647 Translation of Giovanni Battista Guarini's 'Il Pastor Fido'. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

—— **4002.** WHITFIELD, J. H. Sir Richard Fanshawe and 'The Faithful Shepherd'. IS., XIX, 64–82.

Fiennes, Celia. 4003. WILLY, MARGARET. Three Women Diarists: Celia Fiennes, Dorothy Wordsworth, Katherine Mansfield. London: Longmans. pp. 44. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Fletcher, John. 4004. MINCOFF, MARCO. Fletcher's Early Tragedies. RD., VII, 70–94.

Ford, John. 4005. BRISSENDEN, ALAN. Impediments to Love: A Theme in John Ford. RD., VII, 95–102.

—— **4006.** FORD, HOWARD LEE. John Ford: The Temple and the Stage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 5383.]

—— **4007.** LEECH, CLIFFORD. John Ford. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 40. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **4008.** LUCOW, BENJAMIN JOHN. The Function of Satire in the Plays of John Ford. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1893–4.]

—— **4009.** SENSABAUGH, GEORGE F. John Ford Revisited. SELit., Spring, IV, 195–216.

—— **4010.** SUTFIN, JOE ANDREWS. Ford's 'Love's Sacrifice', 'The Lady's Trial', and 'The Queen': Critical, Old-Spelling Editions of the Texts of the Original Quartos. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2502.]

—— **4011.** WEATHERS, WINSTON. 'Perkin Warbeck': A Seventeenth-Century Psychological Play. SELit., Spring, IV, 217–26.

Fuller, Thomas. 4012. WOOD, J. O. (ed.). Thoughts and Contemplations. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 144. (Seraph Books.)

Garth, Sir Samuel. **4013.** Schneider, Duane B. Dr. Garth and Shakespeare: A Borrowing. *See* **3133.**

Greville, Fulke. **4014.** Bullough, Geoffrey. Sénèque, Greville et le jeune Shakespeare. *See* (pp. 189–201) **2428.**

—— **4015.** MacLean, Hugh N. Greville's 'Poetic'. SP., Apr., lxi, 170–91.

Harvey, Christopher. **4016.** Culotta, Morris Charles. Christopher Harvey's 'Synagogue': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3321–2.]

Herbert, George. **4017.** Blanchard, Margaret M. The Leap into Darkness: Donne, Herbert, and God. *See* **3909.**

—— **4018.** Colie, R. L. 'Logos' in 'The Temple': George Herbert and the Shape of Content. JWCI., 1963, xxvi, 327–42.

—— **4019.** Daniels, Edgar F. Herbert's 'The Quip'. Exp., Sept., xxiii, No. 7.

—— **4020.** —— Herbert's 'The Quip', Line 23: 'Say, I Am Thine'. ELN., Sept., ii, 10–12.

—— **4021.** Ford, Brewster Sherwood. The Influence of the Prayer Book Calendar on the Shape of George Herbert's 'The Temple'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3552–3.]

—— **4022.** Hughes, Richard E. George Herbert and the Incarnation. Cithara, Nov., iv, 22–32.

—— **4023.** Olney, James Leslie. George Herbert and Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Comparative Study in Two Religious Poets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1895–6.]

—— **4024.** Pérez Gallego, Cándido. La Iglesia Anglicana como Estructura y Símbolo en George Herbert. Revista de Literatura, 1963, xxiii, 117–21.

—— **4025.** Sparrow, John. George Herbert and John Donne among the Moravians. *See* **3937.**

—— **4026.** Watson, George. The Fabric of Herbert's 'Temple'. JWCI., 1963, xxvi, 354–8.

Herrick, Robert. **4027.** Lougy, Robert. Herrick's 'The Hock Cart, or Harvest Home', 51–5. Exp., Oct., xxiii, No. 13.

—— **4028.** Sanders, Charles. Herrick's 'The Carkanet'. Exp., Nov., xxiii, No. 24.

—— **4029.** Wentersdorf, K. P. Herrick's Floral Imagery. SN., xxxvi, 69–81.

Heywood, Thomas. **4030.** Cook, David. 'A Woman Killed with Kindness': An Unshakespearian Tragedy. E. Studies, Oct., xlv, 353–72.

—— **4031.** Fossen, R. W. Van (ed.). A Woman Killed with Kindness. (Bibl. 1961, 3123.) Rev. by Arthur Brown in RES., xv, 203–5.

—— **4032.** Welsh, Robert Ford. Evidence of Heywood Spellings in 'The Jew of Malta'. *See* **2630.**

Hobbes, Thomas. 4033. Brett, R. L. Thomas Hobbes. *See* (pp. 30–54) **489.**

—— **4034.** Hood, F. C. The Divine Politics of Thomas Hobbes: An Interpretation of 'Leviathan'. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 263. Rev. by Quentin Skinner in Historical Journal, vii, 320–33; by K. R. Minogue in Spect., Apr. 3, p. 456; by Maurice Cranston in Listener, lxxi, 931–2; in TLS., May 7, p. 397; F. C. Hood, *ib.*, June 4, p. 483.

—— **4035.** Mintz, Samuel I. The Hunting of Leviathan. (Bibl. 1962, 3351a.) Rev. by Roland Hall in NQ., xi (N.S.), 116–17; by Quentin Skinner in Historical Journal, vii, 320–33; by J. W. Gough in EHR., lxxix, 608–9; by Jackson I. Cope in JEGP., lxiii, 356–8; by C. B. Macpherson in Journal of Modern History, xxxvi, 195–6.

—— **4036.** Molesworth, William (ed.). Behemoth: The History of the Causes of the Civil Wars of England, and of the Counsels and Artifices by Which They Were Carried on from the Year 1640 to the Year 1660. N.Y.: Burt Franklin. (Franklin Research and Source Works Series, 38.)

Holland, Hugh. 4037. Berry, Herbert. Some Notes About Hugh Holland. NQ., Apr., xi (N.S.), 149–51.

Hooker, Thomas. 4038. Fender, Stephen. Edward Taylor and 'The Application of Redemption'. *See* **4263.**

Howard, James. 4039. Sutherland, James R. The Date of James Howard's 'All Mistaken, or the Mad Couple'. NQ., Sept., xi (N.S.), 339–40.

Howard, Sir Robert. 4040. Oliver, H. J. Sir Robert Howard, 1626–1698: A Critical Biography. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 346. Rev. in TLS., June 18, p. 526; by Christopher Spencer in JEGP., lxiii, 787–8.

Jonson, Ben. 4041. Arnold, Hans Stephen. The Reception of Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher, and Massinger in Eighteenth Century Germany. *See* **3826.**

—— **4042.** Asthana, R. K. The Dynamics of Jonson's Comedies. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 46–55.

—— **4043.** Bamborough, J. B. (ed.). Volpone. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 144. (English Classics, New Series.)

—— **4044.** Barr, C. B. L. More Books from Ben Jonson's Library. BC., Autumn, xiii, 346–8.

—— **4045.** Bryant, J. A., Jr. 'A Tale of a Tub': Jonson's Comedy of the Human Condition. Ren.P., 1963, 95–105.

—— **4046.** Champion, L. S. The Comic Intent of Jonson's 'The New Inn'. WHR., Winter, xviii, 66–74.

—— **4047.** De Sante, Rev. Paul John. An Analysis of the Antimasques in the Court Masques of Ben Jonson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. John's Univ., 1963.

Jonson, Ben. **4048.** Dessen, Alan Charles. Ben Jonson and the 'Estates' Morality Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1963.

—— **4049.** Dessen, Alan C. 'The Alchemist': Jonson's Estates Play. RD., vii, 35–54.

—— **4050.** —— 'Volpone' and the Late Morality Tradition. MLQ., Dec., xxv, 383–99.

—— **4051.** De Villiers, Jacob I. Ben Jonson's Tragedies. E. Studies, Dec., xlv, 433–42.

—— **4052.** Frajnd, Marta. Teorijski Stavovi Bena Džonsona. (Theoretical Viewpoints of Ben Jonson.) Filoloski Pregled (Belgrade), i–ii, pp. 231–45.

—— **4053.** Hussey, Maurice (ed.). Bartholomew Fair. London: Benn. pp. 137. (New Mermaids Series.)

—— **4054.** Kernan, Alvin B. (ed.). Volpone. (Bibl. 1962, 3368.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 187; by Edward B. Partridge in RN., xvii, 22–3.

—— **4055.** MacLean, Hugh, Ben Jonson's Poems: Notes on the Ordered Society. *See* (pp. 43–68) **490.**

—— **4056.** McGinnis, Paul John. Integrity in the Story: A Study of Ben Jonson's Tragedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2984–5.)

—— **4057.** Meier, T. The Naming of Characters in Jonson's Comedies. ESA., vii, 88–95.

—— **4058.** Partridge, Edward B. (ed.). Bartholomew Fair. London: Arnold; Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 207. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)

—— **4059.** Redwine, James Daniel, Jr. Ben Jonson's Criticism of the Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4683–4.]

—— **4060.** Sabol, Andrew J. (ed.). A Score for 'Lovers Made Men'. (Bibl. 1963, 2644.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in MLR., lix, 107.

—— **4061.** Starnes, D. T. The Figure Genius in the Renaissance. *See* **2466.**

—— **4062.** Stokes, E. E., Jr. Jonson's 'Humour' Plays and Some Later Plays of Bernard Shaw. *See* **8626.**

—— **4063.** Sylvester, William. Jonson's 'Come, My Celia' and Catullus' 'Carmen V'. Exp., Jan., xxii, No. 35.

—— **4064.** Thayer, C. G. Ben Jonson: Studies in the Plays. (Bibl. 1963, 2650.) Rev. by Waldo F. McNeir in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 74 and in CL., xv, 183–6.

—— **4065.** Tiedje, Egon. Die Tradition Ben Jonsons in der Restaurationskomödie. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter, 1963. pp. 167. (Britannica et Americana, 11.) Rev. by Lothar Hönnighausen in Ang., lxxxii, 124–5; by Gunnar Sorelius in SN., xxxvi, 355–7.

—— **4066.** Trimpi, Wesley. Ben Jonson's Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 3382.) Rev. by John J. Enck in MLR., lix, 106; by Sanford

Golding in JEGP., LXIII, 166–8; by John Buxton in Archiv, CCI, 216–18; by Jonas A. Barish in MP., LXI, 240–3.

Jonson, Ben. 4067. WAITH, EUGENE M. (ed.). Bartholomew Fair. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 230. (The Yale Ben Jonson.)

—— **4068.** WATSON, THOMAS L. The Detractor-Backbiter. *See* **3490.**

—— **4069.** WINZELER, CHARLOTTE. Curse Upon a God: Classical and Elizabethan Thought Blended. BYUS., V, 87–94.

King, Henry. 4070. BERMAN, RONALD. Henry King and the Seventeenth Century. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 160. Rev. by Denis Donoghue in N.St., LXVII, 568.

—— **4071.** HETTICH, DAVID WILLIAM. Henry King: Poet of Transition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1962.

Lee, Nathaniel. 4072. HAMMOND, ANTONY DEREK (comp.). A List of Critical Studies 1900–1962 of Otway and Lee in Auckland Univ. Library. Auckland: Mount Pleasant Press, 1963. pp. 8. (Auckland Univ. Aids to Literary Research, 3.)

L'Estrange, Sir Roger. 4073. COHEN, J. M. (ed.). Visions of Quevedo as Translated by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press; Fontwell, Sussex: Centaur Press, 1963.

Locke, John. 4074. AARSLEFF, HANS. Leibniz on Locke on Language. Amer. Philosoph. Quart. (Univ. of Pittsburgh), I, 165–88.

—— **4075.** KIM, HA POONG. Locke's Political Theory: A Reconsideration of Its Systematic Unity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 3032.]

—— **4076.** LONG, P. The Mellon Donation of Additional Manuscripts of John Locke from the Lovelace Collection. BLR., Dec., VII, No. 4, 185–93.

—— **4077.** MONTUORI, MARIO (ed.). A Letter Concerning Toleration. The Hague: Nijhoff. pp. 123. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 751.

—— **4078.** O'HARA, JOHN BRYANT. John Locke's Philosophy of Discourse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 2625.]

—— **4079.** REDPATH, THEODORE. John Locke and the Rhetoric of the Second Treatise. *See* (pp. 55–78) **489.**

—— **4080.** ROMANELL, PATRICK. Some Medico-Philosophical Excerpts from the Mellon Collection of Locke Papers. JHI., Jan., XXV, 107–16.

Marston, John. 4081. BENNETT, FORDYCE JUDSON. The Use of the Bible in the Dramatic Works of George Chapman, Thomas Dekker, John Marston, Cyril Tourneur, and John Webster. *See* **3861.**

—— **4082.** HUNTER, G. K. The Spoken Dirge in Kyd, Marston and Shakespeare. *See* **3273.**

Marston, John. 4083. Wine, M. L. (ed.). The Malcontent. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. xxv, 124.

Marvell, Andrew. 4084. Davison, D. Marvell's 'Poems'. London: Arnold. pp. 63. (Studies in English Literature Series.)

—— **4085.** Hartman, Geoffrey H. Marvell, St. Paul, and the Body of Hope. ELH., June, xxxi, 175–94.

—— **4086.** Hartwig, Joan. The Principle of Measure in 'To His Coy Mistress'. CE., May, xxv, 572–5.

—— **4087.** Holditch, Kenneth. Marvell's 'The Garden', 46–48. Exp., Sept., xxiii, No. 5.

—— **4088.** Hyman, Lawrence W. Andrew Marvell. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **4089.** MacCaffrey, Isabel G. Some Notes on Marvell's Poetry, Suggested by a Reading of his Prose. MP., May, lxi, 261–9.

—— **4090.** Mazzeo, J. A. Renaissance and Seventeenth Century Studies. *See* **1692.**

—— **4091.** Robbins, C. Six Letters by Andrew Marvell. EA., Jan., xvii, 46–55.

—— **4092.** Simmons, J. L. Marvell's 'The Picture of Little T.C. in a Prospect of Flowers'. Exp., Apr., xxii, No. 62.

—— **4093.** Toliver, Harold E. The Strategy of Marvell's Resolve against Created Pleasure. SELit., Winter, iv, 57–69.

—— **4094.** Wedgwood, C. V. (introd.). Poems. London: Folio Society. pp. 182.

—— **4095.** Zwicky, Laurie. Marvell's 'The Definition of Love'. Exp., Mar., xxii, No. 52.

Massinger, Philip. 4096. Arnold, Hans Stephen. The Reception of Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher, and Massinger in Eighteenth Century Germany. *See* **3826.**

—— **4097.** Clubb, Louise George. 'The Virgin Martyr' and the 'Tragedia Sacra'. RD., vii, 103–26.

—— **4098.** Craik, T. W. (ed.). The City Madam. London: Benn. pp. 128. (New Mermaids Series.)

—— **4099.** —— (ed.). A New Way to Pay Old Debts. London: Benn. pp. 128. (New Mermaids Series.)

—— **4100.** Edwards, Philip. The Sources of Massinger's 'The Bondman'. RES., Feb., xv, 21–6.

—— **4101.** Hoy, Cyrus (ed.). The City Madam. London: Arnold. pp. 128. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)

Mather, Cotton. 4102. Akiyama, Ken. William Bradford and Cotton Mather. *See* **3829.**

—— **4103.** Manierre, William R. (ed.). The Diary of Cotton Mather, D.D., F.R.S. for the Year 1712. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press.

—— **4104.** —— Notes from Cotton Mather's 'Missing' Diary of 1712. ANQ., Jan., ii, 68–70.

—— **4105.** McCandlish, George Edward. Annotations for a New Edition with a Definitive Text of Cotton Mather's 'Magnalia

Christi Americana' (1702). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

Mather, Cotton. 4106. Warren, Austin. Grandfather Mather and His Wonder Book. Sew. Rev., Winter, lxxii, 96–116.

Mather, Increase. 4107. Watkins, Harold Keith. The Ecclesiastical Contributions of Increase Mather to Late Seventeenth and Early Eighteenth Century Puritan Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pacific School of Religion. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3721–2.]

May, Thomas. 4108. Berry, Joe Wilkes, Jr. A Critical Old-Spelling Edition of 'The Tragedy of Cleopatra, Queen of Aegypt' by Thomas May. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1888.]

Middleton, Thomas. 4109. Johnson, Lowell Edward. A Critical Edition of Thomas Middleton's 'No Wit, No Help Like a Woman's'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3729.]

—— **4110.** Levin, Richard. A New Shakespeare Allusion in Middleton? *See* **2994.**

—— **4111.** —— The Dampit Scenes in 'A Trick to Catch the Old One'. MLQ., June, xxv, 140–52.

—— **4112.** —— Proverbial Phrases in the Titles of Thomas Middleton's Plays. SFQ., June, xxviii, 142–5.

—— **4113.** —— The Three Quarrels of 'A Fair Quarrel'. SP., Apr., lxi, 219–31.

—— **4114.** Thomson, Patricia (ed.). The Changeling. London: Benn. pp. 128. (The New Mermaids.)

—— **4115.** Tomlinson, T. B. Poetic Naturalism — 'The Changeling'. JEGP., Oct., lxiii, 648–59.

Milton, John. 4116. Barker, Arthur E. Structural and Doctrinal Pattern in Milton's Later Poems. *See* (pp. 169–94) **490.**

—— **4117.** Barnett, Pamela R. Theodore Haak, F.R.S. (1605–1690): The First German Translator of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1962, 3439.) Rev. by Jackson I. Cope in Isis, lv, 241.

—— **4118.** Baruch, Franklin Roy. Studies in Milton's 'Comus'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **4119.** Bullough, Geoffrey. Milton and Cats. (Jacob Cats.) *See* (pp. 103–24) **490.**

—— **4120.** Bush, Douglas. The Date of Milton's 'Ad Patrem'. MP., Feb., lxi, 204–8.

—— **4121.** —— John Milton: A Sketch of his Life and Writings. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 224. (Masters of World Literature Series.)

—— **4122.** Buxton, John. A Note on 'Paradise Lost', x, 71–79. RES., Feb., xv, 52–3.

—— **4123.** Carey, John. Milton's 'Ad Patrem', 35–37. RES., May, xv, 180–4.

—— **4124.** Clair, John A. A Note on Milton's 'Arianism'. *See* (pp. 44–8) **454.**

Milton, John. **4125.** Cope, Jackson I. The Metaphoric Structure of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1962, 3448.) Rev. by R. L. Colie in PQ., xliii, 425–8; by Edgar Mertner in Ang., lxxxii, 247–59; by John Buxton in RES., xv, 319–21.

—— **4126.** —— Fortunate Falls as Form in Milton's 'Fair Infant'. JEGP., Oct., lxiii, 660–74.

—— **4127.** Daniel, Nat V., Jr. The Theology of 'Paradise Lost, iii, 183–184', Re-examined. Ren.P., 1963, 21–9.

—— **4128.** Daniells, Roy. Milton, Mannerism and Baroque. (Bibl. 1963, 2717.) Rev. by S. Warhaft in QQ., lxxi, 137–8.

—— **4129.** Daniels, Edgar F. Samson in 'Areopagitica'. NQ., Mar., xi (N.S.), 92–3.

—— **4130.** Darbishire, Helen (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1961, 3221.) Rev. by Edgar Mertner in Ang., lxxxii, 247–59.

—— **4131.** D'Haen, Christine. John Milton: 'Lycidas'. Tirade, 1963, vii, 673–83.

—— **4132.** Duncan-Jones, E. E. Musical Hinges: Milton and Saint-Amant. NQ., Sept., xi (N.S.), 337.

—— **4133.** Emma, Ronald David. Milton's Grammar. *See* **1002.**

—— **4134.** Empson, William and John Wren-Lewis. Resurrection. CQ., Spring, vi, 83–4. W. Empson, *ib.*, Summer, 178.

—— **4135.** Ferry, Anne Davidson. Milton's Epic Voice. (Bibl. 1963, 2721.) Rev. by Edward S. Le Comte in RN., xvii, 133–5.

—— **4136.** Fixler, Michael. Milton and the Kingdoms of God. London: Faber. pp. 293. Rev. by Christopher Ricks in N.St., lxviii, 542; in TLS., Nov. 5, p. 996.

—— **4137.** Fraser, John. Paradise Lost, Book ix: A Minority Opinion. MCR., No. 7, 22–33.

—— **4138.** Ghiradella, Robert V. Types of Irony in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1891–2.]

—— **4139.** Gleason, John R. The Nature of Milton's 'Moscovia'. SP., Oct., lxi, 640–9.

—— **4140.** Goodman, Seymour. An Algorithm for Locating Multiple-Word Co-occurence in Two Sets of Text. *See* **474.**

—— **4141.** Gossman, Ann. Samson, Job, and 'the Exercise of Saints'. E. Studies, June, xlv, 212–24.

—— **4142.** Grewe, Eugene Francis. A History of the Criticism of John Milton's 'Comus', 1637–1941. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2512.]

—— **4143.** Halkett, John George. Milton and the Idea of Matrimony: A Study of Milton's Divorce Tracts and 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3570.]

—— **4144.** Hampsten, Richard Franklin. Studies in Milton's Blank Verse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1210.]

—— **4145.** Hanford, James Holly. Milton in Italy. Ann. Med., v, 49–63.

Milton, John. **4146.** Harding, Davis P. The Club of Hercules. (Bibl. 1962, 3474.) Rev. by Charles Garton in NQ., xi (N.S.), 353–4; by John Buxton in RES., xv, 319–21.

—— **4147.** Hart, Jeffrey. 'Paradise Lost' and Order. CE., May, xxv, 576–82.

—— **4148.** Hobsbaum, Philip. The Criticism of Milton's Epic Similes. SN., xxxvi, 220–31.

—— **4149.** Hughes, Merritt Y. Milton and the Symbol of Light. SELit., Winter, iv, 1–33.

—— **4150.** —— Satan and the 'Myth' of the Tyrant. *See* (pp. 125–48) **490.**

—— **4151.** —— (ed.). Complete Prose Works of John Milton. Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1962, 3477.) Rev. by John M. Steadman in JEGP., lxiii, 516–21; by Alastair Fowler in NQ., xi (N.S.), 113–14; by Kenneth Muir in MLR., lix, 108–9; by K. M. Lea in RES., xv, 321–3.

—— **4152.** Hunter, William B., Jr. Milton's Urania. SELit., Winter, iv, 35–42.

—— **4153.** —— Some Problems in John Milton's Theological Vocabulary. HTR., lvii, 353–65.

—— **4154.** Huntley, John F. 'Proairesis', 'Synteresis', and the Ethical Orientation of Milton's 'Of Education'. PQ., Jan., xliii, 40–6.

—— **4155.** Hutchinson, F. E. Milton and the English Mind. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 197.

—— **4156.** Jochums, Milford C. 'As Ancient as 'Constantine' '. SELit., Winter, iv, 101–7.

—— **4157.** —— The Legend of the Voice from Heaven. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 44–7.

—— **4158.** Jump, John (ed.). The Complete English Poems of John Milton. N.Y.: Washington Square Press. pp. 465.

—— **4159.** Kastor, Frank Sullivan. Lucifer, Satan, and the Devil: A Genesis of Apparent Inconsistencies in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1963.

—— **4160.** Kaufman, Paul. A 'Revolutionary' Edition of the 'Areopagitica'. ANQ., Apr., ii, 117–18.

—— **4161.** Kelley, Maurice and Samuel D. Atkins. Milton and the Harvard Pindar. SB., xvii, 77–82.

—— **4162.** Klein, David and J. Max Patrick. Bibliography of Articles on Milton by James Holly Hanford. SCN., xxii, i, Item 10.

—— **4163.** Klein, Joan Larsen. Some Spenserian Influences on Milton's 'Comus'. Ann. Med., v, 27–47.

—— **4164.** Knight, Douglas. The Dramatic Center of 'Paradise Lost'. SAQ., lxiii, 44–59.

—— **4165.** Knightley, William J. The Perfidy of the Devil's Council. UMSE., v, 9–14.

—— **4166.** Kranidas, Thomas. Adam and Eve in the Garden: A Study of 'Paradise Lost', Book v. SELit., Winter, iv, 71–83.

Milton, John. **4167.** Kranidas, Thomas. Satan's First Disguise. ELN., Sept., ii, 13–15.

—— **4168.** Lawry, Jon S. Reading 'Paradise Lost'. CE., May, xxv, 582–6.

—— **4169.** Lever, Katherine. Milton and Homer, the Monarchs of the Mount. BuR., xii, ii, 57–64.

—— **4170.** MacCallum, H. R. Milton and Sacred History: Books xi and xii of 'Paradise Lost'. *See* (pp. 149–68) **490.**

—— **4171.** Martin, John Rupert. The Portrait of John Milton at Princeton. (Bibl. 1961, 3273.) Rev. by Edgar Mertner in Ang., lxxxii, 247–59.

—— **4172.** Martz, Louis L. The Paradise Within: Studies in Vaughan, Traherne, and Milton. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 217.

—— **4173.** McCullen, J. T., Jr. Milton Letter to Hartop. ANQ., Sept., iii, 8.

—— **4174.** McLaughlin, Elizabeth T., with D. H. Raffensperger. Coleridge and Milton. SP., July, lxi, 545–72.

—— **4175.** Miller, Bruce E. The Allusion to 'Paradise Lost' in Keats's Letter on Imagination. NQ., Nov., xi (N.S.), 423.

—— **4176.** Miriam Clare, Sister. 'Samson Agonistes': A Study in Contrast. N.Y.: Pageant Press.

—— **4177.** Mollenkott, Virginia R. A Note on Milton's 'Materialistic' Angelology. SCN., xxii, i, Item 9.

—— **4178.** Moritz-Siebeck, Berta. Untersuchungen zu Miltons 'Paradise Lost'. Interpretation der beiden Schlussbücher. (Bibl. 1963, 2746.) Rev. by Edgar Mertner in Ang., lxxxii, 247–59; by Harris Fletcher in JEGP., lxiii, 524–5.

—— **4179.** Morris, John N. 'Paradise Lost' Now. ASc., Winter, xxxiii, 65–83.

—— **4180.** Mueller, Martin E. The Theme and Imagery of Milton's Last Sonnet. Archiv, cci, 267–71.

—— **4181.** —— 'Pathos' and 'Katharsis' in 'Samson Agonistes'. ELH., June, xxxi, 156–74.

—— **4182.** Nelson, James G. The Sublime Puritan: Milton and the Victorians. (Bibl. 1963, 2748.) Rev. by R. G. Cox in NQ., xi (N.S.), 352–3.

—— **4183.** Nicolson, Marjorie Hope. A Reader's Guide to John Milton. (Bibl. 1963, 2749.) London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 386.

—— **4184.** Orange, Linwood E. The Role of the Deadly Sins in 'Paradise Regained'. SoQ., ii, 190–201.

—— **4185.** Paolucci, Anne. Dante's Satan and Milton's 'Byronic Hero'. Italica, xli, 139–49.

—— **4186.** Parish, John E. An Unrecognised Pun in 'Paradise Regained'. NQ., Sept., xi (N.S.), 337.

—— **4187.** —— Standing Prostrate: The Paradox in 'Paradise Lost', x, 1099 and xi, 1. EM., xv, 89–101.

—— **4188.** Patrides, C. A. Adam's Happy Fault and XVIIth-

Century Apologetics. Franciscan Studies, 1963, XXIII, 238–43.

Milton, John. 4189. PATRIDES, C. A. Milton and Arianism. JHI., XXV, 423–9.

—— **4190.** RABEN, JOSEPH. A Computer-Aided Investigation of Literary Influence: Milton to Shelley. *See* **474.**

—— **4191.** RAJAN, B. (ed.). Paradise Lost, Books I and II. Bombay: Asia Pub. House. pp. xliv, 115.

—— **4192.** REITER, ROBERT EDWARD. In Adam's Room. A Study of the Adamic Typology of Christ in 'Paradise Regained'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 3581–2.]

—— **4193.** RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. Milton's Grand Style. (Bibl. 1963, 2760.) Rev. by Anne Davidson Ferry in JEGP., LXIII, 521–4; by John M. Steadman in Archiv, CCI, 376–8.

—— **4194.** RIESE, TEUT ANDREAS. Die Theatralik der Tugend in Miltons 'Comus'. *See* (pp. 192–202) **473.**

—— **4195.** RIFFE, NANCY LEE. A Study of Milton's Eighteenth Century Reputation in British Periodicals, 1711–1778. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1963.

—— **4196.** —— Milton and Charles II. NQ., Mar., XI (N.S.), 93–4.

—— **4197.** —— An Early Miltonic Burlesque. NQ., Aug., XI (N.S.), 296.

—— **4198.** —— Milton and Eighteenth-Century Whigs. NQ., Sept., XI (N.S.), 337–8.

—— **4199.** SAILLENS, EMILE. John Milton: Man, Poet and Polemist. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 371. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1182.

—— **4200.** SAMARIN, R. Tvorčestvo Džona Mil'tona. Moskva: Univ. Press. pp. 485.

—— **4200a.** SAMUEL, IRENE. 'Purgatorio' and the Dream of Eve. JEGP., July, LXIII, 441–9.

—— **4201.** SAMUEL, M. S. Shakespeare and Milton. *See* **3125.**

—— **4202.** SAMUELS, CHARLES T. Milton's 'Samson Agonistes' and Rational Christianity. DalR., 1963, XLIII, 495–506.

—— **4203.** SAURAT, DENIS. Milton, Man and Thinker. (New ed.) Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 291.

—— **4204.** SELLIN, PAUL R. Milton's Epithet 'Agonistes'. SELit., Winter, IV, 137–62.

—— **4205.** SEMPLE, W. H. The Latin Poems of John Milton. BJRL., Sept. 1963, XLVI, 217–35.

—— **4206.** SENSABAUGH, GEORGE F. Milton in Early America. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 320. Rev. by Gordon S. Wood in NEQ., XXXVII, 543–6; by James G. Nelson in JEGP., LXIII, 784–7; in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1182.

—— **4207.** SHAWCROSS, JOHN T. Henry Lawes's Settings of Songs for Milton's 'Comus'. JRUL., XXVIII, 22–8.

—— **4208.** SIMS, JAMES H. The Bible in Milton's Epics. (Bibl.

1963, 2771.) Rev. by Charles Garton in NQ., XI (N.S.), 353–4; by Edgar Mertner in Ang., LXXXII, 247–59.

Milton, John. **4209.** SIRLUCK, ERNEST. Milton's Political Thought: The First Cycle. MP., Feb., LXI, 209–24.

—— **4210.** SPAETH, SIGMUND. Milton's Knowledge of Music. Foreword by WARNER G. RICE. (New ed.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. (Ann Arbor Paperback.) pp. 186.

—— **4211.** SPEVACK-HUSMANN, HELGA. The Mighty Pan. (Bibl. 1963, 2773.) Rev. by Ernest Schanzer in MLR., LIX, 108; by Horst Oppel in NS., pp. 149–50.

—— **4212.** STAPLETON, LAURENCE. Milton's Conception of Time in 'The Christian Doctrine'. HTR., LXII, 9–21.

—— **4213.** STARNES, D. T. The Figure Genius in the Renaissance. *See* **2466.**

—— **4214.** STEADMAN, JOHN M. Mimesis and Idea: 'Paradise Lost' and the Seventeenth-Century World-View. EUQ., XX, 67–80.

—— **4215.** —— 'Moses Prologizes': Milton and Ezekiel's 'Exagoge'. NQ., Sept., XI (N.S.), 336–7.

—— **4216.** —— Pandaemonium and Deliberative Oratory. Neophilologus, May, XLVIII, 159–76.

—— **4217.** —— The 'Quantum Mutatus' Theme and the Fall. ANQ., Feb., II, 83.

—— **4218.** STOEHR, TAYLOR. Syntax and Poetic Form in Milton's Sonnets. E. Studies, Aug., XLV, 289–301.

—— **4219.** SUMMERS, JOSEPH H. The Muse's Method. (Bibl. 1962, 3529.) Rev. by F. N. Lees in NQ., XI (N.S.), 114–16; by Edgar Mertner in Ang., LXXXII, 247–59; by John Buxton in RES., XV, 319–21.

—— **4220.** TOLIVER, HAROLD E. Complicity of Voice in 'Paradise Lost'. MLQ., June, XXV, 153–70.

—— **4221.** TOLLEY, MICHAEL J. References to the Bible and Milton in Blake's 'Europe'. *See* (pp. 41–2) **438.**

—— **4222.** WATSON, J. R. Divine Providence and the Structure of 'Paradise Lost'. EC., Apr., XIV, 148–55.

—— **4223.** WATSON, TOMMY G. Johnson and Hazlitt on the Imagination in Milton. SoQ., II, 123–33.

—— **4224.** WILDING, MICHAEL. Milton's Critics: Another Ten Years. MCR., No. 7, 126–35.

—— **4225.** WILKENFELD, ROGER B. Act and Emblem: A Study of Narrative and Dramatic Patterns in Three Poems by John Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2969.]

—— **4226.** WILKES, G. A. The Thesis of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1962, 3538.) Rev. by F. N. Lees in NQ., XI (N.S.), 114–16; by Edgar Mertner in Ang., LXXXII, 247–59.

—— **4227.** WOLFE, DON M. Milton in the Puritan Revolution. (Bibl. 1963, 2788.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 22.

—— **4228.** WRIGHT, B. A. Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1962,

3540.) Rev. by John M. Steadman in Archiv, CCI, 219–21; by Edgar Mertner in Ang., LXXXII, 247–59.

Milton, John. 4229. ZWICKY, LAURIE. Kairos in 'Paradise Regained': The Divine Plan. ELH., Sept., XXXI, 271–7.

Montagu, Walter. 4230. YOKLAVICH, JOHN. The Seven-Thousand-Pound Pastoral. ('The Shepheard's Paradise'.) HLQ., Nov., XXVIII, 83–7.

More, Henry. 4231. LICHTENSTEIN, AHARON. Henry More. The Rational Theology of a Cambridge Platonist. (Bibl. 1962, 3544.) Rev. by Jackson I. Cope in Isis, LV, 118–19.

Newport, Frances. 4232. BOOTY, JOHN E. Newport's Epitaph for Darothye Wynnes, the Constant Confessor, in Queen Mary's Reign. NQ., Mar., XI (N.S.), 89–92.

Newton, Sir Isaac. 4233. MANUEL, FRANK E. Isaac Newton, Historian. (Bibl. 1963, 2794.) Rev. by G. H. Guttridge in Journal of Modern History, XXXVI, 197–8; by Hugh Trevor-Roper in N.St., LXVII, 211–12; by William P. D. Wightman in Isis, LV, 119–20.

—— **4234.** TURNBULL, H. W. (ed.). The Correspondence of Isaac Newton. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1961, 3329.) Rev. by Richard S. Westfall in Isis, LIV, 509–11.

Nicholson, Samuel. 4235. BEMROSE, J. M. A Critical Examination of the Borrowings from 'Venus and Adonis' and 'Lucrece' in Samuel Nicholson's 'Acolastus'. *See* **3495.**

Oldham, John. 4236. MACKIN, COOPER RICHERSON. Theme and Form in the Poetry of John Oldham. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ., 1962.

Otway, Thomas. 4237. HAMMOND, ANTONY DEREK (comp.). A List of Critical Studies 1900–1962 of Otway and Lee in Auckland Univ. Library. *See* **4072.**

—— **4238.** MARSHALL, GEOFFREY. Themes and Structures in the Plays of Thomas Otway. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1918.]

Pain, Philip. 4239. FARMER, NORMAN, JR. The Literary Borrowings of Philip Pain. NQ., Dec., XI (N.S.), 465–7.

Peacham, Henry. 4240. HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. (ed.). The Complete Gentleman, etc. (Bibl. 1963, 2796.) Rev. by N. W. Bawcutt in NQ., XI (N.S.), 355–6.

Pepys, Samuel. 4241. EMDEN, CECIL S. Pepys Himself. (Bibl. 1963, 2797.) Rev. by James Kinsley in MLR., LIX, 111–12.

—— **4242.** MAANEN, W. VAN. Samuel Pepys en Shakespeare. *See* **3009.**

Ranelagh, Lady. 4243. LYNCH, KATHLEEN M. The Incomparable Lady Ranelagh. *See* (pp. 25–35) **453.**

Rhodes, Richard. 4244. TAYLOR, ANDRESS. 'Flora's Vagaries' by Richard Rhodes: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1222.]

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. 4245. BERMAN, RONALD. Rochester and the Defeat of the Senses. KR., Spring, XXVI, 354–68.

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. **4246.** Moncada, Ernest J. The Source of an Epigram Attributed to Rochester. NQ., Mar., xi (N.S.), 95–6.

—— **4247.** Pinto, Vivian de Sola. Enthusiast in Wit. (Bibl. 1962, 3554.) Rev. by R. G. Howarth in MLR., lix, 635–7; by Alfred Owen Aldridge in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 79.

—— **4248.** —— (ed.). Poems. (Second rev. ed.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. lxx, 247. (Muses' Library.)

—— **4249.** Vieth, David M. Attribution in Restoration Poetry. (Bibl. 1963, 2805.) Rev. by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., lxiii, 358–62.

Rowley, William. **4250.** Levin, Richard. The Three Quarrels of 'A Fair Quarrel'. *See* **4113.**

—— **4251.** Thomson, Patricia (ed.). The Changeling. *See* **4114.**

—— **4252.** Tomlinson, T. B. Poetic Naturalism — 'The Changeling'. *See* **4115.**

Sedley, Sir Charles. **4253.** Boddy, Margaret P. The 1692 'Fourth Book of Virgil'. RES., Nov., xv, 364–80.

—— **4254.** Pinto, V. de S. Godfrey Thacker and Sir Charles Sedley. NQ., Mar., xi (N.S.), 94–5.

Settle, Elkanah. **4255.** McFadden, George. Elkanah Settle and the Genesis of 'Mac Flecknoe'. *See* **3977.**

Shadwell, Thomas. **4256.** Fairclough, G. Thomas. Hazlitt, Shadwell and a Figure of Speech. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 24.

—— **4257.** Sorelius, Gunnar. Shadwell Deviating into Sense: 'Timon of Athens' and the Duke of Buckingham. SN., xxxvi, 234–44.

Sherburne, Sir Edward. **4258.** Beeck, F. J. van (ed.). The Poems and Translations of Sir Edward Sherburne (1616–1702). (Bibl. 1961, 3344.) Rev. by Maren-Sofie Røstvig in E. Studies, xlv, 407–8.

Shirley, James. **4259.** Riemer, A. P. A Source for Shirley's 'The Traitor'. RES., Nov., xiv, 380–3.

Somervile, William. **4260.** Fleeman, J. D. William Somervile's 'The Chase', 1735. PBSA., lviii, 1–7.

Stanley, Thomas. **4261.** O'Regan, M. J. The French Sources of Thomas Stanley's Paraphrases of Psalms 139 and 148. MLR., Apr., lix, 179–81.

Taylor, Edward. **4262.** Clendenning, John. Piety and Imagery in Edward Taylor's 'The Reflexion'. AmQ., xvi, 203–10.

—— **4263.** Fender, Stephen. Edward Taylor and 'The Application of Redemption'. MLR., July, lix, 331–4.

—— **4264.** Grabo, Norman S. Edward Taylor's Spiritual Huswifery. PMLA., Dec., lxxix, 554–60.

—— **4265.** —— (ed.). Christographia. (Bibl. 1962, 3569.) Rev. by A. J. Smith in RES., xv, 434–5.

Taylor, Edward. **4266.** Mignon, Charles William, Jr. The American Puritan and Private Qualities of Edward Taylor, the Poet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4679–80.]

—— **4267.** Stanford, Donald E. Edward Taylor's 'Spiritual Relation'. AL., xxxv, 467–75.

—— **4268.** —— (ed.). The Poems of Edward Taylor. With new introd. (Abridged ed.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1963.

—— **4269.** —— (ed.). A Transcript of Edward Taylor's 'Metrical History of Christianity'. Cleveland: Bell and Howard Co., Micro Photo Division, 1962.

Taylor, Jeremy. **4270.** Blewett, William Edison. Jeremy Taylor: Baconian, Socinian, and Arminian Influences Upon His Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1373.]

Temple, Sir William. **4271.** Monk, Samuel Holt (ed.). Five Miscellaneous Essays. (Bibl. 1963, 2825.) Rev. by James Kinsley in MLR., lix, 112.

—— **4272.** Steensma, Robert Charles. The Influence of Sir William Temple on the Mind and Art of Jonathan Swift. *See* **4931.**

Tillotson, John. **4273.** Simon, Irène. Tillotson's Barrow. *See* **3825.**

Tourneur, Cyril. **4274.** Bennett, Fordyce Judson. The Use of the Bible in the Dramatic Works of George Chapman, Thomas Dekker, John Marston, Cyril Tourneur, and John Webster. *See* **3861.**

—— **4275.** Dickerson, David Otis. The Dramatic Technique of Cyril Tourneur. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3551–2.]

—— **4276.** Love, Glen A. Morality and Style in 'The Atheist's Tragedy'. HAB., Spring, xv, 38–45.

—— **4277.** Ribner, Irving (ed.). The Atheist's Tragedy, or, The Honest Man's Revenge. London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. lxvi, 131. (Revels Plays.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 17, p. 865.

Traherne, Thomas. **4278.** Clements, Arthur Leo. The Mystical Poetry of Thomas Traherne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1189.]

—— **4279.** —— On the Mode and Meaning of Traherne's Mystical Poetry: 'The Preparative'. SP., July, lxi, 500–21.

—— **4280.** Marks, Carol Louise. A Critical Edition of Thomas Traherne's 'Christian Ethicks'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5411–12.]

—— **4281.** —— Thomas Traherne's Commonplace Book. PBSA., lviii, 458–65.

—— **4282.** Martz, Louis L. The Paradise Within. *See* **4172.**

—— **4283.** Osborn, James M. A New Traherne Manuscript. TLS., Oct. 8, p. 928.

Traherne, Thomas. **4284.** Ridlon, Harold G. The Function of the 'Infant-Ey' in Traherne's Poetry. SP., Oct., lxi, 627–39.

—— **4285.** Salter, K. W. Thomas Traherne: Mystic and Poet. London: Arnold. pp. 160.

—— **4286.** Staley, Thomas F. The Theocentric Vision of Thomas Traherne. Cithara, Nov., iv, 43–7.

—— **4287.** Webb, William. Thomas Traherne's Poem 'Silence'. NQ., Mar., xi (N.S.), 96.

Vanbrugh, Sir John. **4288.** Fletcher, Ian. The Amateur as Genius. Listener, Sept. 17, lxxii, 424–6.

—— **4289.** Lloyd, Christopher. Sir John Vanbrugh 1664–1726. HT., Nov., xiv, 765–73.

Vaughan, Henry. **4290.** Daniels, Edgar F. Vaughan's 'The World', 38–9. Exp., May, xxii, No. 70.

—— **4291.** Durr, R. A. On the Mystical Poetry of Henry Vaughan. (Bibl. 1962, 3587.) Rev. by Donald R. Howard in Spec., xxxix, 137–40; by John Carey in MLR., lix, 109–10; by L. C. Martin in RES., xv, 325–6; by Karl Josef Höltgen in Ang., lxxxii, 379–84.

—— **4292.** Fogle, French (ed.). The Complete Poetry of Henry Vaughan. N.Y.: Doubleday. (Anchor Books.)

—— **4293.** Marilla, E. L. (ed.). The Secular Poems of Henry Vaughan. (Bibl. 1960, 3074.) Rev. by Maren-Sofie Røstvig in E. Studies, xlv, 476–7.

—— **4294.** Martin, L. C. (ed.). Poetry and Selected Prose. (Bibl. 1963, 2831.) Rev. by Ross Garner in CE., xxv, 392; by Karl Josef Höltgen in Archiv, cci, 459–60.

—— **4295.** Martz, Louis L. The Paradise Within. *See* **4172.**

—— **4296.** Pettet, E. C. Of Paradise and Light. (Bibl. 1960, 3075.) Rev. by Robert Ellrodt in EA., xvii, 291–3.

—— **4297.** Simmonds, James D. Henry Vaughan's 'Fellow-Prisoner'. E. Studies, Dec., xlv, 454–7.

—— **4298.** Wiehe, R. E. Two Images in Vaughan. E. Studies, Dec., xlv, 457–60.

Waller, Edmund. **4299.** Allison, Alexander Ward. Toward an Augustan Poetic: Edmund Waller's 'Reform' of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1962, 3599.) Rev. by James McPhee in NQ., xi (N.S.), 117–19.

—— **4300.** Chernaik, Warren L. Waller's 'Panegyric to My Lord Protector' and the Poetry of Praise. SELit., Winter, iv, 109–24.

Walton, Izaak. **4301.** Bald, R. C. Historical Doubts Respecting Walton's 'Life of Donne'. *See* (pp. 69–84) **490.**

—— **4302.** Costa, F. Charles Cotton, co-auteur du 'Complete Angler'. *See* **3886.**

Webster, John. **4303.** Allison, Alexander W. Ethical Themes in 'The Duchess of Malfi'. SELit., Spring, iv, 263–73.

—— **4304.** Bennett, Fordyce Judson. The Use of the Bible in the Dramatic Works of George Chapman, Thomas Dekker, John Marston, Cyril Tourneur, and John Webster. *See* **3861.**

Webster, John. **4305.** Boklund, Gunnar. The Duchess of Malfi: Sources, Themes, Characters. (Bibl. 1962, 3600.) Rev. by Charles R. Forker in JEGP., lxiii, 353–6; by N. W. Bawcutt in NQ., xi (N.S.), 159–60; by Clifford Leech in RES., xv, 317–18.

—— **4306.** Brennan, Elizabeth M. (ed.). The Duchess of Malfi. London: Benn. pp. xxx, 129. (New Mermaids Series.)

—— **4307.** Brown, John Russell (ed.). The Duchess of Malfi. London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xxii, 220. (Revels Plays.)

—— **4308.** Gentry, Thomas Blythe. The Dramatic Functions of Rhetorical Devices in the Plays of John Webster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1962.

—— **4309.** Goldberg, Dena Samberg. Crime and Law in the Plays of John Webster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2465–6.]

—— **4310.** Leech, Clifford. Webster: The Duchess of Malfi. (Bibl. 1963, 2843.) Rev. by Fernand Lagarde in EA., xvii, 190–1; by R. G. Howarth in MLR., lix, 633; by W. Empson in EC., xiv, 80–6.

—— **4311.** Luecke, Jane Marie, O.S.B. 'The Duchess of Malfi': Comic and Satiric Confusion in a Tragedy. SELit., Spring, iv, 275–90.

—— **4312.** Moore, Don Dick. John Webster and His Critics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5387–8.]

—— **4313.** Riewald, J. G. Shakespeare Burlesque in John Webster's 'The Duchess of Malfi'. *See* (pp. 177–89) **491.**

—— **4314.** Sastri, F. S. Two Machiavellians of Shakespeare and Webster. *See* **3128.**

—— **4315.** Scott-Kilvert, I. John Webster. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 51. (Writers and their Work Series.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1186.

—— **4316.** Umphrey, Robert Ellis. John Webster: The Devil's Advocate. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2896.]

Wilkins, George. **4316a.** Blayney, Glenn H. (ed.). The Miseries of Enforced Marriage (1607). *See* **477.**

Wither, George. **4317.** Manzalaoui, Mahmoud. George Wither and Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde', i, 813 ff. NQ., Mar., xi (N.S.), 92.

Wit's Triumvirate. **4318.** Schoenbaum, S. 'Wit's Triumvirate': A Caroline Comedy. SELit., Spring, iv, 227–37.

Wycherley, William. **4319.** Blakeslee, Richard C. Wycherley's Use of the Aside. Western Speech, xxviii, 212–17.

—— **4320.** Bowman, John S. Dance, Chant, and Mask in the Plays of Wycherley. DS., 1963, iii, ii, 181–205.

—— **4321.** Wooton, Carl. 'The Country Wife' and Contemporary Comedy: A World Apart. DS., 1963, ii, 333–43.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

4322. Blunden, Edmund and Bernard Mellor (comps.). Wayside Poems of the Early Eighteenth Century. Hong Kong: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 159.

4323. Hart, Jeffrey (ed.). Political Writers of Eighteenth-Century England. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 374.

4324. McBurney, William H. (ed.). Four Before Richardson: Selected English Novels, 1720–1727. (Bibl. 1963, 2959.) Rev. by Sheridan Baker in WHR., xviii, 188–9; by Bernard Kreissman in CE., xxv, 309.

4325. Miller, John C. (ed.). The Colonial Image. (Bibl. 1962, 3619.) Rev. by Alice P. Kenney in New York Historical Society Quarterly, xlvii, 81–2.

4326. Spacks, Patricia Meyer (comp.). Eighteenth-century Poetry. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. liii, 451. (English Literature Series.)

4327. Spector, Robert D. (ed.). Seven Masterpieces of Gothic Horror. N.Y.: Bantam Books, 1963.

Literary History and Criticism

4328. Adams, M. Ray. Della Cruscanism in America. PMLA., June, lxxix, 259–65.

4329. Baker, Sheridan. The Idea of Romance in the Eighteenth-Century Novel. PMASAL., xlix, 507–22.

4330. Bernard, F. V. New Evidence on the Pamphilus Letters. MP., Aug., lxii, 42–4.

4331. Bond, Donald F. Armand de la Chapelle and the First French Version of the 'Tatler'. *See* (pp. 161–84) **481.**

4332. Bosker, A. Literary Criticism in the Age of Johnson. (Bibl. 1953, 4328.) Rev. by J. F. Vanderheyden in Leuv. Bijdr., liii, No. 2, 58.

4333. Bradham, Jo Allen. English Lucilian Satire: The Augustan Decorum. *See* **3727.**

4334. Bredvold, Louis I. The Natural History of Sensibility. (Bibl. 1963, 2860.) Rev. by John Loftis in AQ., xx, 75–6.

4335. Chinol, E. Saggisti inglesi del Settecento. Milan, 1963. Rev. by E. Schulte in AIONSG., vii, 299–301.

4336. Daiches, David. The Paradox of Scottish Culture: The Eighteenth-Century Experience. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 97. (Whidden Lectures, 1964.) Rev. by Karl Miller in N.St., lxviii, 498. Cf. 'Scottish Paradox', TLS., Oct. 15, p. 939.

4337. Davie, Donald. The Language of Science and the Language of Literature, 1700–1740. (Bibl. 1963, 2867.) Rev. by B. Trnka in PP., vii, 199.

4338. Davis, Herbert. The Correspondence of the Augustans. *See* (pp. 195–212) **490.**

4339. Dolph, Joseph M. Taste in Eighteenth-Century English Rhetorical Theory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3164.]

4340. Ehrenpreis, Irvin. Personae. *See* (pp. 25–37) **481.**

4341. Epes, Sister Alice Regina, S.C. Her Fertile Fancy and Her Feeling Heart: The Anatomy of the Eighteenth-Century English Woman Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1909.]

4342. Fifer, Charles N., Henry K. Miller, Donald T. Torchiana and Curt A. Zimansky. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **3732.**

4343. Gilmore, Thomas Barry, Jr. The Reaction to Satire in England from 1693 to 1761. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1192–3.]

4344. Göller, Karl Heinz. Die 'Poetic Diction' des 18. Jahrhunderts in England. DVLG., xxxviii, 24–39.

4345. Grieder, Theodore. The German Drama in England, 1790–1800. RTR., iii, ii, 39–51.

4346. Gronda, Giovanna. Antonio Conti e l'Inghilterra. EM., xv, 135–74.

4347. Gummere, Richard M. The American Colonial Mind and the Classical Tradition. (Bibl. 1963, 2873.) Rev. by Howard M. Jones in AL., xxxvi, 222–3; by Walter R. Agard in VQR., xl, 467–9; by S. E. Morison in NEQ., xxxvii, 261–3.

4348. Hodgart, Matthew. Radical Prose in the Late Eighteenth Century. *See* (pp. 146–52) **489.**

4349. Howell, Wilbur Samuel. The Plough and the Flail: The Ordeal of Eighteenth-Century Logic. HLQ., Nov., xxviii, 63–78.

4350. Humphreys, A. R. The Augustan World: Life and Letters in Eighteenth Century England. (New ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 283. (University Paperbacks.)

4351. Jaffe, Adrian H. French Literature in American Periodicals of the Eighteenth Century. RLC., xxxviii, 51–60.

4352. Jefferson, D. W. Speculations on Three Eighteenth-Century Prose Writers. (Goldsmith, Johnson, Smollett.) *See* (pp. 81–91) **453.**

4353. Johnston, Arthur. Enchanted Ground: The Study of Medieval Romance in the Eighteenth Century. London: Athlone Press. pp. 249. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1041.

4354. Ketton-Cremer, R. W. William Cole, Friend of Walpole and Gray. NRam., No. B. xiv, 5–10.

4355. Lee, Chung Nan. A Study of the 'Town and Country Magazine'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 479.]

4356. Leed, Jacob. Some Reprintings of the 'Gentleman's Magazine'. SB., xvii, 210–14.

4357. Loftis, John. The Politics of Drama in Augustan England. (Bibl. 1963, 2886.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by Geo. Winchester Stone, Jr. in MLQ., xxv, 371–2; by C. J. Rawson in MLR., lix, 458–9.

4358. Loomis, Emerson Robert. The Problem of the Gothic Novel in Wales. National Library of Wales Journal, 1963, xiii, 67–9.

4359. Mates, Julian. The American Musical Stage before 1800. (Bibl. 1962, 3651.) Rev. by J. A. L. Lemay in PMHB., lxxxvi, 488–9; by George Freedly in New York Historical Society Quarterly, xlvii, 101–2; by Louis Rachow in ANQ., Sept. 1962, i, 15–16.

4360. Mattingly, Althea Smith. Follow Nature: A Synthesis of Eighteenth Century Views. Sp. Mon., Mar., xxxi, 80–4.

4361. Pagliaro, Harold E. Paradox in the Aphorisms of La Rochefoucald and Some Representative English Followers. PMLA., Mar., lxxix, 42–50.

4362. Parks, George B. The Turn to the Romantic in the Travel Literature of the Eighteenth Century. MLQ., Mar., xxv, 22–38.

4363. Preston, Thomas Ronald. The Good-Natured Misanthrope: A Study in the Satirical Sentiment of the Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ., 1962.

4364. Schilling, Bernard N. (comp.). Essential Articles for the Study of English Augustan Backgrounds. (Bibl. 1961, 3661.) London: Cass. pp. 418.

4365. Spacks, Patricia Meyer. Recent Studies in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. *See* **3755.**

4366. —— The Insistence of Horror. (Bibl. 1962, 3667.) Rev. by Alan D. McKillop in JEGP., lxiii, 176–9; by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., xv, 329–30.

4367. Spector, Robert D. English Literary Periodicals and the Climate of Opinion, 1756–1763. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962.

4368. Steese, Peter Bechler. Verse Paraphrases of the Bible in Eighteenth-Century England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1963.

4369. Thorne, Elizabeth H. Francesco Sastres. EM., xv, 175–93.

4370. Tillotson, Geoffrey. The Methods of Description in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Poetry. *See* (pp. 235–8) **481.**

4371. —— Augustan Poetic Diction. London: Athlone Press. pp. 144. (Orig. pub. as 'Augustan Studies', *see next.*)

4372. —— Augustan Studies. (Bibl. 1961, 3440.) Rev. by John Traugott in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 166–70.

4373. Tumasz, Sister M. Florence, C.S.F.N. Eighteenth Century English Literature and the Polish Enlightenment (1764–1822). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4179–80.]

4374. Van Dusen, Robert LaBranche. Christian Garve and English Belles-Lettres. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2990–1.]

4375. Wackwitz, Beate. Die Theorie des Prosastils im England des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1962, 3676.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in MLR., lix, 113–14; by Irène Simon in RES., xv, 96–7.

4376. Ward, Addison. The Tory View of Roman History. SELit., Summer, iv, 413–56.

4377. Weinbrot, Howard D. Parody as Imitation in the 18th Century. ANQ., May, ii, 131–4.

4378. Weston, John C., Jr. Predecessors to Burke's and Dodsley's 'Annual Register'. SB., xvii, 215–20.

4379. Wolff, Erwin. Der englische Roman im 18. Jahrhundert. Wesen und Formen. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. pp. 140.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4380. Alexander, James. A Brief Narrative of the Case and Trial of John Peter Zenger, Printer of The New York Weekly Journal. Ed. by Stanley Nider Katz. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 238.

4381. Aspinall, A. (ed.). The Correspondence of George, Prince of Wales. Vol. ii: 1789–1794. London: Cassell. pp. 559. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1179.

4382. Baker, Frank. William Grimshaw, 1708–1763. London: Epworth Press. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 31.

4383. Boulton, James T. The Language of Politics in the Age of Wilkes and Burke. (Bibl. 1963, 2910.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. Rev. in TLS., May 21, p. 433.

4384. Bredvold, Louis I. The Brave New World of the Enlightenment. *See* **3777.**

4385. Bruce, James. Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile. Ed. by C. F. Beckingham. Edinburgh: Univ. Press. pp. 281. Rev. by Peter Duval Smith in Listener, lxxi, 969.

4386. Bumsted, John M. Doctor Douglass' 'Summary': Polemic for Reform. NEQ., June, xxxvii, 242–50.

4387. Carré, Meyrick H. Lysons' Greater London. HT., Sept., xiv, 634–41.

4388. Chastellux, Francois Jean De. Travels in North America in the Years 1780, 1781 and 1782. (Bibl. 1963, 2915.) Rev. by Philip K. Hitti in PULC., xxv, 156–9.

4389. Chenevix Trench, Charles. The Royal Malady. London: Longmans. pp. 225. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 2, p. 270; by J. H. Plumb in Listener, lxxi, 442.

4390. Clarke, Basil F. L. The Building of the Eighteenth Century Church. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 263. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 208.

4391. Cobley, John. Sydney Cove, 1789–90. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 353. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 974.

4392. Condon, Richard H. James Neild, Forgotten Reformer. SR., Summer, iii, 240–51.

4393. Cragg, Gerald R. Reason and Authority in the Eighteenth Century. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 349. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 6, p. 709.

4394. Cranfield, C. A. The Development of the Provincial Newspaper, 1700–1760. (Bibl. 1962, 3693.) Rev. by J. H. Plumb in Historical Journal, vii, 336–8; by A. E. Musson in EHR., lxxix, 853–4.

4395. Crèvecoeur, Michel St. John De. Journey into Northern Pennsylvania and the State of New York. Trans. by Clarissa S. Bostelmann. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 619. Rev. in TLS., June 11, p. 506.

4396. Daniel-Rops, H. The Church in the Eighteenth Century. Trans. by John Warrington. London: Dent. pp. 373. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 13, p. 730.

4397. England, Martha Winburn. The First Wesley Hymn Book. (Pub. 1737.) BNYPL., Apr., lxviii, 225–38.

4398. Erdman, David. French Revolutionary Material. BNYPL., Feb., lxviii, 72.

4399. Friary, Donald R. 'The Four Indian Kings.' ANQ., Nov. 1962, i, 42–3.

4400. Gallagher, R. E. Byron's Journal of his Circumnavigation, 1764–66. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. lxxxiii, 230. (Hakluyt Society Series.)

4401. Gershenson, Judd. 'His Most Christian Majesties Letter to the Queen of France': An Enquiry into the Nature of a Certain Eighteenth-Century Pamphlet. NLB., Mar., vi, 122–4.

4402. Hailey, Elma (ed.). Charles Brietzcke's Diary, 1765 (cont'd.). NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 12–16; Feb., 65–8; May, 174–6; Aug., 304–7; Nov., 406–10.

4403. Hanson, L. W. Contemporary Printed Sources for British and Irish Economic History, 1701–1750. (Bibl. 1963, 2923.) Rev. by Margaret Canney in BC., xiii, 230, 233–4.

4404. Hindle, Brooke. David Rittenhouse. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 309.

4405. Kaufman, Paul. Reading Vogues in English Cathedral Libraries of the Eighteenth Century. BNYPL., Jan., Feb., Mar., lxviii, 48–64, 110–32, 191–202.

4406. —— English Book Clubs and their Role in Social History. Libri, xiv, 1–31.

4407. Labaree, B. W. The Boston Tea Party. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 358.

4408. Lamb, John Hall. John Walker: Elocutionist and Student of the English Language. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1409–10.]

4409. Linnell, C. L. S. (ed.). The Diaries of Thomas Wilson, D.D., 1731–37 and 1750. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 264. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 1, p. 894.

4410. Main, Jackson T. Social Origins of a Political Elite: The Upper House in the Revolutionary Era. HLQ., Feb., xxvii, 147–58.

4411. Marshall, Peter. The British Empire and the American Revolution. HLQ., Feb., xxvii, 135–45.

4412. Merrens, H. R. Colonial North Carolina in the Eighteenth Century. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 312.

4413. Middlekauf, Robert. Ancients and Axioms: Secondary Education in Eighteenth-Century New England. (Bibl. 1963, 2932.) Rev. by Rena Vassar in MVHR., l, 493–4.

4414. Mullet, Charles F. The 'Better Reception, Preservation, and More Convenient Use' of Public Records in Eighteenth-Century England. AA., Apr., xxvii, 195–217.

4415. Peckham, H. H. The Colonial Wars, 1689–1762. Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 280. (History of American Civilization.)

4416. Plotkin, Norman A. Saint-John de Crèvecoeur Rediscovered: Critic or Panegyrist? French Historical Studies, iii, 390–404.

4417. Rea, Robert R. The English Press in Politics, 1760–1774. (Bibl. 1963, 2938.) Rev. by Fred S. Siebert in JEGP., lxiii, 525–6; by F. Cordasco in BB., May–Aug. 1963, xxiv, 6–7.

4418. Sangster, Paul. Pity My Simplicity. The Evangelical Revival and the Religious Education of Children 1738–1800. London: Epworth Press. pp. 200. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 178.

4419. Schofield, Robert E. The Lunar Society of Birmingham. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 491. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 90; by A. Rupert Hall in N.St., lxvii, 299–300.

4420. Sherwin, O. A Gentleman of Wit and Fashion: George Selwyn. N.Y.: Twayne, 1963; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 349.

4421. Shipton, Clifford K. New England Life in the Eighteenth Century: Representative Biographies from 'Sibley's Harvard Graduates'. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 626. Rev. in TLS., May 28, p. 454.

4422. Shugrue, Michael. Applebee's Original Weekly Journal: An Index to Eighteenth-Century Taste. NLB., Mar., vi, 108–21.

4423. Teeter, Dwight L. 'King' Sears, the Mob and Freedom of the Press in New York, 1765–76. JQ., Autumn, xli, 539–44.

4424. Van Alstyne, Richard W. Great Britain, the War of Independence, and the 'Gathering Storm' in Europe, 1775–1778. HLQ., Aug., xxvii, 311–46.

4425. Walett, Francis G. The Diary of Ebenezer Parkman, 1749–1750. Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, Apr. 15, Vol. 74, Part 1, 37–203.

4426. Werkmeister, Lucyle. The London Daily Press 1772–1792. (Bibl. 1963, 2942.) Rev. by Richmond P. Bond in JEGP., lxiii, 526–7.

4427. Willis, Peter. A Poets' Gardener: Charles Bridgeman. Listener, Dec. 24, lxxii, 1007–9.

4428. Yamasaki, Beatrice Takiko. William Duff and the Concept of 'Original Genius'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr Coll. [Abstr. in DA., 1963, xxiv, 2084.]

XVIII (b). AUTHORS

Adams, John. 4429. Butterfield, L. H., Wendell D. Garrett and Marjorie E. Sprague (eds.). Adams Family Correspondence. Vols. i and ii. (Bibl. 1963, 2943.) Rev. by Page Smith in MVHR., l, 495–6; by Whitfield J. Bell, Jr. in NEQ., xxxvii, 255–8; in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 84.

—— **4430.** —— and others (eds.). Diary and Autobiography. (Bibl. 1961, 3490.) Rev. by Thad W. Tate in Journal of Southern History, xxviii, 493–4; by M. Halsey Thomas in PMHB., lxxxvii, 454–6.

—— **4431.** Handler, Edward. America and Europe in the Political Thought of John Adams. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 248.

—— **4432.** Smith, Page. John Adams. (Bibl. 1962, 3747.) Rev. by Esmond Wright in NEQ., xxxvi, 422–4.

Addison, Joseph. 4433. Dust, Alvin I. An Aspect of the Addison-Steele Literary Relationship. ELN., Mar., i, 196–200.

—— **4434.** Elioseff, Lee Andrew. The Cultural Milieu of Addison's Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 2945.) Rev. by John Paul Pritchard in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 185–6.

—— **4435.** Jackson, Wallace. Immediacy: The Development of a Critical Concept from Addison to Coleridge. *See* **1662.**

—— **4436.** Saxon, A. H. A Brief History of the Claque. *See* **4536.**

—— **4437.** Wilkinson, Jean. Some Aspects of Addison's Philosophy of Art. HLQ., Nov., xxviii, 31–44.

Barbauld, Anna Letitia. 4438. Anon. A Forgotten Children's Book. HJ., lxiii, 27–34.

Beckford, William. 4439. Folsom, James K. Beckford's 'Vathek' and the Tradition of Oriental Satire. Criticism, vi, 53–69.

—— **4440.** Grimm, Reinhold. 'Vathek' in Deutschland: Zwei Zwischenfälle ohne Folgen? RLC., xxxviii, 127–35.

—— **4441.** Sizer, Theodore. William Beckford and His American Property. YLG., July, xxxix, 42–5.

Belknap, Jeremy. 4442. Kaplan, Sidney. 'The History of New-Hampshire': Jeremy Belknap as Literary Craftsman. WMQ., xxi, 18–39.

Bentley, Richard. 4443. Davison, J. A. 'That Awful Aristarch . . . ': Richard Bentley 1662–1962. University of Leeds Review, 1962, viii, 26–34.

Berkeley, George. 4444. Davie, Donald. Berkeley and the Style of Dialogue. *See* (pp. 90–106) **489.**

Blake, William. **4445.** Adams, Hazard. William Blake: A Reading of the Shorter Poems. (Bibl. 1963, 2960.) Rev. by John E. Grant in MLQ., xxv, 356–64; by Marius Bewley in HR., xvii, 278–85; by Julian Lee Rayford in ABC., Oct., xv, 4; by Robert F. Gleckner in JEGP., lxiii, 802–5; by Michael J. Tolley in ELN., ii, 140–4.

—— **4446.** Adlard, John. Blake and the 'Geeta'. E. Studies, Dec., xlv, 460–2.

—— **4447.** —— Blake and 'Rasselas'. Archiv, cci, 47.

—— **4448.** —— Mr. Blake's Fairies. NM., lxv, 144–60.

—— **4449.** Anon. Blake at the Tate. TLS., July 23, p. 656.

—— **4450.** Bentley, G. E., Jr. A Piper Passes: The Earliest Parody of Blake's 'Songs of Innocence'. NQ., Nov., xi (N.S.), 418–19.

—— **4451.** —— (ed.). Vala, or the Four Zoas. (Bibl. 1963, 2963.) Rev. by K. J. Garlick in MLR., lix, 642–3; by Martin K. Nurmi in JEGP., lxiii, 806–8; by John E. Grant in MLQ., xxv, 356–64; by Marius Bewley in HR., xvii, 278–95; by George Mills Harper in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 326–8; by F. W. Bateson in RES., xv, 437–9.

—— **4452.** —— and Martin K. Nurmi. A Blake Bibliography: Annotated Lists of Works, Studies, and Blakeana. Minneapolis: Minnesota Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 393.

—— **4453.** Bewley, Marius. Blake and Some Recent Critics. HR., xvii, 278–85.

—— **4454.** Bishop, Morchard. Blake and Buckingham. TLS., Apr. 2, p. 277.

—— **4455.** Blake, William. Blake's Grave: A Prophetic Book. (Bibl. 1963, 2964.) Rev. by John E. Grant in MLQ., xxv, 356–64.

—— **4456.** —— America. (Bibl. 1963, 2965.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 111.

—— **4457.** Buckley, Vincent. Blake's Originality. MCR., No. 7, 3–21.

—— **4458.** Douglas, Dennis. The Eclecticism of Blake's 'Europe'. *See* (p. 40) **438.**

—— **4459.** Erdman, David V. The Suppressed and Altered Passages in Blake's 'Jerusalem'. SB., xvii, 1–54.

—— **4460.** Fawcus, Arnold (ed.). An Exhibition of the Illuminated Books of William Blake, Poet, Printer, Prophet, Arranged by the William Blake Trust: A Commemorative Handbook. With a Study by Geoffrey Keynes and a Foreword by Lessing J. Rosenwald. Clairvaux: Trianon Press.

—— **4461.** Gleckner, Robert F. The Piper and the Bard. (Bibl. 1959, 3190.) Rev. by Karl Heinz Göller in Archiv, cci, 296–7.

—— **4462.** Hagstrum, Jean Howard. William Blake, Poet and Painter: An Introduction to the Illuminated Verse. Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 156; 80 plates. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 8, p. 920.

Blake, William. **4463.** Hagstrum, Jean Howard. William Blake's 'The Clod & the Pebble'. *See* (pp. 381–8) **481.**

—— **4464.** Harper, George Mills. The Neoplatonism of William Blake. (Bibl. 1961, 3526.) Rev. by G. E. Bentley, Jr. in MP., lxii, 169–72; by Wilfred S. Dowden in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 139–41.

—— **4465.** —— Blake's Lost Letter to Hayley, 4 December 1804. SP., July, lxi, 573–85.

—— **4466.** Hirsch, Eric Donald. Innocence and Experience: An Introduction to Blake. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 335.

—— **4467.** Hirst, Désirée. Hidden Riches: Traditional Symbolism from the Renaissance to Blake. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 348. Rev. by Wylie Sypher in NYRB., July 9, pp. 7–8; in TLS., Apr. 9, p. 282.

—— **4468.** —— On the Aesthetics of Prophetic Art. BJA., July, iv, 248–52.

—— **4469.** Hobsbaum, Philip. A Rhetorical Question Answered: Blake's Tyger and its Critics. Neophilologus, May, xlviii, 151–5.

—— **4470.** Hopkins, Robert H. Postscript: Blake and Charles Lamb. BNYPL., Apr., lxviii, 257–8.

—— **4471.** Hughes, W. R. (ed.). Jerusalem. A simplified version. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 235. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 12, p. 1023.

—— **4472.** Keynes, Geoffrey. William Blake: Poet, Printer, Prophet. Clairvaux: Trianon Press. pp. 104.

—— **4473.** —— On Editing Blake. *See* (pp. 138–53) **471.**

—— **4474.** Nurmi, Martin K. Fact and Symbol in 'The Chimney Sweeper' of Blake's 'Songs of Innocence'. BNYPL., Apr., lxviii, 249–56.

—— **4475.** —— Joy, Love, and Innocence in Blake's 'The Mental Traveller'. SR., Winter, iii, 109–17.

—— **4476.** Ostriker, Alicia. William Blake: A Study in Poetic Technique. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3754.]

—— **4477.** Pinto, Vivian De Sola. William Blake, Poet, Painter and Visionary. Annali di Ca' Foscari (Venezia), 1963, ii, 137–53.

—— **4478.** Preston, Kerrison. Blake's America. TLS., Mar. 5, p. 195. Geoffrey Keynes, Mar. 19, p. 238.

—— **4479.** Robinson, Fred C. Verb Tense in Blake's 'The Tyger'. PMLA., Dec., lxxix, 666–9.

—— **4480.** Rose, Edward Joseph. Mental Forms Creating: A Study in Blake's Thought and Symbols. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1923–4.]

—— **4481.** —— 'Mental Forms Creating': 'Fourfold Vision' and the Poet as Prophet in Blake's Designs and Verse. JA., Winter, xxiii, 173–83.

—— **4482.** —— Blake's Hand: Symbol and Design in 'Jerusalem'. TSLL., Spring, vi, 47–58.

Blake, William. **4483.** Rose, Edward Joseph. Blake's 'To the Accuser of the World'. Exp., Jan., xxii, No. 37.

—— **4484.** Steiner, Henry-York. The Emanation and Its Spectres: William Blake's Theory of Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4684.]

—— **4485.** Tolley, Michael J. References to the Bible and Milton in Blake's 'Europe'. *See* (pp. 41–2) **438.**

Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount. **4486.** Quigley, Brother Lawrence P. Burke's 'A Vindication of Natural Society': A Parody of Bolingbroke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1922–3.]

Boswell, James. **4487.** Day, Douglas. Boswell, Corsica, and Paoli. E. Studies, Feb., xlv, 1–20.

—— **4488.** Golden, James L. James Boswell on Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres. QJS., Oct., l, 266–76.

—— **4489.** Pottle, Frederick A. Boswell as Icarus. *See* (pp. 389–406) **481.**

—— **4490.** —— Boswell Revalued. *See* (pp. 79–91) **1601.**

—— **4491.** Ross, Ian. Boswell in Search of a Father? or a Subject? REL., Jan., v, 19–34.

—— **4492.** Stewart, Mary Margaret. Boswell and the Infidels. SELit., Summer, iv, 475–83.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. **4493.** Marder, Daniel. The Best of Brackenridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1195–6.]

Breintnall, Joseph. **4494.** Goldberg, J. Philip. Joseph Breintnall and a Poem in Praise of Jacob Taylor. PMHB., Apr., lxxxvi, 207–9.

4495. Entry cancelled.

Budgell, Eustace. **4496.** Riffe, Nancy Lee. Budgell's 'Bee', 1733–1734. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 57.

Burke, Edmund. **4497.** Cone, Carl B. Burke and the European Social Order. Thought, xxxix, 273–88.

—— **4498.** Courtney, C. P. Montesquieu and Burke. (Bibl. 1963, 2993.) Rev. by Michel Fuchs in EA., xvii, 192–4.

—— **4499.** Davidson, James F. Wit and Politics: Edmund Burke. TSL., ix, 63–70.

—— **4500.** Fennessy, R. R. Burke, Paine, and the Rights of Man. (Bibl. 1963, 2994.) Rev. by Michel Fuchs in EA., xvii, 293.

—— **4501.** Kritzer, Hildreth. The Ethics of Rhetoric in Burke's Political Writings: A Study in the Making of an Aristocratic Ideology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4176–7.]

—— **4502.** Pound, Edward Fox. The Influence of Burke and the Psychological Critics on the Novels of Ann Radcliffe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1198.]

—— **4503.** Quigley, Brother Lawrence P. Burke's 'A Vindication of Natural Society': A Parody of Bolingbroke. *See* **4486.**

Burke, Edmund. **4504.** Stanlis, Peter J. Edmund Burke in the Twentieth Century. BuR., xii, ii, 65–89.

—— **4505.** Staver, Frederick Lee. Edmund Burke's Theory of the Sublime and Its Background. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5391.]

—— **4506.** Todd, William Burton. A Bibliography of Edmund Burke. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 312. (Soho Bibliographies.)

—— **4507.** Weston, John C., Jr. Predecessors to Burke's and Dodsley's 'Annual Register'. *See* **4378.**

—— **4508.** Woods, John A. Correspondence. Vol. iv. (Bibl. 1963, 2999.) Rev. by James T. Boulton in NQ., xi (N.S.), 317–20; in TLS., Feb. 13, p. 125.

Burke, Thomas. **4509.** Walser, Richard (ed.). The Poems of Governor Thomas Burke of North Carolina. Raleigh: State Department of Archives and History, 1961. pp. 69. Rev. by William O. Harris in North Carolina Historical Review, xxxix, 86–7.

Burney, Charles. **4510.** Lonsdale, Roger. Dr. Burney and the 'Monthly Review'. RES., Feb., xv, 27–37. (Concluded.)

Burney, Fanny. **4511.** Erickson, James P. 'Evelina' and 'Betsy Thoughtless'. TSLL., Spring, vi, 96–103.

Burns, Robert. **4512.** Barke, James, Sidney Goodsir Smith and J. Delancey Ferguson (eds.). The Merry Muses of Caledonia. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 224. Rev. in Time, May 8, pp. 100, 102.

—— **4513.** Beaty, Frederick L. 'Ae Spark o' Nature's Fire.' ELN., Mar., i, 203–7.

—— **4514.** Bentman, Raymond. The Romantic Poets and Critics on Robert Burns. TSLL., Spring, vi, 104–18.

—— **4515.** Daiches, David. The Identity of Burns. *See* (pp. 323–40) **481.**

—— **4516.** Egerer, J. W. A Bibliography of Robert Burns. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 396.

—— **4517.** MacLaine, Allan H. 'The Christis Kirk' Tradition: Its Evolution in Scots Poetry to Burns. *See* **1570.**

—— **4518.** Namba, Toshio. Robert Burns in Japan. SSL., Apr., i, 253–8.

—— **4519.** Renwick, W. L. Notes on a Poem of Burns. *See* (pp. 109–16) **453.**

—— **4520.** Roy, G. Ross. French Critics of Robert Burns (to 1893). RLC., xxxviii, 264–85.

—— **4521.** Thornton, Robert Donald. James Currie, the Entire Stranger, and Robert Burns. (Bibl. 1963, 3008.) Rev. by Robert T. Fitzhugh in ELN., ii, 144–5; by David Craig in N.St., lxvii, 134; by Allan H. MacLaine in SSL., i, 207–10.

—— **4522.** Tuttleton, James W. The Devil and John Barleycorn: Comic Diablerie in Scott and Burns. SSL., i, 259–64.

—— **4523.** Weston, John C. (ed.). The Jolly Beggars. (Bibl. 1963, 3009.) Rev. by G. Ross Roy in SSL., i, 279–81.

Burns, Robert. **4524.** Witte, William. Schiller and Burns and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1959, 3248.) Rev. by Peter Gontrum in CL., xvi, 354–6.

Butler, Joseph. **4525.** Watson, George. Joseph Butler. *See* (pp. 107–22) **489.**

Bysshe, Edward. **4526.** Dixon, P. Edward Bysshe and Pope's 'Shakespear'. NQ., Aug., xi (N.S.), 292–3.

Campbell, George. **4527.** Benson, Frank Thomas. A Comparative Analysis of George Campbell's 'Philosophy of Rhetoric'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., 1963, xxiv, 1745.]

—— **4528.** Bitzer, Lloyd F. (ed.). The Philosophy of Rhetoric. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1963. pp. liii, 415, lxi. Rev. by R. L. Brett in MLR., lix, 277.

Centlivre, Susanna. **4529.** Ten Hoor, Henry. A Re-Examination of Susanna Centlivre as a Comic Dramatist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1928.]

Chatterton, Thomas. **4530.** Friedman, Martin B. Vigny's Use of Chatterton in 'Stello'. RLC., xxxviii, 262–3.

Chesterfield, Lord. **4531.** Childs, Cornelia M. A Letter of Lord Chesterfield. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 61–2.

Churchill, Charles. **4532.** Cunningham, William F., Jr. Charles Churchill and the Satiric Portrait. *See* (pp. 110–32) **454.**

—— **4533.** McAdams, William Lee. Studies in the Satires of Charles Churchill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ., 1962.

Cibber, Colley. **4534.** Peavy, Charles Druery, III. Cibber's Crown of Dulness: A Re-Examination of the Pope-Cibber Controversy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 454.]

—— **4535.** —— The Pope-Cibber Controversy: A Bibliography. RTR., iii, ii, 51–5.

—— **4536.** Saxon, A. H. A Brief History of the Claque. ThS., May, v, 10–26.

Cleland, John. **4537.** Anon. The First of Fanny. TLS., Jan. 9, p. 36. Phyllis G. Mann, Jan. 23, p. 73; Cyril Staal, Feb. 6, p. 112.

—— **4538.** Bowen, John. Gamesmanship with 'Fanny Hill'. NYTB., Mar. 15, p. 4.

—— **4539.** Cleland, John. Memoirs of a Coxcomb. London: Roberts and Vinter. pp. 192. (Compact Library.)

—— **4540.** Knapp, Lewis M. Letter from Cleland. TLS., July 23, p. 649.

—— **4541.** Kramer, Leonie. Matters of Sex. Quadrant, Apr.–May, pp. 49–52.

—— **4542.** Morrissey, L. J. and B. Slepian. Fanny and Moll. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 61.

—— **4543.** —— —— What is 'Fanny Hill'? EC., Jan., xiv, 65–75.

Collins, William. **4544.** Doughty, Oswald. William Collins.

London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 44. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Collins, William. 4545. PETTIT, HENRY. Collins's 'Ode to Evening' and the Critics. SELit., Summer, IV, 361–9.

—— **4546.** QUINTANA, RICARDO. The Scheme of Collins's 'Odes on Several . . . . . Subjects'. *See* (pp. 371–80) **481.**

Cowper, William. 4547. GRUSHOW, IRA. William Cowper and the Poetry of Derivation: The Study of 'The Task'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **4548.** KROITOR, HARRY P. The Influence of Popular Science on William Cowper. MP., May, LXI, 281–7.

—— **4549.** LINK, FREDERICK M. Two Cowper Letters. MP., Nov., LXII, 137–8.

—— **4550.** RUSSELL, NORMA. A Bibliography of William Cowper to 1837. (Bibl. 1963, 3019.) Rev. by D. F. Foxon in BC., XIII, 91–2, 95; by Edward A. Bloom in MLR., LIX, 463–4; in TLS., May 14, p. 421.

—— **4551.** RYSKAMP, CHARLES. William Cowper of the Inner Temple, Esquire. (Bibl. 1959, 3268.) Rev. by James Kinsley in E. Studies, XLV, 68–9.

—— **4552.** —— (ed.). The Castaway. Princeton: Princeton University Library, 1963. pp. 20.

—— **4553.** SEAMANS, ARTHUR FREDERICK. The Phenomenon of Religious Distress in Cowper and Johnson and Its Relationship to Their Theological Milieu. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 5417.]

Crabbe, George. 4553a. BRADY, MARION B. Crabbe, 'Clutterbuck and Co.'. BYUS., 1962, V, 19–30.

—— **4554.** GLEASON, HAROLD WILLARD, JR. George Crabbe as a Satirist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 3570.]

—— **4555.** NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Landor Echoes Crabbe. TLS., Apr. 2, p. 273.

—— **4556.** POLLARD, ARTHUR (ed.). New Poems. (Bibl. 1960, 3275.) Rev. by E. E. Duncan-Jones in RES., XV, 101–3.

—— **4557.** THORPE, PETER LLOYD. A Generic Analysis of George Crabbe's 'The Borough'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2913–14.]

Curll, Edmund. 4558. WIMSATT, W. K., JR. 'Amicitiae Causa': A Birthday Present from Curll to Pope. *See* (pp. 341–9) **481.**

Defoe, Daniel. 4559. ARTIZZU, LUCIO. Motivi Economici e Morali nei Romanzi di Daniel Defoe. Economia e Storia, XI, 346–81.

—— **4560.** BASTIAN, F. James Foe, Merchant, Father of Daniel Defoe. NQ., Mar., XI (N.S.), 82–6.

—— **4561.** DEMAREST, DAVID PORTER, JR. Legal Language and Situation in the Eighteenth Century Novel: Readings in Defoe, Richardson, Fielding and Austen. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2907.]

Defoe, Daniel. **4562.** Gerber, Richard. Zur Namengebung bei Defoe. *See* (pp. 227–33) **473.**

—— **4563.** Halewood, William H. Religion and Invention in 'Robinson Crusoe'. EC., Oct., xiv, 339–51.

—— **4564.** Jack, Jane (ed.). Roxana: The Fortunate Mistress. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 350. (Oxford English Novels.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1144.

—— **4565.** Kazantzi, John. Defoe and the Criminal Lives: A Study in the Interrelation of Biography and the Novel as Genres. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2962.]

—— **4566.** Kettle, Arnold. In Defence of 'Moll Flanders'. *See* (pp. 55–67) **453.**

—— **4567.** Moore, John Robert. Daniel Defoe: Precursor of Samuel Richardson. *See* (pp. 351–69) **481.**

—— **4568.** —— Defoe Acquisitions at the Huntington Library. HLQ., Nov., xxviii, 45–57.

—— **4569.** —— A Checklist of the Writings of Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1961, 3598.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, cci, 460–1.

—— **4570.** —— (ed.). A Brief History of the Poor Palatine Refugees (1709). Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. (Augustan Reprint Society, 106.)

—— **4571.** Morrissey, L. J. and B. Slepian. Fanny and Moll. *See* **4542.**

—— **4572.** Novak, Maximillian E. Economics and the Fiction of Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1962, 3850.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in RES., xv, 89–91.

—— **4573.** —— Defoe and the Nature of Man. (Bibl. 1963, 3032.) Rev. by John Robert Moore in JEGP., lxiii, 795–7; in TLS., Apr. 2, p. 274.

—— **4574.** —— Conscious Irony in 'Moll Flanders'. CE., Dec., xxvi, 198–204.

—— **4575.** —— Defoe's Theory of Fiction. SP., Oct., lxi, 650–68.

—— **4576.** Schonhorn, Manuel Robert. Defoe's Sources and Narrative Method: 'Mrs. Veal', 'Journal of the Plague Year', 'Robinson Crusoe', and 'Captain Singleton'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 485–6.]

—— **4577.** Skydsgaard, Niels Jørgen. En studie i Daniel Defoes jeg-roman. Copenhagen: Gad. pp. 134. (Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning, No. 256.)

—— **4578.** Starr, George Alexander. Defoe and Spiritual Autobiography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3558–9.]

—— **4579.** Uchida, Takeshi. 'Robinson Crusoe': A Reconsideration. SEL., xli, 19–33.

—— **4580.** Watson, Tommy G. Defoe's Attitude Toward Marriage and the Position of Women as Revealed in 'Moll Flanders'. SoQ., iii, 1–8.

—— **4581.** Weimann, Robert. Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1962, 3852.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv, cci, 137–9.

Dwight, Timothy. **4582.** Tanselle, G. T. The Case of the Missing Apostrophes. BC., Summer, xiii, 210–11.

Dyer, John. **4583.** Johnston, Arthur. Dr. Johnson, John Dyer, and 'The Ruins of Rome'. NRam., No. B. xiv, pp. 11–21.

Edwards, Jonathan. **4584.** Anderson, Wallace E. Immaterialism in Jonathan Edwards' Early Philosophical Notes. JHI., xxv, 181–200.

—— **4585.** Howard, Leon (ed.). 'The Mind' of Jonathan Edwards: A Reconstructed Text. (Bibl. 1963, 3045.) Rev. by Ola E. Winslow in AL., xxxvi, 79–81.

—— **4586.** Richardson, Herbert Warren. The Glory of God in the Theology of Jonathan Edwards: A Study in the Doctrine of the Trinity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **4587.** Watts, Emily Stipes. Jonathan Edwards and the Cambridge Platonists. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4180–1.]

—— **4588.** Weeks, John Stafford. A Comparison of Calvin and Edwards on the Doctrine of Election. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1963.

Farquhar, George. **4589.** Rosenfeld, Sybil. Notes on 'The Recruiting Officer'. TN., Winter 1963–4, xviii, 47–8.

—— **4590.** Rothstein, Eric. Farquhar's 'Twin-Rivals' and the Reform of Comedy. PMLA., Mar., lxxix, 33–41.

Ferguson, Adam. **4591.** Mossner, Ernest Campbell. Adam Ferguson's 'Dialogue on a Highland Jaunt' with Robert Adam, William Cleghorn, David Hume, and William Wilkie. *See* (pp. 297–308) **481.**

Fergusson, Robert. **4592.** Gillis, William. An Authentic Fergusson Portrait. SSL., Apr., i, 215–22.

Fielding, Henry. **4593.** Broich, Ulrich. Fieldings 'Shamela' und 'Pamela', or the Fair Imposter, zwei Parodien von Richardsons Pamela. Ang., lxxxii, 172–90.

—— **4594.** Cazenave, Michel. A Propos de 'Tom Jones'. NRF., Nov., xii, 891–4.

—— **4595.** Chandler, S. Bernard. A Shakespeare Quotation in Fielding and Manzoni. *See* **2787.**

—— **4596.** Demarest, David Porter, Jr. Legal Language and Situation in the Eighteenth Century Novel: Readings in Defoe, Richardson, Fielding and Austen. *See* **4561.**

—— **4597.** Ehrenpreis, Irvin. Fielding: 'Tom Jones'. London: Arnold. pp. 78. (Studies in English Literature Series.)

—— **4598.** Ferguson, Oliver W. Partridge's Vile Encomium: Fielding and Honest Billy Mills. PQ., Jan., xliii, 73–8.

—— **4599.** Goldberg, Homer. Comic Prose Epic or Comic Romance: The Argument of the Preface to 'Joseph Andrews'. PQ., Apr., xliii, 193–215.

—— **4600.** Hatfield, Glenn Wilson, Jr. Fielding's Irony and the Corruption of Language. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1194–5.]

Fielding, Henry. 4601. Kishler, Thomas C. Heartfree's Function in 'Jonathan Wild'. Satire Newsletter, Spring, I, 32–4.

—— **4602.** Locke, Miriam Austin (ed.). The True Patriot: and, The History of Our Own Times. University: Univ. of Alabama Press. pp. 263.

—— **4603.** Maxwell, J. C. Hazlitt and Fielding. NQ., Jan., XI (N.S.), 25.

—— **4604.** McCullen, J. T. Fielding's Beau Didapper. ELN., Dec., II, 98–100.

—— **4605.** Miller, Henry Knight. Essays on Fielding's 'Miscellanies'. (Bibl. 1961, 3626.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, CCI, 461–5.

—— **4606.** Neuendorf, Mary Margaret Schulze. The 'Great Man' in the Works of Henry Fielding. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2498.]

—— **4607.** Pagliaro, Harold E. (ed.). The Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. (Bibl. 1963, 3057.) Rev. by Andrew Wright in MLR., LIX, 460; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., XI (N.S.), 159.

—— **4608.** Plumb, J. H. Henry Fielding: The Journey Through Gin Lane. Horizon, Winter, VI, 75–82.

—— **4609.** Roberts, Edgar V. Henry Fielding and Richard Leveridge: Authorship of 'The Roast Beef of Old England'. HLQ., Feb., XXVII, 175–81.

—— **4610.** Rolle, Dietrich. Fielding und Sterne: Untersuchungen über die Funktion des Erzählers. (Bibl. 1963, 3059.) Rev. by Paul Goetsch in NS., pp. 254–5; by H. Van Gorp in Leuv. Bijdr., LIII, No. 2, 54–6.

—— **4611.** Sacks, Sheldon. Fiction and the Shape of Belief. A Study of Henry Fielding; with Glances at Swift, Johnson and Richardson. Berkeley: California Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 278.

—— **4612.** Stevick, Philip Thayer. Fielding: The Novelist as Philosopher of History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2912–13.]

—— **4613.** —— Fielding and the Meaning of History. PMLA., Dec., LXXIX, 561–8.

—— **4614.** Swaminathan, S. R. Hazlitt, Lamb and Fielding. NQ., May, XI (N.S.), 180.

—— **4615.** Williams, Murial Brittain. Henry Fielding's Attitudes Toward Marriage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Alabama, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 4204.]

—— **4616.** Woods, Charles B. The Folio Text of Fielding's 'The Miser'. HLQ., Nov., XXVIII, 59–61.

—— **4617.** Wright, Kenneth. Henry Fielding and the Theatres Act of 1737. QJS., Oct., L, 253–8.

—— **4618.** Zirker, Malvin Ralph, Jr. Henry Fielding's Social Attitudes: A Study of 'An Enquiry into the Causes of the Late Increase of Robbers' and 'A Proposal for Making an Effective

Provision for the Poor'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962.

Flaxman, John. 4619. Bentley, G. E., Jr. Notes on the Early Editions of Flaxman's Classical Designs. BNYPL., May, June, lxviii, 277–307, 361–80.

—— **4620.** Wolfe, Richard J. Postscript: On the Duplicating of Engravings With Reference to Flaxman's Classical Designs. BNYPL., June, lxviii, 381–3.

Franklin, Benjamin. 4621. Aldridge, Alfred O. A Religious Hoax by Benjamin Franklin. AL., xxxvi, 204–9.

—— **4622.** Conner, Paul Willard. Benjamin Franklin's Quest for Political Order. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4768–9.]

—— **4623.** Granger, Bruce I. Benjamin Franklin: An American Man of Letters. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press.

—— **4624.** Hanna, Archibald, Jr. The Yale Collection of Western Americana and the Benjamin Franklin Collection. *See* **293.**

—— **4625.** Hanna, William S. Benjamin Franklin and Pennsylvania Politics. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 239.

—— **4626.** Kany, Robert Hurd. David Hall: Printing Partner of Benjamin Franklin. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5361.]

—— **4627.** Ketcham, Ralph L. Benjamin Franklin and William Smith: New Light on an Old Philadelphia Quarrel. PMHB., lxxxviii, 142–63.

—— **4628.** Labaree, Leonard W. Benjamin Franklin's British Friendships. PAPS., Oct., cviii, 423–8.

—— **4629.** —— (ed.). The Papers of Benjamin Franklin. Vol. vii: October 1, 1756 through March 31, 1758. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 454. Rev. by S. E. Morison in NEQ., xxxvii, 99–101; in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 162.

—— **4630.** —— and Whitfield J. Bell, Jr. (eds.). Papers. Vol. v. (Bibl. 1962, 3886.) Rev. by S. E. Morison in NEQ., xxxvi, 518–20; by Brooke Hindle in MVHR., l, 113–15.

—— **4631.** —— and Ralph L. Ketcham (eds.). Papers. Vol. vi. (Bibl. 1963, 3069.) Rev. by Brooke Hindle in MVHR., l, 113–15; by S. E. Morison in NEQ., xxxvii, 99–101; by Alfred Owen Aldridge in MLJ., xlviii, 385.

—— **4632.** —— —— Helen C. Boatfield and Helene H. Fineman (eds.). The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 351. Rev. by Benjamin DeMott in NYTB., July 5, pp. 1, 19; in Time, June 26, p. 94; by Lewis Leary in Sat. Rev., May 30, p. 33; by Marcus Cunliffe in NYHTB., Aug. 2, pp. 4, 8.

—— **4633.** Levin, David. 'The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin': The Puritan Experimenter in Life and Art. YR., liii, 258–75.

—— **4634.** Lopez, Claude A. Benjamin Franklin, Lafayette, and the 'Lafayette'. PAPS., June, cviii, 181–223.

Franklin, Benjamin. 4635. MACKANESS, GEORGE. A Dissertation on Almanacks. *See* **41.**

—— **4636.** SAVELLE, MAX. Benjamin Franklin and American Liberalism. WHR., Summer, XVIII, 197–209.

—— **4637.** SAYRE, ROBERT F. The Examined Self: Benjamin Franklin, Henry Adams, Henry James. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 228. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., XVII, 306; in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 936.

—— **4638.** SELLERS, CHARLES COLEMAN. Benjamin Franklin in Portraiture. (Bibl. 1962, 3888.) Rev. by Nicholas B. Wainwright in MVHR., L, 115–16; by Anna Wells Rutledge in PMHB., LXXXVII, 358–9.

—— **4639.** VAN DOREN, CARL. Benjamin Franklin. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 862. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Dec. 13, p. 14.

—— **4640.** WALDEN, DANIEL. Benjamin Franklin's Deism: A Phase. Historian, XXVI, 351–61.

Garrick, David. 4641. ENGLAND, MARTHA WINBURN. Garrick's Jubilee. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. pp. 273. Rev. by Louis A. Rachow in ANQ., Nov., III, 45–7.

—— **4642.** LITTLE, DAVID M. and GEORGE M. KAHRL (eds.). The Letters of David Garrick. (Bibl. 1963, 3073.) Rev. by G. Winchester Stone, Jr. in MLR., LIX, 460–3; by Dougald MacMillan in JEGP., LXIII, 800–2; by Robertson Davies in UTQ., XXXIV, 104–6; by Ivor Brown in NYHTB., Jan. 12, pp. 6, 21; by Christian Deelman in Spect., Feb. 28, p. 286; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LXVII, 167–8; in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 254.

—— **4643.** STOCHHOLM, JOHANNE M. Garrick's Folly: The Shakespeare Jubilee of 1769 at Stratford and Drury Lane. pp. 178. Rev. by Stanley Wells in MLR., LIX, 641–2.

Gay, John. 4644. BURGESS, C. F. The Ambivalent Point of View in John Gay's Trivia. Cithara, Nov., IV, 53–65.

—— **4645.** —— John Gay to the Countess of Burlington: An Unpublished Letter. PQ., July, XLIII, 420–2.

—— **4646.** —— A Missing Gay Letter Located. NQ., Feb., XI (N.S.), 56–7.

—— **4647.** —— Mr. Gay, Amanuensis. NQ., Aug., XI (N.S.), 293.

—— **4648.** FORSGREN, ADINA. John Gay, Poet 'of a lower order'. Comments on his Rural Poems and Other Early Writings. Stockholm: Natur och Kultur. pp. 249.

—— **4649.** —— Some Complimentary Epistles by John Gay. SN., XXXVI, 82–100.

—— **4650.** SIEGMUND-SCHULTZE, DOROTHEA. Betrachtungen zur satirisch-Polemischen Tendenz in John Gays 'Beggar's Opera'. WZUH., 1963, XII, 1001–14.

—— **4651.** SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER. John Gay: A Satirist's Progress. EC., Apr., XIV, 156–70. C. J. RAWSON. Gay's Horses. *ib.*, Oct., 426–7.

Gay, John. **4652.** Warner, Oliver. John Gay. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 40. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Gibbon, Edward. **4653.** Bonnard, Georges A. Gibbon at Work on his 'Memoirs'. *See* (pp. 207–13) **491.**

—— **4654.** —— (ed.). Gibbon's Journey from Geneva to Rome. (Bibl. 1961, 3651.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in E. Studies, xlv, 66–8.

—— **4655.** MacRobert, T. M. Gibbon's Autobiography. REL., Jan., v, 78–83.

—— **4656.** Morris, John B. Gibbon's Fortunes. Modern Age (Chicago), viii, 389–98.

—— **4657.** Nickerson, Charles C. Gibbon's Copy of Steele's 'Dramatick Works'. BC., Summer, xiii, 207.

—— **4658.** Saunders, J. J. Gibbon in Rome 1764. HT., Sept., xiv, 608–15.

—— **4659.** Sommer, Richard Jerome. The Autobiography of Edward Gibbon. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **4660.** Trevor-Roper, Hugh. Edward Gibbon after 200 Years. Listener, Oct. 22, lxxii, 617–19; Oct. 29, 657–9.

Godwin, William. **4661.** Godwin, William. Imogen: A Pastoral Romance. N.Y.: New York Public Library, 1963. pp. 121. (Cf. Bibl. 1963, 3084.) Rev. by David Fleisher in NCF., xix, 309–11.

—— **4662.** McCelvey, George Edward, III. William Godwin's Novels: Theme and Craft. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1215–16.]

—— **4663.** Pollin, Burton R. William Godwin's 'Fragment of a Romance'. CL., Winter, xvi, 40–54.

—— **4664.** —— Godwin's Letters to Verax. JHI., xxv, 353–73.

—— **4665.** Rieger, James Henry. The Gnostic Prometheus: A Study of Godwin and the Shelleys. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **4666.** Thomas, James Andrew. The Philosophical Anarchism of William Godwin: His Philosophy of Man, State and Society. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3621.]

Goldsmith, Oliver. **4667.** Balderston, Katherine C. New Goldsmith Letters. YLG., Oct., xxxix, 67–72.

—— **4668.** Friedman, Arthur. The Time of Composition of Goldsmith's 'Edwin and Angelina'. *See* (pp. 155–9) **481.**

—— **4669.** Hammond, John W. Gilbert's 'Trial by Jury'. *See* **5725.**

—— **4670.** Quintana, Ricardo. 'The Deserted Village': Its Logical and Rhetorical Elements. CE., Dec., xxvi, 204–14.

—— **4671.** Suits, C. B. Who Wrote 'The History of Francis Wills'? PQ., Apr., xliii, 216–22.

Gray, Thomas. **4672.** Golden, Morris. Thomas Gray. N.Y.: Twayne; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 166.

Gray, Thomas. 4673. Johnston, Arthur. Gray's Use of the Gorchest y Beirdd in 'The Bard'. MLR., July, lix, 335–8.

—— **4674.** Lyles, Albert M. Historical Perspectives in Gray's Eton College Ode. TSL., ix, 57–62.

—— **4675.** MacDonald, Alastair. Thomas Gray: An Uncommitted Life. HAB., 1962–3, xiii, 13–25.

—— **4676.** Sinclair, Francis Duncan. The Chronology of Gray's Elegy: An Essay on the Origins of the Poem. Pretoria: Univ. of South Africa Press, 1963. pp. 52. (Communications, C. 46.)

Hamilton, Alexander. 4677. Syrett, Harold C. (ed.). The Papers of Alexander Hamilton. Vol. vii. (Bibl. 1963, 3098.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 13, p. 124.

Hawkesworth, John. 4678. Eddy, Donald D. John Hawkesworth: Book Reviewer in the 'Gentleman's Magazine'. PQ., Apr., xliii, 223–38.

Haywood, Eliza. 4679. Erickson, James P. 'Evelina' and 'Betsy Thoughtless'. *See* **4511.**

Hopkinson, Francis. 4680. The Bookplate of Francis Hopkinson. Serif, Dec., i, ii.

Hume, David. 4681. Anderson, Robert Fendel. Hume's First Principles. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5461–2.]

—— **4682.** Bongie, Laurence L. The Eighteenth-Century Marian Controversy and an Unpublished Letter by David Hume. SSL., i, 236–52.

—— **4683.** Broiles, Rowland David. An Analysis of Hume's Arguments Concerning the Role of Reason in Moral Decisions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2939–40.]

—— **4684.** Cox, Kendall Boice. Hume's Theory of Moral Judgments in the 'Treatise'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1647.]

—— **4685.** Ellis, Frank Richard. Hume's Theory of Nature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4232–3.]

—— **4686.** Lineback, Richard Harold. The Place of the Imagination in Hume's Epistemology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2941.]

—— **4687.** Pike, Nelson Craft. Hume on Personal Identity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **4688.** Smith, Norman Kemp. The Philosophy of David Hume. (New issue.) London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 568. (Papermacs Series.)

—— **4689.** Stewart, John B. The Moral and Political Philosophy of David Hume. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press, 1963.

—— **4690.** Tovo, Jerome Charles. The Experience of Causal Efficacy in Whitehead and Hume. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3037–8.]

Hume, David. **4691.** Williams, Raymond. David Hume: Reasoning and Experience. *See* (pp. 123–45) **489.**

—— **4692.** Young, Theodore Alfred. 'Change' in Aristotle, Descartes, Hume, and Whitehead: An Essay in Philosophy of Nature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3039.]

Hunter, Robert. **4693.** Hunter, Robert. 'Androboros: A Biographical Farce.' (First play written and printed in America.) BNYPL., Mar., lxviii, 161–90.

—— **4694.** Leder, Lawrence H. Robert Hunter's 'Androboros'. BNYPL., Mar., lxviii, 153–60.

Hurd, Richard. **4695.** Trowbridge, Hoyt (ed.). Letters on Chivalry and Romance (1762). Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library, 1963. (Augustan Reprint Society, 101–2.)

Jefferson, Thomas. **4696.** Bedini, Silvio A. Thomas Jefferson, Clock Designer. PAPS., June, cviii, 163–80.

—— **4697.** Davis, Richard Beale. Intellectual Life in Jefferson's Virginia, 1790–1830. *See* **1095.**

—— **4698.** Dos Passos, John. The Head and Heart of Thomas Jefferson. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. pp. 442.

—— **4699.** Hillbruner, Anthony. Word and Deed: Jefferson's Addresses to the Indians. Sp. Mon. Nov. 1963, xxx, 328–34.

—— **4700.** Spencer, Thomas Eugene. Education and American Liberalism: A Comparison of the Views of Thomas Jefferson, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and John Dewey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4099.]

Johnson, Samuel. **4701.** Abbott, John Lawrence. Dr. Johnson's Translations from the French. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 449.]

—— **4702.** Adlard, John. Blake and 'Rasselas'. *See* **4447.**

—— **4703.** Alkon, Paul Kent. The Moral Discipline of the Mind: A Study of the Method and Intellectual Backgrounds of Dr. Johnson's Moral Writings. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1963.

—— **4704.** Bate, W. J., John M. Bullitt and L. F. Powell (eds.). The Idler and The Adventurer. (Bibl. 1963, 3110.) Rev. by Richmond P. Bond in MLR., lix, 275–6; by Clarence Tracy in QQ., lxxi, 140.

—— **4705.** Bernard, F. V. A Stylistic Touchstone for Johnson's Prose. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 63–4.

—— **4706.** —— A Note on Two Attributions to Johnson. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 64.

—— **4707.** —— A Note on Two Attributions to Johnson. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 190–1.

—— **4708.** —— A New Note on Johnson's 'London'. NQ., Aug., xi (N.S.), 293–6.

—— **4709.** —— 'The Fierce Croatian' in 'The Vanity of Human Wishes'. NQ., Nov., xi (N.S.), 432–3.

Johnson, Samuel. **4710.** Bowers, Fredson. The Text of Johnson. MP., May, lxi, 298–309. (Review article.)

—— **4711.** Chapin, Chester F. Samuel Johnson's Religious Development. SELit., Summer, iv, 457–74.

—— **4712.** Cochrane, J. A. Dr. Johnson's Printer. *See* **272.**

—— **4713.** Critchley, Macdonald. The Black Hole. London: Pitman Medical Press. pp. 288.

—— **4714.** Curtis, Lewis P. and Herman W. Liebert. Esto Perpetua: The Club of Dr. Johnson and His Friends, 1764–1784. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books. pp. 108. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 184.

—— **4715.** Curwen, Henry Darcy (ed.). A Johnson Sampler. (Bibl. 1963, 3115.) Rev. by S. C. Roberts in MLR., lix, 640; by Karl Miller in N.St., lxvii, 88.

—— **4716.** Delaune, Henry M. Johnson and the Matter of Imitation. XUS., iii, 103–22.

—— **4717.** Durkee, Elizabeth. The Barren Years: A Further Consideration of Johnson's Prejudice Against Scotland. JRUL., 1963, xxvii, 1–18.

—— **4718.** Fleeman, J. D. Some of Dr. Johnson's Preparatory Notes for his 'Dictionary', 1755. *See* **713.**

—— **4719.** —— Johnson's 'Journey' (1775), and Its Cancels. PBSA., lviii, 232–3.

—— **4720.** Green, Boylston. Samuel Johnson's 'Idler': A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1941. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3554.]

—— **4721.** Greene, Donald J. The Development of the Johnson Canon. *See* (pp. 407–27) **481.**

—— **4722.** —— Johnson. EC., Oct., xiv, 427–8.

—— **4723.** Hilles, F. W. (ed.). The Age of Johnson. (New ed.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 444.

—— **4724.** Hoyt, Charles Alva. On Samuel Johnson / Who Wrote Against Scotland. ABC., Feb., xiv, 21–4.

—— **4725.** Illo, John. The Polymathic Dictionary. *See* **720.**

—— **4726.** Johnston, Arthur. Dr. Johnson, John Dyer, and 'The Ruins of Rome'. *See* **4583.**

—— **4727.** Keast, William R. Johnson and 'Cibber's' 'Lives of the Poets', 1753. *See* (pp. 89–101) **481.**

—— **4728.** Kolb, Gwin J. Johnson's 'Little Pompadour': A Textual Crux and a Hypothesis. *See* (pp. 125–42) **481.**

—— **4729.** Leicester, James H. Dr. Johnson and Isaac Watts. NRam., No. B. xv, pp. 2–10.

—— **4730.** Link, Frederick M. A New Johnson Letter. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 64–5.

—— **4731.** Littlejohn, David Thomas. Johnson's Moral Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **4732.** McAdam, E. L. and George Milne (eds.). Poems. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 455. (Yale Ed. of the Works of Samuel Johnson, Vol. 6.)

Johnson, Samuel. **4733.** McDonald, Daniel. The Ribaldry of Dr. Johnson. ANQ., May, ii, 136–7.

—— **4734.** McHenry, Lawrence C. Medical Case Notes on Samuel Johnson in the Heberden Manuscripts. NRam., No. B. xv, pp. 11–15.

—— **4735.** Misenheimer, James Buford, Jr. Samuel Johnson and the Didactic Aesthetic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colo., 1964.

—— **4736.** Nagashima, Daisuke. Johnson's Dictionary Reconsidered. *See* **730.**

—— **4737.** Osborn, James M. Johnson to Taylor No. 90. TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1171.

—— **4738.** Quinlan, Maurice. Samuel Johnson: A Layman's Religion. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 240. Rev. by James B. Misenheimer, Jr. in ELN., ii, 139–40; by S. C. Roberts in MLR., lix, 639–40; by Jeffrey Hart in EC., xiv, 186–8.

—— **4739.** Rajasekharaiah, T. R. Sense and Sensibility: An Enquiry into the Foundations of Johnson's Criticism. Journal of the Karnatak University (Dharwar), viii, 27–43.

—— **4740.** Rhodes, Rodman Dunbar. Samuel Johnson and the Problem of Evil. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **4741.** Rothenberg, Gunther E. 'The Fierce Croatian' in 'The Vanity of Human Wishes'. NQ., Aug., xi (N.S.), 296–8.

—— **4742.** Sachs, Arieh. Reason and Unreason in Johnson's Religion. MLR., Oct., lix, 519–26.

—— **4743.** Sacks, Sheldon. Fiction and the Shape of Belief. *See* **4611.**

—— **4744.** Saxon, A. H. A Brief History of the Claque. *See* **4536.**

—— **4745.** Seamans, Arthur Frederick. The Phenomenon of Religious Distress in Cowper and Johnson and Its Relationship to Their Theological Milieu. *See* **4553.**

—— **4746.** Stanley, E. G. Dr. Johnson's Use of the Word 'Also'. NQ., Aug., xi (N.S.), 298–9.

—— **4747.** Stasny, John F. Doctor Johnson and Walter Pater on Stoicism: A Comparison of Views. WVUPP., 1963, xiv, 18–25.

—— **4748.** Sullivan, Gerald Joseph. Politics and Literature of Samuel Johnson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2501.]

—— **4749.** Tibbetts, Arnold MacLean. The Satire of Samuel Johnson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2523.]

—— **4750.** Wahba, Magdi (ed.). Johnsonian Studies. (Bibl. 1962, 3998.) Rev. by Clarence Tracy in MLR., lix, 114–15.

—— **4750a.** Watson, Tommy G. Johnson and Hazlitt on the Imagination in Milton. *See* **4223.**

Jones, Sir William. **4751.** Cannon, Garland. Oriental Jones. A Biography of Sir William Jones (1746–1794). London: Asia

Publishing House, for the Indian Council for Cultural Relations. pp. 215. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 10, p. 846.

'Junius'. 4752. ELLEGÅRD, ALVAR. Who was Junius? (Bibl. 1962, 4003.) Rev. by John B. Owen in EHR., LXXIX, 862–3; by S. Kullback in SN., XXXVI, 203–6.

—— **4753.** —— A Statistical Method for Determining Authorship. (Bibl. 1962, 4004.) Rev. by John B. Owen in EHR., LXXIX, 862–3; by S. Kullback in SN., XXXVI, 203–6.

King, William. 4754. ROSS-WILLIAMSON, HUGH (ed.). An Historical Account of the Heathen Gods and Heroes Necessary for the Understanding of the Ancient Poets. Fontwell, Sx.: Centaur Press. pp. 292.

Langhorne, John. 4755. ZIFF, JERROLD. John Langhorne and Turner's 'Fallacies of Hope'. JWCI., XXVII, 340–2.

Law, William. 4756. MALEKIN, PETER. Jacob Boehme's Influence on William Law. SN., XXXVI, 245–60.

Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay. 4757. HAYES, ELIZABETH GENTRY. Charlotte Ramsay Lennox: 'The Female Quixote; or, The Adventures of Arabella'. Edited with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2489.]

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. 4758. PECK, LOUIS F. On the Date of 'Tales of Wonder'. ELN., Sept., II, 25–7.

Macdonald, Alexander. 4759. LAING, H. B. A Latin Storm Among the Celtic Bards. Westerly, Dec. 1963, pp. 87–9.

Mackenzie, Henry. 4760. KRAMER, DALE. The Structural Unity of 'The Man of Feeling'. SSF., I, 191–9.

Macklin, Charles. 4761. FINDLAY, ROBERT RAYMOND. A Critical Study of the Extant Plays of Charles Macklin. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1405–6.]

Madison, James. 4762. HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM T. and WILLIAM M. E. RACHAL (eds.). The Papers of James Madison. Vols. I and II. (Bibl. 1962, 4014.) Rev. by Lucius Wilmerding, Jr. in New York Historical Society Quarterly, XLVII, 84–6; by Leonard W. Levy in MVHR., XLIX, 504–6; by Stuart Gerry Brown in PMHB., LXXXVII, 101–4.

Mandeville, Bernard. 4763. EDWARDS, THOMAS R., JR. Mandeville's Moral Prose. ELH., June, XXXI, 195–212.

—— **4764.** VICHERT, GORDON S. Bernard Mandeville and 'A Dissertation Upon Drunkenness'. NQ., Aug., XI (N.S.), 288–92.

—— **4765.** ZIRKER, MALVIN R., JR. (ed.). An Enquiry into the Causes of the Frequent Executions at Tyburn (1725). Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. (Augustan Reprint Society, 105.)

Mason, William. 4766. NABHOLTZ, JOHN R. Wordsworth and William Mason. *See* **6714.**

Murphy, Arthur. 4767. Sherbo, Arthur (ed.). New Essays by Arthur Murphy. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 217. Rev. by Geo. Winchester Stone, Jr. in MLR., lix, 640–1.

Newby, Peter. 4768. Malone, Josephine. Peter Newby: Friend to All Mankind. Aylesford: Saint Albert's Press. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 751.

North, Roger. 4769. Clifford, James L. Roger North and the Art of Biography. *See* (pp. 275–85) **481.**

O'Hara, Kane. 4770. Maxwell, Margaret F. Olympus at Billingsgate: The Burlettas of Kane O'Hara. ETJ., 1963, xv, 130–5.

Oldmixon, John. 4771. Madden, R. J. (ed.). An Essay on Criticism (1728). Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. (Augustan Reprint Society, 107–8.)

Page, Robert. 4772. Hartley, K. H. Un roman philosophique anglais: Hermsprong de Robert Page. RLC., xxxviii, 558–63.

Paine, Thomas. 4773. Fennessy, R. R. Burke, Paine, and the Rights of Man. *See* **4500.**

—— **4774.** Gimbel, Richard. Thomas Paine an Albany Mason. ANQ., Oct., iii, 24.

—— **4774a.** Gosnell, Charles F. Thomas Paine an Albany Mason? ANQ., Oct. 1963, ii, 22–3.

Percy, Thomas. 4775. Mahoney, John L. Some Antiquarian and Literary Influences of Percy's 'Reliques'. CLAJ., Mar., vii, 240–6.

Poole, Joshua. 4776. O Hehir, Brendan. Denham's 'Cooper's Hill' and Poole's 'English Parnassus'. *See* **3902.**

Pope, Alexander. 4777. Amarasinghe, Upali. Dryden and Pope in the Early Nineteenth Century. *See* **3951.**

—— **4778.** Audra, E. and Aubrey Williams (eds.). Pastoral Poetry and An Essay on Criticism. (Bibl. 1961, 3751.) Rev. by Patricia Brückmann in UTQ., xxxiii, 227–32.

—— **4779.** Boyce, Benjamin. The Character Sketches in Pope's Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 4033.) Rev. by Patricia Brückmann in UTQ., xxxiii, 227–32; by James Kinsley in RES., xv, 117–18.

—— **4780.** —— Mr. Pope, in Bath, Improves the Design of his Grotto. *See* (pp. 143–53) **481.**

—— **4781.** Brockbank, Philip (ed.). Selected Poems. London: Hutchinson Educational. pp. 215. (English Texts.)

—— **4782.** Brower, Reuben A. Dryden and the 'Invention' of Pope. *See* (pp. 211–33) **481.**

—— **4783.** —— Alexander Pope: The Poetry of Allusion. (Bibl. 1959, 3397.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Zimmermann in Archiv, cci, 293–4; by Patricia Brückmann in UTQ., xxxiii, 227–32.

—— **4784.** Brückmann, Patricia. Pope's Shock and the Count of Gabalis. ELN., June, i, 261–2.

Pope, Alexander. **4785.** Burgess, C. F. Mr. Gay, Amanuensis. *See* **4647.**

—— **4786.** Butt, John. Pope: The Man and the Poet. *See* (pp. 69–79) **453.**

—— **4787.** —— (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1963, 3172.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in MLR., lix, 457–8.

—— **4788.** Carnochan, W. B. Pope's 'The Rape of the Lock'. Exp., Feb., xxii, No. 45.

—— **4789.** Chambers, Jessie Rhodes. The Episode of Annius and Mummius: 'Dunciad' iv 347–96. PQ., Apr., xliii, 185–92.

—— **4790.** Crowther, John W., Jr. Pope's Defence of Theology, Philosophy, and the Arts in 'Dunciad', iv. *See* (pp. 133–7) **454.**

—— **4791.** Curtis, Penelope. Pope the Good Augustan. MCR., No. 7, 34–48.

—— **4792.** Dixon, Peter. Pope's 'An Essay on Man', ii, 181–94. Exp., Nov., xxiii, No. 21.

—— **4793.** —— Pope's Shakespeare. *See* **2824.**

—— **4794.** —— Edward Bysshe and Pope's 'Shakespear'. *See* **4526.**

—— **4795.** Edwards, T. R., Jr. This Dark Estate. (Bibl. 1963, 3178.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in MLR., lix, 638–9; by C. J. Rawson in RES., xv, 435–7.

—— **4796.** Erskine-Hill, H. H. (ed.). Horatian Satires and Epistles. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 192.

—— **4797.** Fabian, Bernhard. Pope und die goldene Kette Homers. Ang., lxxxii, 150–71.

—— **4798.** Goldberg, S. L. Alexander Pope. MCR., No. 7, 49–65.

—— **4799.** Heath-Stubbs, John (ed.). Selected Poems. London: Heinemann. pp. 154. (Poetry Bookshelf.)

—— **4800.** Hopkins, Robert. The John Dunton-Steel (?) Yoking in Pope's 'Sandys's Ghost'. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 53–5.

—— **4801.** Huseboe, Arthur Robert. Alexander Pope's Dramatic Imagination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2891–2.]

—— **4802.** —— Pope's Critical Views of the London Stage. RTR., iii, i, 25–37.

—— **4803.** Jones, John A. Line Structure and Sentence Form in Pope's Couplet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1962.

—— **4804.** Link, Frederick M. A New Pope Letter. RES., Nov., xv, 398–9.

—— **4805.** Mack, Maynard. 'The Shadowy Cave': Some Speculations on a Twickenham Grotto. *See* (pp. 69–88) **481.**

—— **4806.** —— (comp.). Essential Articles for the Study of Alexander Pope. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press. pp. 760.

—— **4807.** Malarkey, Stoddard. 'The Rape of the Lock', i, 16: A Chaucerian Parallel. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 55–6.

—— **4808.** Maresca, Thomas Edward. Pope's Horatian Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1963.

Pope, Alexander. **4809.** Maresca, Thomas Edward. Pope's Defense of Satire: The First Satire of the Second Book of Horace, Imitated. ELH., Dec., xxxi, 366–94.

—— **4810.** Marshall, Robert Carlisle. Aesthetic Aspects of Pope's 'Dunciad': A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2909–10.]

—— **4811.** Maxwell, J. C. Pope's Statius and Dryden's Ovid. *See* **3975.**

—— **4812.** —— Melville Allusion to Pope. ANQ., Sept., iii, 7.

—— **4813.** Moskovit, Leonard Adolph. Alexander Pope's 'Imitations of Horace'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5388–9.]

—— **4814.** Peavy, Charles Druery, III. Cibber's Crown of Dulness: A Re-Examination of the Pope-Cibber Controversy. *See* **4534.**

—— **4815.** —— The Pope-Cibber Controversy: A Bibliography. *See* **4535.**

—— **4816.** Priestley, F. E. L. Pope and the Great Chain of Being. *See* (pp. 213–28) **490.**

—— **4817.** Schmitz, Robert M. (ed.). Pope's 'Essay on Criticism' 1709. With a facsimile of the Bodleian Manuscript text. St. Louis, Mo.: Washington Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 86. Rev. by M. Kinkead-Weekes in RES., xv, 327–8; by Bernhard Fabian in Ang., lxxxii, 385–92.

—— **4818.** Wasserman, Earl R. Pope's Epistle to Bathurst. (Bibl. 1960, 3450.) Rev. by Norman Callan in RES., xv, 92–4; by Patricia Brückmann in UTQ., xxxiii, 227–32; briefly by Ralph M. Williams in ESQ., No. 37, 92.

—— **4819.** Williams, Aubrey L. Pope and Horace: 'The Second Epistle of the Second Book'. *See* (pp. 309–21) **481.**

—— **4820.** Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. 'Amicitiae Causa': A Birthday Present from Curll to Pope. *See* (pp. 341–9) **481.**

Porrett, Robert. **4821.** Wilson, Stuart. The First Dramatic Version of 'Clarissa'. ELN., Sept., ii, 21–5.

Potter, Robert. **4822.** Veilleux, Sister André de Jésus. Robert Potter and His Translations of Greek Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5393.]

Priestley, Joseph. **4823.** Brown, Ira U. (ed.). Joseph Priestley: Selections from His Writings. University Park: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 343. Rev. by Aaron J. Ihde in Journal of Modern History, xxxv, 293–4; in MVHR., xlix, 739; by Robert Schofield in Isis, liv, 508–9.

Radcliffe, Ann. **4824.** Lévy, M. Une nouvelle source d'Anne Radcliffe: Les Mémoires du Comte de Comminge. Caliban, Jan., No. 1, 149–56.

—— **4825.** Pound, Edward Fox. The Influence of Burke and the Psychological Critics on the Novels of Ann Radcliffe. *See* **4502.**

—— **4826.** Thomas, Donald. The First Poetess of Romantic Fiction: Ann Radcliffe, 1764–1823. Eng., Autumn, xv, 91–5.

Radcliffe, Ann. 4827. Ware, Malcolm. Sublimity in the Novels of Ann Radcliffe. (Bibl. 1963, 3202.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Archiv, cci, 380.

Ralph, James. 4828. Shipley, John Burke. James Ralph: Pretender to Genius. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4704.]

—— **4829.** —— James Ralph's Place and Date of Birth. AL., xxxvi, 343–6.

Ramsay, Allan. 4830. Kinghorn, Alexander M. and Alexander Law (eds.). The Works of Allan Ramsay. Vol. iii. *See* **487.**

—— **4831.** Pegg, M. A. and E. F. D. Roberts. An Unrecorded Edition of Allan Ramsay. SSL., ii, 61.

Richardson, Samuel. 4832. Brissenden, R. F. (ed.). 'Clarissa': Preface, Hints of Prefaces, and Postscript. Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. (Augustan Reprint Society, 103.)

—— **4833.** Bullen, John Samuel. A Search for a Method: The Novels of Samuel Richardson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1888–9.]

—— **4834.** Carroll, John (ed.). Selected Letters. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 350.

—— **4835.** Demarest, David Porter, Jr. Legal Language and Situation in the Eighteenth Century Novel: Readings in Defoe, Richardson, Fielding and Austen. *See* **4561.**

—— **4836.** Duncan-Jones, E. E. The Misses Selby and Steele. TLS., Sept. 10, p. 845.

—— **4837.** Eaves, T. C. Duncan and Ben D. Kimpel. Samuel Richardson and His Family Circle. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 212–18; July, 264–70; Aug., 300–4; Sept., 343–7; Oct., 362–71; Nov., 402–6; Dec., 467–9.

—— **4838.** Fiedler, Leslie A. Richardson und die Tragödie der Verführung. Die Neue Rundschau, lxxv, 441–51.

—— **4839.** Golden, Morris. Richardson's Characters. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1963. pp. 202. Rev. by Martin C. Battestin in JEGP., lxiii, 797–800; by Owen Jenkins in MLQ., xxv, 372–4; by Ian Watt in ELN., ii, 136–8; in TLS., June 18, p. 529.

—— **4840.** Greany, Helen Teresa. A Study of Process in the Novels of Samuel Richardson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3728–9.]

—— **4841.** Hughes, Leo. Theatrical Convention in Richardson: Some Observations on a Novelist's Technique. *See* (pp. 239–50) **481.**

—— **4842.** Knight, Charles Anthony. 'Clarissa': An Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2494.]

—— **4843.** Marks, William Sowell, III. The Novel as Puritan Romance: A Comparative Study of Samuel Richardson, The Brontës, Thomas Hardy, and D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1214.]

Richardson, Samuel. 4844. McKenzie, D. F. Samuel Richardson, Mr. W., and Lady T—. NQ., Aug., xi (N.S.), 299–300.

—— **4845.** McKillop, Alan Dugald. Samuel Richardson. (Bibl. 1961, 3787.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, cci, 378.

—— **4846.** Moore, John Robert. Daniel Defoe: Precursor of Samuel Richardson. *See* (pp. 351–69) **481.**

—— **4847.** Rawson, C. J. 'Nice' and 'Sentimental': A Parallel Between 'Northanger Abbey' and Richardson's 'Correspondence'. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 180.

—— **4848.** Sacks, Sheldon. Fiction and the Shape of Belief. *See* **4611.**

—— **4849.** Schulte, Edvige. 'Pamela' e le sue origini. AIONSG., vii, 143–74.

—— **4850.** Sherburn, George. Writing to the Moment: One Aspect. *See* (pp. 201–9) **481.**

—— **4851.** Siegel, June Sigler. Diderot and Richardson: A Confluence of Opposites. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3758–9.]

—— **4852.** Van Heyningen, Christina. Clarissa: Poetry and Morals. Pietermaritzburg: Univ. of Natal Press, 1963; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 230.

—— **4853.** Wilson, Stuart. The First Dramatic Version of 'Clarissa'. *See* **4821.**

—— **4854.** Zigerell, James Joseph. Patterns of Courtship and Marriage in the Novels of Samuel Richardson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1963.

'Ruricolla'. 4855. Moore, Jack B. 'The Captain's Wife': A Native Short-Story Before Irving. SSF., Winter, i, 103–6.

Savage, Richard. 4856. Hinton, Percival F. Richard Savage's 'Various Poems', 1761. BC., Spring, xiii, 66–7.

—— **4857.** Tracy, Clarence (ed.). Poetical Works. (Bibl. 1962, 4080.) Rev. by Michael Shugrue in JEGP., lxiii, 365; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., xi (N.S.), 75–6; by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, cci, 294–6; by Roger Lonsdale in RES., xv, 206–8; by K. H. Göller in Ang., lxxxii, 384–5.

Sewall, Samuel. 4858. Winslow, Ola Elizabeth. Samuel Sewall of Boston. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 235. Rev. by Ralph Adams Brown in NEQ., xxxvii, 407–9; by Edmund S. Morgan in NYTB., Feb. 9, pp. 20, 22.

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of. 4859. Broadbent, J. B. Shaftesbury's Horses of Instruction. *See* (pp. 79–89) **489.**

Sheridan, Frances. 4860. Russell, Norma H. Some Uncollected Authors xxxviii. Frances Sheridan, 1724–1766. BC., Summer, xiii, 196–205.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 4861. Bradbrook, Frank W. Lydia Languish, Lydia Bennet, and Dr. Fordyce's Sermons. NQ., Nov., xi (N.S.), 421–3.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 4862. Phare, E. E. Lydia Languish, Lydia Bennet, and Dr. Fordyce's Sermons. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 182–3.

—— **4863.** Sprague, Arthur C. In Defence of a Masterpiece: 'The School for Scandal' Re-examined. *See* (pp. 125–35) **471.**

Sheridan, Thomas. 4864. Bacon, Wallace A. The Elocutionary Career of Thomas Sheridan (1718–1788). Sp. Mon., Mar., xxxi, 1–53.

Smith, Adam. 4865. Lindgren, John Ralph. Adam Smith's Theory of the Ultimate Foundations of Commercial Society. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Marquette Univ., 1963.

—— **4866.** Lothian, John M. (ed.). Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. (Bibl. 1963, 3229.) Rev. by R. L. Brett in MLR., lix, 277; in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 48.

—— **4867.** Lundberg, I. C. Turgot's Unknown Translator: The Reflections and Adam Smith. The Hague: Nijhoff. pp. 122.

—— **4868.** McGowan, Robert Lee. Sympathy and Conscience: A Study of Adam Smith's Ethical Theory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3787.]

Smollett, Tobias. 4869. Bache, Kaye Elizabeth. The Narrative Posture in Four Novels of Tobias Smollett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2485.]

—— **4870.** Boggs, W. Arthur. A Win Jenkins' Lexicon. BNYPL., May, lxviii, 323–30.

—— **4871.** Bruce, Donald. Radical Dr. Smollett. London: Gollancz. pp. 240. Rev. by John Wain in Obs., Oct. 25, p. 26; in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1182.

—— **4872.** Clifford, James L. (ed.). The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, in which are included Memoirs of a Lady of Quality. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. xxxiv, 805. (Oxford English Novels.) Rev. by John Wain in Obs., Oct. 25, p. 26; in TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1144.

—— **4873.** Hannum, Howard Leon. Tobias Smollett: Fiction and Caricature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4189–90.]

—— **4874.** Knapp, Lewis M. The Keys to Smollett's 'Atom'. ELN., Dec., ii, 100–2.

—— **4875.** Paulson, Ronald. Smollett and Hogarth: The Identity of Pallet. SELit., Summer, iv, 351–9.

—— **4876.** Preston, Thomas R. Smollett and the Benevolent Misanthrope Type. PMLA., Mar., lxxix, 51–7.

—— **4877.** Webster, Grant Thompson. The Novels of Tobias Smollett: A Study in Structures. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2914.]

Spence, Joseph. 4878. Dobrée, Bonamy (ed.). Anecdotes, Observations and Characters of Books and Men. London: Centaur Press. pp. 308. (Classics Series.)

Steele, Sir Richard. 4879. Blanchard, Rae. Richard Steele and the Secretary of the SPCK. *See* (pp. 287–95) **481.**

Steele, Sir Richard. **4880.** Dust, Alvin, I. An Aspect of the Addison-Steele Literary Relationship. *See* **4433.**

—— **4881.** Hopkins, Robert H. The Issue of Anonymity and the Beginning of the Steele-Swift Controversy of 1713–14: A New Interpretation. ELN., Sept., ii, 15–21.

—— **4882.** Loftis, John (ed.). 'The Theatre', 1720. (Bibl. 1962, 4105.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, cci, 292–3.

—— **4883.** Saxon, A. H. A Brief History of the Claque. *See* **4536.**

—— **4884.** Winton, Calhoun. Captain Steele: The Early Career of Richard Steele. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press.

Steevens, George. **4885.** MacMillan, Dougald. George Steevens's Contributions to 'Biographia Dramatica'. *See* (pp. 265–74) **481.**

Sterne, Laurence. **4886.** Brissenden, R. F. Sterne and Painting. *See* (pp. 93–108) **453.**

—— **4887.** Cash, Arthur H. The Sermon in 'Tristram Shandy'. ELH., Dec., xxxi, 395–417.

—— **4888.** Fluchère, Henri. Laurence Sterne. (Bibl. 1961, 3830.) Rev. by Herbert Rauter in Archiv, cci, 140.

—— **4889.** Hohoff, Curt. Schnittpunkte. Gesammelte Aufsätze. *See* **1411.**

—— **4890.** Landa, Louis A. The Shandean Homunculus: The Background of Sterne's 'Little Gentleman'. *See* (pp. 49–68) **481.**

—— **4891.** Lockridge, Ernest H. A Vision of the Sentimental Absurd: Sterne and Camus. Sew. Rev., lxxii, 652–67.

—— **4892.** Meyer, Herman. Das Zitat in der Erzählkunst. (Bibl. 1961, 3834.) Rev. by Jost Schillemeit in GGA., ccxvi, 81–100.

—— **4893.** Michelsen, Peter. Laurence Sterne und der deutsche Roman des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1962, 4116.) Rev. by William E. Yuill in Archiv, cci, 378–80.

—— **4894.** Ridgeway, Ann. Two Authors in Search of a Reader. JJQ., i, iv, 41–51.

—— **4895.** Rolle, Dietrich. Fielding und Sterne. *See* **4610.**

—— **4896.** Simon, Ernest. A Tradition of the Comic Novel: Sorel, Scarron, Furetière, Sterne, Diderot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3732.]

—— **4897.** Tennyson, G. B. 'The true Shekinah is man.' ANQ., Dec., iii, 58.

Swift, Jonathan. **4898.** Andreasen, N. J. C. Swift's Satire on the Occult in 'A Tale of a Tub'. TSLL., Autumn, v, 410–21.

—— **4899.** Bond, Richmond P. Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. *See* (pp. 103–24) **481.**

—— **4900.** Brown, Margaret. Swift's Computation. ANQ., Oct., iii, 24–5.

—— **4901.** Brown, William J. Gulliver's Passage on the Dutch 'Amboyna'. ELN., June, i, 262–4.

—— **4902.** Carnochan, W. B. 'Gulliver's Travels': An Essay on the Human Understanding? MLQ., Mar., xxv, 5–21.

Swift, Jonathan. 4903. Carnochan, W. B. Some Roles of Lemuel Gulliver. TSLL., v, 520–9.

—— **4904.** Davis, Herbert. A Modest Defence of 'The Lady's Dressing Room'. *See* (pp. 39–48) **481.**

—— **4905.** —— Jonathan Swift: Essays on his Satire and Other Studies. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 292. (Galaxy Books.)

—— **4906.** —— (ed.). Swift. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 224. (Clarendon English Series.)

—— **4907.** Dennis, Nigel. Jonathan Swift: A Short Character. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 160. (Masters of World Literature Series.)

—— **4908.** —— On Swift and Satire. Encounter, xxii, iii, 14–28.

—— **4909.** Durant, Jack Davis. The Imagery in Swift's Prose: A Descriptive Analysis of Forms and Functions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4677–8.]

—— **4910.** Ehrenpreis, Irvin. Swift. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1962, 4135.) Rev. by Edward Rosenheim, Jr. in MP., lxii, 75–81.

—— **4911.** Ferguson, Oliver W. Jonathan Swift and Ireland. (Bibl. 1962, 4139.) Rev. by Louis A. Landa in ELN., i, 226–7; by Herbert Davis in ANQ., Feb. 1963, i, 95–6; in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 86; by Kathleen Williams in RES., xv, 205–6.

—— **4912.** French, David P. The Swift-Gulliver Litigation. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 52–3.

—— **4913.** Galey, Matthieu. Une Vie de Yahoo. Revue de Paris, août–sept., lxxi, 116–22.

—— **4914.** Harth, Phillip. Swift and Anglican Rationalism. (Bibl. 1961, 3848.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv, cci, 139–40.

—— **4915.** Hopkins, Robert H. The Issue of Anonymity and the Beginning of the Steele-Swift Controversy of 1713–14: A New Interpretation. *See* **4881.**

—— **4916.** Jarrell, Mackie L. 'Jack and the Dane': Swift Traditions in Ireland. JAF., Apr., lxxvii, 99–177.

—— **4917.** Le Brocquy, Sybil. Cadenus. (Bibl. 1963, 3276.) Rev. by Herbert Davis in RES., xv, 91–2.

—— **4918.** Leyburn, Ellen Douglass. Gulliver's Clothes. Satire Newsletter, Spring, i, 35–40.

—— **4919.** Mayhew, George P. Swift's Bickerstaff Hoax as an April Fools' Joke. MP., May, lxi, 270–80.

—— **4920.** Milic, Louis Tonko. A Quantitative Approach to the Style of Jonathan Swift. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3730.]

—— **4921.** Ohlin, Peter. 'Cadenus and Vanessa': Reason and Passion. SELit., Summer, iv, 485–96.

—— **4922.** Partridge, Eric (ed.). Swift's Polite Conversation. (Bibl. 1963, 3279.) Rev. by V. Desclaire in EA., xvii, 76–7; in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 86.

—— **4923.** Peterson, Leland D. On the Keen Appetite for Perpetuity of Life. ELN., June, i, 265–7.

—— **4924.** Rose, Sister Mary Carmeline, C.S.J. Problems of

Analysis Relating to the Fictive Prose of Jonathan Swift. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2895–6.]

Swift, Jonathan. **4925.** Rosenheim, Edward W., Jr. Swift and the Satirist's Art. (Bibl. 1963, 3284.) Rev. by James R. Wilson in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 311; by John Traugott in MLQ., xxv, 205–11; by Caroline Robbins in Journal of Modern History, xxxvi, 65–6; by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., lxiii, 169–76; in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 86; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., xi (N.S.), 112–13.

—— **4926.** Sacks, Sheldon. Fiction and the Shape of Belief. *See* **4611.**

—— **4927.** Sherburn, George. Francis Hare and the Peace of Utrecht. NLB., Nov. 1963, vi, 65–73.

—— **4928.** Slepian, Barry. Some Forgotten Anecdotes About Swift. BNYPL., Jan., lxviii, 33–44.

—— **4929.** Smith, Curtis C. Metaphor Structure in Swift's 'A Tale of a Tub'. Thoth, v, 22–41.

—— **4930.** Stathis, James John. Swift and the Rhetoric of Reason: A Study of the Sermons. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2988–9.]

—— **4931.** Steensma, Robert Charles. The Influence of Sir William Temple on the Mind and Art of Jonathan Swift. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1962.

—— **4932.** Subramanyam, N. S. Jonathan Swift. London: Probsthain. pp. 116.

—— **4933.** Sun, Phillip Su Yue. Swift's Eighteenth-Century Biographies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **4934.** Teerink, Herman. A Bibliography of the Writings of Jonathan Swift. Second ed., revised and corrected by H. Teerink, ed. by Arthur Scouten. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 453. Rev. by David Foxon in BC., xiii, 379–80; by David P. French in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 317; briefly in BB., Jan., xxiv, 61.

—— **4935.** Tuveson, Ernest (ed.). Swift. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 176. (Twentieth Century Views Series.) Rev. by O. F. Sigworth in AQ., xx, 282–3.

—— **4936.** Voigt, Milton. Swift and the Twentieth Century. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 203. Rev. by James R. Wilson in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 429; by Henry Pettit in ELN., i, 302–3; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., xi (N.S.), 314–17.

—— **4937.** Williams, Harold (ed.). The Correspondence of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1963, 3299.) Rev. by David P. French in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 436; by Robert Halsband in NYTB., Apr. 26, pp. 1, 29; in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 86; by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., lxiii, 792–5.

Thomson, James. **4938.** Cohen, Ralph. The Art of Discrimination: Thomson's 'The Seasons' and the Language of Criticism. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 529. Rev. in TLS., May 21, p. 436.

Walpole, Horace. 4939. A Description of the Villa of Mr. Horace Walpole . . . . . at Strawberry-Hill near Twickenham, Middlesex. With an Inventory of the Furniture, Pictures, Curiosities, etc. Strawberry-Hill: printed by Thomas Kirgate, 1784. London: Gregg Press. pp. 96. (Facsimile reprint.)

—— **4940.** Dobrée, Bonamy. Horace Walpole. *See* (pp. 185–200) **481.**

—— **4941.** Eads, Kathleen (ed.). Three Princes of Serendip. ANQ., Feb., ii, 87–8.

—— **4942.** Ketton-Cremer, R. W. Horace Walpole: A Biography. (Third ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 335.

—— **4943.** Lewis, W. S. (ed.). The Castle of Otranto: A Gothic Story. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 128. (Oxford English Novels.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1144.

—— **4944.** Sandy, Stephen Merrill. Studies in the Form of the Romantic Novel, 'Otranto' to 'Waverley'. *See* **1560.**

Watts, Isaac. 4945. Leicester, James H. Dr. Johnson and Isaac Watts. *See* **4729.**

—— **4946.** Stephenson, William Eaton. The Heroic Hymn of Isaac Watts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3759–60.]

Wesley, Charles. 4947. Baker, Frank. Charles Wesley's Verse: An Introduction. London: Epworth Press. pp. 110.

Wesley, John. 4948. Bennett, E. Fay. The Call of God in the Ministry of John Wesley: A Study of Spiritual Authority in Methodist History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1963.

—— **4949.** Cooper, Allen L. John Wesley: A Study in Theology and Social Ethics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962.

—— **4950.** Green, V. H. H. John Wesley. London: Nelson. pp. 168. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 981.

—— **4951.** Lawton, George. John Wesley's English. (Bibl. 1962, 4184.) Rev. by Susie I. Tucker in RES., xv, 94–6.

—— **4952.** Outler, Albert C. (ed.). John Wesley. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 516. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 981.

—— **4953.** Pearce, John (comp.). The Wesleys in Cornwall: Extracts from the Journals of John and Charles Wesley and John Nelson. Truro: Barton. pp. 172.

—— **4954.** Score, John Nelson Russell, II. A Study of the Concept of the Ministry in the Thought of John Wesley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4300–1.]

—— **4955.** Sparrow, John. George Herbert and John Donne among the Moravians. *See* **3937.**

—— **4956.** Williams, Ronald Gordon. John Wesley's Doctrine of the Church. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. School of Theology. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3152.]

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

4957. Booth, Michael (ed.). Hiss the Villain: Six English and American Melodramas. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 390. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1169.

4958. Creeger, George R. and Joseph W. Reed (comps.). Selected Prose and Poetry of the Romantic Period. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 554.

4959. Hayward, John (ed.). The Oxford Book of Nineteenth Century English Verse. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xxxvi, 970. Rev. in TLS., June 25, p. 550; by Graham Hough in Spect., July 10, pp. 53–4; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., lxviii, 18–19; by Aileen Ward in NYTB., Aug. 16, pp. 1, 28.

4960. Johnson, E. D. H. (ed.). The Victorians: An Anthology of Poetry and Prose. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 520.

4961. Jones, Howard Mumford and I. Bernard Cohen (eds.). A Treasury of Scientific Prose: A Nineteenth Century Anthology. Boston: Little, Brown, 1963. pp. 372. Rev. by G. S. Fraser in Victorian Studies, vii, 317–18.

4962. Marshall, William H. (ed.). The Major English Romantic Poets: An Anthology. N.Y.: Washington Square Press, 1963. pp. 746.

4963. Martin, Robert Bernard (ed.). Victorian Poetry: Ten Major Poets. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 845.

4964. Tosswill, T. D. (comp.). Seven Romantic Poets. London: Bell. pp. 220.

4965. Weintraub, Stanley (ed.). The Yellow Book: Quintessence of the Nineties. N.Y.: Doubleday-Anchor. pp. 373. Rev. by Frank Kermode in NYTB., Oct. 25, pp. 22, 24.

4966. Wright, David. Seven Victorian Poets. London: Heinemann. pp. 183. (Poetry Bookshelf Series.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 745.

Literary History and Criticism

4967. Adams, Richard P. American Renaissance: An Epistemological Problem. ESQ., ii Quarter, No. 35, 2–7.

4968. Albrecht, Robert Charles. The New England Transcendentalists' Response to the Civil War. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4687–8.]

4969. Anderson, John Q. Scholarship in Southwestern Humor: Past and Present. MissQ., xvii, 67–86.

4970. Anon. An English Academy of Letters: A Correspondence of 1897. ShawR., 1963, vi, 13–26.

4971. Appleby, Joyce. Reconciliation and the Northern Novelist, 1865–1880. Civil War History, x, 117–29.

4972. Badger, Kingbury. Christianity and Victorian Religious Confessions. MLQ., Mar., xxv, 86–101.

4973. Boas, George. The Romantic Self: An Historical Sketch. SR., Autumn, iv, 1–16.

4974. Bodelsen, C. A. The Red White and Blue. *See* (pp. 1–9) **442.**

4975. Boewe, Charles. Romanticism Bracketed. ESQ., ii Quarter, No. 35, 7–10.

4976. Bose, Amalendu. Chroniclers of Life: Studies in Early Victorian Poetry. Orient Longmans, 1962. pp. 314. Rev. by David Bonnell Green in ELN., ii, 72–4.

4977. Bostetter, Edward E. The Romantic Ventriloquists. (Bibl. 1963, 3333.) Rev. by Marshall Suther in WHR., xviii, 376–7; in TLS., July 2, p. 572; by H. A. Smith in MLR., lix, 465–6.

4978. Bowers, Fredson. Some Principles for Scholarly Editions of Nineteenth-Century American Authors. SB., xvii, 223–8.

4979. Bridges, William Emery. The Family Circle in American Verse: The Rise and Fall of an Image. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3744.]

4980. Byers, William Franklin. The Nineteenth Century English Farce and Its Influence on George Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4693.]

4981. Cary, Joseph Brackenridge. The Theory and Practice of the Vague: A Study in a Mode of Nineteenth Century Lyric Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962.

4982. Cecil, Lord David. Early Victorian Novelists. (New ed.) London: Collins. pp. 256. (Fontana Series.)

4983. Chayes, Irene H. Rhetoric as Drama: An Approach to the Romantic Ode. PMLA., Mar., lxxix, 67–79.

4984. Cialfi, Mario. I poeti laghisti. Letteratura, xxviii, lxvii, 129–37.

4985. Clark, Bruce B. The Spectrum of Faith in Victorian Literature. BYUS., 1962, iv, 183–207.

4986. Cockshut, A. O. J. The Unbelievers: English Agnostic Thought, 1840–1890. London: Collins. pp. 192. Rev. by Robin Denniston in Spect., July 24, p. 115; by John Gross in N.St., lxviii, 88–9; by Graham Hough in Listener, lxxii, 63; in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 932; by Basil Willey in CQ., vi, 279–80. (Arnold, Butler, Clough, Eliot, Mill.)

4987. Davidson, Edward H. American Romanticism as Moral Style. ESQ., ii Quarter, No. 35, 10–14.

4988. DeBakey, Lois Elizabeth. The Physician-Scientist as Character in Nineteenth-Century American Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3333–4.]

4989. Drew, Philip. The Case for Victorian Poetry. Listener, July 16, lxxii, 96.

4990. Dudley, Fred A. Dating the Term 'Lake School'. ELN., June, I, 267–70.

4991. Ehrlich, Heyward Bruce. A Study of Literary Activity in New York City During the 1840-decade. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963.

4992. Erdman, David V., with Raymond S. Sayers, David H. Stam and Carl Woodring. The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1963. PQ., Oct., XLIII, 433–64.

4993. Faulkner, Seldon. The Great Train Scene Robbery. QJS., Feb., L, 24–8.

4994. Fleischer, Manfred P. John Maynard—Dichtung und Wahrheit. Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte, XVI, 168–73.

4995. Forsyth, R. A. The Myth of Nature and the Victorian Compromise of the Imagination. ELH., June, XXXI, 213–40.

4996. Frye, Northrop (ed.). Romanticism Reconsidered. *See* **468.**

4997. —— The Problem of Spiritual Authority in the Nineteenth Century. *See* (pp. 304–19) **490.**

4998. —— The Problem of Spiritual Authority in the Nineteenth Century. *See* (pp. 145–58) **1601.**

4999. Gerber, Gerald Eugene. Science vs. Poetry: The Beginnings of the Ideological Significance of a Modern Literary Idea. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 3553.]

5000. Gerber, H. E. and E. S. Lauterbach (comps.). Bibliographies, News, and Notes. *See* **146.**

5001. Gorlier, Claudio. L'universo domestico: Studi sulla cultura e la società della nuova Inghilterra nel secolo XIX. Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1963. (Biblioteca di Studi Americani, 8.)

5002. Greenberg, Robert A. Recent Publications: A Selected List. VN., Spring, No. 25, 29–32.

5003. Grimsted, David Allen. A Mirror for Nature: American Theater, 1800–1850. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 5357.]

5004. Gross, John J. Forward from Tocqueville. ESQ., II Quarter, No. 35, 14–19.

5005. Harris, Katharine Sumner. The New Woman in the Literature of the 1890's: Four Critical Approaches. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 4678–9.]

5006. Hollingsworth, Keith. The Newgate Novel 1830–1847. (Bibl. 1963, 3350.) Rev. by Joseph E. Baker in PQ., XLIII, 431–2; by John L. Bradley in JEGP., LXIII, 816–18; by Victor Brombert in YR., LIII, 446–7.

5007. Hudson, Randolph and Emily Morison Beck. 'Atlantic Monthly' Authorship, 1857–1861. ANQ., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., III, 6–7, 22–3, 36–7, 56–7.

5008. Jack, Ian. English Literature 1815–1832. (Bibl. 1963, 3354.) Rev. by Walter Jackson Bate in NYHTB., Jan. 5, pp. 5, 8; by R. W. King in MLR., lix, 643–5; by H. W. Donner in SN., xxxvi, 195–9; by J. B. Beer in CQ., vi, 382–4; by Steven Marcus in NYRB., Apr. 2, pp. 10–11; by Geoffrey Carnall in EC., xiv, 310–18; by Wanda Krajewska in KN., xi, 187–91.

5009. James, Louis. Fiction for the Working Man 1830–1850. (Bibl. 1963, 3355.) Rev. by Angela Hookham in MLR., lix, 282–3; by J.-P. Hulin in EA., xvii, 84–6; by Richard D. Altick in JEGP., lxiii, 529–31; by Robert A. Colby in NCF., xix, 91–5; by Michael Slater in BJA., iv, 182–3.

5010. Jones, Howard Mumford. History and the Contemporary: Essays in Nineteenth-Century Literature. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press.

5011. Juan, E. San, Jr. Toward a Definition of Victorian Activism. SELit., Autumn, iv, 583–600.

5012. —— The Question of Values in Victorian Activism. Person, xlv, 41–59.

5013. Kaul, A. N. The American Vision. (Bibl. 1963, 3360.) Rev. by Wilson O. Clough in WHR., xviii, 382–3; by Marvin Fisher in AmQ., xvi, 118–19; by Michael Millgate in CQ., vi, 378–9; in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 148; by Lynn Altenbernd in JEGP., lxiii, 830–2.

5014. Keiser, Robert. Die Aufnahme englischen Schrifttums in der deutschen Schweiz von 1830 bis 1860. (Bibl. 1962, 4227.) Rev. by Ann C. Weaver in MLR., lix, 489.

5015. Klimenko, E. N. Problemy Stilya v angliskoj literature pervoj treti xix veka. Izdatelstvo leningradskogo universiteta, 1959. pp. 302. Rev. by Balázs Varga in FK., x, 219–20.

5016. Kroeber, Karl. The Artifice of Reality. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 235. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 26, p. 1090.

5017. Langford, Richard E. (ed.). Essays in Modern American Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 3365.) Rev. by Paul Rosenblatt in AQ., xix, 380–1.

5018. Lauterbach, Edward S. Les Sociétés des Savants. ELT., vii, 35–7.

5019. —— ELT Research in Progress: 1965. ELT., vii, 218–21.

5020. Luke, Hugh J., Jr. Drams for the Vulgar: A Study of Some Radical Publishers and Publications of Early Nineteenth-Century London. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2893.]

5021. Magowan, Robin. Fromentin and Jewitt: Pastoral Narrative in the Nineteenth Century. CL., Fall, xvi, 331–7.

5022. Male, Roy R. 'Sympathy' — A Key Word in American Romanticism. ESQ., ii Quarter, No. 35, 19–23.

5023. Mason, Eudo C. Deutsche und englische Romantik: Ein Gegenüberstellung. (Bibl. 1960, 3594.) Rev. by Roland Hoermann in CL., xvi, 361–2.

5024. Entry cancelled.

5025. Meisel, Martin. Shaw and the Nineteenth Century Theatre. *See* **8606.**

5026. Meserve, Walter J. American Drama and the Rise of Realism. Jb.AS., ix, 152–9.

5027. Miller, James E., Jr. Uncharted Interiors: The American Romantics Revisited. ESQ., ii Quarter, No. 35, 34–9.

5028. Miller, J. Hillis. The Disappearance of God: Five Nineteenth Century Writers. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 367. (Arnold, E. Brontë, Browning, De Quincey, Hopkins.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 168; by Boyd Litzinger in JEGP., lxiii, 818–20; by Sybil Oldfield in Victorian Studies, viii, 195–6; by A. Dwight Culler in YR., liii, 440–1; by Basil Willey in MLR., lix, 467–8; by Paul De Man in PR., xxxi, 640–50.

5029. Miller, Perry. New England's Transcendentalism: Native or Imported? *See* (pp. 115–29) **1601.**

5030. Munby, Lionel M. Victoriana. ZAA., xii, 395–8.

5031. Mürbe, Hans Joachim. The American Image of Germany Set Forth in Nineteenth-Century Travel Books. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1197–8.]

5032. Parks, Edd Winfield. Ante-Bellum Southern Literary Critics. (Bibl. 1963, 3379.) Rev. by C. Hugh Holman in GaR., Summer, 248–9; by J. C. Guilds, Jr. in AL., xxxv, 539–40.

5033. Patterson, Cecil L. A Different Drum: The Image of the Negro in the Nineteenth Century Songster. CLAJ., Sept., viii, 44–50.

5034. Pearsall, Ronald. The Archaism That Failed. QR., cccii, 206–12. (Poetic diction.)

5035. Peckham, Morse. Beyond the Tragic Vision. (Bibl. 1962, 4243.) Rev. by Earl Rovit in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 189.

5036. Perkins, David. The Quest for Permanence. (Bibl. 1959, 4252.) Rev. by Neville Rogers in MLR., lix, 118–19.

5037. Perkins, George. Death by Spontaneous Combustion in Marryat, Melville, Dickens, Zola, and Others. Dick., lx, 57–63.

5038. Peters, Robert (comp.). Victorians on Literature and Art. (Bibl. 1962, 4244.) London: Owen. pp. 336.

5039. Piper, H. W. The Active Universe. (Bibl. 1962, 4245.) Rev. by K. C. Brown in BJA., iv, 82–3.

5040. Powell, Lawrence Clark. Henry Stevens, Bookman. NYTB., Apr. 12, pp. 42–3.

5041. Pritchard, John Paul. Literary Wise Men of Gotham: Criticism in New York, 1815–1860. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 200. Rev. by John Stafford in AmQ., xvi, 224–5; by N. F. Adkins in AL., xxxvi, 368.

5042. Ray, Gordon N. Bibliographical Resources for the Study of Nineteenth-Century English Fiction. Los Angeles: UCLA School, Library Service. pp. 31.

5043. Rodway, Alan. The Romantic Conflict. (Bibl. 1963, 3388.) Rev. by J. B. Beer in CQ., vi, 382–4; in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 22;

by Kenneth Allott in EC., XIV, 189–93; by R. A. Foakes in DUJ., XXVI, 54–5.

5044. SAMOXLAVOV, A. Amerikanskaja literatura XIX–go veka (očerk razvitija kritičeskogo realizma). Moskva: Vysšaja Škola. pp. 563.

5045. SCHMUTZLER, ROBERT. Art Nouveau. Trans. by EDOUARD RODITI. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 322. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, pp. 929–31.

5046. SCHRAMM, RICHARD HOWARD. The Image of India in Selected American Literary Periodicals: 1870–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2987.]

5047. SCHWARTZ, ARTHUR. The American Romantics: An Analysis. ESQ., II Quarter, No. 35, 39–44.

5048. SLACK, ROBERT C. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1963. Victorian Studies, June, VII, 413–54.

5049. SMITH, B. J. Western Australian Goldfields Literature. University Studies in History, 1963–64, IV, 81–155.

5050. STEVENSON, LIONEL (ed.). Victorian Fiction: A Guide to Research. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 440.

5051. STRAUCH, CARL F. (ed.). Critical Symposium on American Romanticism. ESQ., No. 35. pp. 60.

5052. SUDERMAN, ELMER F. Criticisms of the Protestant Church in the American Novel: 1870–1900. MASJ., V, i, 17–23.

5053. SUPER, R. H. Recent Studies in Nineteenth-Century English Literature. SELit., Autumn, IV, 663–85.

5054. SUSSMAN, HERBERT LEWIS. The Response to Machine Technology in Victorian Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

5055. THOMAS, ALFRED. 'The Month' — Attribution of Articles. NQ., June, XI (N.S.), 235.

5056. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. The Methods of Description in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Poetry. *See* (pp. 235–8) **481.**

5057. TOBIAS, R. C. The Year's Work in Victorian Poetry: 1963. VP., Summer, II, 187–202.

5058. VOISINE, JACQUES. J.-J. Rousseau en Angleterre à l'époque romantique. (Bibl. 1956, 10601.) Rev. by P. L. Maguire in Erasmus, XVI, 396–8.

5059. WALKER, ROBERT H. The Poet and the Gilded Age. (Bibl. 1963, 3397.) Rev. by Martin Cobin in QJS., L, 198–9; by Frederick W. Conner in AL., XXXVI, 225–6.

5060. WASSERMAN, EARL R. The English Romantics: The Grounds of Knowledge. SR., Autumn, IV, 17–34.

5061. WEINTRAUB, STANLEY. 'The Yellow Book': A Reappraisal. JGE., XVI, 136–52.

5062. WEINTRAUB, WIKTOR. The Problems of Improvisation in Romantic Literature. CL., Spring, XVI, 119–37.

5063. WELLEK, RENÉ. German and English Romanticism: A Confrontation. SR., Autumn, IV, 35–56.

5064. Willey, Basil. Nineteenth-Century Studies: Coleridge to Matthew Arnold. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 302. (Peregrine Books.)

5065. Wilson, Edmund. Patriotic Gore. (Bibl. 1962, 4271.) Rev. by Lewis P. Simpson in JSH., xxviii, 486–8; by Frank G. Slaughter in Florida Historical Quarterly, xli, 290–1; by Charles Gregory in New York Historical Society Quarterly, xlvii, 468–9; by József Kovács in Helikon, x, 352–3.

5066. Wolf, Edwin, II. American Song Sheets, Slip Ballads, and Poetical Broadsides, 1850–1870: A Catalogue of the Collection of the Library Company of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Library Co., 1963. pp. 228. Rev. by G. Malcolm Laws in JAF., lxxvii, 366–7.

5067. Wolff, Michael. Victorian Study: An Interdisciplinary Essay. Victorian Studies, Sept., viii, 59–70.

5068. Worth, George J. Maupassant in Victorian England. *See* (pp. 30–7) **1737.**

5069. Wyatt, Sibyl White. Nineteenth Century English Novel and Austrian Censorship. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3328.]

5070. Young, Richard Emerson. Theories of Translating Poetry in Victorian England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3587.]

5071. Ziff, Jerrold. J. M. W. Turner on Poetry and Painting. SR., Summer, iii, 193–215.

5072. Zolla, Elémire. Le origini del trascendentalismo. Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1963. (Biblioteca di Studi Americani, 9.)

5073. Zwerdling, Alex. The Mythographers and the Romantic Revival of Greek Myth. PMLA., Sept., lxxix, 447–56.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

5074. Armstrong, Herbert B. J. (ed.). Armstrong's Norfolk Diary. London: Hodder and Stoughton.

5075. Aspinall, A. (ed.). English Historical Documents, 1815–1870. London: Methuen. pp. 128.

5076. Assad, Thomas J. Three Victorian Travellers: Burton, Blunt, Doughty. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 154. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 105.

5077. Ayliff, John. The Journal of Harry Hastings, Albany Settler. Ed. by L. Hewson and F. G. van der Riet. Grahamstown: Grocott and Sherry, 1963. pp. 106.

5078. Baker, Paul R. The Fortunate Pilgrims: Americans in Italy, 1800–1860. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 264. Rev. by David Wright in Listener, lxxii, 439; by Ronald Bryden in N.St., lxviii, 252; in TLS., Sept. 10, p. 839.

5079. Barbier, Carl Paul. William Gilpin. (Bibl. 1963, 3406.) Rev. by Harold Osborne in BJA., iv, 77–9.

5080. Beckett, R. B. (ed.). The Correspondence of John Constable. Vol. ii: Early Friends and Maria Bicknell (Mrs. Constable). Ipswich: Suffolk Records Society. pp. 479.

5081. Blair, Lewis H. A Southern Prophecy. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 247. Rev. by Brooks Hays in VQR., xl, 477–80.

5082. Blanch, Lesley (ed.). Harriette Wilson's Memoirs. London: Folio Society. pp. 378.

5083. Bodelsen, C. A. Obituary on Colonialism. *See* (pp. 93–101) **442.**

5084. Briggs, Asa. Victorian Cities. (Bibl. 1963, 3411.) Rev. by Jean-Paul Hulin in EA., xvii, 195–7.

5085. —— Religion and Capitalism. Listener, Feb. 27, lxxi, 339–41.

5086. Broehl, Wayne G. The Molly Maguires. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 340. Rev. by John William Ward in NYHTB., Oct. 11, pp. 5, 24.

5087. Burn, W. L. The Age of Equipoise: A Study of the Mid-Victorian Generation. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 340. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 83; by Llewellyn Woodward in Listener, lxxi, 161–2; by A. J. P. Taylor in N.St., lxvii, 129–30.

5088. Burnett, John. Plenty and Want: The Social History of English Diet. HT., Apr., xiv, 223–33.

5089. Buxton, Elizabeth Ellen. Family Sketch Book: A Hundred Years Ago. London: Bles. pp. 96.

5090. Cannon, Walter F. The Normative Role of Science in Early Victorian Thought. JHI., Oct., xxv, 487–502.

5091. Cockshut, A. O. J. Anglican Attitudes, (Bibl. 1959, 3589.) Rev. by Sabine Nathan in ZAA., xii, 422–5.

5092. Cooper, F. Renad. Nothing Extenuate: The Life of Frederick Fox Cooper. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 259. Rev. by Derek Hudson in NQ., xi (N.S.), 240.

5093. Cordasco, Francesco. Quick's 'Educational Reformers'—American Editions. ANQ., Nov., iii, 35–6.

5094. Cumming, John. Ancient and Modern Michilimackinac: A Saga of the Mormon. ABC., Apr., xiv, 16–20.

5095. Doepke, Dale Kay. St. Louis Magazines Before the Civil War, 1832–1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1191.]

5096. Drescher, Seymour. Tocqueville and England. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 263. Rev. in TLS., July 16, p. 626.

5097. Du Bois, W. E. Burghardt. Black Reconstruction in America, 1860–1880. N.Y.: World. pp. 746. Rev. by John Hope Franklin in NYHTB., July 5, p. 14.

5098. Fairweather, Eugene R. (ed.). The Oxford Movement. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 400. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 943. (Library of Protestant Thought.)

5099. Fulford, Roger (ed.). Dearest Child: Letters between Queen Victoria and the Princess Royal, 1858–1861. London:

Evans Bros. pp. 401. Rev. in TLS., July 9, p. 586; by Joanna Richardson in Listener, LXXII, 25.

5100. GARLICK, KENNETH. The Beginnings of the English Romantic Portrait. SR., Winter, II, 65–86.

5101. GILL, J. C. Parson Bull of Byerley. London: S.P.C.K., 1963. pp. 163. Rev. by D. E. H. Mole in Victorian Studies, VIII, 192–3.

5102. GLOAG, JOHN. Victorian Taste. (Bibl. 1962, 4294.) Rev. by Kenneth Garlick in Victorian Studies, VII, 311–13.

5103. GREELEY, HORACE. An Overland Journey From New York to San Francisco in the Summer of 1859. Ed. by CHARLES T. DUNCAN. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 326. Rev. by William Harlan Hale in NYTB., Jan. 26, p. 12; by Edwin Emery in JQ., XLI, 448–9.

5104. GRØNBECH, VILHELM. Religious Currents in the 19th Century. Trans. by P. M. MITCHELL and W. D. PADEN. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press. pp. 201.

5105. HALÉVY, E. History of the English People in the 19th Century. Vol. I. London: Benn. pp. 672.

5106. HIBBERT, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). The Wheatley Diary: A Journal and Sketch-book kept during the Peninsular War and the Waterloo Campaign. London: Longmans. pp. 111.

5107. HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. John Jacob Astor and DeWitt Clinton: Correspondence from Jan. 25, 1808, to Dec. 23, 1827. BNYPL., Dec., LXVIII, 654–73.

5108. HUGHES, EDWARD (ed.). The Diaries and Correspondence of James Losh. (Bibl. 1963, 3436.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 13, p. 125.

5109. KERR, ELEANOR. Hunting Parson: The Life and Times of the Reverend John Russell. London: Jenkins.

5110. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS (ed.). The Great World: Portraits and Scenes from Greville's Memoirs, 1814–1860. N.Y.: Anchor-Doubleday. pp. 372.

5111. LANGHORNE, ORRA. Southern Sketches from Virginia, 1881–1901. Ed. by CHARLES E. WYNES. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press. pp. 145.

5112. LEAVENWORTH, COMAN. Letters from the Field: The Civil War at First Hand. CLC., Feb., XIII, 3–15.

5112a. LEVY, F. J. The Founding of the Camden Society. Victorian Studies, Mar., VII, 295–305.

5113. LEWIS, ARTHUR H. Lament for the Molly Maguires. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 409. Rev. by John Williams Ward in NYHTB., Oct. 11, pp. 5, 24.

5114. LOCHHEAD, MARION. The Victorian Household. London: Murray. pp. 230. Rev. in TLS., July 30, p. 668.

5115. MCGUFFEY'S Fifth Eclectic Reader. 1879 ed. Foreword by HENRY STEELE COMMAGER. N.Y.: New American Library. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 27, p. 767.

5116. MCLACHLAN, NOEL (ed.). The Memoirs of James Hardy Vaux, including his 'Vocabulary of the Flash Language'. London: Heinemann. pp. lxxxii, 315. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1143.

5117. Meier, August. Negro Thought in America, 1880–1915: Racial Ideologies in the Age of Booker T. Washington. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 336.

5118. Noble, Louis Legrand. The Life and Works of Thomas Cole. Ed. by Elliot S. Vesell. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 369.

5119. Perkins, William. Three Years in California: Journal of Life at Sonora, 1849–1852. Ed. by Dale L. Morgan and James R. Scobie. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 424.

5120. Phillips, George L. Lord Lauderdale's Irish Goose. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 8–12.

5121. Plomer, William (ed.). Selections from Kilvert's Diary, 1870–1879. London: Cape. pp. 350.

5122. Prown, Jules David. Two Manuscripts of Thomas Sully (the portraitist). YLG., Oct., xxxix, 73–9.

5123. Randall, Randolph C. James Hall: Spokesman of the New West. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. pp. 371.

5124. Raymond, John (ed.). The Reminiscences and Recollections of Captain Gronow, 1810–1860. Being anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs and society. London: Bodley Head. pp. 384. Rev. by Patrick Anderson in Spect., Aug. 21, p. 248; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxviii, 324; in TLS., Sept. 10, p. 836.

5125. —— Gronow's Reminiscences. HT., Jan., xiv, 34–42.

5126. Reader, W. J. Life in Victorian England. London: Batsford; N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 176. (English Life Series.)

5127. Richter, Melvin. The Politics of Conscience: T. H. Green and His Age. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 415. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 932.

5128. Rogers, William Warren. Ante-Bellum Thomas County, 1825–1861. Tallahassee: Florida State Univ. pp. 152.

5129. Rose, Willie Lee. Rehearsal for Reconstruction: The Port Royal Experiment. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 460. Rev. by Howard N. Meyer in NYHTB., Dec. 6, pp. 18, 20.

5130. Schalck, Harry G. Fleet Street in the 1880's: The Old Journalism and the New. JQ., Summer, xli, 421–6.

5131. Seznec, Jean. John Martin en France. London: Faber. pp. 53. Rev. by Thomas Balston in BC., xiii, 525–6.

5132. Simon, W. M. European Positivism in the Nineteenth Century. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 396. Rev. by Alan B. Spitzer in Isis, lv, 469–70.

5133. Simonson, Harold P. Frederick Jackson Turner: Frontier History as Art. AR., Summer, xxiv, 201–11.

5134. Smith, Henry Ladd. The Two Major Downings: Rivalry in Political Satire. JQ., Winter, xli, 74–8, 127.

5135. Strong, Josiah. Our Country. Ed. by Jurgen Herbst. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 265. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1158.

5136. The Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser. A

Facsimile Reproduction of Volume One, March 5, 1803 to February 26, 1804. London: Angus and Robertson. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 24, p. 876.

5137. Tannahill, Reay. Regency England: The Great Age of the Colour Print. London: Folio Society. pp. 112.

5138. Thompson, Paul. The Victorian Society. Victorian Studies, June, vii, 387–92.

5139. Towle, Edward L. The Militia Myth: Letters from Lt. William B. Rochester on the Niagara Frontier, 1813. URLB., Spring, xix, 33–41.

5140. Tryon, W. S. Parnassus Corner. (Bibl. 1963, 3469.) Rev. by Paul C. Wermuth in NEQ., xxxvii, 106–8; by G. Thomas Tanselle in BB., Jan., xxiv, 60.

5141. Turner, Justin G. The Squirrel Hunters. ABC., Apr., xiv, 7–11.

5142. Van Deusen, Ruth. Mrs. Seward in Washington. URLB., Winter, xix, 17–20.

5143. Wade, R. C. Slavery in the Cities: The South, 1820–60. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 352.

5144. Williams, J. V. G. The Rev. Francis Bazett Grant, m.a. (Oxon.). NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 36–7.

5145. Winther, Oscar Osburn. English Migration to the American West, 1865–1900. HLQ., Feb., xxvii, 159–73.

5146. Wise, Dorothy (ed.). Diary of William Tayler, Footman, 1837. (Bibl. 1962, 4345.) Rev. by Derek Hudson in NQ., xi (N.S.), 39–40.

5147. Wyld, Lionel D. Low Bridge! Folklore and the Erie Canal. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 212. Rev. by George Korson in JAF., lxxvii, 165; by Franklin D. Cooley in WF., xxiii, 286; by Arthur P. Hudson in AL., xxxvi, 111–13.

XIX (b). AUTHORS

Adams Family. 5148. Parsons, Lynn Hudson. Continuing Crusade: Four Generations of the Adams Family View Alexander Hamilton. NEQ., Mar., xxxvii, 43–63.

—— **5149.** Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Vol. lxxii: Oct. 1957–Dec. 1960. Boston: Mass. Hist. Soc. pp. 530. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 22, p. 961. (Various articles.)

Adams, Charles Francis. 5150. Donald, Aida DiPace and David Donald (eds.). The Diary of Charles Francis Adams. Vol. i: January 1820–June 1825. Vol. ii: July 1825–September 1829. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. lxv, 469; 514. (Adams Papers.) Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Dec. 27, pp. 3, 15.

—— **5151.** Duberman, Martin B. Charles Francis Adams, 1807–1886. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1960. pp. 541. Rev. by G. Bernard Noble in New York Historical Society Quarterly, xlv, 420–2.

Adams, Henry. **5152.** Conder, John Joseph. 'Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres' and 'The Education of Henry Adams': The Study of an Experiment in Literary Form. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1963.

—— **5153.** Fuller, Louise Fant. Henry Adams: Pilgrim to the World's Fairs. TSL., ix, 1–10.

—— **5154.** Hochfield, George. Henry Adams. (Bibl. 1962, 4354.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Jb.AS., ix, 328–9.

—— **5155.** Samuels, Ernest. Henry Adams: The Major Phase. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 687. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., Dec. 27, p. 3.

—— **5156.** Sayre, Robert F. The Examined Self. *See* **4637.**

—— **5157.** Vitzthum, Richard Carleton. The Art of Paraphrasing: A Study of Henry Adams's Use of the Paraphrastic Technique in the 'History of the United States of America'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3327–8.]

—— **5158.** Wilson, Larman C. Henry Adams and the Second Law of Thermodynamics. TQ., Autumn, vii, 29–33.

Adams, John Quincy. **5159.** Glick, Wendell. The Best Possible World of John Quincy Adams. NEQ., Mar., xxxvii, 3–17.

—— **5160.** Morris, Walter John. John Quincy Adams: Germanophile. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3341.]

Alger, Horatio, Jr. **5161.** Gardner, Ralph D. Horatio Alger, or The American Hero Era. Mendota, Ill.: Wayside Press. pp. 505. Rev. by Hal Borland in NYTB., July 19, p. 16.

—— **5162.** Tebbel, John. From Rags to Riches: Horatio Alger, Jr. and the American Dream. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 245. Rev. by Hal Borland in NYTB., July 19, p. 16.

—— **5163.** Westgard, Gilbert K., II (ed.). Alger Street: The Poetry of Horatio Alger, Jr. Boston: Canner.

Arnold, Matthew. **5164.** Alexander, Edward. Matthew Arnold and John Stuart Mill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1963.

—— **5165.** Allott, Kenneth. The Date of 'Thyrsis'. RES., Aug., xv, 304–5.

—— **5166.** —— The Motto of Matthew Arnold's 'Thyrsis'. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 228.

—— **5167.** —— Matthew Arnold's 'The Neckan': The Real Issues. VP., Winter, ii, 60–3.

—— **5168.** —— British Writers and Their Work. *See* **1385.**

—— **5169.** Annan, Noel (ed.). Selected Essays. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 407. (World's Classics Series.) Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 975.

—— **5170.** Brooks, Roger L. Matthew Arnold and Ticknor & Fields. AL., xxxv, 514–19.

—— **5171.** —— Matthew Arnold's Revision of 'Tristram and

Iseult': Some Instances of Clough's Influence. VP., Winter, II, 57–60.

Arnold, Matthew. **5172.** Brooks, Roger L. The Story Manuscript of Matthew Arnold's 'New Rome'. PBSA., LVIII, 295–7.

—— **5173.** Coulling, Sidney M. B. Matthew Arnold's 1853 Preface: Its Origin and Aftermath. Victorian Studies, Mar., VII, 233–63.

—— **5174.** Coursen, Herbert R., Jr. 'The Moon Lies Fair': The Poetry of Matthew Arnold. SELit., Autumn, IV, 569–81.

—— **5175.** Day, Paul Woodford. Matthew Arnold and the Philosophy of Vico. Auckland: Univ. Press. pp. 46. (Auckland Univ. Bulletin 70, English Series 12.)

—— **5176.** —— Matthew Arnold and the Philosophy of Vico. *See* (pp. 26–7) **437.**

—— **5177.** DeLaura, David J. Arnold and Carlyle. PMLA., Mar., LXXIX, 104–29.

—— **5178.** —— Three Matthew Arnold Letters. LCUT., Spring, VII, 32–6.

—— **5179.** Fulweiler, Howard W. The Real Issues in Arnold's 'The Neckan'. VP., Summer, II, 205–8.

—— **5180.** Gottfried, Leon. Matthew Arnold and the Romantics. (Bibl. 1963, 3506.) Rev. by W. Stacy Johnson in WHR., XVIII, 280–1; by William A. Jamison in KSJ., XIII, 116–17; by Joseph E. Baker in PQ., XLIII, 575; by Donald H. Reiman in JEGP., LXIII, 532–4.

—— **5181.** Grant, Douglas (ed.). An Arnold Verse Selection. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 236. (English Classics.)

—— **5182.** Greenberg, Robert A. Matthew Arnold's Refuge of Art: 'Tristram and Iseult'. VN., Spring, No. 25, 1–4.

—— **5183.** Harding, F. J. W. Matthew Arnold the Critic and France. Geneva: Droz. pp. 203. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 975.

—— **5184.** Juan, Epifanio San, Jr. Matthew Arnold and the Poetics of Belief: Some Implications of 'Literature and Dogma'. HTR., LVII, 97–118.

—— **5185.** Lafourcade, Françoise. A propos de Matthew Arnold. 'Un Eton Français: Le Lycée de Toulouse' (1864). Caliban, Jan., No. 1, 101–22.

—— **5186.** Lefcowitz, Allan Bernard. Matthew Arnold's Other Countrymen: The Reputation of Matthew Arnold in America from 1853 to 1870. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2963.]

—— **5187.** Lieblich, Hyman. Matthew Arnold as Prose Stylist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 453.]

—— **5188.** Ludwig, Hans-Werner. Die Self-Komposita bei Thomas Carlyle, Matthew Arnold und Gerard Manley Hopkins. Untersuchungen zum geistigen Gehalt einer sprachlichen Form. Tübingen: Niemeyer. pp. 244. (Studien zur englischen Philologie, Neue Folge, 2.)

Arnold, Matthew. **5189.** McCarthy, Patrick J. Matthew Arnold and the Three Classes. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 27, p. 766; by Dwight N. Lindley in AQ., xx, 370–2.

—— **5190.** Mermin, Dorothy Milman. The Transition from Poetry to Criticism in the Writings of Matthew Arnold. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **5191.** Moews, Daniel Donald. Humanism and Ideology: A Study of Matthew Arnold's Ideas on Man and Society. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3753–4.]

—— **5192.** Monteiro, George. An Unpublished Matthew Arnold Letter. ANQ., Jan., ii, 71.

—— **5193.** Peterson, William S. The Landscapes of 'Rugby Chapel'. VN., Spring, No. 25, 22–3.

—— **5194.** Plotinsky, Melvin L. Help for Pain: The Narrative Verse of Matthew Arnold. VP., Summer, ii, 165–77.

—— **5195.** Sastri, C. L. Matthew Arnold, the Poet. London: Probsthain. pp. 153.

—— **5196.** Screy, Helmut. John Henry Newman, Charles Kingsley, Matthew Arnold, Bewahrung und Erneuerung im viktorianischen Zeitalter. (Bibl. 1963, 3521.) Rev. by Berta Haferkamp in NS., pp. 590–1.

—— **5197.** Straumann, Heinrich. Matthew Arnold and the Continental Idea. *See* (pp. 240–56) **489.**

—— **5198.** Super, R. H. (ed.). On the Classical Tradition. (Bibl. 1960, 3744.) Rev. by Roger L. Brooks in CL., xv, 377–9.

—— **5199.** —— (ed.). The Complete Prose Works of Matthew Arnold. Vol. iv: Schools and Universities on the Continent. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 437. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 975.

—— **5200.** Trilling, Lionel. Matthew Arnold. (Second ed.) London: Allen and Unwin, 1963. pp. 465. Rev. by Kenneth Allott in MLR., lix, 468–9.

—— **5201.** Watt, F. W. (ed.). Selected Poems and Prose. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 201. (New Oxford English Series.)

—— **5202.** Wright, Charles David. Matthew Arnold's Response to German Culture. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4706–7.]

Arthur, Timothy Shay. **5203.** Koch, Donald A. (ed.). Ten Nights in a Bar-Room, and What I Saw There. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. lxxxv, 241. (John Harvard Library Book.)

Audubon, John James. **5204.** Dock, George, Jr. The Audubon Folio. N.Y.: Abrams. pp. 32, 30 plates. Rev. by Eleanor Clark in NYRB., Dec. 31, pp. 4–6.

—— **5205.** Ford, Alice. John James Audubon. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 488. Rev. by Eleanor Clark in NYRB., Dec. 31, pp. 4–6.

Audubon, John James. **5206.** Teale, Edwin Way. Audubon's Wildlife. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 264. Rev. by Eleanor Clark in NYRB., Dec. 31, pp. 4–6.

Austen, Jane. **5207.** Babb, Howard S. Jane Austen's Novels. The Fabric of Dialogue. (Bibl. 1962, 4401.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., xv, 97–9; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., xi (N.S.), 38–9; by Charles Beecher Hogan in ANQ., Dec. 1962, i, 63–4; by John K. Mathison in JEGP., lxiii, 369–73; by Frank W. Bradbrook in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 68.

—— **5208.** Bradbrook, Frank W. Lydia Languish, Lydia Bennet, and Dr. Fordyce's Sermons. *See* **4861.**

—— **5209.** —— Pride and Prejudice. NQ., July, xi (N.S.), 272.

—— **5210.** Brophy, Brigid. Miss Jane Austen. N.St., Dec. 4, pp. 879–80.

—— **5211.** Chillman, Dawes. Miss Morland's Mind: Sentiment, Reason, and Experience in 'Northanger Abbey'. SDR., 1963, i, 37–47.

—— **5212.** Davie, John, Duncan Isles and Alastair Stead. Pride and Prejudice. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 181–2.

—— **5213.** Demarest, David Porter, Jr. Legal Language and Situation in the Eighteenth Century Novel: Readings in Defoe, Richardson, Fielding and Austen. *See* **4561.**

—— **5214.** Duncan-Jones, E. E. The Misses Selby and Steele. *See* **4836.**

—— **5215.** Harris, Harold J. A Note on Snobbishness in 'Emma'. BSTCF., Spring, v, 55–7.

—— **5216.** Lascelles, Mary. Jane Austen and Her Art. (Bibl. 1963, 3537.) Rev. by Paul Goetsch in NS., p. 596.

—— **5217.** Liddell, Robert. The Novels of Jane Austen. (Bibl. 1963, 3539.) Rev. by Frank W. Bradbrook in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 68; by Charles Murrah in ELN., ii, 66–9.

—— **5218.** McCann, Charles J. Setting and Character in 'Pride and Prejudice'. NCF., June, xix, 65–75.

—— **5219.** Pati, Prafulla Kumar. Jane Austen: Her Relationship to the Romantic and the Realistic Traditions of English Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4681.]

—— **5220.** Phare, E. E. Lydia Languish, Lydia Bennet, and Dr. Fordyce's Sermons. *See* **4862.**

—— **5221.** Porteous, Alexander. The Beast in the Park: Some Features of Jane Austen's Work. MCR., No. 7, 66–77.

—— **5222.** Rawson, C. J. 'Nice' and 'Sentimental': A Parallel Between 'Northanger Abbey' and Richardson's 'Correspondence'. *See* **4847.**

—— **5223.** Southam, B. C. Jane Austen's Juvenilia: The Question of Completeness. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 180–1.

—— **5224.** —— Jane Austen's Literary Manuscripts. A study of the novelist's development through the surviving manuscripts. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 168. (Oxford English Mono-

graphs.) Rev. by J. I. M. Stewart in Listener, LXXII, 1017–18.

Austen, Jane. **5225.** SOUTHAM, B. C. (ed.). Volume the Second. (Bibl. 1963, 3543.) Rev. by John Gross in N.St., LXVII, 256–7; in TLS., Mar. 5, p. 96; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., XI (N.S.), 199.

Aytoun, William Edmonstoune. **5226.** RENWICK, W. A. (ed.). Stories and Verse. Edinburgh: Univ. Press. pp. 367. (Scottish Reprints, No. 2.)

Ballou, Adin. **5227.** REICHERT, WILLIAM O. The Philosophical Anarchism of Adin Ballou. HLQ., Aug., XXVII, 357–74.

Barnes, William. **5228.** BADHAM-THORNHILL, D. G. B. William Barnes of Dorset. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 20.

—— **5229.** JONES, BERNARD (ed.). The Poems of William Barnes. (Bibl. 1962, 4428.) Rev. by William H. Marshall in MP., LXII, 81–2.

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. **5230.** NICKERSON, CHARLES C. T. L. Beddoes' Readings in Bodley. SN., XXXVI, 261–5.

Bellamy, Edward. **5231.** BLEICH, DAVID. Eros and Bellamy. AmQ., XVI, 445–59.

—— **5232.** BOWMAN, SYLVIA E. (ed.). Edward Bellamy Abroad. (Bibl. 1962, 4433.) Rev. by Howard C. Brashers in MS., LVIII, 30–4; by J. Fetscher in Historische Zeitschrift, CXCVIII, 446–8.

—— **5233.** FUSON, BEN W. A Poetic Precursor of Bellamy's 'Looking Backward'. Extrapolation, V, 31–6.

Bentham, Jeremy. **5234.** ROBSON, J. M. John Stuart Mill and Jeremy Bentham, with Some Observations on James Mill. *See* (pp. 245–68) **490.**

Bierce, Ambrose. **5235.** BARKIN, G. (ed.). The Sardonic Humour of Ambrose Bierce. (New ed.) N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 232.

—— **5236.** SOLOMON, ERIC. The Bitterness of Battle: Ambrose Bierce's War Fiction. MQ., V, 147–65.

—— **5237.** WIGGINS, ROBERT A. Ambrose Bierce. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 37.)

Bird, Robert M. **5238.** DAHL, CURTIS. Robert Montgomery Bird. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 144. Rev. by Cecil B. Williams in AL., XXXVI, 81–2.

Bonwick, James. **5239.** BLAKE, L. J. James Bonwick. Educational Magazine (Melbourne), Sept., XXI, 350–6.

Boucicault, Dion. **5240.** FAULKNER, SELDON. The 'Octoroon' War. ETJ., 1963, XV, 33–8.

—— **5241.** HUNTER, JACK W. Some Research Problems in a Study of 'The Corsican Brothers'. Ohio State Univ. Theatre Collection Bull., 1962, No. 9, 6–22.

—— **5242.** KRAUSE, DAVID (ed.). The Dolmen Boucicault. With an essay on the theatre of Dion Boucicault and the complete authentic texts of his three Irish plays. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 253.

Bowring, John. **5243.** VARANNAI, AURÉL. John Bowring and

Hungarian Literature. Part II. Acta Lit. Hung., pp. 287–319.

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. 5244. GLASRUD, CLARENCE A. Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen. Northfield, Minn.: Norwegian-American Hist. Association, 1963.

—— 5245. RATNER, MARC. The Iron Madonna: H. H. Boyesen's American Girl. Jb.AS., IX, 166–72.

Braddon, Elizabeth. 5246. HEYWOOD, C. Miss Braddon's 'The Doctor's Wife': An Intermediary between 'Madame Bovary' and 'The Return of the Native'. RLC., XXXVIII, 255–61.

Brontës. 5247. MARKS, WILLIAM SOWELL, III. The Novel as Puritan Romance: A Comparative Study of Samuel Richardson, The Brontës, Thomas Hardy, and D. H. Lawrence. *See* **4843.**

—— 5248. NELSON, JANE GRAY. First American Reviews of the Works of Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë. BST., XIV, No. 4, 39–44.

—— 5249. ORAM, EANNE. Brief for Miss Branwell. BST., XIV, No. 4, 28–38.

—— 5250. RHODES, MARGARET G. A Brief Interlude . . . The Brontës at Silverdale. BST., XIV, No. 4, 44–5.

—— 5251. Three Brontë Letters. BST., XIV, No. 4, 46–9.

Brontë, Charlotte. 5252. DREW, PHILIP. Charlotte Brontë as a Critic of 'Wuthering Heights'. NCF., Mar., XVIII, 365–81.

—— 5253. HOULT, W. HARTMANN. Charlotte Brontë's Holiday in the Peak District. BST., XIV, No. 4, 19–27.

—— 5254. HUGHES, R. E. 'Jane Eyre': The Unbaptized Dionysos. NCF., Mar., XVIII, 347–64.

—— 5255. MONOD, SYLVÈRE. L'Imprécision dans 'Jane Eyre'. EA., Jan., XVII, 21–9.

Brontë, Emily. 5256. BUCKLEY, VINCENT. Passion and Control in 'Wuthering Heights'. SoR., I, ii, 5–23.

—— 5257. COTT, JEREMY. Structures of Sound: The Last Sentence of 'Wuthering Heights'. TSLL., VI, 280–9.

—— 5258. DINGLE, HERBERT. An Examination of Emily Brontë's Poetry from an Unaccustomed Angle. BST., XIV, No. 4, 5–10.

—— 5259. DREW, PHILIP. Charlotte Brontë as a Critic of 'Wuthering Heights'. *See* **5252.**

—— 5260. FRIESNER, DONALD NEIL. Ellis Bell and Israfel. BST., XIV, No. 4, 11–18.

—— 5261. GOODRIDGE, F. Emily Brontë: 'Wuthering Heights'. London: Arnold. pp. 72. (Studies in English Literature Series.)

—— 5262. MCCAUGHEY, G. S. An Approach to 'Wuthering Heights'. HAB., Autumn, XV, 28–34.

—— 5263. NIXON, INGEBORG. A Note on the Pattern of 'Wuthering Heights'. *See* (pp. 235–42) **491.**

Brooke, Stopford. 5264. STANDLEY, FRED L. Stopford Augustus Brooke (1832–1916): A Primary Bibliography. BB., XXIV, 79–82.

Brown, Charles Brockden. 5265. BERNARD, KENNETH.

Charles Brockden Brown and the Sublime. Person, XLV, 235–49.

—— **5265a.** DAVIES, ROSEMARY REEVES. Charles Brockden Brown's 'Ormond': A Possible Influence upon Shelley's Conduct. PQ., Jan., XLIII, 133–7.

—— **5266.** WITHERINGTON, PAUL. Narrative Technique in the Novels of Charles Brockden Brown. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2992.]

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 5267. HAYTER, ALETHEA. Mrs. Browning. (Bibl. 1962, 4476.) Rev. by M. Barbery in EA., XVII, 202–3.

Browning, Robert. 5268. ARMSTRONG, ISOBEL. Browning's Mr. Sludge, 'The Medium'. VP., Winter, II, 1–9.

—— **5269.** BACHEM, ROSE M. Musset's and Browning's 'Andrea del Sarto'. RLC., XXXVIII, 248–54.

—— **5270.** BONNER, FRANCIS W. Browning's 'The Bishop Orders His Tomb at Saint Praxed's Church'. Exp., Mar., XXII, No. 57.

—— **5271.** CADBURY, WILLIAM. Lyric and Anti-Lyric Forms: A Method for Judging Browning. UTQ., XXXIV, 49–67.

—— **5272.** COLLINS, THOMAS J. Browning's 'Essay on Shelley': In Context. VP., Spring, II, 119–24.

—— **5273.** COLUMBUS, ROBERT R. and CLAUDETTE KEMPER. Sordello and the Speaker: A Problem in Identity. VP., Autumn, II, 251–67.

—— **5274.** COMBECHER, HANS. Drei viktorianische Gedichte. NS., pp. 257–67.

—— **5275.** CROWELL, NORTON B. The Triple Soul: Browning's Theory of Knowledge. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1963. pp. 235. Rev. by John Pick in Books Abroad, XXXVIII, 324–5; in TLS., Feb. 13, p. 128.

—— **5276.** DREW, PHILIP. Henry Jones on Browning's Optimism. VP., Winter, II, 29–41.

—— **5277.** FLEMING, JOHN VINCENT. Browning's Yankee Medium. AS., Feb., XXXIX, 26–32.

—— **5278.** FRIEND, JOSEPH H. Euripides Browningized: The Meaning of 'Balaustion's Adventure'. VP., Summer, II, 179–86.

—— **5279.** HONAN, PARK. Belial upon Setebos. TSL., IX, 87–98.

—— **5280.** —— Browning's Testimony on His Essay on Shelley in 'Shepherd v. Francis'. ELN., Sept., II, 27–31.

—— **5281.** HOOREMAN, PAUL. Promenades Romaines: La Rencontre Inopinée de Stendhal et de Robert Browning. Stendhal-Club, VI, 185–200.

—— **5282.** IRVINE, WILLIAM. Four Monologues in Browning's 'Men and Women'. VP., Summer, II, 155–64.

—— **5283.** JENNINGS, C. WADE. Diderot: A Suggested Source of the Jules-Phene Episode in 'Pippa Passes'. ELN., Sept., II, 32–6.

—— **5284.** KRAMER, DALE. Character and Theme in 'Pippa Passes'. VP., Autumn, II, 241–9.

—— **5285.** LITZINGER, BOYD. Time's Revenges: Browning's

Reputation as a Thinker, 1889–1962. Knoxville: Univ. of Tennessee Press.

Browning, Robert. **5286.** Melchiori, Barbara. Where the Bishop Ordered His Tomb. REL., July, v, 7–26.

—— **5287.** Mendel, Sydney. Browning's 'Andrea del Sarto'. Exp., May, xxii, No. 77.

—— **5288.** Nelson, Charles Edwin. Creative Consciousness in 'The Ring and the Book'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4179.]

—— **5289.** Perrine, Laurence. Browning's 'Caliban Upon Setebos': A Reply. VP., Spring, ii, 124–7.

—— **5290.** Poston, Lawrence Sanford, III. Five Victorians on Italian Renaissance Culture: A Problem in Historical Perspectives. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 484.]

—— **5291.** —— Ruskin and Browning's Artists. EM., xv, 195–212.

—— **5292.** Priestley, F. L. The Ironic Pattern of Browning's 'Paracelsus'. UTQ., xxxiv, 68–81.

—— **5293.** Rivers, Charles. The Twin Revealment: Subjective-Objective Polarity in the Poetry of Robert Browning. NMSCS., xxviii, 3–31.

—— **5294.** Scott, Una. A Study in the Religious and Philosophical Individualism of the Poetry of Robert Browning. Johannesburg: Univ. of the Witwatersrand. pp. 114. (Unpub. Diss.)

—— **5295.** Shaw, William David Howard. The Wheels of Argument: The Rhetorical Art of Robert Browning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **5296.** —— Character and Philosophy in 'Fra Lippo Lippi'. VP., Spring, ii, 127–32.

—— **5297.** —— The Analogical Argument of Browning's 'Saul'. VP., Autumn, ii, 277–82.

—— **5298.** Smith, Rowland. Teaching the 'poetry of barbarism'. (Poetry by Robert Browning.) ESA., vii, 173–86.

—— **5299.** Sullivan, Mary Rose. Browning's Voices: A Study of the Speaker-Environment Relationship as a Primary Means of Control in the Dramatic Monologues of 'The Ring and the Book'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2989.]

—— **5300.** Tamagnan, Jean. Fenêtre Ouverte sur Browning. EA., Apr., xvii, 163–70.

—— **5301.** Tillotson, Geoffrey. A Word for Browning. Sew. Rev., Summer, lxxii, 389–97.

—— **5302.** Triesch, Gisela. Der dramatische Monolog in Robert Brownings 'The Ring and the Book'. NS., pp. 154–64.

—— **5303.** Truss, Tom J., Jr. Browning's Ambiguities and 'The Ring and the Book'. UMSE., v, 1–7.

—— **5304.** Watkins, Charlotte Crawford. Browning's 'Red Cotton Night Cap Country' and Carlyle. Victorian Studies, June, vii, 359–74.

Browning, Robert. **5305.** Whitla, William. The Central Truth: The Incarnation in Browning's Poetry. (Bibl. 1963, 3622.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 748.

Bryant, William Cullen. **5306.** Amoruso, Vito. La Poesie di Bryant. SA., 1963, ix, 39–67.

—— **5307.** McLean, Albert F., Jr. William Cullen Bryant. N.Y.: Twayne; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 159.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward. **5308.** Usrey, Malcolm Orthell. The Letters of Sir Edward Bulwer-Lytton to the Editors of 'Blackwood's Magazine', 1840–1873, in the National Library of Scotland. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Technological College, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5392.]

Burton, Sir Richard. **5309.** Brodie, Fawn (ed.). The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. xliv, 654. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 143; by M. E. Bradford in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 720–4; by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., Feb. 29, pp. 31–2.

—— **5310.** Edwardes, Allen. Death Rides a Camel: A Biography of Sir Richard Burton. N.Y.: Julian Press. pp. 422. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., Feb. 29, pp. 31–2.

—— **5311.** Farwell, Byron. Burton. (Bibl. 1963, 3426.) N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. Rev. by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Apr. 12, pp. 7, 41; in Time, Feb. 28, p. 110; by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., Feb. 29, pp. 31–2; by M. E. Bradford in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 720–4.

—— **5312.** Walker, Kenneth (ed.). Love, War and Fancy. The Customs and Manners of the East from Writings on The Arabian Nights. London: Kimber. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., June 11, p. 508.

—— **5313.** Yates, D. E. Sir Richard Francis Burton. Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society, xliii, 1–2.

Butler, Benjamin. **5314.** Cary, Richard. A Dozen Ben Butler Letters. CLQ., Sept., vi, 486–97.

—— **5315.** Marriner, Ernest C. Ben Butler at Colby College. CLQ., Sept., vi, 479–85.

—— **5316.** Raymond, Harold B. Ben Butler: A Reappraisal. CLQ., Sept., vi, 445–79.

Butler, Samuel. **5317.** Carey, Glenn O. Samuel Butler's Theory of Evolution: A Summary. ELT., vii, 230–3.

—— **5318.** Daniels, R. Balfour. The Conscience of Samuel Butler (1835–1902). Forum (Houston), iv, v, 4–7.

—— **5319.** Howard, Daniel (ed.). Ernest Pontifex, or, The Way of All Flesh. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 395.

—— **5320.** Shoenberg, Robert E. The Literal-Mindedness of Samuel Butler. SELit., Autumn, iv, 601–16.

—— **5321.** Vita-Finzi, Claudio. Samuel Butler and Italy. Italian Studies, 1963, xviii, 78–100.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. **5322.** Baker, Paul R. Lord Byron and the Americans in Italy. KSJ., Winter, xiii, 61–75.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. **5323.** Carb, Nathan R. E., Jr. The 'Leon'—'Noel' Anagram. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 25.

—— **5324.** Brownstein, Rachel Mayer. 'Don Juan': The Absurd Point of View. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **5325.** Cohn, Alan. Minotti's Sword. ANQ., Nov., iii, 42.

—— **5326.** Cooke, Michael George. Byron and the Restoration. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962.

—— **5327.** —— The Restoration Ethos of Byron's Classical Plays. PMLA., Dec., lxxix, 569–78.

—— **5328.** Diller, Hans-Jürgen. Form und Funktion der Apostrophen in Byrons 'Childe Harold's Pilgrimage'. Ang., lxxxii, 321–41.

—— **5329.** Elwin, Malcolm. Lord Byron's Wife. (Bibl. 1962, 4533.) Rev. by Ernest J. Lovell, Jr. in KSJ., xiii, 105–7.

—— **5330.** Eversole, Richard L. What Did Jeffrey Mean by 'Elaborate'?: A Note on Two Byron Letters. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 26.

—— **5331.** Green, David Bonnell. Hanson's Partner, John Birch. KSJ., Winter, xiii, 5–6.

—— **5332.** —— and Edwin Graves Wilson (eds.). Keats, Shelley, Byron, Hunt and their Circles. A Bibliography: July 1, 1950–June 30, 1962. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 323.

—— **5333.** Horn, András. Byron's 'Don Juan' and the Eighteenth-Century English Novel. (Swiss Studies in English, 51.) (Bibl. 1962, 4538.) Rev. by Kaspar Spinner in E. Studies, xlv, 326–7; by A. H. Elliott in RES., xv, 118–19.

—— **5334.** Joseph, M. K. Byron the Poet. London: Gollancz; Hamilton, N.Z.: Paul's Book Arcade. pp. 352. Rev. in TLS., May 28, p. 448; M. K. Joseph, *ib.*, July 2, p. 571; by Graham Hough in Listener, lxxi, 642; by Francis Hope in N.St., lxvii, 731–2; by Stephen Haskell in Spect., May 8, p. 639.

—— **5335.** Kahn, Arthur David. The Horatian and Juvenalian Traditions of Verse Satire in Byron's 'Don Juan'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 451.]

—— **5336.** Lentricchia, Frank, Jr. Byron in Boston. ESQ., iv Quarter, No. 37, 73–4.

—— **5337.** Lovell, Ernest J., Jr. Captain Medwin, Friend of Byron and Shelley. (Bibl. 1962, 4544.) Rev. by William H. Marshall in KSJ., xiii, 113–16.

—— **5338.** Marshall, William H. The Structure of Byron's Major Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 4545.) Rev. by T. G. Steffan in JEGP., lxiii, 376–8; by Paul West in MLR., lix, 280–1; by Leslie A. Marchand in KSJ., xiii, 104–5.

—— **5339.** Morokoff, Gene Emerson. A Critical Study of Byron's 'Manfred'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4193–4.]

—— **5340.** Mortenson, Robert Lawrence. Lord Byron's 'Cain, a Mystery': A Variorum Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1894–5.]

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. **5341.** Oldham, Ellen M. Lord Byron and Mr Coolidge of Boston. BC., Summer, xiii, 211–13.

—— **5342.** Partridge, Astley Cooper. Byron and Italy. ESA., vii, 1–12.

—— **5343.** Pinto, V. de Sola (ed.). Poems. 3 vols. London: Dent, 1963. pp. 577; 500; 498. (Everyman Series.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in MLR., lix, 119–20.

—— **5344.** Rawson, C. J. 'Beppo' and 'Absalom and Achitophel': A Parallel. *See* **3981.**

—— **5345.** Ridenour, George M. The Mode of Byron's 'Don Juan'. PMLA., Sept., lxxix, 442–6.

—— **5346.** Sanders, Charles Richard. The Byron Closed in 'Sartor Resartus'. *See* **5365.**

—— **5347.** Skelton, Robin (ed.). Selected Poems. London: Heinemann. pp. 216. (Poetry Bookshelf Series.)

—— **5348.** Thorslev, Peter L., Jr. The Byronic Hero. *See* **1454.**

—— **5349.** Van Der Beets, Richard. A Note on Dramatic Necessity and the Incest Motif in 'Manfred'. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 26–8.

—— **5350.** Whipple, A. B. C. The Fatal Gift of Beauty: The Final Years of Byron and Shelley. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 298. Rev. by G. M. Matthews in NYRB., Dec. 3, pp. 28–9.

—— **5351.** Wise, Thomas J. A Bibliography of the Writings in Verse and Prose of George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron. With letters illustrating his life and work and particularly his attitude towards Keats. 2 vols. London: Dawsons Pall Mall. (Facsimile Reprint.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 244.

Cable, George Washington. **5352.** King, James Kimball. George Washington Cable and Thomas Nelson Page: Two Literary Approaches to the New South. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2493–4.]

Carlyle, Thomas. **5353.** Crossman, R. H. S. Carlyle and Froude. N.St., Jan. 17, lxvii, 81–2.

—— **5354.** Deen, Leonard W. Irrational Form in 'Sartor Resartus'. TSLL., Autumn 1963, v, 438–51.

—— **5355.** DeLaura, David J. Arnold and Carlyle. *See* **5177.**

—— **5356.** Grenberg, Bruce Leonard. Thomas Carlyle and Herman Melville: Parallels, Obliques, and Perpendiculars. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3323.]

—— **5357.** Hertz, Robert N. Victory and the Consciousness of Battle: Emerson and Carlyle. Person, xlv, 60–71.

—— **5358.** Kegel, Charles H. Carlyle and Ruskin: An Influential Friendship. BYUS., v, 219–29.

—— **5359.** Lea, F. A. Carlyle and the French Revolution. Listener, Sept. 17, lxxii, 421–3.

—— **5360.** Levine, George. 'Sartor Resartus' and the Balance of Fiction. Victorian Studies, Dec., vii, 131–60.

Carlyle, Thomas. **5361.** Levine, Richard A. Carlyle as Poet: The Phoenix Image in 'Organic Filaments'. VN., Spring, No. 25, 18–20.

—— **5362.** Lindberg, John. The Decadence of Style: Symbolic Structure in Carlyle's Later Prose. SSL., Jan., I, 183–95.

—— **5363.** Ludwig, Hans-Werner. Die Self-Komposita bei Thomas Carlyle, Matthew Arnold und Gerard Manley Hopkins. *See* **5188.**

—— **5364.** Pouillart, R. Maeterlinck et Carlyle. RLC., xxxviii, 337–58.

—— **5365.** Sanders, Charles Richard. The Byron Closed in 'Sartor Resartus'. SR., Winter, III, 77–108.

—— **5366.** —— Carlyle as Editor and Critic of Literary Letters. EUQ., xx, 108–20.

—— **5367.** —— The Correspondence and Friendship of Thomas Carlyle and Leigh Hunt: The Later Years. BJRL., Sept. 1963, xlvi, 179–216.

—— **5368.** Sharples, Edward, Jr. Carlyle and His Readers: The Froude Controversy Once Again. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2987–8.]

—— **5369.** Slater, Joseph (ed.). The Correspondence of Emerson and Carlyle. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 622. Rev. by Morse Peckham in Sat. Rev., Dec. 19, pp. 34–9.

—— **5370.** Smeed, J. W. Thomas Carlyle and Jean Paul Richter. CL., Summer, xvi, 226–53.

—— **5371.** Tennyson, Georg Bernhard. 'Sartor' Called 'Resartus': A Study of the Genesis, Style, and Structure of Thomas Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4201.]

—— **5372.** —— Carlyle's Earliest German Translation. ANQ., Dec., III, 51–4.

—— **5373.** —— 'The true Shekinah is man.' *See* **4897.**

—— **5374.** Watkins, Charlotte Crawford. Browning's 'Red Cotton Night Cap Country' and Carlyle. *See* **5304.**

Carroll, Lewis. **5375.** Boynton, Mary Fuertes. An Oxford Don Quixote. Hispania, xlvii, 738–50.

—— **5376.** Carruthers, Clive Harcourt (trans.). Alicia in Terra Mirabili. London: Macmillan. pp. 117.

—— **5377.** Gardner, Martin (ed.). The Annotated Snark. (Bibl. 1962, 4570.) Rev. by Jean Gattégno in EA., xvii, 199–201.

—— **5378.** —— (ed.). The Annotated Alice. London: Blond. pp. 352. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1164.

—— **5379.** Hiscock, W. G. The Lost Christ Church 'Alice'. TLS., May 7, p. 402.

—— **5380.** Kirk, Daniel F. Charles Dodgson, Semeiotician. (Bibl. 1963, 3685.) Rev. by Robert D. Sutherland in PQ., xliii, 429–31.

—— **5381.** Leach, Elsie. 'Alice in Wonderland' in Perspective. VN., Spring, No. 25, 9–11.

Carroll, Lewis. **5382.** Rackin, Donald. The Critical Interpretations of 'Alice in Wonderland': A Survey and Suggested Reading. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1217.]

—— **5383.** Richardson, Joanna. The Young Lewis Carroll. London: Parrish. pp. 134. (Famous Childhood Series.)

—— **5384.** Sutherland, Robert Donald. Language and Lewis Carroll. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2522–3.]

—— **5385.** Weaver, Warren. Alice in Many Tongues: The Translations of Alice in Wonderland. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 167. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 753.

Channing, William Ellery. **5386.** Pommer, Henry F. A Sermon by William Ellery Channing. NEQ., Mar., xxxvi, 77–9.

—— **5387.** Williams, Paul O. Emerson Guided: Walks with Thoreau and Channing. *See* **5705.**

Child, Lydia Maria. **5388.** Baer, Helen G. The Heart is Like Heaven: The Life of Lydia Maria Child. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 339.

Chivers, Thomas Holley. **5389.** Breed, Paul F. Eonchs of Rubies. ANQ., May 1963, i, 137.

—— **5390.** Eidson, John Olin. The Letters of Thomas Holley Chivers. GaR., Summer, xviii, 143–9.

Clappe, L. A. K. **5391.** Paul, Rodman Wilson. In Search of 'Dame Shirley'. Pacific Historical Review, May, xxxiii, 127–46.

Clare, John. **5392.** Clark, Leonard (ed.). Selected Poems of John Clare (1793–1864). With an Introduction by Anne Tibble. Leeds: E. J. Arnold, for the Peterborough Joint Education Board. pp. 76.

—— **5393.** Davie, Donald. John Clare. N.St., June 19, lxvii, 964.

—— **5394.** Grainger, Margaret. John Clare: Collector of Ballads. Peterborough: Museum Society. pp. 27. Rev. in TLS., May 14, p. 416.

—— **5395.** Green, David Bonnell. A Ballad by Clare. TLS., Aug. 20, p. 754. David Powell, Sept. 10, p. 845.

—— **5396.** Martin, Frederick W. The Life of John Clare. Ed. by Eric Robinson and Geoffrey Summerfield. London: F. Cass. pp. xxxii, 319. Rev. in TLS., May 14, p. 416.

—— **5397.** Powell, David (comp.). Catalogue of the John Clare Collection in the Northampton Public Library. With indexes to the poems in manuscript. Northampton: Public Library. pp. 72.

—— **5398.** Robinson, Eric and Geoffrey Summerfield. The Later Poems of John Clare. Listener, Aug. 20, lxxii, 274.

—— **5399.** —— —— (eds.). The Later Poems. Manchester: Manchester Univ. Press. pp. 286. Rev. in TLS., May 14, p. 416; by Graham Hough in Spect., May 29, p. 729; by P. N. Furbank in Listener, lxxi, 965.

Clare, John. **5400.** Robinson, Eric and Geoffrey Summerfield (eds.). The Shepherd's Calendar. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 139. Rev. in TLS., May 14, p. 416; by Graham Hough in Spect., May 29, p. 729; by P. N. Furbank in Listener, lxxi, 965.

—— **5401.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. Two Words in John Clare's 'Winter'. WS., Oct., xl, 5–6.

—— **5402.** Tibble, J. W. and Anne Tibble. John Clare's Manuscripts. TLS., June 11, p. 516. Eric Robinson and Geoffrey Summerfield, July 2, p. 571.

Clarke, McDonald. **5403.** Hollis, C. Carroll. The 'Mad Poet' McDonald Clarke. *See* (pp. 176–206) **454.**

Clough, Arthur Hugh. **5404.** Baker, Clarence Potter. A Study of the Influence of German Higher Criticism on the Poetry of Arthur Hugh Clough. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1962.

—— **5405.** Barish, Evelyn. A New Clough Manuscript. RES., May, xv, 168–74.

—— **5406.** Brooks, Roger L. Matthew Arnold's Revision of 'Tristram and Iseult': Some Instances of Clough's Influence. *See* **5171.**

—— **5407.** Chorley, Katharine. Arthur Hugh Clough: The Uncommitted Mind. (Bibl. 1962, 4582.) Rev. by John Clive in Journal of Modern History, xxxv, 423–4; by Ian Milner in PP., vii, 93–4; by A. G. Hill in RES., xv, 332–4.

—— **5408.** Houghton, Walter E. The Poetry of Clough. (Bibl. 1963, 3695.) Rev. by Michael Timko in MLQ., xxv, 226–7; by Kingsbury Badger in ELN., i, 310–12; by Patrick McCarthy in Victorian Studies, vii, 316–17; by Richard Tobias in VP., ii, 209–11; by Jerome H. Buckley in JEGP., lxiii, 378–80; in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 22; by A. Dwight Culler in YR., liii, 442; by Kenneth Allott in EC., xiv, 409–16.

—— **5409.** Mulhauser, Frederick L. (ed.). The Correspondence of Arthur Hugh Clough. (Bibl. 1957, 6952.) Rev. by Paul Turner in E. Studies, xlv, 485–7.

—— **5410.** Peattie, Roger W. William Michael Rossetti. TLS., July 30, p. 665.

Cobbett, William. **5411.** Birrell, T. A. 'The Political Register': Cobbett and English Literature. *See* (pp. 214–19) **491.**

—— **5412.** Cobbett, William. A Year's Residence in the United States of America. Fontwell: Centaur Press. pp. 338. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 936; Jon Wynne-Tyson, *ib.*, Oct. 29, p. 986.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **5413.** Baker, James V. Catching Up with Coleridge. Forum (Houston), iv, 31–6.

—— **5414.** Bénichou, Paul. Koublai Khan: Coleridge et Borges. *In* Jorge Luis Borges, L'Herne 1964, pp. 365–8.

—— **5415.** Berkoben, Lawrence David. Symbolic Action in the

Poetry of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4674.]

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 5416. Berkoben, Lawrence David. 'Christabel': A Variety of Evil Experience. MLQ., Dec., xxv, 400–11.

—— **5417.** —— Coleridge on Wit. HAB., Spring, xv, 24–30.

—— **5418.** Bishop, Morchard. A Coleridge Footnote. TLS., Aug. 20, p. 747.

—— **5419.** Braekman, W. A Reconsideration of the Genesis of S. T. Coleridge's Poem 'On Taking Leave of—'. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 21–4.

—— **5420.** —— and A. Devolder. Three Hitherto Unpublished Letters of S. T. Coleridge to J. J. Morgan. SGG., 1962, iv, 203–23.

—— **5421.** Brett, R. L. and A. R. Jones (eds.). Lyrical Ballads. *See* **6680.**

—— **5422.** Buchan, A. M. The Sad Wisdom of the Mariner. SP., Oct., lxi, 669–88.

—— **5423.** —— The Influence of Wordsworth on Coleridge (1795–1800). UTQ., 1963, xxxii, 346–66.

—— **5424.** Coburn, Kathleen. The Interpenetration of Man and Nature. *See* **443.**

—— **5425.** Deschamps, Paul. La formation de la pensée de Coleridge (1772–1804). Paris: Didier. (Études anglaises, 15.)

—— **5426.** Empson, William. The Ancient Mariner. CQ., Winter, vi, 298–319.

—— **5427.** Enscoe, Gerald E. Ambivalence in 'Kubla Khan': The Cavern and the Dome. BuR., xii, i, 29–36.

—— **5428.** Finch, John Alban. Wordsworth, Coleridge, and 'The Recluse', 1798–1814. Unpub. Doct Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1911.]

—— **5429.** Fogle, Richard Harter. The Idea of Coleridge's Criticism. (Bibl. 1962, 4605.) Rev. by W. J. B. Owen in RES., xv, 99–100; by K. C. Brown in BJA., iv, 82.

—— **5430.** Forstman, H. Jackson. Samuel Taylor Coleridge's Notes Toward the Understanding of Doctrine. Journal of Religion, xliv, 310–27.

—— **5431.** Hough, Graham. Coleridge and the Victorians. *See* (pp. 175–92) **489.**

—— **5432.** Jackson, J. R. de J. Coleridge on Dramatic Illusion and Spectacle in the Performance of Shakespeare's Plays. *See* **2939.**

—— **5433.** Jackson, Wallace. Immediacy: The Development of a Critical Concept from Addison to Coleridge. *See* **1662.**

—— **5434.** Levy, Raphael. Coleridge's 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. Exp., May, xxii, No. 74.

—— **5435.** Lindberger, Örjan. Les différentes interpretations de la Rime of the Ancient Mariner. Un aperçu d'ensemble de la discussion. OL., xix, Nos. 2–3, 122–39.

—— **5436.** Marcovitz, Eli. Bemoaning the Lost Dream:

Coleridge's 'Kubla Khan' and Addiction. International Jour. of Psychoanalysis, XLV, 411–25.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **5437.** MARKS, EMERSON R. T. S. Eliot and the Ghost of S.T.C. Sew. Rev., Spring, LXXII, 262–80.

—— **5438.** MCDONALD, DANIEL. Too Much Reality: A Discussion of 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. SELit., Autumn, IV, 543–54.

—— **5439.** MCFARLAND, G. F. Julius Charles Hare. *See* **5782.**

—— **5440.** MCLAUGHLIN, ELIZABETH T. Coleridge and Milton. *See* **4174.**

—— **5441.** MILLER, CRAIG W. Coleridge's Concept of Nature. JHI., XXV, 77–96.

—— **5442.** NORMAN, SYLVIA. The Two Selves of Coleridge. TQ., Winter, VII, 145–55.

—— **5443.** ORSINI, G. N. G. Coleridge and Schlegel Reconsidered. CL., Spring, XVI, 97–118.

—— **5444.** OSINSKI, SISTER MARY LUCILLA, O.S.F. A Study of the Structures of Coordination in a Representative Sample of the 'Biographia Literaria'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 3731–2.]

—— **5445.** PRESTON, THOMAS R. 'Christabel' and the Mystical Tradition. *See* (pp. 138–57) **454.**

—— **5446.** RADLEY, VIRGINIA L. 'Christabel': Directions Old and New. SELit., Autumn, IV, 531–41.

—— **5447.** RAINE, KATHLEEN. Traditional Symbolism in 'Kubla Khan'. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXXII, 626–42.

—— **5448.** RAPIN, RENÉ. Coleridge's Dejection.: An Ode, 76–95. *See* (pp. 220–2) **491.**

—— **5449.** RUDRUM, A. W. Coleridge's 'This Lime-Tree Bower My Prison'. SoR., I, ii, 30–42.

—— **5450.** SANKEY, BENJAMIN. Coleridge and the Visible World. TSLL., VI, 59–67.

—— **5451.** SCHRICKX, W. Unpublished Coleridge Marginalia on Fichte. SGG., 1961, III, 171–208.

—— **5452.** SCHULZ, MAX F. The Voices of Coleridge's Poetry: A Study of the Desire for Spontaneity and the Rage for Order. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2500.]

—— **5453.** —— The Wry Vision of Coleridge's Love Poetry. Person, XLV, 214–26.

—— **5454.** —— The Poetic Voices of Coleridge. (Bibl. 1963, 3726.) Rev. by John Colmer in MLR., LIX, 279–80; by Karl Kroeber in WHR., XVIII, 278–9; by P. M. Zall in ELN., I, 230–3; by H. B. de Groot in E. Studies, XLV, 482–5; by George Whalley in QQ., LXXI, 444; in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 88.

—— **5455.** THOMAS, GEORGE STEPHEN. Wordsworth, Scott, Coleridge, Southey, and De Quincey on Catholic Emancipation, 1800–1829: The Conservative Reaction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 487–8.]

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **5456.** Whalley, George. Coleridge Unlabyrinthed. UTQ., 1963, xxxii, 325–45.

Congreve, Richard. **5457.** Simon, W. M. Auguste Comte's English Disciples. Victorian Studies, Dec., viii, 161–82.

Conner, Wiley. **5458.** Williams, Benjamin B. The Identity of Alabama's First Novelist. AlaR., July, xvii, 234–5.

Cooke, Rose Terry. **5459.** Mount, Robert Frank. Mid-Nineteenth Century New England Literary Dialect: A Study of Five Authors. *See* **870.**

Cooper, James Fenimore. **5460.** Abcarian, Richard. The Literary Reputation of James Fenimore Cooper in America, 1820–1955. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962.

—— **5461.** Beard, James Franklin (ed.). The Letters and Journals. Vol. iii: 1833–1839. Vol. iv: 1840–1844. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 466; 508.

—— **5462.** House, Kay Seymour. James Fenimore Cooper's American Characters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3325.]

—— **5463.** Kuiper, Kenneth Wayne. James Fenimore Cooper's 'The Oak Opening, or The Bee-Hunter': An Interpretation and Evaluation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 452.]

—— **5464.** Noble, David W. Cooper, Leatherstocking and the Death of the American Adam. AmQ., xvi, 419–31.

—— **5465.** Philbrick, Thomas. Cooper's 'The Pioneers': Origins and Structure. PMLA., Dec., lxxix, 579–93.

—— **5466.** —— The Sources of Cooper's Knowledge of Fort William Henry. AL., xxxvi, 209–14.

—— **5467.** Ross, Morton Lee. The Rhetoric of Manners: The Art of James Fenimore Cooper's Social Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1198–9.]

—— **5468.** Walker, Warren S. James Fenimore Cooper. (Bibl. 1962, 4645.) Rev. by Hans Joachim Lang in Jb.AS., ix, 310–11.

Cranch, Christopher Pearse. **5469.** Carpenter, Hazen C. Emerson and Christopher Pearse Cranch. *See* **5671.**

Crane, Stephen. **5470.** Anderson, Warren D. Homer and Stephen Crane. NCF., June, xix, 77–80.

—— **5471.** Bassan, Maurice. A Bibliographical Study of Stephen Crane's Poem 'In the Night'. PBSA., lviii, 173–9.

—— **5472.** —— Crane, Townsend, and Realism of a Good Kind. Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, lxxxii, 128–35.

—— **5473.** —— The Design of Stephen Crane's Bowery 'Experiment'. SSF., Winter, i, 129–32.

—— **5474.** Cady, Edwin H. Stephen Crane. (Bibl. 1962, 4651.) Rev. by Daniel Hoffman in AL., xxxvi, 94–5.

—— **5475.** Cazemajou, J. Stephen Crane et ses esquisses de vie new-yorkaise. Caliban, Jan., No. 1, 7–24.

Crane, Stephen. **5476.** Crane, Stephen. Waiting for the Spring. Prairie Schooner, Spring, xxxviii, 15–26.

—— **5477.** Crews, Frederick C. (ed.). The Red Badge of Courage. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill.

—— **5478.** Dillingham, William B. 'The Blue Hotel' and the Gentle Reader. SSF., i, 224–6.

—— **5479.** Fitelson, David. Stephen Crane's 'Maggie' and Darwinism. AmQ., xvi, 182–94.

—— **5480.** Fryckstedt, Olov W. (ed.). Uncollected Writings. (Bibl. 1963, 3754.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xvii, 101–2; in TLS., July 9, p. 588; by Clyde L. Grimm in JEGP., lxiii, 544–6; by Edwin H. Cady in SN., xxxvi, 357–8.

—— **5481.** Gibson, Donald B. 'The Blue Hotel' and the Ideal of Human Courage. TSLL., vi, 388–97.

—— **5482.** Gilkes, Lillian B. Stephen Crane's 'Dan Emmonds': A Pig in a Storm. SSF., Fall, ii, 66–71.

—— **5483.** —— No Hoax: A Reply to Mr. Stallman. SSF., Fall, ii, 77–83.

—— **5484.** Hudspeth, Robert N. (ed.). The Thoth Annual Bibliography of Stephen Crane Scholarship. Thoth, v, 85–7.

—— **5485.** Kramer, Maurice. Crane's 'Maggie: A Girl of the Streets'. Exp., Feb., xxii, No. 49.

—— **5486.** Mane, Robert. Une Rencontre Littéraire: Hamlin Garland et Stephen Crane. EA., Jan., xvii, 30–46.

—— **5487.** O'Donnell, Bernard. An Analysis of Prose Style to Determine Authorship: 'The O'Ruddy', a Novel by Stephen Crane and Robert Barr. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2894.]

—— **5488.** Osborn, Neal J. Crane's 'The Monster' and 'The Blue Hotel'. Exp., Oct., xxiii, No. 10.

—— **5489.** Stallman, R. W. New Short Fiction by Stephen Crane: ii. SSF., Winter, i, 147–52.

—— **5490.** —— Was Crane's Sketch of the Fleet off Crete a Journalistic Hoax?: A Reply to Miss Gilkes. SSF., Fall, ii, 72–6.

—— **5491.** —— and E. R. Hagemann (eds.). The War Dispatches of Stephen Crane. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press; London: Owen. pp. 343. Rev. by J. Cazemajou in EA., xvii, 308–10; by Steven Kroll in Listener, lxxii, 947; in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1182.

—— **5492.** Wertheim, Stanley Claude. Stephen Crane's 'The Red Badge of Courage': A Study of Its Sources, Reputation, Imagery, and Structure. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3734–5.]

—— **5493.** —— Stephen Crane and the Wrath of Jehovah. LitR., vii, 499–508.

—— **5494.** Entry cancelled

Crim, Matt. **5495.** Jones, W. Powell. Matt Crim: Forgotten Georgia Writer. EUQ., xx, 149–59.

Dana, Richard Henry. **5496.** Hill, A. A. Three Examples of

Unexpectedly Accurate Indian Lore. TSLL., Spring, VI, 80–3.

Dana, Richard Henry. 5497. KEMBLE, JOHN H. (ed.). Two Years Before the Mast. Ed. from the original manuscript and from the first ed., with journals and letters of 1834–1836 and 1859–1860. 2 vols. Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press.

De Forest, John W. 5498. LEVY, LEO B. Naturalism in the Making: DeForest's 'Honest John Vane'. NEQ., Mar., XXXVII, 84–9.

—— **5499.** RUBIN, JOSEPH JAY (ed.). Kate Beaumont. State College, Pa.: Bald Eagle Press, 1963. pp. 424. Rev. by Joe Lee Davis in AmQ., XVI, 229–30.

De Quincey, Thomas. 5500. ANDRÉ, ROBERT. Les Rêves de Thomas de Quincey. NRF., XII, 681–90.

—— **5501.** BROWN, CALVIN S. DeQuincey and the Participles in Mallarmé's 'Coup de dés'. CL., Winter, XVI, 65–9.

—— **5502.** DAVIES, HUGH SYKES. Thomas De Quincey. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 39. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **5503.** GOLDMAN, ALBERT. Sources for the Writings of Thomas De Quincey. (Bibl. 1962, 4687.) [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1193.]

—— **5504.** JORDAN, JOHN E. De Quincey to Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1962, 4688.) Rev. by Norton B. Crowell in NMQ., XXXIV, 212–15.

—— **5505.** LE BRETON, G. De Quincey et Wordsworth. Mercure de France, Apr., 645–52.

—— **5506.** MCFARLAND, G. F. Julius Charles Hare. *See* **5782.**

—— **5507.** MICKEL, EMANUEL J., JR. An Emphatic Image in the 'Confessions of an English Opium-Eater' and 'Le Cimetière Marin'. Rom.N., VI, 5–9.

—— **5508.** THOMAS, GEORGE STEPHEN. Wordsworth, Scott, Coleridge, Southey, and De Quincey on Catholic Emancipation, 1800–1829: The Conservative Reaction. *See* **5455.**

—— **5509.** WINTERS, WARRINGTON. De Quincey and the Archetypal Death Wish (A Note on 'The English Mail Coach'). L&P., XIV, 61–3.

De Tabley, Lord. 5510. PITTS, GORDON. Lord de Tabley: Poet of Frustration. WVUPP., 1963, XIV, 57–73.

Dickens, Charles. 5511. AXTON, WILLIAM. 'Dombey and Son': From Stereotype to Archetype. ELH., Sept., XXXI, 301–17.

—— **5512.** AYLMER, FELIX. The Drood Case. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 218. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 5, p. 1000; cf. Felix Aylmer, *ib.*, Nov. 12, p. 1026; Reviewer, *ib.*, Nov. 19, p. 1039.

—— **5513.** BART, BARRY D. George Silverman's Explanation. Dick., LX, 48–51.

—— **5514.** BLOUNT, TREVOR. The Chadbands and Dickens' View of Dissenters. MLQ., Sept., XXV, 295–307.

—— **5515.** BODELSEN, C. A. Some Notes on Dickens's Symbolism. *See* (pp. 11–37) **442.**

—— **5516.** —— Dickens, the Social Critic. *See* (pp. 39–74) **442.**

Dickens, Charles. **5517.** Bodelsen, C. A. The Physiognomy of the Name. *See* (pp. 75–83) **442.**

—— **5518.** Bredsdorff, Elias. Hans Christian Andersen and Charles Dickens. AIONSG., vii, 5–20.

—— **5519.** Brook, G. L. The Language of Dickens. BJRL., Sept., xlvii, 32–48.

—— **5520.** Brown, F. J. Those Dickens Christmases. Dick., lx, 17–19.

—— **5521.** Brown, Ivor. Dickens in His Time. (Bibl. 1963, 3787.) N.Y.: Nelson, 1963. Rev. by Harry Stone in NCF., xix, 308–9; in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 48; by Kathryn Montgomery in NYTB., Apr. 26, p. 39.

—— **5522.** Bryner, Cyril. Gogol, Dickens and the Realistic Novel. Études Slaves et Est-Européennes, 1963, viii, 17–42.

—— **5523.** Carlton, William J. In the Blacking Warehouse. Dick., lx, 11–16.

—— **5524.** —— Who Was the Lady? Mrs. Christian's Reminiscences of Dickens. Dick., lx, 68–77.

—— **5525.** Carnall, Geoffrey. Dickens, Mrs. Gaskell, and the Preston Strike. Victorian Studies, Sept., viii, 31–48.

—— **5526.** Chaudry, Ghulam Ali. Dickens and Hawthorne. *See* (pp. 256–73) **5805.**

—— **5527.** Collins, Philip. Dickens and Crime. (Bibl. 1962, 4710.) Rev. by R. D. McMaster in QQ., lxxi, 278–9.

—— **5528.** —— Dickens and Adult Education. (Bibl. 1962, 4711.) Rev. by R. D. McMaster in NCF., xix, 306–8.

—— **5529.** —— Dickens and Education. (Bibl. 1963, 3795.) Rev. by Sylvère Monod in EA., xvii, 197–8.

—— **5530.** —— Dickens on Keeley the Comedian: An Uncollected Piece, with Introduction and Notes. Dick., lx, 5–10.

—— **5531.** —— Inspector Bucket Visits the Princess Puffer. Dick., lx, 88–90.

—— **5532.** —— Dickens's Reading. Dick., lx, 136–51.

—— **5533.** Darroll, G. M. H. A Note on Dickens and Maria Beadnall, and Dickens's Comic Genius. ESA., vii, 82–7.

—— **5534.** Davis, Earle. The Flint and the Flame: The Artistry of Charles Dickens. Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1963; London: Gollancz. pp. 333. Rev. by J. Hillis Miller in JEGP., lxiii, 534–6; by John Butt in NCF., xix, 88–91; by N. C. Peyrouton in Dick., lx, 40–2; in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 48.

—— **5535.** Deneau, Daniel P. Pip's Age and Other Notes on 'Great Expectations'. Dick., lx, 27–9.

—— **5536.** —— The Brother-Sister Relationship in 'Hard Times'. Dick., lx, 173–7.

—— **5537.** Dickensian. Index to Volumes 31–56: 1935–1960. London: Dickens Fellowship, 1961. pp. 66.

—— **5538.** Easson, Angus. Dickens, 'Household Words', and a Double Standard. Dick., lx, 104–14.

—— **5539.** Fielding, K. J. 'American Notes' and Some English

Reviewers. MLR., Oct., LIX, 527–37.

Dickens, Charles. **5540.** FIELDING, K. J. (ed.). Speeches. (Bibl. 1960, 4012.) Rev. by Georg Seehase in ZAA., XII, 77–9.

—— **5541.** GARIS, ROBERT. Dickens Criticism. Victorian Studies, June, VII, 375–86.

—— **5542.** GIBSON, FRANK A. The Saddest Book. Dick., LX, 30–2.

—— **5543.** GIBSON, JOHN W. 'The Old Curiosity Shop': The Critical Allegory. Dick., LX, 178–83.

—— **5544.** GROB, SHIRLEY. Dickens and Some Motifs of the Fairy Tale. TSLL., V, 567–79.

—— **5545.** GROSS, JOHN and GABRIEL PEARSON (eds.). Dickens and the Twentieth Century. (Bibl. 1962, 4730.) Rev. by R. George Thomas in RES., XV, 212–14; by Robert Garis in EC., XIV, 197–208.

—— **5546.** GRYLLS, R. GLYNN. Dickens and Holman Hunt. TSLL., VI, 76–9.

—— **5547.** HAMBLEN, ABIGAIL ANN. The American Scene: Dickens and Mark Twain. MTJ., Winter, XII, 64–5.

—— **5548.** HELDRING, E. Some European Reactions to Dickens. Dick., LX, 55–6.

—— **5549.** HIRSCH, DAVID H. 'Hard Times' and F. R. Leavis. Criticism, VI, 1–16.

—— **5550.** HUTCHINGS, R. J. Dickens at Winterbourne, Bonchurch. Shanklin, I.O.W.: Clarendon Bookshop. pp. 7.

—— **5551.** JOHNSON, EDGAR and ELEANOR JOHNSON (eds.). The Dickens Theatrical Reader. London: Gollancz. pp. 370. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 24, p. 880.

—— **5552.** LOHRLI, ANNE. 'Household Words' and Its 'Office Book'. PULC., Autumn, XXVI, 27–47.

—— **5553.** MACKENZIE, COMPTON. The Intimate of Every Household. Horizon, Summer, VI, 108–15.

—— **5554.** MARCUS, MORDECAI. The Pattern of Self-Alienation in 'Great Expectations'. VN., No. 26, 9–12.

—— **5555.** MARCUS, STEVEN. Dickens from Pickwick to Dombey. (Bibl. 1962, 4740.) [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1195.]

—— **5556.** MORLEY, MALCOLM. Pickwick on Horseback. Dick., LX, 33–8.

—— **5557.** —— Revelry by Night. Dick., LX, 97–101.

—— **5558.** MORSIANI, YAMILÉ. Dickens e l'America. Bologna: Riccardo Pàtron. pp. 154. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 945.

—— **5559.** NOLAND, RICHARD W. A Letter from Basil Hall to Charles Dickens. JRUL., 1963, XXVII, i, 19–23.

—— **5560.** The Nonesuch Dickens. Serif, Apr., I, 29–30.

—— **5561.** PEDERSON, WINNIFRED J. Jo in 'Bleak House'. Dick., LX, 162–7.

—— **5562.** PETRINI, ENZO. Dickens. Brescia: La scuola editrice.

—— **5563.** PEYROUTON, N. C. Some Boston Abolitionists on Boz: A Lost American Note. Dick., LX, 20–6.

—— **5564.** —— Dickens and the Chartists. Dick., LX, 78–88, 152–61.

Dickens, Charles. **5565.** Prins, Albert James. The Fabulous Art: Myth, Metaphor, and Moral Vision in Dickens' 'Bleak House'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1896.]

—— **5566.** Reid, John Cowie. The Hidden World of Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1962, 4751.) Rev. by K. J. Fielding in RES., xv, 104–6.

—— **5567.** Roulet, Ann. A Comparative Study of 'Nicholas Nickleby' and 'Bleak House'. Dick., lx, 117–24.

—— **5568.** Ryan, J. S. A Possible Australian Source for Miss Havisham. ALS., Dec. 1963, i, 134–6.

—— **5569.** —— The Australian Materials in 'Household Words'. *See* (pp. 57–9) **438.**

—— **5570.** Sherwin, Richard Elliott. The Use of Character in Dickens: A Study of Dickens' Later Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **5571.** Smith, Sheila M. An Unpublished Letter from Dickens to Disraeli. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 233.

—— **5572.** Spilka, Mark. Dickens and Kafka. (Bibl. 1963, 3829.) London: Dobson. Rev. by N. C. Peyrouton in Dick., lx, 115–16; by J. Hillis Miller in NCF., xviii, 404–7; in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 48.

—— **5573.** Steig, Michael. Erotic Themes in Dickens' Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4704–5.]

—— **5574.** Stone, Harry. Dark Corners of the Mind: Dickens' Childhood Reading. Horn Book Mag., 1963, xxxix, 306–21.

—— **5575.** —— Fairy Tales and Ogres: Dickens' Imagination and 'David Copperfield'. Criticism, vi, 324–30.

—— **5576.** Thomas, R. G. Charles Dickens: 'Great Expectations'. London: Arnold. pp. 61. (Studies in English Literature Series.)

—— **5577.** Thompson, Leslie M. The Masks of Pride in 'Our Mutual Friend'. Dick., lx, 124–8.

—— **5578.** Vasta, Edward. 'Great Expectations' and 'The Great Gatsby'. Dick., lx, 167–72.

—— **5579.** Voss, A. E. A Note on Theme and Structure in 'Hard Times'. Theoria, xxiii, 35–42.

—— **5580.** Warner, John R. Dickens Looks at Homer. Dick., lx, 52–4.

—— **5581.** Wilde, Alan. Mr. F's Aunt and the Analogical Structure of 'Little Dorrit'. NCF., June, xix, 33–44.

—— **5582.** Williams, Raymond. Social Criticism in Dickens: Some Problems of Method and Approach. CQ., Autumn, vi, 214–27. Cf. J. C. Maxwell and R. Williams, *ib.*, Winter, 373.

—— **5583.** Woodings, R. B. A Cancelled Passage in 'Hard Times'. Dick., lx, 42–3.

Dickens, Charles. **5584.** Yamamoto, Tadao. Historical Studies in English Literature with Special Reference to Dickens's Works. SEL., Eng. No., pp. 23–35.

Dickinson, Emily. **5585.** Anderson, Charles R. Emily Dickinson's Poetry. (Bibl. 1963, 3835.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 148.

—— **5586.** Blake, Caesar R. and Carlton F. Wells (eds.). The Recognition of Emily Dickinson: Selected Criticism Since 1890. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 331. Rev. by William White in ABC., Dec., xv, 5.

—— **5587.** Breed, Paul F. 'Boanerges' a Horse? ANQ., Feb. 1963, i, 86.

—— **5588.** Coleman, Earle E. Emily Dickinson. (Additions to MS. collection.) PULC., Spring, xxv, 230–1.

—— **5589.** D'Avanzo, Mario L. 'Came a Wind Like a Bugle': Dickinson's Poetic Apocalypse. Ren., xvii, 29–31.

—— **5590.** Davis, Thomas M. (ed.). 14 by Emily Dickinson, with Selected Criticism. Chicago: Scott, Foresman.

—— **5591.** Essig, Erhardt H. Dickinson's 'One Dignity Delays For All'. Exp., Oct., xxiii, No. 16.

—— **5592.** Goffin, Robert. Emily Dickinson. NHQ., v, xv, 181–6.

—— **5593.** Griffith, Clark. The Long Shadow: Emily Dickinson's Tragic Poetry. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 308. Rev. by Caesar R. Blake in NEQ., xxxvii, 552–4; by Robert D. Spector in Sat. Rev., May 30, p. 43; by Anna M. Wells in AL., xxxvi, 374–5.

—— **5594.** Guidetti, Paola. La Fortuna di Emily Dickinson in Italia (1933–1962). SA., 1963, ix, 121–72.

—— **5595.** Johnson, Thomas H. (ed. and comp.). Final Harvest. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 331.

—— **5596.** Lalli, Biancamaria Tedeschini. Emily Dickinson. Prospettive critiche. Firenze: Le Monnier, 1963.

—— **5597.** Mabbott, Thomas O. and Jack L. Capps. 'Boanerges' a Horse? ANQ., Dec. 1963, ii, 57–8. *See also* **5587.**

—— **5598.** Merideth, Robert. Dickinson's 'I Had Not Minded Walls'. Exp., Nov., xxiii, No. 25.

—— **5599.** —— Emily Dickinson and the Acquisitive Society. NEQ., Dec., xxxvii, 435–52.

—— **5600.** Patterson, Rebecca. Emily Dickinson's Palette. MQ., v, 271–91; vi, 97–117.

—— **5601.** Porter, David Thomas. The Art of Emily Dickinson's Early Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1921–2.]

—— **5602.** Rosenbaum, S. P. (ed.). A Concordance to the Poems of Emily Dickinson. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press.

—— **5603.** Sewall, Richard B. (ed.). Emily Dickinson: A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1963, 3853.) Rev. by David T.

Porter in NEQ., xxxvi, 522–4; by William White in BB., Sept.–Dec. 1963, xxiv, 31.

Dickinson, Emily. **5604.** Williams, Paul O. Dickinson's 'One Day Is There of the Series'. Exp., Dec., xxiii, No. 28.

—— **5605.** Wilson, Suzanne M. Emily Dickinson and Twentieth-Century Poetry of Sensibility. AL., xxxvi, 349–58.

Disraeli, Benjamin. **5606.** Duerksen, Roland A. Disraeli's Use of Shelley. VN., No. 26, 19–22.

—— **5607.** Jerman, B. R. The Production of Disraeli's Trilogy. PBSA., lviii, 239–51.

—— **5608.** Maxwell, J. C. Words from 'The Young Duke'. *See* **807.**

—— **5609.** Merritt, James Douglas. The Novels of Benjamin Disraeli: A Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4702.]

—— **5610.** Painting, David E. Thackeray v. Disraeli. QR., cccii, 396–407.

—— **5611.** Smith, Sheila M. An Unpublished Letter from Dickens to Disraeli. *See* **5571.**

D'Israeli, Isaac. **5612.** Ogden, James. Isaac D'Israeli and Scott. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 179–80.

—— **5613.** West, Muriel. Poe's 'Ligeia' and Isaac D'Israeli. *See* **6293.**

Douglas, Stephen A. **5614.** Smith, Howard William, Jr. The Early Public Career of Stephen A. Douglas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5367.]

Douglass, Frederick. **5615.** Bowman, Patricia G. Frederick Douglass: Fourth of July Oration, 1852. URLB., Spring, xix, 42–8.

Dowson, Ernest. **5616.** Goldfarb, Russell M. The Dowson Legend Today. SELit., Autumn, iv, 653–62.

—— **5617.** Longaker, Mark (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1963, 3863.) Rev. by Ian Fletcher in MLR., lix, 122–3.

—— **5618.** Munro, John M. A Previously Unpublished Letter from Ernest Dowson to Arthur Symons. EA., July, xvii, 284–7.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. **5619.** Hardwick, Michael and Mollie Hardwick. The Man Who Was Sherlock Holmes. London: Murray; N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 92. Rev. by A. B. in NYTB., Oct. 25, p. 53.

—— **5620.** Klinefelter, Walter. Sherlock Holmes in Portrait and Profile. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press. pp. 104.

—— **5621.** Liljegren, S. B. The Irish Element in 'The Valley of Fear'. Uppsala: Lundequistska Bokhandeln. pp. 47. (Irish Essays and Studies, 1.)

—— **5622.** Nordon, Pierre. Sir Arthur Conan Doyle: L'homme et l'œuvre. Paris: Didier. (Études anglaises, 17.)

Eaton, Winnifred Babcock. **5623.** Takeda, Katsuhiko. Onoto Watanna; A Forgotten Writer. Orient/West, Jan.–Feb., ix, 77–81. (Nom de plume of a Canadian woman writer Winni-

fred Babcock Eaton (1879–1925?), who lived in New York.)

Edgeworth, Maria. **5624.** Newcomer, James. The Disingenuous Thady Quirk. SSF., Fall, ii, 44–50.

—— **5625.** —— Maria Edgeworth and the Critics. CE., Dec., xxvi, 214–18.

—— **5626.** Watson, George (ed.). Castle Rackrent. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. xxxvii, 130. (Oxford English Novels.)

Eliot, George. **5627.** Adam, Ian. A Huxley Echo in 'Middlemarch'. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 227.

—— **5628.** Anderson, Roland Frank. Formative Influences on George Eliot, with Special Reference to George Henry Lewes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1205–6.]

—— **5629.** Bedient, Calvin Bernard. The Fate of the Self: Self and Society in the Novels of George Eliot, D. H. Lawrence, and E. M. Forster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1187.]

—— **5630.** Bennett, Joan. George Eliot: Her Mind and Her Art. (Bibl. 1962, 4813.) Rev. by Ludwig Borinski in Ang., lxxxii, 129–34.

—— **5631.** Brown, Keith. The Ending of 'The Mill on the Floss'. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 226.

—— **5632.** Burns, John Sandidge. The Wider Life: A Study of the Writings of George Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1903–4.]

—— **5633.** Chander, Jagdish. Religious and Moral Ideas in the Novels of George Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2905.]

—— **5634.** Cooley, E. Mason. The Uses of Melodrama in George Eliot's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962.

—— **5635.** Cox, C. B. The Free Spirit. (Bibl. 1963, 3875.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in MLR., lix, 136–7; by J. B. Beer in RES., xv, 448–51.

—— **5636.** Feltes, N. N. George Eliot and the Unified Sensibility. PMLA., Mar., lxxix, 130–6.

—— **5637.** Gillespie, Harold R., Jr. George Eliot's Tertius Lydgate and Charles Kingsley's Tom Thurnall. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 226–7.

—— **5638.** Goldfarb, Russell M. Caleb Garth of 'Middlemarch'. VN., No. 26, 14–19.

—— **5639.** Greene, Philip Leon. Henry James and George Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4188–9.]

—— **5640.** Harvey, W. J. The Art of George Eliot. (Bibl. 1961, 4507.) Rev. by Gillian Beer in Archiv, cci, 141–2.

—— **5641.** James, Phillip. Edmund Spenser and George Eliot: A Critical Excursion. *See* **3662.**

—— **5642.** Katona, Anna. A regényiró George Eliot és huszadik

századi átértékelésének problémái. (George Eliot the Novelist and Problems of her Twentieth Century Revaluation.) Unpub. Diss., Library of the Hungarian Academy of Science, Budapest and Library of the Eötvös Lóránd University, Budapest.

Eliot, George. 5643. Knoepflmacher, U. C. George Eliot, Feuerbach, and the Question of Criticism. MFS., vii, 306–9.

—— **5644.** Laing, Robert Cutter, Jr. Humor in George Eliot's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1962.

—— **5645.** Ledger, Marshall A. George Eliot and Nathaniel Hawthorne. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 225–6.

—— **5646.** Lee, R. H. The Unity of 'The Mill on the Floss'. ESA., vii, 34–53.

—— **5647.** Luecke, Sister Jane Marie. Ladislaw and the 'Middlemarch' Vision. NCF., June, xix, 55–64.

—— **5648.** Mansell, Darrel Lee, Jr. George Eliot's Theory of Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **5649.** McKenzie, Kenneth. George Eliot and George Sand. *See* (pp. 61–2) **437.**

—— **5650.** Merton, Stephen. George Eliot and William Hale White. VN., Spring, No. 25, 13–15.

—— **5651.** Milner, Ian. George Eliot's Realist Art. ZAA., xii, 387–94.

—— **5652.** —— Herr Klesmer: George Eliot's Portrait of the Artist. PP., vii, 353–8.

—— **5653.** —— Writing in Bohemia. TLS., June 18, p. 538. (On 'Daniel Deronda'.)

—— **5654.** Paris, Bernard J. George Eliot, Science Fiction, and Fantasy. Extrapolation, v, 26–30.

—— **5655.** Pinney, Thomas (ed.). Essays and Reviews of George Eliot. (Bibl. 1963, 3890.) Rev. by Laurence Lerner in MLR., lix, 283–4; by David R. Carroll in Victorian Studies, viii, 77–9; by Miriam Allott in CQ., vi, 92–4.

—— **5656.** Poston, Lawrence Sanford, III. Five Victorians on Italian Renaissance Culture: A Problem in Historical Perspectives. *See* **5290.**

—— **5657.** —— 'Romola' and Thomas Trollope's 'Filippo Strozzi'. VN., No. 25, 20–2.

—— **5658.** Robinson, Carole. The Severe Angel: A Study of 'Daniel Deronda'. ELH., Sept., xxxi, 278–300.

—— **5659.** Templin, Lawrence Howard. George Eliot: A Study of the Omniscient Point of View in Her Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2967–8.]

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 5660. Arms, George. The Dramatic Movement in Emerson's 'Each and All'. ELN., Mar., i, 207–11.

—— **5661.** Beltz, Lynda. Emerson's Lectures in Indianapolis. Indiana Magazine of History, lx, 269–80.

—— **5662.** Berry, Edmund G. Emerson's Plutarch. (Bibl. 1961, 4529.) Rev. by Marjorie J. Elder in MP., lxi, 317–18.

—— **5663.** Bishop, Jonathan. Emerson on the Soul. Cambridge,

Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 248.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 5664. Blansett, Barbara Ruth Nieweg. Melville and Emersonian Transcendentalism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2904.]

—— **5665.** Bogart, Herbert. Ralph Waldo Emerson: Self and Society, 1850–1870. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963.

—— **5666.** Brown, Maurice F. Santayana on Emerson: An Unpublished Essay. ESQ., iv Quarter, No. 37, 60–1.

—— **5667.** Bryer, Jackson R. and Robert A. Rees. A Checklist of Emerson Criticism, 1951–1961. ESQ., iv Quarter, No. 37, 3–50. *Also* Hartford, Conn.: Transcendental Books.

—— **5668.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Current Bibliography on Ralph Waldo Emerson. ESQ., iv Quarter, No. 37, 88–92.

—— **5669.** —— Emerson's Farewell Letter to the Second Church: Pamphlet and Broadside. ESQ., ii Quarter, No. 35, 95–9.

—— **5670.** —— The Wider Emerson Family (1). ESQ., iv Quarter, No. 37, 76–87.

—— **5671.** Carpenter, Hazen C. Emerson and Christopher Pearse Cranch. NEQ., Mar., xxxvii, 18–42.

—— **5672.** Clendenning, John. Emerson and Bayle. PQ., Jan., xliii, 79–86.

—— **5673.** Conant, James B. Man Thinking About Man. ASc., Autumn, xxxiii, 539–50.

—— **5674.** Conroy, Stephen S. Emerson and Phrenology. AmQ., xvi, 215–17.

—— **5675.** Cowie, Alexander. Emerson in an Existential Age. ESQ., ii Quarter, No. 35, 92–4.

—— **5676.** Detweiler, Robert. Emerson's Concept of God. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1962.

—— **5677.** —— The Over-Rated 'Over-Soul'. AL., xxxvi, 65–8.

—— **5678.** Ferguson, Alfred R. (ed.). The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks. Vol. iv: 1832–1834. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 496. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., Nov. 22, pp. 12–13, 16.

—— **5679.** Gerber, Gerald Eugene. Science vs. Poetry: The Beginnings of the Ideological Significance of a Modern Literary Idea. *See* **4999.**

—— **5680.** Gilman, William H. and others (eds.). The Journals and Notebooks. Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1961, 4558.) Rev. by Lars Åhnebrink in SN., xxxvi, 199–200.

—— **5681.** —— and Alfred R. Ferguson (eds.). The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks. Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1963, 3913.) Rev. by Carl Bode in MLR., lix, 648; by John Clendenning in NEQ., xxxvii, 405–7; by Eleanor M. Tilton in AL., xxxvi, 823.

—— **5682.** Goren, Leyla. Elements of Brahmanism in the Transcendentalism of Emerson. ESQ., i Quarter, Supplement, No. 34, 1–69.

—— **5683.** Hertz, Robert N. Victory and the Consciousness of Battle: Emerson and Carlyle. *See* **5357.**

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **5684.** Jaffe, Adrian H. Emerson and Sartre. CLS., I, 113–18.

—— **5685.** Lee, Roland F. Emerson's 'Compensation' as Argument and as Art. NEQ., Sept., xxxvii, 291–305.

—— **5686.** Mansfield, Luther S. The Emersonian Idiom and the Romantic Period in American Literature. ESQ., II Quarter, No. 35, 23–8.

—— **5687.** McCormick, Edgar L. Higginson, Emerson, and a National Literature. ESQ., IV Quarter, No. 37, 71–3.

—— **5688.** Mettke, Edith. Der Dichter Ralph Waldo Emerson: Mystisches Denken und poetischer Ausdruck. (Bibl. 1963, 3919.) Rev. by Martin Christadler in Jb.AS., IX, 316–18.

—— **5689.** Miles, Josephine. Ralph Waldo Emerson. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. (Pamphlets on American Writers, 41.)

—— **5690.** Murphy, Walter H. A Letter by Emerson. AL., xxxvi, 64–5.

—— **5691.** O'Daniel, Therman B. Emerson as a Literary Critic. CLAJ., Sept., Dec., viii, 21–43, 157–89.

—— **5692.** Porte, Joel. Nature as Symbol: Emerson's Noble Doubt. NEQ., Dec., xxxvii, 453–76.

—— **5693.** Ranganathan, Airavatham. The Indian Impact on Emerson. Zeitschrift für Kulturaustausch (Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen, Stuttgart), 1963, II, 77–9.

—— **5694.** Rao, Adapa Ramakrishna. Emerson's Attitude Toward Humanitarian Reform. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2519.]

—— **5695.** Reiten, Sister Paula, O.S.B. Emerson's 'The Snow-Storm'. Exp., Jan., xxii, No. 39.

—— **5696.** Rovit, Earl. James and Emerson: The Lesson of the Master. *See* **5996.**

—— **5697.** Santayana, George. The Optimism of Ralph Waldo Emerson. ESQ., IV Quarter, No. 37, 61–70.

—— **5698.** Slater, Joseph (ed.). The Correspondence of Emerson and Carlyle. *See* **5369.**

—— **5699.** Sowder, William J. Emerson's Rationalist Champions: A Study in British Periodicals. NEQ., June, xxxvii, 147–70.

—— **5700.** Spencer, Thomas Eugene. Education and American Liberalism: A Comparison of the Views of Thomas Jefferson, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and John Dewey. *See* **4700.**

—— **5701.** Strauch, Carl F. The Problem of Time and the Romantic Mode in Hawthorne, Melville, and Emerson. ESQ., II Quarter, No. 35, 50–60.

—— **5702.** Sutcliffe, Emerson Grant. Scott in Emerson's Poems. *See* (pp. 158–75) **454.**

—— **5703.** Whicher, Stephen E. Freedom and Fate: An Inner Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. N.Y.; London: Yoseloff. pp. 160. (Perpetua Books.)

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **5704.** Whicher, Stephen E., Robert E. Spiller and Wallace E. Williams (eds.). The Early Lectures of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Vol. II: 1836–1838. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 515.

—— **5705.** Williams, Paul O. Emerson Guided: Walks with Thoreau and Channing. ESQ., II Quarter, No. 35, 66–8.

—— **5706.** —— An Unnoticed Emerson Lecture. ANQ., Sept., III, 5.

—— **5707.** Williams, Wallace Edward. Emerson and the Moral Law. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 4204–5.]

Fenollosa, Ernest. **5708.** Chisholm, Lawrence W. Fenollosa. (Bibl. 1963, 3937.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 6, p. 701.

Fitzgerald, Edward. **5709.** Draper, John W. Fitzgerald's Persian Local Color. WVUPP., 1963, XIV, 26–56.

Frederic, Harold. **5710.** Briggs, Austin Eugene. The Novels of Harold Frederic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 3332–3.]

—— **5711.** Garner, Stanton Berry. Harold Frederic: The Major Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 3747–8.]

—— **5712.** O'Donnell, Thomas F. and Hoyt C. Franchere. Harold Frederic. (Bibl. 1961, 4580.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in EA., XVII, 100–1.

—— **5713.** Vanderbeets, Richard. The Ending of 'The Damnation of Theron Ware'. AL., XXXVI, 358–9.

—— **5714.** Wüstenhagen, Heinz. Harold Frederics 'The Lawton Girl'. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung des realistischen amerikanischen Romans in den 90er Jahren. ZAA., XII, 32–53.

Froude, James Anthony. **5715.** Crossman, R. H. S. Carlyle and Froude. *See* **5353.**

—— **5716.** Dunn, Waldo Hilary. James Anthony Froude. (Bibl. 1961, 4582.) Rev. by John Clive in Journal of Modern History, XXXV, 191–2.

—— **5717.** O'Connor, Peter. An Unpublished Letter from J. A. Froude to Ruskin. NQ., June, XI (N.S.), 233–5.

Fuller, Margaret. **5718.** Brown, Arthur W. Margaret Fuller. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **5719.** Kearns, Francis E. Margaret Fuller and the Abolition Movement. JHI., XXV, 120–7.

5720. Entry cancelled.

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. **5721.** Chapple, John A. V. The Letters of Mrs. Gaskell, the Novelist. Manuscripts, XVI, i, 3–5.

—— **5722.** Hulin, Jean-Paul. Les Débuts Littéraires de Mrs. Gaskell: Réflexions sur un Poème Oublié. EA., Apr., XVII, 128–39.

Gilbert, William Schwenck. **5723.** Allen, Reginald. W. S. Gilbert: An Anniversary Survey and Exhibition Checklist. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, for the Bibliographical Society. pp. 92. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 244.

Gilbert, William Schwenck. **5724.** Ellis, James Delmont. The Comic Vision of W. S. Gilbert. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1207–8.]

—— **5725.** Hammond, John W. Gilbert's 'Trial by Jury'. Exp., Dec., xxiii, No. 34.

Gissing, George. **5726.** Bader, A. L. New Looks at Gissing. AR., Fall 1963, xxiii, 392–400. (Review article.)

—— **5727.** Coustillas, Pierre. Gissing's Short Stories: A Bibliography. ELT., vii, 59–72.

—— **5728.** —— (ed.). The Letters of George Gissing to Gabrielle Fleury. BNYPL., Sept., lxviii, 433–61; Oct., 525–48; Nov., 602–17.

—— **5729.** —— (ed.). The Letters of George Gissing to Gabrielle Fleury. N.Y.: New York Public Library. pp. 194.

—— **5730.** —— and Paul Goetsch (comps.). George Gissing: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings about Him: Foreign Journals: Supplement ii. ELT., vii, 14–26.

—— **5731.** Dial, Robert Lloyd. George Gissing's Theory of the Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas City, 1963.

—— **5732.** Gettmann, Royal A. (ed.). George Gissing and H. G. Wells. (Bibl. 1961, 4595.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in Archiv, cci, 297–8.

—— **5733.** Haight, Gordon S. Gissing: Some Biographical Details. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 235–6.

—— **5734.** Howe, Irving (ed.). New Grub Street. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1963. pp. 447. Rev. by Pierre Coustillas in EA., xvii, 294.

—— **5735.** Korg, Jacob. George Gissing. (Bibl. 1963, 3960.) London: Methuen. Rev. by Pierre Coustillas in EA., xvii, 86–7; by H. A. Smith in MLR., lix, 652; by Norman Kelvin in WHR., xviii, 184–5; by Arthur C. Young in NCF., xviii, 399–402; by Bernard Bergonzi in RES., xv, 441–2.

—— **5736.** Wolff, Joseph J. George Gissing: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings about Him: Supplement ii. ELT., vii, 73–92.

Graham, R. B. Cunninghame. **5737.** Kocmanová, Jessie. R. B. Cunninghame Graham: A Little-Known Master of Realist Prose. PP., vii, 14–30.

Haggard, Sir Henry Rider. **5738.** Karrfalt, David H. Anima in Hawthorne and Haggard. ANQ., June, ii, 152–3.

Hardy, Thomas. **5739.** Alexander, B. J. Thomas Hardy's 'Jude the Obscure': A Rejection of Traditional Christianity's 'Good' God Theory. SoQ., iii, 74–82.

—— **5740.** Blunden, Edmund. Guest of Thomas Hardy. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 16.

—— **5741.** Bugler, Gertrude. Personal Recollections of Thomas Hardy, by Gertrude Bugler (Tess). (Second ed.) Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society. pp. 14.

Hardy, Thomas. **5742.** Carpenter, Richard C. The Mirror and the Sword: Imagery in 'Far From the Madding Crowd'. NCF., Mar., xviii, 331–45.

—— **5743.** Deacon, Lois. Tryphena and Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1962, 4913.) Rev. by C. J. P. Beatty in NQ., xi (N.S.), 80.

—— **5744.** —— Hardy's Sweetest Image. Hardy's poetry for his lost love, Tryphena. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 24.

—— **5745.** Evans, Evelyn Laura. My Father Produced Hardy's Plays. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 20.

—— **5746.** Fischler, Alexander. Thomas Hardy's Short Stories: Their Relation to Major Trends and Interests in the Criticism of His Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1962.

—— **5747.** Furbank, P. N. (ed.). Selected Poems. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 144. (English Classics.)

—— **5748.** Greshoff, C. J. A Note on 'The Return of the Native'. Standpunte, xviii, 33–41.

—— **5749.** Guerard, Albert J. The Illusion of Simplicity: The Shorter Poems of Thomas Hardy. Sew. Rev., Summer, lxxii, 363–88.

—— **5750.** Hardy, Evelyn. Hardy's Romance. TLS., Feb. 20, p. 153.

—— **5751.** Heilman, Robert B. Hardy's 'Mayor': Notes on Style. NCF., Mar., xviii, 307–29.

—— **5752.** Hellstrom, Ward. Hardy's Use of Setting and 'Jude the Obscure'. VN., Spring, No. 25, 11–13.

—— **5753.** Heywood, C. Miss Braddon's 'The Doctor's Wife': An Intermediary between 'Madame Bovary' and 'The Return of the Native'. *See* **5246.**

—— **5754.** Hoffman, Russell. The Idea of the Unconscious in the Novels of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4190.]

—— **5755.** Homer, Christine Wood. Thomas Hardy and His Two Wives. Introd. by Richard Curle. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 16.

—— **5756.** Hornback, Bert Gerald. History, Time, and Timelessness in the Novels of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2490–1.]

—— **5757.** Horne, Louis B. Fawley's Quests: A Reading of 'Jude the Obscure'. TSL., ix, 117–28.

—— **5758.** Jones, Lawrence Oliver. Theme and Structure in the Novels of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1962.

—— **5759.** Kramer, Dale Vernon. The Textual History of a Novel: Thomas Hardy's 'The Woodlanders'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1963.

—— **5760.** Lea, Hermann. Thomas Hardy through the Camera's Eye. Introd. by Richard Curle. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 56.

Hardy, Thomas. **5761.** Maddock, Lawrence H. 'Tess of the d'Urbervilles': The Last Paragraph. CEA., xxvii, iii, 8.

—— **5762.** Mardon, Jessica Vera. Thomas Hardy as a Musician. Introd. by Richard Curle. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 24.

—— **5763.** Marks, William Sowell, III. The Novel as Puritan Romance: A Comparative Study of Samuel Richardson, The Brontës, Thomas Hardy, and D. H. Lawrence. *See* **4843.**

—— **5764.** McDowell, Frederick P. W. In Defense of Arabella: A Note on 'Jude the Obscure'. ELN., June, i, 274–80.

—— **5765.** Oliver, Constance M. Thomas Hardy Proposes to Mary Wright. Introd. by Richard Curle. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 11.

—— **5766.** Orel, Harold. Thomas Hardy's Epic-Drama. (Bibl. 1963, 3992.) Rev. by J. O. Bailey in JEGP., lxiii, 380–3.

—— **5767.** Parish, John E. Thomas Hardy on the Evidence of Things Unseen. VP., Summer, ii, 203–5.

—— **5768.** Posey, Horace Gadsden, Jr. 'The Dynasts': Unity in Irony (a Critical Study). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4682.]

—— **5769.** Riesner, Dieter. Kunstprosa in der Werkstatt: Hardys 'The Mayor of Casterbridge' 1884–1912. *See* (pp. 267–326) **473.**

—— **5770.** Schütte, W. M. and others. Six Novelists. (Bibl. 1960, 448.) Rev. by Günther Holst in ZAA., xii, 87–90.

—— **5771.** Scudamore, Joyce. Florence and Thomas Hardy: A Retrospect. Introd. by Richard Curle. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 14.

—— **5772.** Singh, G. Thomas Hardy and Leopardi: A Study in Affinity and Contrast. RLM&C., xvii, 120–35.

—— **5773.** Spradley, John Olin. The Contrast of Old and New in the Novels of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 456.]

—— **5774.** Stephens, B. N. Thomas Hardy in his Garden. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 20.

—— **5775.** Vandiver, Edward P., Jr. 'The Return of the Native' and Shakespeare. Furman Studies, xii, i, 11–15.

—— **5776.** Weber, Carl J. Hardy's Comet. ELN., Mar., i, 215–18.

—— **5777.** Webster, Harvey Curtis. On a Darkling Plain: The Art and Thought of Thomas Hardy. (First ed. reprinted with a new preface.) London: Cass. pp. 240.

—— **5778.** Wessex Redivivus. The Return of Wessex (Thomas Hardy's Dog). Introd. by Richard Curle. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 10.

—— **5779.** Williams, Raymond. Thomas Hardy. CQ., Winter, vi, 341–51.

—— **5780.** Wing, George Douglas. Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1963, 4003.) Rev. by Carl J. Weber in NCF., xviii, 402–4.

Hardy, Thomas. 5781. YAMAMOTO, BUNNOSUKE. The Literature of Thomas Hardy. Vol. II: Appreciation and Influence. Tokyo: Senjo-shobo. pp. 372.

Hare, Julius Charles. 5782. MCFARLAND, G. F. Julius Charles Hare: Coleridge, DeQuincey, and German Literature. BJRL., Sept., XLVII, 165–97.

—— **5783.** —— The Early Literary Career of Julius Charles Hare. BJRL., Sept. 1963, XLVI, 42–83.

Harris, George Washington. 5784. INGE, MILTON THOMAS. The Uncollected Writings of George Washington Harris: An Annotated Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2491.]

—— **5785.** —— George Washington Harris and Southern Poetry and Music. MissQ., XVII, 36–44.

—— **5786.** MCCLARY, BEN HARRIS (ed.). The Lovingood Papers, 1963. Knoxville: Univ. of Tennessee Press, 1963.

Harte, Bret. 5787. CHAPMAN, ARNOLD. The Barefoot Galateas of Bret Harte and Rómulo Gallegos. Symposium, Winter, XVIII, 332–41.

Hawthorne, Julian. 5788. BASSAN, MAURICE. A Critical Biography of Julian Hawthorne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962.

—— **5789.** —— Papers of Julian Hawthorne at Yale. YLG., Oct., XXXIX, 84–9.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 5790. ARTHOS, JOHN. 'The Scarlet Letter' Once More. BSTCF., Winter, V, 31–8.

—— **5791.** ASH, LEE. Resources and Collections: Hawthorne's 'Pierce' in Paper. ANQ., Sept. 1963, II, 11.

—— **5792.** AUSTIN, GABRIEL C. A Descriptive Guide to the Exhibition Commemorating the Death of Nathaniel Hawthorne. N.Y.: Grolier Club.

—— **5793.** BARNETT, GENE A. Hawthorne's Italian Towers. SR., Summer, III, 252–6.

—— **5794.** BELL, MILLICENT. Hawthorne's View of the Artist. (Bibl. 1962, 4950.) Rev. by Harry Hayden Clarke in NEQ., XXXVII, 108–10.

—— **5795.** BROES, ARTHUR T. Journey into Moral Darkness: 'My Kinsman, Major Molineux' as Allegory. NCF., Sept., XIX, 171–84.

—— **5796.** BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW J. Hawthorne Manuscript and Hawthorne Ghost. ANQ., Jan. 1963, I, 72.

—— **5797.** —— Nathaniel Hawthorne Stalks Columbus: An Ohio Ghost? Serif, Apr., I, 26–7.

—— **5798.** —— Negative Evidenee About 'The Celestial Rail-Road'. PBSA., LVIII, 290–2.

—— **5799.** CARLETON, WILLIAM G. Hawthorne Discovers the English. YR., Mar., LIII, 395–414.

—— **5800.** CECIL, L. MOFFITT. 'The Scarlet Letter': A Puritan Love Story. *See* (pp. 52–9) **441.**

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **5801.** Charvat, William and Fredson Bowers (eds.). The Scarlet Letter. (Bibl. 1962, 4955.) Rev. by Willard Thorp in NEQ., xxxvi, 405–7; by Jesse H. Shera in ANQ., June 1963, i, 159–60.

—— **5802.** Colacurcio, Michael Joseph, Jr. The Progress of Piety: Hawthorne's Critique of the Puritan Spirit. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5405–6.]

—— **5803.** Crews, Frederick C. Giovanni's Garden. AmQ., xvi, 402–18.

—— **5804.** —— The Logic of Compulsion in 'Roger Malvin's Burial'. PMLA., Sept., lxxix, 457–65.

—— **5805.** Essex Institute Historical Collections, Oct., c, iv. Special Hawthorne issue.

—— **5806.** Evans, Oliver. Allegory and Incest in 'Rappaccini's Daughter'. NCF., Sept., xix, 185–95.

—— **5807.** Farmer, Norman, Jr. Maule's Curse and the Rev. Nicholas Noyes: A Note on Hawthorne's Source. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 224–5.

—— **5808.** Folsom, James K. Man's Accidents and God's Purpose: Multiplicity in Hawthorne's Fiction. New Haven: College and Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 178. Rev. by R. H. Fogle in AL., xxxvi, 370–1; by Roy Harvey Pearce in NCF., xix, 99–100.

—— **5809.** Fossum, Robert H. The Shadow of the Past: Hawthorne's Historical Tales. Claremont Quarterly, 1963, xi, i, 45–56.

—— **5810.** Gale, Robert L. Rappaccini's Baglioni. SA., 1963, ix, 83–7.

—— **5811.** Granger, Bruce Ingham. Arthur Dimmesdale as Tragic Hero. NCF., Sept., xix, 197–203.

—— **5812.** Grant, Douglas. Sir Walter Scott and Nathaniel Hawthorne. University of Leeds Review, 1962, viii, 35–41.

—— **5813.** Hawthorne, Nathaniel and Henry James. The Scarlet Letter: and The Life of Hawthorne. With an introduction by A. G. George. London: Asia Publishing House. pp. 307. (Literary Perspectives Series.)

—— **5814.** Heinitz, Kenneth L. Hawthorne's Theory of Art. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1963.

—— **5815.** Hoeltje, Hubert H. Inward Sky. (Bibl. 1962, 4964.) Rev. by Harro H. Kühnelt in Erasmus, xvi, 277–9.

—— **5816.** Jordan, Gretchen Graf. Hawthorne's 'Bell': Historical Evolution through Symbol. NCF., Sept., xix, 123–39.

—— **5817.** Karrfalt, David H. Anima in Hawthorne and Haggard. *See* **5738.**

—— **5818.** Ledger, Marshall A. George Eliot and Nathaniel Hawthorne. *See* **5645.**

—— **5819.** Leib, Amos Patten. Hawthorne as Scenic Artist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3338–9.]

—— **5820.** Levy, Leo B. Hawthorne's 'The Canal Boat': An Experiment in Landscape. AmQ., xvi, 211–15.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **5821.** Levy, Leo B. Hawthorne's 'Middle Ground'. SSF., Fall, ii, 56–60.

—— **5822.** —— The Mermaid and the Mirror: Hawthorne's 'The Village Uncle'. NCF., Sept., xix, 205–11.

—— **5823.** Long, Robert Emmet. The Society and the Masks: 'The Blithedale Romance' and 'The Bostonians'. NCF., Sept., xix, 105–22.

—— **5824.** Lowell, Robert. My Kinsman, Major Molineux. PR., Fall, xxxi, 495–514, 566–83.

—— **5825.** Male, R. R. Hawthorne's Tragic Vision. N.Y.: Norton; London: Oldbourne. pp. 186.

—— **5826.** Michel, Pierre. Hawthorne Rehabilitated. E. Studies, Feb., xlv, 44–8. Comment by J. C. Maxwell, June, 239.

—— **5827.** Monteiro, George. First Printing for a Hawthorne Letter. AL., xxxvi, 346.

—— **5828.** Moss, Sidney P. The Problem of Theme in 'The Marble Faun'. NCF., Mar., xviii, 393–9.

—— **5829.** Normand, Jean. Nathaniel Hawthorne: Esquisse d'une analyse de la création artistique. Paris: Presses universitaires de France.

—— **5830.** Ogden, Merlene Ann. Nathaniel Hawthorne and John Bunyan. *See* **3851.**

—— **5831.** Pearce, Roy Harvey (ed.). Hawthorne Centenary Essays. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. pp. 480. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1041.

—— **5832.** —— and Fredson Bowers (eds.). 'The Blithedale Romance' and 'Fanshawe'. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. (Centenary Edition, Vol. iii.)

—— **5833.** Ragan, J. F. Social Criticism in 'The House of the Seven Gables'. *See* (pp. 112–20) **1737.**

—— **5834.** Reid, Alfred S. Hawthorne's Ghost-Soul and the Harmonized Life. Furman Studies, xii, i, 1–10.

—— **5835.** Scrimgeour, Gary J. 'The Marble Faun': Hawthorne's Faery Land. AL., xxxvi, 271–87.

—— **5836.** Stephens, Robert O. The Odyssey of Sarah Kemble Knight. *See* **6061.**

—— **5837.** Strauch, Carl F. The Problem of Time and the Romantic Mode in Hawthorne, Melville, and Emerson. *See* **5701.**

—— **5838.** Taglioni Natale, Eleonora. Solitudine di Hawthorne. Nuova Antologia, cccxci, 373–86.

—— **5839.** Tanner, Bernard R. Tone as an Approach to 'The Scarlet Letter'. EJ., liii, 528–30.

—— **5840.** Thorslev, Peter L., Jr. Hawthorne's Determinism: An Analysis. NCF., Sept., xix, 141–57.

—— **5841.** Trilling, Lionel. Our Hawthorne. PR., Summer, xxxi, 329–51.

—— **5842.** Turner, Arlin. Nathaniel Hawthorne in American Studies. CE., Nov., xxvi, 133–9.

—— **5843.** Vance, William L. The Comic Element in Hawthorne's Sketches. SR., Spring, iii, 144–60.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **5844.** Waggoner, Hyatt H. Hawthorne: A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1963, 4057.) Rev. by R. H. Fogle in AL., xxxvi, 370–1.

—— **5845.** —— (ed.). The House of the Seven Gables. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

—— **5846.** Weber, Alfred. Hawthornes Briefe über 'The Old Manse'. *See* (pp. 234–8) **473.**

—— **5847.** Wheeler, Otis B. Hawthorne and the Fiction of Sensibility. NCF., Sept., xix, 159–70.

—— **5848.** Wycherley, H. Alan. Hawthorne's 'The Minister's Black Veil'. Exp., Oct., xxiii, No. 11.

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. **5849.** Pope, Willard B. (ed.). Diary. Vols. iii–v. (Bibl. 1963, 4067.) Rev. by John Lawlor in MLR., lix, 466–7.

Hayne, Paul. **5850.** Carter, John Archer. Paul Hayne's Sonnet 'To the New South'. Georgia Historical Quarterly, xlviii, 192–5.

Hazlitt, William. **5851.** Baker, Herschel. William Hazlitt. (Bibl. 1962, 5005.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., xvii, 194–5; by Geoffrey Carnall in RES,. xv, 210–12.

—— **5852.** Bernard, F. V. Some Hazlitt Quotations and Their Sources. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 24–5.

—— **5853.** Bernhardt-Kabisch, Ernst. Wordsworth's Expostulator: Taylor or Hazlitt? *See* **6678.**

—— **5854.** Fairclough, G. Thomas. Hazlitt, Shadwell and a Figure of Speech. *See* **4256.**

—— **5855.** Jones, Stanley. An Unidentified Shakespearean Allusion in Hazlitt. E. Studies, Apr., xlv, 126–9.

—— **5856.** —— Hazlitt in Edinburgh: An Evening with Mr. Ritchie of 'The Scotsman'. EA., Jan., Apr., xvii, 9–20, 113–27.

—— **5857.** —— William Hazlitt at Renton House. College Courant (Glasgow Univ.), 1963, xvi, 15–20.

—— **5858.** Maxwell, J. C. Hazlitt and Fielding. *See* **4603.**

—— **5859.** O'Hara, James Donald. William Hazlitt and the Fine Arts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **5860.** Sallé, J.-C. Hazlitt the Associationist. RES., Feb., xv, 38–51.

—— **5861.** Swaminathan, S. R. Hazlitt, Lamb and Fielding. *See* **4614.**

—— **5862.** Watson, Tommy G. Johnson and Hazlitt on the Imagination in Milton. *See* **4223.**

Hearn, Lafcadio. **5863.** Mordell, Albert. Discoveries: Essays on Lafcadio Hearn. Tokyo: Orient/West. pp. 240. Rev. by Elizabeth Stevenson in Orient/West, Mar.–Apr., ix, 126.

—— **5864.** Yu, Beongcheon. An Ape of Gods: The Art and Thought of Lafcadio Hearn. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press: pp. 346.

Henty, G. A. **5865.** Naidis, Mark. G. A. Henty's Idea of India. Victorian Studies, Sept., viii, 49–58.

Hewitt, John Hill. 5866. Huggins, Coy Elliott. John Hill Hewitt: Bard of the Confederacy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2552–3.]

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. 5867. Wells, Anna Mary. Dear Preceptor. (Bibl. 1963, 4082.) Rev. by E. L. McCormick in AL., xxxv, 540–1; by Nathan Irvin Huggins in NEQ., xxxvi, 520–2; by Robert E. Riegel in MVHR., l, 508–9.

Hogg, James. 5868. Simpson, Louis. James Hogg. (Bibl. 1962, 5021.) Rev. by Andrew Rutherford in RES., xv, 103–4.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 5869. The Bookplate of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Serif, July, i, ii.

—— **5870.** DeVolld, Mary. A Sidelight on the 'Chambered Nautilus' Bookplate. Serif, July, i, 29–31.

—— **5871.** Going, William T. A Footnote to 'The Bad Seed: A Modern Elsie Venner'. WHR., Spring, xviii, 175.

—— **5872.** Keller, Dean H. An Unrecorded Letter by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Serif, Apr., i, 27–8.

—— **5873.** Small, Miriam R. Oliver Wendell Holmes. (Bibl. 1962, 5023.) Rev. by Karl P. Wentersdorf in AL., xxxvi, 223–4; by Martin Christadler in Jb.AS., ix, 318–19.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. 5874. Howe, Mark DeWolfe. Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes: The Proving Years, 1870–1882. (Bibl. 1963, 4085.) Rev. by James Rowe in ASc., xxxiii, 275–6; by John D. Cushing in NEQ., xxxvii, 103–5; by C. Peter Magrath in MVHR., l, 506–8.

—— **5875.** Peabody, James Bishop (ed.). The Holmes-Einstein Letters: Correspondence of Mr. Justice Holmes and Lewis Einstein 1903–1935. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 400. Rev. in TLS., July 30, p. 658.

Hood, Thomas. 5876. Enzensberger, Christian. Die Fortentwicklung der Romantik am englischen Beispiel: Thomas Hood. DVLG., xxxviii, 534–60.

—— **5877.** Lane, William G. A Chord in Melancholy: Hood's Last Years. KSJ., Winter, xiii, 43–60.

—— **5878.** Morgan, Peter F. Charles Lamb and Thomas Hood: Records of a Friendship. TSL., ix, 71–86.

—— **5878a.** Reid, J. C. Thomas Hood. (Bibl. 1963, 4088.) N.Y.: Hillary. Rev. by R. W. King in MLR., lix, 281–2; by Alvin Whitney in Victorian Studies, viii, 196–8.

Hooper, Johnson Jones. 5879. Inge, M. Thomas. Simon Suggs Courts a Widow: A New Sketch. AlaR., Apr., xvii, 148–51.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 5880. Andreach, Robert Joseph. The Spiritual Life in Hopkins, Joyce, Eliot, and Hart Crane. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 467.]

—— **5881.** —— Studies in Structure: The Stages of the Spiritual Life in Four Modern Authors. N.Y.: Fordham Univ. Press. pp. 177.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. **5882.** Bates, Ronald. 'The Windhover.' VP., Winter, ii, 63–4.

—— **5883.** Byrne, Virginia C. The Creator and the Maker in the Aesthetics of Gerard Manley Hopkins. McNeese Review, 1963, xiv, 60–73.

—— **5884.** Colson, Ted Donald. An Analysis of Selected Poems of Gerard Manley Hopkins for Oral Interpretation and a Study of His Poetic Theories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5604.]

—— **5885.** Combecher, Hans. Drei viktorianische Gedichte. *See* **5274.**

—— **5886.** Fike, Francis George, Jr. The Influence of John Ruskin Upon the Aesthetic Theory and Practice of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1208.]

—— **5887.** Giovannini, G. A Literal Gloss of Hopkins' 'The Windhover'. *In* A. S. Crisafulli (ed.), Linguistic and Literary Studies in Honor of Helmut A. Hatzfeld, Washington: Catholic Univ. of America Press, pp. 203–12.

—— **5888.** Gomme, Andor. A Note on Two Hopkins Sonnets. EC., July, xiv, 327–31. Francis Doherty. A Note on 'Spelt from Sibyl's Leaves'. *ib.*, Oct., 428–32.

—— **5889.** Hafley, James. Hopkins: 'A Little Sickness in the Air'. AQ., Autumn, xx, 215–22.

—— **5890.** Hohoff, Curt. Schnittpunkte. Gesammelte Aufsätze. *See* **1411.**

—— **5891.** House, Humphry and Graham Storey (eds.). The Journals and Papers. (Bibl. 1959, 4107.) Rev. by Hans Bungert in Archiv, cci, 221–2.

—— **5892.** Huntley, John F. Hopkins' 'The Windhover' as a Prayer of Request. Ren., Spring, xvi, 154–62.

—— **5893.** Keating, John E. The Wreck of the Deutschland: An Essay and Commentary. Kent: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 110. Rev. by Robert Boyle in JEGP., lxiii, 536–8.

5894. Entry cancelled.

—— **5895.** Kopper, Edward A., Jr. Hopkins' 'The Windhover'. Exp., Mar., xxii, No. 54.

—— **5896.** Litzinger, Boyd. The Pattern of Ascent in Hopkins. VP., Winter, ii, 43–7.

—— **5897.** Ludwig, Hans-Werner. Die Self-Komposita bei Thomas Carlyle. Matthew Arnold und Gerard Manley Hopkins. *See* **5188.**

—— **5898.** Lukanitsch, Ruth Marion. The Relationship of the Figures of Sound to the Rhythm in Certain Poems of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 696.]

—— **5899.** Mackenzie, Norman H. Hopkins Among the Victorians: Form in Art and Nature. *See* (pp. 155–68) **471.**

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 5900. McNamara, Peter L. Motivation and Meaning in the 'Terrible Sonnets'. Ren., Winter, xvi, 78–80, 94.

—— **5901.** Miller, Bruce E. On 'The Windhover'. VP., Spring, ii, 115–19.

—— **5902.** Noel, Sister Mary. Gathering to a Greatness: A Study of God's Grandeur. EJ., lii, 285–7.

—— **5903.** Ochshorn, Myron Gustav. Hopkins the Critic: The Literary Judgment and Taste of Gerard Manley Hopkins, with an Appendix on His Verse Theory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3579–80.]

—— **5904.** Olney, James Leslie. George Herbert and Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Comparative Study in Two Religious Poets. *See* **4023.**

—— **5905.** Orr, Paul Anthony. The Artistic Principles of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2965–6.]

—— **5906.** Pendexter, Hugh, III. Hopkins' 'God's Grandeur'. Exp., Sept., xxiii, No. 2.

—— **5907.** Ritz, Jean-Georges. Le poète Gérard Manley Hopkins, S.J. (1844–1889): Sa vie et son œuvre. Paris: Didier, 1963. (Études anglaises, 16.)

—— **5908.** Shea, F. X., S.J. Another Look at 'The Windhover'. VP., Autumn, ii, 219–39.

—— **5909.** Thompson, A. K. Gerard Manley Hopkins. Opinion (Adelaide), Aug., viii, 16–28.

—— **5910.** Watson, Thomas L. Hopkins' 'God's Grandeur'. Exp., Feb., xxii, No. 47.

—— **5911.** Zinnhobler, Rudolf. Die Aufnahme des dichterischen Werkes von G. M. Hopkins im deutschen Sprachraum. Sonderdruck aus dem Jahresbericht des Collegiums Petrinum, 1963/64, pp. 1–32.

5912. Entry cancelled.

Horne, Richard Henry. 5913. Elliott, Brian. An R. H. Horne Poem on Burke and Wills. ALS., Dec. 1963, i, 122–3.

Howells, William Dean. 5914. Baldwin, Marilyn Austin. An Edition of W. D. Howells' 'My Mark Twain': Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers — The State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4172.]

—— **5915.** Duffy, Myrtle M. Twain in Howells' 'A Modern Instance'. *See* (pp. 612–14) **6541.**

—— **5916.** Ford, Thomas W. Howells and the American Negro. TSLL., v, 530–7.

—— **5917.** Mitchell, Robert Earl. Aesthetic Values as Depicted in the Fiction of William Dean Howells. *See* (pp. 207–18) **454.**

—— **5918.** Salomon, Roger B. Realism as Disinheritance: Twain, Howells and James. *See* (pp. 531–44) **6541.**

Howells, William Dean. **5919.** VANDERBILT, KERMIT. Howells and Norton: Some Frustrations of the Biographer. NEQ., Mar., XXXVII, 84–9.

—— **5920.** WALTS, ROBERT W. Howells's Plans for Two Travel Books. PBSA., LVII, 453–9.

Hunt, Leigh. **5921.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL and EDWIN GRAVES WILSON (eds.). Keats, Shelley, Byron, Hunt, and their Circles. *See* **5332.**

—— **5922.** HOUTCHENS, LAWRENCE HUSTON and CAROLYN WASHBURN HOUTCHENS (eds.). Leigh Hunt's Political and Occasional Essays. (Bibl. 1962, 5073.) Rev. by Geoffrey Carnall in JEGP., LXIII, 373–6; by Harry W. Rudman in Books Abroad, XXXVIII, 193–4; by Stephen F. Fogle in KSJ., XIII, 108–10; by Leslie A. Marchand in ELN., I, 233–6; by Derek Roper in NQ., XI (N.S.), 198–9; by G. D. Stout in MP., LXII, 172–4.

—— **5923.** SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. The Correspondence and Friendship of Thomas Carlyle and Leigh Hunt: The Later Years. *See* **5367.**

Huxley, Thomas Henry. **5924.** EISEN, SYDNEY. Huxley and the Positivists. Victorian Studies, June, VII, 337–58.

—— **5925.** IRVINE, WILLIAM. British Writers and Their Work. *See* **1385.**

—— **5926.** NOLAND, RICHARD W. T. H. Huxley on Culture. Person, XLV, 94–111.

Ingraham, Joseph Holt. **5927.** FRENCH, WARREN G. The Twice-Told Travels of Joseph Holt Ingraham. ANQ., Dec. 1962, I, 51–2.

Irving, Washington. **5928.** BRUNER, MARJORIE W. The 'Legend of Sleepy Hollow': A Mythological Parody. CE., Jan., XXV, 274–83.

—— **5929.** CLENDENNING, JOHN. Irving and the Gothic Tradition. BuR., XII, ii, 90–8.

—— **5930.** GUTTMANN, ALLEN. Washington Irving and the Conservative Imagination. AL., XXXVI, 165–73.

—— **5931.** KLEINFIELD, H. L. A Census of Washington Irving Manuscripts. BNYPL., Jan., LXVIII, 13–32.

—— **5932.** MENGELING, MARVIN E. Characterization in Rip Van Winkle. EJ., Dec., LIII, 643–6.

—— **5933.** SIMISON, BARBARA D. Washington Irving's 'My Uncle'. YLG., Jan., XXXVIII, 86–91.

—— **5934.** TODD, EDGELEY W. (ed.). Astoria: Or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 556.

—— **5935.** WEST, ELSIE L. Another Reprint of Irving's Biography of James Lawrence. PBSA., LVII, 448–9.

James, Henry. **5936.** BANTA, MARTHA. Henry James and 'The Others'. NEQ., June, XXXVII, 171–84.

—— **5937.** BASS, EBEN. Dramatic Scene and 'The Awkward Age'. PMLA., Mar., LXXIX, 148–57.

James, Henry. **5938.** Bass, Eben. James' 'The Europeans'. Exp., Sept., xxiii, No. 9.

—— **5939.** —— Lemon-Colored Volumes and Henry James. SSF., Winter, i, 113–22.

—— **5940.** Bellman, Samuel I. Henry James's 'The Tree of Knowledge': A Biblical Parallel. SSF., i, 226–8.

—— **5941.** Bernard, Kenneth. The Real Thing in James's 'The Real Thing'. BYUS., 1962, v, 31–2.

—— **5942.** Buitenhuis, Peter. The Fresh Start and the Broken Link: Henry James's 'The Ivory Tower'. UTQ., xxxiii, 355–68.

—— **5943.** Burstein, Frances Brownell. The Picture of New England Puritanism Presented in the Fiction of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2977–8.]

—— **5944.** Cargill, Oscar. Occlusion and Refraction in Jamesian Criticism. NCF., Dec., xix, 302–4.

—— **5945.** Cawelti, John G. Form as Cultural Criticism in the Work of Henry James. *See* (pp. 202–12) **1737.**

—— **5946.** Clark, Harry Hayden. Henry James and Science: 'The Wings of the Dove'. TWA., 1963, lii, 1–15.

—— **5947.** Colognesi, Silvarra. Apparenza e realtà in 'The Awkward Age'. SA., 1963, ix, 227–48.

—— **5948.** Cox, C. B. The Free Spirit. *See* **5635.**

—— **5949.** Edel, Leon. Henry James: The Middle Years. (Bibl. 1962, 5105.) Rev. by Kenneth S. Lynn in NEQ., xxxvi, 260–3.

—— **5950.** —— (ed.). Complete Tales. Vol. ix: 1892–1898. Vol. x: 1898–1899. Vol. xi: 1900–1903. Vol. xii: 1903–1910. Philadelphia: Lippincott; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 444; 488; 468; 462.

—— **5951.** —— (ed.). The Diary of Alice James. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 241. Rev. by Marius Bewley in NYRB., Nov. 4, pp. 4–5.

—— **5952.** —— (ed.). Henry James: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 186. (20th Century Views Series.)

—— **5953.** Emerson, Donald. Henry James: A Sentimental Tourist and Restless Analyst. TWA., 1963, lii, 17–25.

—— **5954.** Fabris, Alberta. La Francia di Henry James. SA., 1963, ix, 173–226.

—— **5955.** Fish, Charles Kelleway, Jr. Henry James and the Craft of Fiction: The Years of Exploration, 1864–1871. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3568.]

—— **5956.** Gale, Robert L. The Caught Image: Figurative Language in the Fiction of Henry James. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 266. Rev. by Earl Rovit in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 426–7; by Frederick C. Crews in NEQ., xxxvii, 523–5; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., May 30, pp. 27, 52.

—— **5957.** —— Imagery in Henry James's Prefaces. RLV., xxx, 431–45.

James, Henry. **5958.** Gale, Robert L. A Note on Henry James's 'The Real Thing'. SSF., I, 65–6.

—— **5959.** —— 'Pandora' and Her President. SSF., I, 222–4.

—— **5960.** Gastón, Nilita Vientós. Introducción a Henry James. Puerto Rico: Univ. of Puerto Rico: Ediciones de la Torre.

—— **5961.** Geismar, Maxwell. Henry James and the Jacobites. (Bibl. 1963, 4165.) Rev. by Oscar Cargill in AL., xxxvi, 93–4; *id.* in NCF., xix, 95–7; by John Lydenberg in NEQ., xxxvii, 397–9; by Louis Auchincloss in VQR., xl, 147–50. *See next.*

—— **5962.** —— Henry James and his Cult. London: Chatto and Windus. Rev. by Tony Tanner in Spect., Jan. 17, p. 83; by Richard Mayne in N.St., lxvii, 84–5; in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 103; by Herbert Read in Listener, lxxi, 204, 207; by Barbara Hardy in BJA., iv, 381–4.

—— **5963.** Goldsmith, Arnold. The Maltese Cross as Sign in 'The Spoils of Poynton'. Ren., Winter, xvi, 73–7.

—— **5964.** Goldstein, Sallie Sears. A Critical Study of Henry James's 'The Wings of the Dove', 'The Ambassadors', and 'The Golden Bowl'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5384–5.]

—— **5965.** Greene, Philip Leon. Henry James and George Eliot. *See* **5639.**

—— **5966.** Hamblen, Abigail Ann. Henry James and Disease. Dal.R., xliv, 57–63.

—— **5967.** Holder, Alan. Three Voyages in Search of Europe: A Study of Henry James, Ezra Pound and T. S. Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962.

—— **5968.** —— T. S. Eliot on Henry James. PMLA., Sept., lxxix, 490–7.

—— **5969.** Holland, Laurence Bedwell. The Expense of Vision: Essays on the Craft of Henry James. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 430. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xvii, 307; by W. K. Rose in Listener, lxxii, 358, 361; in TLS., Oct. 1, p. 900; by Frederick C. Crews in NEQ., xxxvii, 532–5.

—— **5970.** Hudspeth, Robert N. The Definition of Innocence: James's 'The Ambassadors'. TSLL., vi, 354–60.

—— **5971.** Jefferson, D. W. Henry James and the Modern Reader. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 240. (Biography and Criticism Series.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 13, p. 728; by W. K. Rose in Listener, lxxii, 358; by Charlotte Kretzoi in Helikon, x, 511–13.

—— **5972.** Jones, T. H. The Essential Vulgarity of Henry James. *See* (pp. 49–50) **438.**

—— **5973.** Juan, Epifanio San, Jr. James's 'The Ambassadors': The Trajectory of the Climax. MQ., v, 295–310.

—— **5974.** Kenney, Blair Gates. The Two Isabels: A Study in Distortion. VN., Spring, No. 25, 15–17.

James, Henry. **5975.** Krook, Dorothea. The Ordeal of Consciousness in Henry James. (Bibl. 1962, 5127.) Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in RES., xv, 109–10; by Irène Simon in E. Studies, xlv, 412–19.

—— **5976.** Lang, Hans-Joachim. The Turns in 'The Turn of the Screw'. Jb.AS., ix, 110–28.

—— **5977.** Lebowitz, Naomi. The Counterfeiters and the Epic Pretence. UTQ., xxxiii, 291–310.

—— **5978.** Levy, Edward Rich. Henry James and the Pragmatic Assumption: The Conditions of Perception. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1212.]

—— **5979.** Lewis, R. W. B. The Tacties of Sanctity: Hawthorne and James. *See* (pp. 271–95) **5831.**

—— **5980.** Long, Robert Emmet. The Society and the Masks: 'The Blithedale Romance' and 'The Bostonians'. *See* **5823.**

—— **5981.** —— A Source for Dr. Mary Prance in 'The Bostonians'. NCF., June, xix, 87–8.

—— **5982.** Lowery, Bruce. Marcel Proust et Henry James. Paris: Plon. pp. 412. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 931.

—— **5983.** Mariani, Umberto. The Italian Experience of Henry James. NCF., Dec., xix, 237–54.

—— **5984.** Maxwell, J. C. Henry James's 'Poor Wantons': An Unnoticed Version. NCF., Dec., xix, 301–2.

—— **5985.** McGinty, Sister Mary Carolyn, C.S.J. The Jamesian Parenthesis: Elements of Suspension in the Narrative Sentences of Henry James's Late Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4193.]

—— **5986.** McLean, Robert C. The Subjective Adventure of Fleda Vetch. AL., xxxvi, 12–30.

—— **5987.** Mendelsohn, Michael J. Drop a Tear . . . : Henry James Dramatizes 'Daisy Miller'. MD., vii, 60–4.

—— **5988.** Mills, A. R. 'The Portrait of a Lady' and Dr. Leavis. EC., Oct., xiv, 380–7.

—— **5989.** Minter, Elsie Gray. The Image in the Mirror: Henry James and the French Realists. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3340–1.]

—— **5990.** Monteiro, George. A Contemporary View of Henry James and Oscar Wilde, 1882. AL., xxxv, 528–30.

—— **5991.** —— The Campaign of Henry James's Disinherited Princess. E. Studies, Dec., xlv, 442–54.

—— **5992.** Moore, Rayburn S. The Full Light of a Higher Criticism: Edel's Biography and Other Recent Studies of Henry James. SAQ., lxiii, 104–14.

—— **5993.** Ohmann, Carol. 'Daisy Miller': A Study of Changing Intentions. AL., xxxvi, 1–11.

—— **5994.** Rodenbeck, John. The Bolted Door in James's 'Portrait of a Lady'. MFS., Winter 1964–5, x, 330–40.

James, Henry. **5995.** Rosenbaum, S. P. (ed.). The Ambassadors. N.Y.: Norton. (Includes textual notes and essay on editions and revisions.)

—— **5996.** Rovit, Earl. James and Emerson: The Lesson of the Master. ASc., Summer, xxxiii, 434–40.

—— **5997.** Salomon, Roger B. Realism as Disinheritance: Twain, Howells and James. *See* (pp. 531–44) **6541.**

—— **5998.** Sayre, Robert F. The Examined Self. *See* **4637.**

—— **5999.** Segnitz, T. M. The Actual Genesis of Henry James's 'Paste'. AL., xxxvi, 216–19.

—— **6000.** Shapira, Morris (ed.). Selected Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 4207.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 154; by Miriam Allott in CQ., vi, 92–4.

—— **6001.** Sharp, Sister M. Corona. The Confidante in Henry James. (Bibl. 1963, 4208.) pp. 305. Rev. by Oscar Cargill in AL., xxxvi, 372–3.

—— **6002.** Smith, J. Oates. Henry James and Virginia Woolf: The Art of Relationships. TCL., Oct., x, 119–29.

—— **6003.** Smith, Thomas F. Balance in Henry James's 'The Portrait of a Lady'. Four Quarters (La Salle Coll.), xiii, iv, 11–16.

—— **6004.** Solomon, Eric. The Return of the Screw. UR., Spring, xxx, 205–11.

—— **6005.** Todasco, Ruth Taylor. The Humanism of Henry James: A Study of the Relation Between Theme and Imagery in the Later Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Technological College, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3559.]

—— **6006.** Vaid, Krishna Baldev. Technique in the Tales of Henry James. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 285.

—— **6007.** Ward, J. A. James's 'The Europeans' and the Structure of Comedy. NCF., June, xix, 1–16.

—— **6008.** Wegelin, Christoph. The Image of Europe in Henry James. (Bibl. 1958, 7619.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, xlv, 412–19.

—— **6009.** West, Muriel. The Death of Miles in 'The Turn of the Screw'. PLMA., June, lxxix, 283–8.

—— **6010.** —— A Stormy Night with the Turn of the Screw. Phoenix, Ariz.: Frye & Smith. pp. 76. Rev. by Frederick Rebsamen in AQ., xx, 375; in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1182.

—— **6011.** White, Sidney Howard. Henry James' 'The American Scene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1962.

—— **6012.** Wiesenfarth, Joseph, F.S.C. Henry James and the Dramatic Analogy. (Bibl. 1963, 4223.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in RES., xv, 442–3.

—— **6013.** Williams, Paul O. James' 'The Portrait of a Lady'. Exp., Mar., xxii, No. 50.

—— **6014.** Wilson, R. B. J. An Attempt to Define the Meaning of Henry James's 'The Wings of the Dove'. *See* (pp. 76–8) **437.**

Jeffrey, Francis, Lord. **6015.** Owen, W. J. B. Wordsworth and Jeffrey in Collaboration. *See* **6718.**

Jewett, Sarah Orne. **6016.** Cary, Richard. Jewett on Writing Short Stories. CLQ., June, vi, 425–40.

—— **6017.** Coyle, Lee. Sarah Orne Jewett and Irish Roger. CLQ., June, vi, 441–3.

—— **6018.** Frost, John Eldridge. Sarah Orne Jewett Bibliography: 1949–1963. CLQ., June, vi, 405–17.

—— **6019.** Magowan, Robin. The Outer Island Sequence in 'Pointed Firs'. CLQ., June, vi, 418–24.

—— **6020.** Mount, Robert Frank. Mid-Nineteenth Century New England Literary Dialect: A Study of Five Authors. *See* **870.**

Judd, Sylvester. **6021.** Mount, Robert Frank. Mid-Nineteenth Century New England Literary Dialect: A Study of Five Authors. *See* **870.**

Keats, John. **6022.** Austin, Allen. Keats's Grecian Urn and the Truth of Eternity. CE., Mar., xxv, 434–6.

—— **6023.** Balslev, Thora. Keats and Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1962, 5180.) Rev. by Mary Lynn Johnson Woolley in JEGP., lxiii, 527–8.

—— **6024.** Bate, Walter Jackson. John Keats. (Bibl. 1963, 4229.) Rev. by David Perkins in KSJ., xiii, 97–100; by Dudley Fitts in ASc., xxxiii, 462, 464; by Ernest J. Lovell, Jr. in ELN., i, 303–6; by Carl H. Ketcham in AQ., xx, 269–71; by Marvin B. Perry, Jr. in VQR., xl, 150–4; by Jack Stillinger in JEGP., lxiii, 811–13; by Miriam Allott in MLR., lix, 646–7; by Barbara Hardy in BJA., iv, 379–80; by Robert Gittings in Listener, lxxi, 203–4; by M. R. Ridley in Spect., Feb. 7, p. 185; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., lxvii, 298; in TLS., Mar. 5, p. 196.

—— **6025.** Bayley, John. Keats and Reality. (Bibl. 1963, 280.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in MLR., lix, 466.

—— **6026.** Bloom, Harold. Keats and Romanticism. MLQ., Dec., xxv, 479–85.

—— **6027.** Burgess, C. F. Keats' 'Ode on a Grecian Urn', 2. Exp., Dec., xxiii, No. 30.

—— **6028.** Chen, David Ying. Li Ho and Keats: A Comparative Study of Two Poets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2941.]

—— **6029.** D'Avanzo, Mario Louis. Recurrent Metaphors for Poetry in John Keats's Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3745.]

—— **6030.** Felperin, Howard. Keats and Shakespeare: Two New Sources. *See* **2848.**

—— **6031.** Gaull, Marilyn S. Keats and Wordsworth: Their Historical and Literary Relationship. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2957–8.]

—— **6032.** Gidwani, M. A. John Keats. London: Probsthain. pp. 254.

—— **6033.** Gittings, Robert. The Keats Inheritance. London:

Heinemann. pp. 85. Rev. by R. J. White in Listener, LXXII, 687–8; in TLS., Nov. 5, p. 1000; by Martin Dodsworth in N.St., Dec. 18, p. 970.

Keats, John. **6034.** GITTINGS, ROBERT. Mr. Keats's Origin. TLS., Mar. 5, p. 200. PHYLLIS G. MANN, Mar. 12, p. 215. ROBERT GITTINGS, Mar. 19, p. 238; July 9, p. 616.

—— **6035.** —— Poverty in Ignorance. Listener, Oct. 22, LXXII, 631–2.

—— **6036.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL and EDWIN GRAVES WILSON (eds.). Keats, Shelley, Byron, Hunt, and their Circles. *See* **5332.**

—— **6037.** GUY, E. F. Keats's Use of 'Luxury': A Note on Meaning. KSJ., Winter, XIII, 87–95.

—— **6038.** KALLICH, MARTIN. John Keats's Dispassionate Star: A Contextual Analysis. BSTCF., Winter, V, 11–16.

—— **6039.** KROEBER, KARL. The Commemorative Prophecy of 'Hyperion'. TWA., 1963, LII, 189–204.

—— **6040.** —— The New Humanism of Keats's Odes. PAPS., June, CVII, 263–71.

—— **6041.** LASKI, MARGHANITA. 'Ode to a Nightingale.' TLS., Jan. 2, p. 16. ADRIAN BENJAMIN, Feb. 6, p. 112. JACK BEVAN, Feb. 13, p. 132. G. INGLI JAMES, Feb. 20, p. 153. RAYMOND SOUTHALL and WILLIAM RHYDDERCH, Mar. 5, p. 199. E. L. STAHL, Mar. 19, p. 238. THOMAS CLAYTON, Apr. 16, p. 317.

—— **6042.** MARILLA, E. L. Three Odes of Keats. (Bibl. 1962, 5205.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Archiv, CCI, 297.

—— **6043.** MILLER, BRUCE E. The Allusion to 'Paradise Lost' in Keats's Letter on Imagination. *See* **4175.**

—— **6044.** RIDLEY, M. R. Keats' Craftsmanship. (New ed.) London: Methuen; Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.

—— **6045.** RUOTOLO, LUCIO P. Keats and Kierkegaard: The Tragedy of Two Worlds. Ren., Summer, XVI, 175–90.

—— **6046.** SHARROCK, ROGER (ed.). Selected Poems and Letters. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 220. (New Oxford English Series.)

—— **6047.** WAGNER, ROBERT D. Keats: 'Ode to Psyche' and the Second 'Hyperion'. KSJ., Winter, XIII, 29–41.

—— **6048.** WARD, AILEEN. John Keats: The Making of a Poet. (Bibl. 1963, 4268.) Rev. by Jack Stillinger in KSJ., XIII, 100–4; by Marvin B. Perry, Jr. in VQR., XL, 150–4; by M. R. Ridley in Spect., Feb. 7, p. 185; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., LXVII, 298.

—— **6049.** WILSON, KATHARINE M. The Nightingale and the Hawk: A Psychological Study of Keats' Ode. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 158. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 940; by Martin Dodsworth in N.St., Dec. 18, p. 969.

—— **6050.** WRIGHT, JOHN. Keats's 'Endymion' as Spenserian Allegory. *See* (pp. 63–4) **438.**

—— **6051.** YOST, GEORGE, JR. The Poetic Drive in the Early Keats. TSLL., V, 555–66.

Keble, John. **6052.** BATTISCOMBE, GEORGINA. John Keble: A Study in Limitations. (Bibl. 1963, 4270.) N.Y.: Knopf. Rev. by

Robert B. Martin in NYHTB., Sept. 20, p. 8; by Olive J. Brose in Victorian Studies, VIII, 188–9; by Christopher Ricks in NYRB., July 9, pp. 17–18.

Kendall, Henry. 6053. CLARKE, DONOVAN. Kendall's Views on Contemporary Writers: A Survey of His Correspondence. ALS., June, I, 170–9.

—— **6054.** MOORE, T. INGLIS (ed.). Selected Poems. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson, 1963. pp. 82. (Australian Poets Series.)

Kennedy, John Pendleton. 6055. BOHNER, CHARLES H. John Pendleton Kennedy, Gentleman from Baltimore. (Bibl. 1961, 4862.) pp. 216. Rev. by Willard Thorp in PMHB., LXXXVI, 102–4.

King, Charles. 6056. DORNBUSCH, CHARLES E. Charles King, American Army Novelist: A Bibliography from the Collection of the National Library of Australia, Canberra. Cornwallville, N.Y.: Hope Farm Press, 1963. pp. 19.

Kingsley, Charles. 6057. GILLESPIE, HAROLD R., JR. George Eliot's Tertius Lydgate and Charles Kingsley's Tom Thurnall. *See* **5637.**

—— **6058.** SCREY, HELMUT. John Henry Newman, Charles Kingsley, Matthew Arnold, Bewahrung und Erneuerung im viktorianischen Zeitalter. *See* **5196.**

Kingsley, Henry. 6059. SCHEUERLE, WILLIAM HOWARD. Henry Kingsley: A Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1200–1.]

Kirkland, Joseph. 6060. HENSON, CLYDE E. Joseph Kirkland. (Bibl. 1962, 5228.) Rev. by James B. Stronks in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, LV, 471–2.

Knight, Sarah Kemble. 6061. STEPHENS, ROBERT O. The Odyssey of Sarah Kemble Knight. CLAJ., Mar., VII, 247–55.

Lamb, Charles. 6062. ADES, JOHN IRVINE. Charles Lamb as a Literary Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 5378.]

—— **6063.** BARNETT, GEORGE L. Charles Lamb: The Evolution of Elia. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 286. Rev. by Wallace Nethery in ABC., Oct., XV, 3–4.

—— **6064.** BHATTACHARYA, S. Some Observations on the Textual and Critical Study of Lamb's 'Dramatic Specimens'. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 22–33.

—— **6065.** FENDERSON, LEWIS H. Charles Lamb as Critic. CLAJ., Mar., VII, 235–9.

—— **6066.** FRÉCHET, RENÉ. Lamb's 'Artificial Comedy'. REL., July, V, 27–41.

—— **6067.** FUKUDA, TSUTOMU. A Study of Charles Lamb's 'Essays of Elia'. Tokyo: Hokusei-do. pp. 279.

—— **6068.** HASHI, YASUKI. Charles Lamb's Way of Thinking. Kobe: Kobe Commercial College Press. pp. 211.

—— **6069.** HOPKINS, ROBERT H. Postscript: Blake and Charles Lamb. *See* **4470.**

Lamb, Charles. **6070.** Morgan, Peter F. Charles Lamb and Thomas Hood. *See* **5878.**

—— **6071.** Nethery, Wallace. Charles Lamb in America to 1848. Worcester, Mass.: Achille J. St. Onge, 1963. pp. 72. Rev. by R. S. Woof in NQ., xi (N.S.), 360; briefly in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 318.

—— **6072.** Patterson, Charles I., Jr. Charles Lamb, Shakespeare, and the Stage Reconsidered. *See* **3086.**

—— **6073.** Swaminathan, S. R. Hazlitt, Lamb and Fielding. *See* **4614.**

—— **6074.** West, Trudy. The Young Charles Lamb. London: Parrish. pp. 128. (Famous Childhood Series.)

Landor, Walter Savage. **6075.** Brzenk, Eugene J. (ed.). Imaginary Portraits: A New Collection. N.Y.: Basic Books, 1963; N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 216.

—— **6076.** Grigson, Geoffrey (ed.). Poems. Fontwell, Sx.: Centaur Press. pp. 360. (Classics Series.) Rev. by John Holloway in Spect., Oct. 16, p. 514; in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 980.

—— **6077.** Nowell-Smith, Simon. Landor Echoes Crabbe. *See* **4555.**

—— **6078.** Perrine, Laurence. Landor and Immortality. VP., Winter, ii, 50–7.

—— **6079.** Vitoux, Pierre. L'œuvre de Walter Savage Landor. Paris: Presses universitaires de France.

Lang, John G. **6080.** Routh, S. J. The Australian Career of John Lang, Novelist. ALS., June, i, 206–7.

Lanier, Sidney. **6081.** Abernethy, Cecil. Lanier in Alabama. AlaR., Jan., xvii, 5–21.

—— **6082.** DeBellis, Jack Angelo. Sidney Lanier and the Morality of Feeling. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1907.]

—— **6083.** England, Kenneth. Sidney Lanier in C Major. *See* (pp. 60–70) **441.**

Lear, Edward. **6084.** Lear, Edward. Journals of a Landscape Painter in Southern Calabria and in the Kingdom of Naples. Edward Lear in Southern Italy. Introd. by Peter Quennell. London: Kimber. pp. 212. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 3, p. 1105.

—— **6085.** Moss, Howard (comp.). The Nonsense Books of Edward Lear. N.Y.: Signet-New American Library. pp. 320.

Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan. **6086.** Lougheed, W. C. An Addition to the Le Fanu Bibliography. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 224.

Lewes, George Henry. **6087.** Hirshberg, Edgar W. George Henry Lewes and Victor Hugo's Reputation in England. Language Quarterly (Univ. of South Florida), 1963, i, ii, 9–11.

—— **6088.** Wilson, M. Glen, Jr. George Henry Lewes as Critic of Charles Kean's Acting. ETJ., xvi, 360–7.

Lockhart, John. **6089.** Corson, James C. Lockhart the Scorpion: An Unpublished Manuscript. SSL., Jan., i, 197–201.

Lockhart, John. **6090.** Lockhart, John Gibson. Adam Blair. (Bibl. 1963, 4295.) Rev. by Kenneth W. Davis in SSL., ii, 66–7.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **6091.** Arvin, Newton. Longfellow: His Life and Work. (Bibl. 1963, 4296.) Rev. by Joe Lee Davis in ELN., i, 236–9; by Ernest J. Moyne in NEQ., xxxvi, 530–2.

—— **6092.** Cary, Richard. Charlotte Fiske Bates: Cupbearer to Demigods. CLQ., Mar., vi, 385–98.

—— **6093.** Hardy, Douglas. The Influence of the Finnish 'Kalevala' in the Composition of Longfellow's 'Song of Hiawatha'. BYUS., 1962, iv, 140–7.

—— **6094.** Hirsh, Edward L. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 35.)

—— **6095.** Krumpelmann, John T. Longfellow's Shakespeare – Studies in Heidelberg. NS., pp. 405–13.

—— **6096.** LaFrance, Marston. Longfellow's Critical Preferences. CLQ., Mar., vi, 398–402.

—— **6097.** Moyne, Ernest J. 'Hiawatha' and 'Kalevala': A Study of the Relationship between Longfellow's 'Indian Edda' and the Finnish Epic. Helsinki, 1963.

—— **6098.** Tenfelde, Nancy L. Longfellow's 'Chaucer'. Exp., Mar., xxii, No. 55.

Lowell, James Russell. **6099.** DeSaegher, William James. James Russell Lowell and the Bible. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3551.]

—— **6100.** Klibbe, Lawrence H. James Russell Lowell's Residence in Spain (1877–1880). Newark, N.J.: Washington Irving Pub. Co.

—— **6101.** Rooney, Charles J., Jr. A New Letter by Lowell. AL., xxxvi, 214–15.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. **6102.** Firth, Sir C. A Commentary on Macaulay's 'History of England'. (New ed.) London: Cass. pp. 375.

—— **6103.** Goulding, Daniel Joseph. An Analytical and Evaluative Study of the Speech Criticism of Thomas Babington Macaulay. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2102–3.]

—— **6104.** Yoder, Edwin M., Jr. Macaulay Revisited. SAQ., lxiii, 542–51.

Marryat, Frederick. **6105.** Doubleday, Neal F. Jack Easy and Billy Budd. ELN., Sept., ii, 39–42.

—— **6106.** Jackman, S. W. (ed.). A Diary in America with Remarks on its Institutions. N.Y.: Knopf, 1962. pp. 513. Rev. by W. S. Tryon in NEQ., xxxvi, 124–6.

—— **6107.** Schuhmann, Kuno. Frederick Marryats 'Mr. Midshipman Easy'. NS., pp. 567–73.

—— **6108.** Warner, Oliver. Mr. Golding and Marryat's 'Little Savage'. *See* **7861.**

Martineau, Harriet. 6109. Vann, J. Don. An Unpublished Harriet Martineau Letter. ELN., Dec., ii, 109–11.

Matthews, Brander. 6110. Kleinfield, H. L. The Tutelage of a Young American: Brander Matthews in Europe, 1866. CLC., Feb., xiii, 35–42.

Melville, Herman. 6111. Abcarian, Richard. The World of Love and the Spheres of Fright: Melville's 'Bartleby the Scrivener'. SSF., i, 207–15.

—— **6112.** André, Robert. Melville et Shakespeare. *See* **2725.**

—— **6113.** Bernstein, John. Pacifism and Rebellion in the Writings of Herman Melville. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 232. (Studies in American Literature, 1.)

—— **6114.** Berthoff, Warner. The Example of Melville. (Bibl. 1962, 5279.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., lxiii, 384–5.

—— **6115.** Blansett, Barbara Ruth Nieweg. Melville and Emersonian Transcendentalism. *See* **5664.**

—— **6116.** Boies, Jack Jay. Melville's Quarrel with Anglicanism. ESQ., iv Quarter, No. 33, 75–9.

—— **6117.** Brodtkorb, Paul, Jr. Melville's Symbology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **6118.** Cannon, Agnes Dicken. Melville's Use of Sea Ballads and Songs. WF., Jan., xxiii, 1–16.

—— **6119.** Chase, Owen. Narrative of the Most Extraordinary and Distressing Shipwreck of the Whaleship 'Essex'. Supplementary Accounts of Survivors and Herman Melville's Notes. Introd. by B. R. McElderry. N.Y.: Corinth Books, 1963.

—— **6120.** Cohen, Hennig (ed.). The Battle-Pieces of Herman Melville. (Bibl. 1963, 4326.) Rev. by Luther S. Mansfield in AL., xxxvi, 87–8.

—— **6121.** —— (ed.). The Confidence Man: His Masquerade. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 320.

—— **6122.** —— (ed.). Selected Poems. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press; N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 259. Rev. by Willard Thorp in NYTB., Jan. 5, pp. 2, 26; in Time, May 1, pp. 99–100; by R.D.S. in Sat. Rev., May 30, p. 43.

—— **6123.** Day, Frank L. Melville and Sherman March to the Sea. ANQ., May, ii, 134–6.

—— **6124.** Donow, Herbert S. Herman Melville and the Craft of Fiction. MLQ., June, xxv, 181–6.

—— **6125.** Doubleday, Neal F. Jack Easy and Billy Budd. *See* **6105.**

—— **6126.** Drew, Philip. Appearance and Reality in Melville's 'The Confidence-Man'. ELH., Dec., xxxi, 418–42.

—— **6127.** Feidelson, Charles, Jr. (ed.). Moby-Dick. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill.

—— **6128.** Finkelstein, Dorothy Metlitsky. Melville's Orienda. (Bibl. 1961, 4912.) Rev. by William H. Nolte in CL., xvi, 87–8.

Melville, Herman. **6129.** Fletcher, Richard M. Melville's Use of Marquesan. AS., xxxix, 135–8.

—— **6130.** Franklin, H. Bruce. The Wake of the Gods. (Bibl. 1963, 4329.) Rev. by Merton M. Sealts in AL., xxxvi, 86–7; by William Braswell in ELN., i, 239–41; by Walter Dubler in NEQ., xxxvi, 532–4; by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., lxiii, 543–4.

—— **6131.** Gale, Robert L. Melville's 'Moby Dick', Chapters 91–93. Exp., Jan., xxii, No. 32.

—— **6132.** Gardner, John. 'Bartleby': Art and Social Commitment. PQ., Jan., xliii, 87–98.

—— **6133.** Grenberg, Bruce Leonard. Thomas Carlyle and Herman Melville: Parallels, Obliques, and Perpendiculars. *See* **5356.**

—— **6134.** Handlin, Oscar. Man and Magic. *See* **1405.**

—— **6135.** Hayford, Harrison and Merton M. Sealts, Jr. (eds.). Billy Budd, Sailor. (Bibl. 1962, 5307.) Rev. by Lawrance Thompson in AL., xxxvi, 76–9; by Douglas Grant in RES., xv, 214–15.

—— **6136.** Helmcke, Hans. Die Funktion des Ich-Erzählers in Herman Melvilles Roman 'Moby Dick'. (Bibl. 1957, 7764.) Rev. by Harro H. Kühnelt in E. Studies, xlv, 492–3.

—— **6137.** Hillway, Tyrus. Herman Melville. (Bibl. 1963, 4341.) Rev. by William Braswell in AL., xxxvi, 88–9.

—— **6138.** Jones, Buford. Melville's Buccaneers and Crébillon's Sofa. ELN., Dec., ii, 122–6.

—— **6139.** —— Spenser and Shakespeare in 'The Encantadas, Sketch vi'. ESQ., ii Quarter, No. 35, 68–72.

—— **6140.** Kosok, Heinz. Die Bedeutung der Gothic Novel für das Erzählwerk Herman Melvilles. (Bibl. 1963, 4346.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in Jb.AS., ix, 319–24; by Harro Heinz Kühnelt in NS., pp. 98–9; by Henry A. Pochman in AL., xxxvi, 224.

—— **6141.** Lemon, Lee T. 'Billy Budd': The Plot Against the Story. SSF., Fall, ii, 32–43.

—— **6142.** Le Vot, André. Shakespeare et Melville. *See* **2995.**

—— **6143.** Lloyd, Francis V., Jr. A Further Note on Herman Melville, Lecturer. Missouri Historical Society Bulletin, xx, 310–12.

—— **6144.** Maxwell, J. C. Melville Allusion to Pope. *See* **4812.**

—— **6145.** McCarthy, Paul. A Note on Teaching 'Moby Dick'. ESQ., ii Quarter, No. 35, 73–9.

—— **6146.** Miller, James E., Jr. A Reader's Guide to Herman Melville. (Bibl. 1962, 5330.) Rev. by Philip Drew in RES., xv, 107–9.

—— **6147.** Moore, Jack B. Ahab and Bartleby: Energy and Indolence. SSF., i, 291–4.

—— **6148.** Nathanson, Leonard. Melville's 'Billy Budd', Chapter i. Exp., May, xxii, No. 75.

—— **6149.** Oliver, Egbert S. To Light the Gay Bridals: One

Aspect of 'Moby-Dick'. ESQ., II Quarter, No. 35, 30–4.

Melville, Herman. 6150. PÁEZ, RAMIRO. 'Moby Dick', la Historia de la Persecución de la Ballena Blanca. Atenea, CLII, 149–55.

—— **6151.** PARKER, HERSHEL. Melville and Politics: A Scrutiny of the Political Milieux of Herman Melville's Life and Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 5390–1.]

—— **6152.** —— Melville's Salesman Story. SSF., Winter, I, 154–8.

—— **6153.** PATTERSON, FRANK M. The 'San Dominick's' Anchor. ('Benito Cereno'.) ANQ., Oct., III, 19–20.

—— **6154.** RAMAKRISHNA, D. Moral Ambiguity in Herman Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 136–45.

—— **6155.** REID, JOHN COWIE. Herman Melville. Education (N.Z.), Nov. 1963, XII, 23–8.

—— **6156.** ROGERS, ROBERT. The 'Ineludible Gripe' of Billy Budd. L&P., XIV, 9–22.

—— **6157.** SHERWOOD, JOHN C. Vere as Collingwood: A Key to 'Billy Budd'. AL., XXXV, 476–84.

—— **6158.** SHULMAN, ROBERT. Montaigne and the Techniques and Tragedy of Melville's 'Billy Budd'. CL., Fall, XVI, 322–30.

—— **6159.** STANONIK, JANEZ. Moby Dick: The Myth and the Symbol. (Bibl. 1962, 5341.) Rev. by Owen Thomas in NEQ., XXXVII, 117–18; by Richard Harter Fogle in JEGP., LXIII, 386; by George Hendrick in Jb.AS., IX, 324–5.

—— **6160.** STAR, MORRIS. Melville's Use of the Visual Arts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2988.]

—— **6161.** STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. Melville's Chimney Chivy. ESQ., II Quarter, No. 35, 63–5.

—— **6162.** STRANDBERG, VICTOR H. God and the Critics of Melville. TSLL., VI, 322–33.

—— **6163.** STRAUCH, CARL F. The Problem of Time and the Romantic Mode in Hawthorne, Melville, and Emerson. *See* **5701.**

—— **6164.** VERUCCI, VALERIA. 'The Bell Tower' of Herman Melville. SA., 1963, IX, 89–120.

—— **6165.** WATKINS, FLOYD C. Melville's Plotinus Plinlimmon and Pierre. *See* (pp. 39–51) **441.**

—— **6166.** WATTS, ROBERT ALAN. The 'Seaward Peep': Ahab's Transgression. UR., Dec., XXXI, 133–8.

—— **6167.** ZIMMERMAN, MICHAEL P. Herman Melville in the 1920's: A Study in the Origin of the Melville Revival, with an Annotated Bibliography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1224.]

—— **6168.** —— Herman Melville in the 1920's: An Annotated Bibliography. BB., Sept.–Dec., XXIV, 117–20, 106.

Meredith, George. 6169. BAYLEN, JOSEPH O. and PATRICK G. HOGAN, JR. W. T. Stead's 'Interview with George Meredith': An Unpublished Version. TSL., IX, 99–116.

Meredith, George. **6170.** Beer, Gillian. George Meredith and 'The Satirist'. RES., Aug., xv, 283–95.

—— **6171.** —— Some Compositors' Misreadings of 'The Tragic Comedians'. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 229–31.

—— **6172.** Buchen, Irving H. The Egoists in 'The Egoist': The Sensualists and the Ascetics. NCF., Dec., xix, 255–69.

—— **6173.** —— Science, Society, and Individuality. UR., Spring, xxx, 185–92.

—— **6174.** Collins, Arthur Nethaway. Images of the Hero: Meredith and His Biographers, 1909–1959. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2487.]

—— **6175.** —— Meredith's Ataxia: A Corrective Note. ELN., Dec., ii, 111–15.

—— **6176.** Hergenhan, L. T. A Note on Some of George Meredith's Contemporary Reviewers. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 231–2.

—— **6177.** —— Meredith's Attempts to Win Popularity: Contemporary Reactions. SELit., Autumn, iv, 637–51.

—— **6178.** —— Meredith's Use of Revision: A Consideration of the Revisions of 'Richard Feverel' and 'Evan Harrington'. MLR., Oct., lix, 539–44.

—— **6179.** —— The Reception of George Meredith's Early Novels. NCF., Dec., xix, 213–35.

—— **6180.** Jones, Ruth Elsie. George Meredith and the Earnest Jest: Kierkegaardian Ethics and Esthetics in the Novels of Meredith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2492–3.]

—— **6181.** Kelvin, Norman. A Troubled Eden. (Bibl. 1961, 4960.) Rev. by Horst W. Drescher in Archiv, cci, 466–7.

—— **6182.** Ketcham, Carl H. A Note on the Feverel Crest. VN., No. 26, 32.

—— **6183.** Kruppa, Joseph E. Meredith's Late Novels: Suggestions for a Critical Approach. NCF., Dec., xix, 271–86.

—— **6184.** Murphy, Michael E. Meredith's 'Essay on Comedy': A Possible Source. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 228.

—— **6185.** Nesmith, Rebecca. George Meredith's 'Modern Love' in the Tradition of English Love. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School, 1960.

—— **6186.** Sudrann, Jean. 'The Linked Eye and Mind': A Concept of Action in the Novels of George Meredith. SELit., Autumn, iv, 617–35.

—— **6187.** Swaminathan, S. R. Meredith's Pictures of the Comic Muse and Clara Middleton. NQ., June, xi (N.S.), 228–9.

—— **6188.** Talon, Henri A. Le Comique, le Tragique et le Romanesque dans 'The Ordeal of Richard Feverel'. EA., July, xvii, 226–51.

—— **6189.** Thomson, Fred C. Symbolic Characterization in 'One of Our Conquerors'. VN., No. 26, 12–14.

Mill, John Stuart. 6190. ALEXANDER, EDWARD. Matthew Arnold and John Stuart Mill. *See* **5164.**

—— **6191.** ANNAN, NOEL. John Stuart Mill. *See* (pp. 219–39) **489.**

—— **6192.** BILL, REV. THOMAS LEE, C.S.C. The Theory of Nature in John Stuart Mill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 535.]

—— **6193.** CONFREY, EUGENE ANTHONY. The Appearance of Inconsistency in J. S. Mill's Reconciliation of Liberty and Equality. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **6194.** COWLING, MAURICE. Mill and Liberalism. (Bibl. 1963, 4382.) Rev. by Maurice Cranston in Listener, LXXI, 29; by Bernard Wishy in Victorian Studies, VII, 399–400; by John W. Ellsworth in WPQ., XVII, 391–3.

—— **6195.** CRANSTON, MAURICE. British Writers and Their Work. *See* **1385.**

—— **6196.** DURHAM, JOHN. The Influence of John Stuart Mill's Mental Crisis on His Thought. AI., Winter, XX, 369–84.

—— **6197.** ELLERY, JOHN B. John Stuart Mill. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **6198.** HALL, ROLAND. The Diction of John Stuart Mill. *See* **803.**

—— **6199.** HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE (ed.). Essays on Politics and Culture. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1962. pp. 524. Rev. by G. S. Fraser in Victorian Studies, VII, 317–18.

—— **6200.** MINEKA, FRANCIS E. The 'Autobiography' and the Lady. UTQ., 1963, XXXII, 301–6.

—— **6201.** —— (ed.). The Earlier Letters of John Stuart Mill, 1812–1848. (Bibl. 1963, 4383.) Rev. by Maurice Cranston in Victorian Studies, VIII, 81–2; by Jacob Viner in UTQ., XXXIV, 98–103; in TLS., Apr. 16, pp. 301–3; by Maurice Cranston in Listener, LXXI, 29.

—— **6202.** PAPPÉ, H. O. Mill and Tocqueville. JHI., XXV, 217–34.

—— **6203.** ROBSON, JOHN M. A Note on Mill Bibliography. UTQ., XXXIV, 93–7.

—— **6204.** —— John Stuart Mill and Jeremy Bentham, with Some Observations on James Mill. *See* (pp. 245–68) **490.**

—— **6205.** STILLINGER, JACK (ed.). The Early Draft of John Stuart Mill's Autobiography. (Bibl. 1961, 4971.) Rev. by Walter E. Houghton in Journal of Modern History, XXXIV, 453.

Milnes, Richard Monckton. 6206. REED, MARK L. Two Letters of Wordsworth to Richard Monckton Milnes. NQ., Jan., XI (N.S.), 18–20.

Moore, Thomas. 6207. DOWDEN, WILFRED S. (ed.). The Letters of Thomas Moore. Vol. I: 1793–1818. Vol. II: 1818–1847. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xxxii, 466; 522.

—— **6208.** QUENNELL, P. (ed.). The Journal of Thomas Moore, 1818–1841. London: Batsford. pp. 256.

Morris, William. 6209. ARNOT, R. PAGE. William Morris:

The Man and the Myth. London: Lawrence and Wishart. pp. 131. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1036.

Morris, William. 6210. Blunt, Wilfrid. Cockerell. *See* **403.**

—— **6211.** Bromberger, Frederick Sigmund. William Morris's Concepts of Ideal Human Society as Indicated in Public Lectures, 1877–1894; and in Three Prose Romances, 1886–1890. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3550–1.]

—— **6212.** Ellison, R. C. An Unpublished Poem by William Morris. Eng., Autumn, xv, 100–2.

—— **6213.** Journal of the William Morris Society. 1961, 1, i. 1963, 1, iii. Various articles on Morris.

—— **6214.** Journal of the William Morris Society, 1962, 1, ii. Articles on Cockerell.

—— **6215.** Kocmanová, Jessie. The Poetic Maturing of William Morris. From the Earthly Paradise to the Pilgrims of Hope. Prague: Státní pedagogické nakladatelství. pp. 222.

—— **6216.** LeMire, Eugene Dennis. The Unpublished Lectures of William Morris: A Critical Edition, Including an Introductory Survey and a Calendar and Bibliography of Morris's Public Speeches. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3325.]

—— **6217.** Maurer, Oscar. William Morris and 'Laxdœla Saga'. TSLL., Autumn 1963, v, 422–37.

—— **6218.** Purkis, John. The Icelandic Jaunt: A Study of the Expeditions Made by Morris to Iceland in 1871 and 1873. Kew, Surrey: William Morris Society, 1962.

Neal, John. 6219. Seelye, John D. (introd.). Rachel Dyer (1828). Gainesville, Fla.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.

Newman, John Henry. 6220. Altholz, Josef L. Newman and History. Victorian Studies, Mar., vii, 295–305.

—— **6221.** Barmann, Lawrence F. The Notion of Personal Sin in Newman's Thought. Downside Review, No. 268, 209–21.

—— **6222.** Beer, John. Newman and the Romantic Sensibility. *See* (pp. 193–218) **489.**

—— **6223.** Blehl, Vincent F. (ed.). Realizations: Newman's Selection of his Parochial and Plain Sermons. London: Darton, Longman and Todd. pp. 191. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 13, p. 730.

—— **6224.** Buckler, William E. Newman's 'Apologia': A Classic Reconsidered. VN., Spring, No. 25, 24–6.

—— **6225.** —— Newman's 'Apologia' as Human Experience. Thought, xxxix, 77–88.

—— **6226.** Dessain, Charles Stephen and Vincent F. Blehl (eds.). The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman. Vol. xiv: Papal Aggression. July 1850 – December 1851. London: Nelson. pp. 555. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 168.

—— **6227.** —— —— (eds.). The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman. Vol. xv: The Achilli Trial, January 1852 to December 1853. London: Nelson. pp. 568. Rev. in TLS., July 30, p. 668.

Newman, John Henry. **6228.** Fries, Heinrich and Werner Becker (eds.). Newman-Studien. Veröffentlichungen des Internationalen Cardinal Newman-Kuratoriums. Sechste Folge. Nürnberg: Glock und Lutz. pp. 259.

—— **6229.** Hilberling, Brigitta. Zum Jahrhundertgedächtnis eines Buches (J. H. Newman: Apologia pro Vita sua). Hochland, lvi, 519–25.

—— **6230.** Kelly, Edward Eugene, S.J. Cardinal Newman's Unpublished Letters: A Selection from the Year July, 1864 to July, 1865. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2493.]

—— **6231.** Newman, John Henry. Apologia pro Vita Sua. Being a History of His Religious Opinions. Introduction by Basil Willey. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 405. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 13, p. 730.

—— **6232.** —— Predigten. Bd. xi: Predigten vor Katholiken und Andersgläubigen. Stuttgart: Schwabenverlag. pp. 428.

—— **6233.** Petitpas, Harold M. Newman's Idea of Literature: A Humanist's Spectrum. Ren., xvii, 97–105.

—— **6234.** Rowland, Sister Mary Joyce, O.S.F. The Acts of the Mind in Newman's Theory of Assent. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1962.

—— **6235.** Screy, Helmut. John Henry Newman, Charles Kingsley, Matthew Arnold, Bewahrung und Erneuerung im viktorianischen Zeitalter. *See* **5196.**

—— **6236.** Shook, Laurence K. The Idea of Reform in Newman's Early Reviews. *See* (pp. 269–82) **490.**

—— **6237.** Slavin, Howard B. Newman's Illness in Sicily. Wiseman Review, Spring, No. 499, 35–54.

—— **6238.** Smith, T. D. Wilson. Newman and the Teaching of History. Wiseman Review, Summer, No. 500, 147–56.

—— **6239.** Trevor, Meriol. Newman. (Bibl. 1962, 5395–6.) Rev. by James R. Bennett in MP., lxi, 318–20.

Norton, Charles Eliot. **6240.** Vanderbilt, Kermit. Howells and Norton: Some Frustrations of the Biographer. *See* **5919.**

Odoherty, Morgan. **6241.** Nolte, Eugene. A Letter from Morgan Odoherty. SSL., July, ii, 56–60.

O'Shaughnessy, Arthur. **6242.** Paden, W. D. Arthur O'Shaughnessy: The Ancestry of a Victorian Poet. BJRL., Mar., xlvi, 429–47.

—— **6243.** —— Arthur O'Shaughnessy in the British Museum; or, the Case of the Misplaced Fusees and the Reluctant Zoologist. Victorian Studies, Sept., viii, 7–30.

Page, Thomas Nelson. **6244.** King, James Kimball. George Washington Cable and Thomas Nelson Page: Two Literary Approaches to the New South. *See* **5352.**

Parkman, Francis. **6245.** Jennings, Francis P. A Vanishing Indian: Francis Parkman Versus His Sources. PMHB., July, lxxxvii, 306–23.

Pater, Walter. **6246.** D'Hangest, Germain. Walter Pater, critique shakespearien. *See* **2887.**

—— **6247.** Harris, Wendell V. Pater as Prophet. Criticism, vi, 349–60.

—— **6248.** Malany, Richard Eugene. The Fiction of Walter Pater: A Critical Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **6249.** Morse, Samuel French. Wallace Stevens, Bergson, Pater. ELH., Mar., xxxi, 1–34.

—— **6250.** Poston, Lawrence Sanford, III. Five Victorians on Italian Renaissance Culture: A Problem in Historical Perspectives. *See* **5290.**

—— **6251.** Stasny, John F. Doctor Johnson and Walter Pater on Stoicism. *See* **4747.**

—— **6252.** Vogeler, Martha Salmon. The Religious Meaning of 'Marius the Epicurean'. NCF., Dec., xix, 287–99.

—— **6253.** Wildi, Max. Reappraisals of Walter Pater. *See* (pp. 243–8) **491.**

Patmore, Coventry. **6254.** Roth, Sister Mary Augustine, R.S.M. Coventry Patmore's 'Essay on English Metrical Law': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1962.

—— **6255.** Shmiefsky, Marvel. 'Principle in Art' as Criticism in the Mainstream. VN., No. 26, 28–32.

Paulding, James Kirke. **6256.** Aderman, Ralph M. James Kirke Paulding's Contributions to American Magazines. SB., xvii, 141–51.

—— **6257.** —— (ed.). The Letters of James Kirke Paulding. (Bibl. 1962, 5417.) Rev. by James J. Heslin in ANQ., Mar., i, 111–12; by Russell B. Nye in MVHR., l, 125–7; by Nelson F. Adkins in New York Historical Society Quarterly, xlvii, 224–6; by Teut Andreas Riese in Jb.AS., ix, 309–10.

Peacock, Thomas Love. **6258.** Read, Bill. Thomas Love Peacock: An Enumerative Bibliography. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1963, Jan.–Apr. 1964, xxiv, 32–4, 88–91.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. **6259.** Smith, Helen Sootin (ed.). The Gates Ajar. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 197. (John Harvard Library Series.)

Poe, Edgar Allan. **6260.** Bailey, J. O. What Happens in 'The Fall of the House of Usher'? AL., xxxv, 445–66.

—— **6261.** Bandy, W. T. Poe's Secret Translator: Amédée Pichot. MLN., May, lxxix, 277–80.

—— **6262.** —— Who Was Monsieur Dupin? PMLA., Sept., lxxix, 509–10.

—— **6263.** Bittner, William. Poe: A Biography. (Bibl. 1962, 5425.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 66.

—— **6264.** Broderick, John C. Poe's Revisions of 'Lenore'. AL., xxxv, 504–10.

Poe, Edgar Allan. **6265.** Brunel, P. Claudel et Edgar Poe. RLM., No. 101–3, 99–132.

—— **6266.** Bulgheroni, Marisa. Poe e il Demone Americano. SA., 1963, ix, 69–82.

—— **6267.** Cooper, Lettice. The Young Edgar Allan Poe. London: Parrish. (Famous Childhood Series.)

—— **6268.** DuBois, Arthur E. Poe and 'Lolita'. *See* **8372.**

—— **6269.** Fussell, Edwin. Poe's 'Raven'; Or, How to Concoct a Popular Poem from Almost Nothing at All. ELN., Sept., ii, 36–9.

—— **6270.** Gerber, Gerald Eugene. Science vs. Poetry: The Beginnings of the Ideological Significance of a Modern Literary Idea. *See* **4999.**

—— **6271.** Gold, Joseph. Reconstructing the 'House of Usher'. ESQ., iv Quarter, No. 37, 74–6.

—— **6272.** Hatvary, George Egon. Horace Binney Wallace ['William Landor', pseud.]: A Study in Self-Destruction. PULC., Winter, xxv, 137–49.

—— **6273.** Haviland, Thomas P. Readings in Poe. ESQ., ii Quarter, No. 31, 32–4.

—— **6274.** Huggins, Coy Elliott. John Hill Hewitt: Bard of the Confederacy. *See* **5866.**

—— **6275.** Keefer, T. Frederick. 'The City in the Sea': A Re-examination. CE., Mar., xxv, 436–9.

—— **6276.** Kiehl, James M. The Valley of Unrest: A Major Metaphor in the Poetry of Edgar Allan Poe. Thoth, v, 42–52.

—— **6277.** Kremenliev, Elva Baer. The Literary Uses of Astronomy in the Writings of Edgar Allan Poe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4176.]

—— **6278.** Lubbers, Klaus. Die Todesszene und ihre Funktion im Kurzgeschichtenwerk von Edgar Allan Poe. (Bibl. 1963, 4450.) Rev. by Franz H. Link in Archiv, cci, 383–5.

—— **6279.** Marshall, Thomas F. The Poe Seminar: Back to the Source. ESQ., ii Quarter, No. 31, 25–8.

—— **6280.** Moss, Sidney P. Poe's Literary Battles. (Bibl. 1963, 4453.) Rev. by Andrew Hook in MLR., lix, 649–50; by G. Thomas Tanselle in ANQ., June 1963, i, 161–2; by Klaus-Jürgen Popp in Jb.AS., ix, 314–16; by Herbert Bogart in JEGP., lxiii, 832–4; in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 66.

—— **6281.** Parks, Edd Winfield. Teaching Poe to Brasilians and Danes. ESQ., ii Quarter, No. 31, 28–9.

—— **6282.** —— Edgar Allan Poe as Literary Critic. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press.

—— **6283.** Randall, David A. The J. K. Lilly Collection of Edgar Allan Poe: An Account of its Formation. Bloomington: Lilly Library, Indiana Univ.

—— **6284.** Randall, John H., III. Poe's 'The Cask of Amontillado' and the Code of the Duello. SGG., 1963, v, 175–84.

Poe, Edgar Allan. **6285.** Samuels, Charles Thomas. Usher's Fall; Poe's Rise. GaR., Summer, xviii, 208–16.

—— **6286.** Schoettle, Elmer. A Musician's Commentary on Poe's 'The Philosophy of Composition'. Forum (Houston), iv, 14–15.

—— **6287.** Schuhmann, Kuno. Die erzählende Prosa Edgar Allan Poes. (Bibl. 1960, 4590.) Rev. by Günther Klotz in ZAA., xii, 82–7.

—— **6288.** Snider, Harry Clark. An Edition of the Poems in Poe's Last Collection Based Largely on His Own Critical Principles. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3344.]

—— **6289.** Spencer, Benjamin T. 'Beautiful Blood and Beautiful Brain': Whitman and Poe. ESQ., ii Quarter, No. 35, 45–9.

—— **6290.** Stauffer, Donald Barlow. Prose Style in the Fiction of Edgar A. Poe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2912.]

—— **6291.** Wagenknecht, Edward. Edgar Allan Poe: The Man Behind the Legend. (Bibl. 1963, 4466.) Rev. by Andrew Hook in MLR., lix, 649–50; by Robert P. Falk in NCF., xix, 97–9; by Floyd Stovall in AL., xxxvi, 83–4; by Robert D. Jacobs in ELN., ii, 69–71; in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 66.

—— **6292.** Weissbuch, Ted N. Edgar Allan Poe: Hoaxer in the American Tradition. New York Historical Society Quarterly, July, xlv, 291–309.

—— **6293.** West, Muriel. Poe's 'Ligeia' and Isaac D'Israeli. CL., Winter, xvi, 19–28.

Rives, Judith. **6294.** Moore, John H. Judith Rives of Castle Hill. Virginia Cavalcade, Spring, xiii, 30–5.

Robinson, Rowland Evans. **6295.** Mount, Robert Frank. Mid-Nineteenth Century New England Literary Dialect: A Study of Five Authors. *See* **870.**

Rogers, Samuel. **6296.** Haden, H. J. A Rogers Letter. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 177.

—— **6297.** Hinton, Percival F. Samuel Rogers's 'Poems', 1812. BC., Spring, xiii, 70–1. Cf. Jeff Clements, *ib.*, Autumn, 353.

—— **6298.** Rawson, C. J. A Very Famous Line. TLS., May 21, p. 435.

Rolfe, Frederick William, Baron Corvo. **6299.** Andrews, Clarence Adelbert. Raging in the Dark — An Examination of the Life and Letters of Frederick William Rolfe, Baron Corvo. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4688–9.]

—— **6300.** Rolfe, F. W. Hadrian the Seventh. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1963. pp. 360.

—— **6301.** Woolf, Cecil and Brocard Sewell. The Clerk Without a Benefice: A Study of Fr. Rolfe, Baron Corvo's Conversion and Vocation. Aylesford: St. Albert's Press. pp. 46.

Rose, Edward. **6302.** Gollin, Richard M. Beerbohm, Wilde, Shaw, and 'The Good-Natured Critic'. BNYPL., Feb., lxviii, 83–99.

Rossetti, Christina. **6303.** Angeli, Helen Madox Rossetti. Christina Rossetti. TLS., July 2, p. 571. Lona Mosk Packer, July 9, p. 616. (On **6306.**)

—— **6304.** Packer, Lona Mosk. Christina Rossetti. TLS., Apr. 23, p. 343. H. F. Rossetti, Lucy M. O'Conor and Janet Camp Troxell, May 7, p. 402. Lona Mosk Packer and Virginia Surtees, May 14, p. 415. Janet Camp Troxell, May 21, p. 435.

—— **6305.** —— Christina Rossetti. TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1163.

—— **6306.** —— Christina Rossetti. (Bibl. 1963, 4480.) Rev. by Philip Larkin in Listener, lxxi, 526; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxvii, 491–2; by Graham Hough in Spect., Apr. 3, p. 453; by Paull F. Baum in MLQ., xxv, 224–6; by Robert L. Peters in WHR., xviii, 379–81; by William E. Fredeman in Victorian Studies, viii, 71–7; by Erwin Hester in VQR., xl, 329–31; by Helen C. White in ELN., ii, 145–9; in TLS., Apr. 9, p. 292.

—— **6307.** —— (ed.). The Rossetti-Macmillan Letters. *See* **6314.**

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. **6308.** Buttel, Helen. Rossetti's 'Bridal Wreath'. Exp., Nov., xxiii, No. 22.

—— **6309.** Franklin, Colin. 'The Blessed Damozel' at Penkill. EC., July, xiv, 331–5.

—— **6310.** Grylls, Rosalie Glynn. Portrait of Rossetti. London: Macdonald. pp. 255.

—— **6311.** —— The Reserved Rossetti Letters. TLS., Jan. 30, p. 96.

—— **6312.** Nakamura, Kimiyo. Dante Gabriel Rossetti's Poems. Tokyo: Toho-shuppan. pp. 141.

—— **6313.** Packer, Lona Mosk. Maria Francesca to Dante Gabriel Rossetti: Some Unpublished Letters. PMLA., Dec., lxxix, 613–19.

—— **6314.** —— (ed.). The Rossetti-Macmillan Letters: Some 133 Unpublished Letters Written to Alexander Macmillan, F. S. Ellis, and Others, by Dante Gabriel, Christina, and William Michael Rossetti, 1861–1889. (Bibl. 1963, 4485.) Rev. by William E. Fredeman in Victorian Studies, viii, 71–7; by Erwin Hester in VQR., xl, 329–31; by Helen C. White in ELN., ii, 145–9; by Robert L. Peters in WHR., xviii, 379–81; in TLS., Apr. 9, p. 292.

—— **6315.** Pedrick, Gale. Life with Rossetti. London: Macdonald. pp. 237. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 934.

—— **6316.** Vogel, Joseph F. Rossetti's 'Memorial Thresholds'. Exp., Dec., xxiii, No. 29.

—— **6317.** Weatherby, Harold L. Problems of Form and Content in the Poetry of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. VP., Winter, ii, 11–19.

Rossetti, William Michael. **6318.** Packer, Lona Mosk (ed.). The Rossetti-Macmillan Letters. *See* **6314.**

—— **6319.** Peattie, Roger W. William Michael Rossetti. *See* **5410.**

Ruskin, John. **6320.** Anon. Follies — But No Fool. TLS., Mar. 5, p. 195.

—— **6321.** Bell, Quentin. Ruskin. (Bibl. 1963, 4491.) Rev. by P. Fontaney in EA., xvii, 201.

—— **6322.** Blunt, Wilfrid. Cockerell. *See* **403.**

—— **6323.** Bradley, John Lewis (ed.). The Letters of John Ruskin to Lord and Lady Mount-Temple. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. pp. 399. Rev. by Peter Quennell in Sat. Rev., Dec. 27, p. 26.

—— **6324.** Clark, Sir Kenneth (ed.). Ruskin Today. London: Murray. pp. 383. Rev. by Herbert Read in Listener, lxxii, 896, 898; in TLS., Dec. 3, p. 1108.

—— **6325.** Dearden, James S. John Ruskin's Bookplates. BC., Autumn, xiii, 335–9.

—— **6326.** Donald, James Wallace. Reason and the Idea of Man in John Ruskin. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1192.]

—— **6327.** Fike, Francis George, Jr. The Influence of John Ruskin Upon the Aesthetic Theory and Practice of Gerard Manley Hopkins. *See* **5886.**

—— **6328.** Halladay, Jean. Ruskin's Reputation as Seen in Various British Literary Periodicals 1837–1855. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1963.

—— **6329.** Kegel, Charles H. Carlyle and Ruskin: An Influential Friendship. *See* **5358.**

—— **6330.** O'Connor, Peter. An Unpublished Letter from J. A. Froude to Ruskin. *See* **5717.**

—— **6331.** Poston, Lawrence Sanford, III. Five Victorians on Italian Renaissance Culture: A Problem in Historical Perspectives. *See* **5290.**

—— **6332.** —— Ruskin and Browning's Artists. *See* **5291.**

—— **6333.** Rosenberg, John D. The Darkening Glass: A Portrait of Ruskin's Genius. (Bibl. 1961, 5070.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1963. pp. 274. Rev. by John L. Bradley in MLR., lix, 651; by P. Fontaney in EA., xvii, 79; by Rachel Trickett in EC., xiv, 193–7.

—— **6334.** —— (ed.). The Genius of John Ruskin: Selections from his Writings. (Bibl. 1963, 4497.) London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 560. Rev. by Francis Haskell in NYRB., Apr. 2, p. 4; by Herbert Read in Listener, lxxii, 896, 898; by Graham Hough in Spect., Oct. 2, p. 444.

—— **6335.** Ross, Malcolm Mackenzie. Ruskin, Hooker and 'the Christian Theoria'. *See* (pp. 283–303) **490.**

—— **6336.** Wise, Thomas J. and James P. Smart (comps.). A Complete Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of John Ruskin, ll.d. With a list of the more important Ruskiniana. 2 vols. (Reprint of 1893 ed.) London: Dawsons. pp. 356; 263. Rev. by Maurice P. Pariser in BC., xiii, 383–4; in TLS., Oct. 22, p. 968.

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. **6337.** Mason, Philip P. (ed.). The Literary Voyager or Muzzeniegun. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press.

Scott, Sir Walter. **6338.** Cameron, John Arthur. Dramatic and Symbolic: The Problem of Meaning in 'The Heart of Midlothian'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **6339.** Colvin, Christina. A Visit to Abbotsford. REL., Jan., v, 56–65.

—— **6340.** Davie, Donald. The Poetry of Sir Walter Scott. (Bibl. 1962, 445.) Rev. by James Kinsley in MLR., lix, 115.

—— **6341.** French, Richard. The Religion of Sir Walter Scott, SSL., July, ii, 32–44.

—— **6342.** —— Sir Walter Scott, Gentleman Soldier. MQ., v, 333–43.

—— **6343.** Grant, Douglas. Sir Walter Scott and Nathaniel Hawthorne. *See* **5812.**

—— **6344.** Keith, Christina. The Author of Waverley: A Study in the Personality of Sir Walter Scott. London: Hale. pp. 190.

—— **6345.** Kreissman, Bernard (ed.). The Life of Dryden. *See* **3967.**

—— **6346.** Levin, Ju. V. K. Kjuxel'beker o poèzii Val'tera Skotta. Russkaja Literatura (Leningrad), vii, ii, 95–101.

—— **6347.** Lochhead, Marion. Victorian Abbotsford. QR., 1963, ccci, 57–66.

—— **6348.** Mahoney, John L. Some Antiquarian and Literary Influences of Percy's 'Reliques'. *See* **4775.**

—— **6349.** Ogden, James. Isaac D'Israeli and Scott. *See* **5612.**

—— **6350.** Parsons, Coleman Oscar. Witchcraft and Demonology in Scott's Fiction: With Chapters on the Supernatural in Scottish Literature. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 363.

—— **6351.** Sandy, Stephen Merrill. Studies in the Form of the Romantic Novel, 'Otranto' to 'Waverley'. *See* **1560.**

—— **6352.** Sutcliffe, Emerson Grant. Scott in Emerson's Poems. *See* (pp. 158–75) **454.**

—— **6353.** Thomas, George Stephen. Wordsworth, Scott, Coleridge, Southey, and De Quincey on Catholic Emancipation, 1800–1829: The Conservative Reaction. *See* **5455.**

—— **6354.** Tuttleton, James W. The Devil and John Barleycorn: Comic Diablerie in Scott and Burns. *See* **4522.**

—— **6355.** Welsh, Alexander. The Hero of the Waverley Novels. (Bibl. 1963, 4515.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in NS., pp. 94–6; by John Lauber in ELN., i, 228–30; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xi (N.S.), 438–9; in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 106; A. M. Lewin Robinson, *ib.*, Mar. 12, p. 215.

—— **6356.** Wood, George A. M. Letters Between Sir Walter Scott and the Marquis of Lothian. NQ., Oct., xi (N.S.), 376–9; Nov., 410–18; Dec., 469–77.

—— **6357.** Wyatt, Sibyl White. Nineteenth Century English Novel and Austrian Censorship. *See* **5069.**

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. **6358.** Dunleavy, Gareth W. Two New Mary Shelley Letters and the 'Irish' Chapters of 'Perkin Warbeck'. KSJ., Winter, xiii, 6–10.

—— **6359.** Palacio, Jean de. Mary Shelley's Latin Studies: Her Unpublished Translation of Apuleius. RLC., Oct., xxxviii, 564–71.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **6360.** Boas, Louise Schutz. Shelley: Three Unpublished Lines. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 178.

—— **6361.** —— Shelley and Mary. TLS., Feb. 20, p. 153. Anne Lee Michell, Mar. 12, p. 220. Louise Schutz Boas, July 10, p. 631.

—— **6362.** Brown, Nathaniel Hapgood. Shelley's Theory of Erotic Love. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4676.]

—— **6363.** Cameron, Kenneth Neill (ed.). The Esdaile Notebook: A Volume of Early Poems. Ed. from the original manuscript in the Carl H. Pforzheimer Library. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Faber. pp. 378. Rev. by Graham Hough in NYHTB., Apr. 26, pp. 6, 23; in TLS., Oct. 15, p. 940; by John Holloway in Spect., Oct. 16, p. 514; by Richard Harter Fogle in VQR., xl, 665–8; by Frederick L. Jones in NYTB., May 31, pp. 5, 20; by Donald Davie in N.St., Nov. 27, pp. 840–1; by James Rieger in EC., xiv, 401–9.

—— **6364.** —— (ed.). Selected Poetry and Prose. (New ed.) N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. xxxviii, 536.

—— **6365.** Collins, Thomas J. Browning's 'Essay on Shelley': In Context. *See* **5272.**

—— **6366.** Davies, Rosemary Reeves. Charles Brockden Brown's 'Ormond': A Possible Influence upon Shelley's Conduct. *See* **5265a.**

—— **6367.** Duerksen, Roland A. Shelleyan Ideas in Victorian Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1962.

—— **6368.** —— Disraeli's Use of Shelley. *See* **5606.**

—— **6369.** —— Shelley's 'Defence' and Whitman's 1855 'Preface': A Comparison. WWR., Sept., x, 51–60.

—— **6370.** Goodman, Seymour. An Algorithm for Locating Multiple-Word Co-occurrence in Two Sets of Text. *See* **474.**

—— **6371.** Green, David Bonnell and Edwin Graves Wilson (eds.). Keats, Shelley, Byron, Hunt, and their Circles. *See* **5332.**

—— **6372.** Hughes, Daniel. Kindling and Dwindling: The Poetic Process in Shelley. KSJ., Winter, xiii, 13–28.

—— **6373.** Jackson, MacD. P. Entangled by locks — entangled by looks: An Addendum. E. Studies, Feb., xlv, 43–4. (Cf. Bibl. 1963, 1061.)

—— **6374.** Jones, Frederick L. (ed.). The Letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Vol. i: Shelley in England. Vol. ii: Shelley in Italy. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xxxvi, 599; 538. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 313; by John Bayley in Spect., Mar. 6, p. 317; by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., lxvii, 366;

by Carlos Baker in NYHTB., May 31, p. 5; by Richard Harter Fogle in VQR., XL, 665–8; by Carlos Baker in ELN., I, 306–8; by P. H. Butter in MLR., LIX, 645–6; by Herbert Read in Listener, LXXI, 486–7.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **6375.** LOVELL, ERNEST J., JR. Captain Medwin, Friend of Byron and Shelley. *See* **5337.**

—— **6376.** MAHONY, PATRICK J. An Analysis of Shelley's Craftsmanship in 'Adonais'. SELit., Autumn, IV, 555–68.

—— **6377.** MATTHEWS, G. M. (ed.). Selected Poems and Prose. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 218. (New Oxford English Series.) Rev. in TLS., July 2, p. 572.

—— **6378.** MAXWELL, J. C. A Shelley Letter: An Unrecorded Printing. NQ., May, XI (N.S.), 178–9.

—— **6379.** MERTENS, HELMUT. Entsprechung von Form und Gehalt in Shelleys Gedicht To Jane: 'The Keen Stars Were Twinkling'. NS., pp. 229–33.

—— **6380.** O'MALLEY, GLENN. Shelley and Synesthesia. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press.

—— **6381.** PALACIO, JEAN L. DE. Music and Musical Themes in Shelley's Poetry. MLR., July, LIX, 345–59.

—— **6382.** PRINS, A. A. The Religious Background of Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound'. *See* (pp. 223–34) **491.**

—— **6383.** RABEN, JOSEPH. A Computer-Aided Investigation of Literary Influence: Milton to Shelley. *See* **474.**

—— **6384.** REES, JOAN. 'But for such Faith': A Shelley Crux. RES., May, XV, 185–6.

—— **6385.** RIEGER, JAMES HENRY. The Gnostic Prometheus: A Study of Godwin and the Shelleys. *See* **4665.**

—— **6386.** SMITH, PAUL. Restless Casuistry: Shelley's Composition of 'The Cenci'. KSJ., Winter, XIII, 77–85.

—— **6387.** STEENSMA, ROBERT C. Shelley and the New Critics. Proc. of Utah Acad. of Arts, Sciences and Letters, 1963, XL, 146–53.

—— **6388.** WHIPPLE, A. B. C. The Fatal Gift of Beauty. *See* **5350.**

—— **6389.** WOODMAN, ROSS GREIG. The Apocalyptic Vision in the Poetry of Shelley. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 209. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1182.

Shiel, M. P. **6390.** MACLAREN-ROSS, J. The Strange Realm of M. P. Shiel. Lon. Mag., Sept., IV, 76–84.

Simms, William Gilmore. **6391.** CECIL, L. MOFFITT. Symbolic Pattern in 'The Yemassee'. AL., XXXV, 510–14.

—— **6392.** RIDGELY, J. V. William Gilmore Simms. (Bibl. 1962, 5529.) Rev. by C. Hugh Holman in AL., XXXVI, 84–6; by Klaus-Jürgen Popp in Jb.AS., XI, 311–14.

—— **6393.** —— (ed.). The Yemassee: A Romance of Carolina. N.Y.: Twayne; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 415.

—— **6394.** SHELTON, AUSTIN J. African Realistic Commentary on Culture Hierarchy and Racistic Sentimentalism in 'The Yemassee'. Phylon, XXV, 72–8.

Simms, William Gilmore. 6395. Wimsatt, Mary Ann Coslow. The Comic Sense of William Gilmore Simms: A Study of the Humor in His Fiction and Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2969–70.]

Smith, Sydney. 6396. Dilworth, Ernest. Letters of Sydney Smith. NQ., Nov., xi (N.S.), 419–21.

Southey, Robert. 6397. Braekman, W. Letters by Robert Southey to Sir John Taylor Coleridge. SGG., vi, 103–230.

—— **6398.** Carnall, Geoffrey. Robert Southey. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 40. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **6399.** Thomas, George Stephen. Wordsworth, Scott, Coleridge, Southey, and De Quincey on Catholic Emancipation, 1800–1829: The Conservative Reaction. *See* **5455.**

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 6400. Bonds, Robert E. The Mystery of 'The Master of Ballantrae'. ELT., vii, 8–11.

—— **6401.** Eigner, Edwin M. A Humble Remonstrance. ELT., vii, 111–13.

—— **6402.** Kiely, Robert. Robert Louis Stevenson and the Fiction of Adventure. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 285.

—— **6403.** Ricklefs, Roger (ed.). The Mind of Robert Louis Stevenson: Selected Essays, Letters and Prayers. N.Y.; London: Yoseloff. pp. 128. Rev. in TLS., May 7, p. 396.

Stoker, Bram. 6404. Lur'e, Ya. S. Povest' O Drakule. (The Dracula Tale.) Moscow–Leningrad: Nauka. pp. 212. Rev. briefly by J.S.G.S. in BC., xiii, 395.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 6405. Lynn, Kenneth S. (ed.). Uncle Tom's Cabin. (Bibl. 1962, 5542.) Rev. by Charles Gregory in New York Historical Society Quarterly, xlvii, 102; in MVHR., xlix, 373.

—— **6406.** Mount, Robert Frank. Mid-Nineteenth Century New England Literary Dialect: A Study of Five Authors. *See* **870.**

—— **6407.** Stern, Philip Van Doren (ed.). The Annotated 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. N.Y.: Eriksson.

Sturt, George. 6408. Fraser, John. George Sturt's Apprenticeship. REL., Jan., v, 35–50.

Surtees, Robert Smith. 6409. Collison, R. L. A Jorrocks Handbook. A centenary dictionary of characters, places, situations, and allusions which occur in the Jorrocks novels and in the short stories by Robert Smith Surtees. London: Coole Book Service. pp. 162.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 6410. Cassidy, J. A. Algernon C. Swinburne. N.Y.: Twayne; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 186.

—— **6411.** Kerr, Lowell. Swinburne and Correggio. Manuscripts, xvi, ii, 24–7.

—— **6412.** Lang, Cecil Y. (ed.). Letters. Vols. i–vi. (Bibl. 1959, 4474; 1961, 5146a; 1962, 5546.) Rev. by Gerhard Müller-Schwefe in Ang., lxxxii, 259–65.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. **6413.** Nowell-Smith, Simon. Swinburne's 'The Queen-Mother [and] Rosamond', 1860. BC., Autumn, xiii, 357–9.

—— **6414.** Peters, Robert L. Swinburne and the Moral Design of Art. VP., Summer, ii, 139–54.

—— **6415.** Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Love's Cross-Currents. London: New English Library. Rev. by John Gross in Obs., Dec. 27, p. 18.

—— **6416.** Wilson, Edmund (ed.). The Novels of A. C. Swinburne: 'Love's Cross Currents' and 'Lesbia Brandon'. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, 1962; Toronto: Ambassador, 1963. pp. 377. Rev. by David Daiches in Victorian Studies, vii, 315–16.

Symonds, John Addington. **6417.** Gozzi, Carlo. Useless Memoirs. Translation of John Addington Symonds. Revised and Abridged by Philip Horns. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 285. Rev. by Louis A. Rachow in ANQ., Nov. 1963, ii, 45–6.

—— **6418.** Grosskurth, Phyllis. John Addington Symonds: A Biography. London: Longmans. pp. 370. Rev. by Francis King in Listener, lxxii, 25; by Patrick Anderson in Spect., July 10, pp. 50, 52; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., lxviii, 53, 56; in TLS., July 16, p. 629.

—— **6419.** —— John Addington Symonds. TLS., Aug. 6, p. 695. Alan Bird, Oct. 8, p. 924. L. H. Green, Oct. 22, p. 959. Stanley Gillam, Oct. 29, p. 979. Ian Fletcher, Nov. 5, p. 999. Leon Edel, Dec. 3, p. 1107. L. H. Green, Dec. 17, p. 1145. David A. Randall, Dec. 31, p. 1181.

—— **6420.** —— The Genesis of Symonds's Elizabethan Criticism. MLR., Apr., lix, 183–93.

—— **6421.** Orsini, G. N. G. Symonds and De Sanctis: A Study in the Historiography of the Renaissance. *See* **2451.**

—— **6422.** Poston, Lawrence Sanford, III. Five Victorians on Italian Renaissance Culture: A Problem in Historical Perspectives. *See* **5290.**

—— **6423.** Remnant, Peter. Symonds on Bruno — An Early Draft. RN., 1963, xvi, 200–2.

—— **6424.** Smith, Timothy d'Arch. John Addington Symonds: The 'Peccant' Pamphlets. BC., Spring, xiii, 68–70. Cf. Elkin Mathews Ltd., *ib.*, Summer, 206–7.

Symons, Arthur. **6425.** Baugh, Edward. Arthur Symons and 'The Symphony of Snakes'. ELT., vii, 228–9.

—— **6426.** Leyris, Pierre. Pour Arthur Symons: A Propos d'une Biographie. Mercure de France, cccl, 3–10.

—— **6427.** Lhombreaud, Roger. Arthur Symons. (Bibl. 1963, 4578.) Rev. by John M. Munro in EA., xvii, 294–6.

—— **6428.** Munro, John M. A Previously Unpublished Letter from Ernest Dowson to Arthur Symons. *See* **5618.**

—— **6429.** —— Arthur Symons, 'The Symphony of Snakes' and the Development of the Romantic Image. ELT., vii, 143–5.

Symons, Arthur. **6430.** Munro, John M. A Reply to Edward Baugh. ELT., vii, 229–30.

—— **6431.** Wildi, Max. James Joyce and Arthur Symons. OL., xix, No. 4, 187–93.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. **6432.** Assad, Thomas J. Tennyson's 'Break, Break, Break'. TSE., xii, 71–80.

—— **6433.** Brashear, William R. Tennyson's Third Voice: A Note. VP., Autumn, ii, 283–6.

—— **6434.** Bufkin, E. C. Imagery in 'Locksley Hall'. VP., Winter, ii, 21–8.

—— **6435.** Combecher, Hans. Drei viktorianische Gedichte. *See* **5274.**

—— **6436.** Drew, Philip. 'Aylmer's Field': A Problem for Critics. Listener, Apr. 2, lxxi, 553, 556–7.

—— **6437.** Eidson, John Olin. The First Performance of Tennyson's 'Harold'. NEQ., Sept., xxxvii, 387–90.

—— **6438.** —— Tennyson's 'The Foresters' on the American Stage. PQ., Oct., xliii, 549–57.

—— **6439.** —— Tennyson's First Play on the American Stage. AL., xxxv, 519–28.

—— **6440.** Engbretsen, Nancy M. The Thematic Evolution of 'The Idylls of the King'. VN., No. 26, 1–5.

—— **6441.** Glasser, Marvin. The Early Poetry of Tennyson and Yeats: A Comparative Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4174.]

—— **6442.** Gransden, K. W. Tennyson: 'In Memoriam'. London: Arnold. pp. 72. (Studies in English Literature Series.)

—— **6443.** Grob, Alan. Tennyson's 'The Lotos-Eaters': Two Versions of Art. MP., Nov., lxii, 118–29.

—— **6444.** Hope, C. The Young Tennyson. London: Parrish. pp. 144. (Famous Childhood Series.)

—— **6445.** Inglis-Jones, Elisabeth. The Lord of Burghley. London: Faber. pp. 152. Rev. in TLS., June 25, p. 549.

—— **6446.** Johnson, Robert O. Mr. Marquand and Lord Tennyson. *See* **8272.**

—— **6447.** Marshall, George O. A Tennyson Handbook. N.Y.: Twayne, 1963. pp. 291. Rev. by Thomas J. Assad in GaR., xviii, 367–70.

—— **6448.** Millgate, Michael (ed.). Selected Poems. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 217. (New Oxford English Series.)

—— **6449.** Mitchell, Charles. The Undying Will of Tennyson's Ulysses. VP., Spring, ii, 87–95.

—— **6450.** Packer, Lona Mosk. Sun and Shadow: The Nature of Experience in Tennyson's 'The Lady of Shalott'. VN., Spring, No. 25, 4–8.

—— **6451.** Panakal, Elsie Antony. The Major Themes of Tennyson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1963.

—— **6452.** Pitt, Valerie. Tennyson Laureate. (Bibl. 1962, 5566.) Rev. by Joseph E. Baker in PQ., xliii, 573–4; by Edgar

H. Duncan in ELN., I, 308–10; by A. Dwight Culler in YR., LIII, 442–3.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 6453. POSTON, LAWRENCE, III. The Argument of the Geraint-Enid Books in 'Idylls of the King'. VP., Autumn, II, 269–75.

—— **6454.** RADER, RALPH WILSON. Tennyson's 'Maud': The Biographical Genesis. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 155. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 148; by Christopher Ricks in Listener, LXXI, 363–4; by Clyde de L. Ryals in VP., II, 133–5; by Jerome H. Buckley in JEGP., LXIII, 820–2; by Rowland L. Collins in Victorian Studies, VIII, 85–6; by John Killham in MLR., LIX, 650–1.

—— **6455.** RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. Tennyson's 'Hail Briton!' and 'Tithon': Some Corrections. RES., Feb., XV, 53–5.

—— **6456.** —— Tennyson's 'Maud'. TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1181.

—— **6457.** —— Tennyson's 'Rifle Clubs!!!' RES., Nov., XV, 401–4.

—— **6458.** —— Tennyson: Three Notes. MP., Nov., LXII, 139–41.

—— **6459.** RYALS, CLYDE DE L. Percivale, Ambrosius, and the Method of Narration in 'The Holy Grail'. NS., 1963, XII, 533–43.

—— **6460.** —— Theme and Symbol in Tennyson's Poems to 1850. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 282. Rev. by Philip Drew in Listener, LXXII, 601; in TLS., Aug. 6, p. 698.

—— **6461.** SENDRY, JOSEPH MICHAEL. The Thematic and Stylistic Coherence of Tennyson's 'In Memoriam'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **6462.** SMITH, ELTON EDWARD. The Two Voices: A Tennyson Study. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.

—— **6463.** STOKES, EDWARD. The Metrics of 'Maud'. VP., Spring, II, 97–110.

—— **6464.** TALON, HENRI A. Sur un poème de Tennyson: Essai de critique formelle. Les Langues Modernes, Jan., pp. 32–7. (In Memoriam, XIII.)

—— **6465.** TENNYSON collection. (Bibl. 1963, 4622.) Rev. by T. J. Brown in BC., XIII, 237–8, 241–2.

—— **6466.** TENNYSON, SIR CHARLES. The Dream in Tennyson's Poetry. VQR., Spring, XL, 228–48.

—— **6467.** —— (ed.). 'The Devil and the Lady' and Unpublished Early Poems. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 192.

—— **6468.** TODD, WILLIAM B. Wise, Wrenn, and Tennyson's 'Enoch Arden', 1864. BC., Spring, XIII, 67–8.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 6469. COLBY, ROBERT A. 'Catherine': Thackeray's Credo. RES., Nov., XV, 381–96.

—— **6470.** DYSON, A. E. Vanity Fair: An Irony against Heroes. CQ., Spring, VI, 11–31.

—— **6471.** FIDO, MARTIN. 'The History of Pendennis': A Reconsideration. EC., Oct., XIV, 363–79.

—— **6472.** IVAŠEVA, V. Velikij satirik i gumanist (k stoletiju so

dnja smerti U. M. Tekkereja). Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, XIX, No. 3, 14–23.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 6473. KNOX, RAYMOND ANTHONY J. Sentimental Cynic. N.Z.List., May 31, 1963, XLVIII, 4.

—— **6474.** LAPART, C. La morale du sentiment dans 'The Newcomes' et 'Vanity Fair'. Caliban, Jan., No. 1, 139–47.

—— **6475.** LOOMIS, CHAUNCEY CHESTER, JR. Thackeray the Satirist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 4192.]

—— **6476.** MAÎTRE, R. Nouvelles Sources françaises de Thackeray. EA., Jan., XVII, 56–61.

—— **6477.** PAINTING, DAVID E. Thackeray v. Disraeli. *See* **5610.**

—— **6478.** PLUNKETT, P. M., S.J. Thackeray's 'Vanity Fair', Chapter 51. Exp., Nov., XXIII, No. 19.

—— **6479.** RAY, GORDON N. The Search for William Makepeace Thackeray. Sat. Rev., Feb. 1, pp. 20–1, 43–4.

—— **6480.** STEVENS, JOAN. A Note on Photography: The MS of 'Vanity Fair'. AUMLA., No. 21, 84–8.

—— **6481.** —— The Relevance of Thackeray's Illustrations. *See* (p. 60) **438.**

—— **6482.** —— A Thackeray Error. NQ., June, XI (N.S.), 223–4.

—— **6483.** TALON, HENRI A. Thackeray's 'Vanity Fair' Revisited: Fiction as Truth. *See* (pp. 117–48) **453.**

—— **6484.** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN and GEOFFREY TILLOTSON (eds.). Vanity Fair. (Bibl. 1963, 4642.) Rev. by Henri-A. Talon in EA., XVII, 203–4.

Thaxter, Celia. 6485. CARY, RICHARD. The Multicolored Spirit of Celia Thaxter. CLQ., Dec., VI, 512–36.

—— **6486.** VAUGHAN, DOROTHY M. Celia Thaxter's Library. CLQ., Dec., VI, 536–51.

—— **6487.** WESTBROOK, PERRY D. Celia Thaxter: Seeker of the Unattainable. CLQ., Dec., VI, 499–512.

Thompson, Francis. 6488. BUCHEN, IRVING H. Source-Hunting versus Tradition: Thompson's 'The Hound of Heaven'. VP., Spring, II, 111–15.

—— **6489.** DANCHIN, PIERRE. Du Nouveau sur Francis Thompson, Prosateur et Critique. EA., July, XVII, 225–40.

Thoreau, Henry David. 6490. BAYM, NINA ZIPPIN. The Paradoxical Hero in Thoreau's Writings. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **6491.** BODE, CARL (ed.). Collected Poems of Henry Thoreau. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. pp. 436. Rev. by Raymond D. Gozzi in NEQ., XXXVII, 393–7; in TLS., June 18, p. 532.

—— **6492.** BOEWE, CHARLES. Thoreau's 1854 Lecture in Philadelphia. ELN., Dec., II, 115–22.

—— **6493.** BRYON, GILBERT. The Proggers. TSB., No. 89, 1–2.

—— **6494.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. The Publication of

Thoreau's Literary Notebook in the Library of Congress. ESQ., IV Quarter, No. 37, 55–9.

Thoreau, Henry David. **6495.** CAMERON, KENNETH W. Thoreau Manuscripts — Ungathered and Migrant. ESQ., II Quarter, No. 35, 84.

—— **6496.** —— (ed.). Thoreau's Literary Notebook in the Library of Congress, Facsimile Text. Hartford, Conn.: Transcendental Books.

—— **6497.** CRUICKSHANK, HELEN. Thoreau on Birds. N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 332.

—— **6498.** FORD, ARTHUR LEWIS, JR. A Critical Study of the Poetry of Henry Thoreau. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bowling Green State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 2980.]

—— **6499.** GOZZI, RAYMOND D. The Meaning of the 'Complemental Verses' in 'Walden'. ESQ., II Quarter, No. 35, 79–82.

—— **6500.** HARDING, WALTER. Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. TSB., No. 87, 1–3; No. 89, 2–4.

—— **6501.** —— Henry David Thoreau's 'Walden' and 'Civil Disobedience': A Study Guide. Bound Brook, N.J.: Shelley Pub. Co., 1962. pp. 90. Rev. by J. Golden Taylor in WHR., XVIII, 288–9.

—— **6502.** —— A New Sophia Thoreau Letter. TSB., No. 87, 4.

—— **6503.** —— A Source for a Walden Anecdote. TSB., No. 87, 4.

—— **6504.** —— Thoreau and Kate Brady. AL., XXXVI, 347–9.

—— **6505.** —— (ed.). The Variorum 'Walden'. (Bibl. 1962, 5615.) Rev. by J. Golden Taylor in WHR., XVIII, 178–80; by Raymond D. Gozzi in NEQ., XXXVII, 393–7.

—— **6506.** —— (ed.). Sophia Thoreau's Scrapbook: From the Collection of George L. Davenport, Jr. Thoreau Soc. Booklet, No. 20.

—— **6507.** KING, BRUCE. Thoreau's 'Walden'. EA., July, XVII, 262–8.

—— **6508.** KOPP, CHARLES CALVIN. The Mysticism of Henry David Thoreau. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 4509–10.]

—— **6509.** LOWNES, ALBERT E. Arthur Fifield and Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience'. TSB., No. 86, p. 3.

—— **6510.** MACSHANE, FRANK. 'Walden' and Yoga. NEQ., Sept., XXXVII, 322–42.

—— **6511.** MORRISON, HELEN B. Thoreau and the New York Tribune: A Checklist. TSB., No. 82, 1–2.

—— **6512.** NELSON, WILLIAM STUART. Thoreau and the Current Non-Violent Struggle for Integration. TSB., No. 88, 1–3.

—— **6513.** PORTE, JOEL. Thoreau on Love: A Lexicon of Hate. UR., Dec., XXXI, 111–16.

—— **6514.** ROBINSON, E. ARTHUR. Thoreau's Buried Short Story. SSF., I, 16–20.

—— **6515.** TAYLOR, HORACE. Thoreau's Scientific Interests as Seen in His Journal. McNeese Review, 1963, XIV, 45–59.

Thoreau, Henry David. 6516. Thoreau, H. D. The River. N.Y.: Twayne; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 244.

—— **6517.** Torrey, Bradford and Francis H. Allen (eds.). The Journal of Henry D. Thoreau. Foreword by Walter Harding. N.Y.: Dover, 1963. 2 vols. pp. 1804. Rev. briefly by Alvin Gamage in ESQ., iv Quarter, No. 37, 92.

—— **6518.** Wheeler, Ruth R. Thoreau and Capital Punishment. TSB., No. 86, p. 1.

—— **6519.** White, William. Unpublished MSS. in Booksellers' Catalogues: A Thoreau Letter. Serif, Dec., i, 28–9.

—— **6520.** Williams, Paul O. The Concept of Inspiration in Thoreau's Poetry. PMLA., Sept., lxxix, 466–72.

—— **6521.** —— Thoreau's 'It is No Dream of Mine': A New Proposal. TSB., No. 86, pp. 3–4.

—— **6522.** —— Emerson Guided: Walks with Thoreau and Channing. *See* **5705.**

—— **6523.** Woodson, Thomas Miller. Thoreau's Prose Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

Thorpe, Thomas Bangs. 6524. Rickels, Milton. Thomas Bangs Thorpe. (Bibl. 1962, 5631.) Rev. by Charles Gregory in New York Historical Society Quarterly, xlvii, 343–4; in MVHR., xlix, 374–5.

Timrod, Henry. 6525. Parks, Edd W. Henry Timrod. N.Y.: Twayne.

Tourgée, Albion W. 6526. Gross, Theodore L. Albion W. Tourgée. (Bibl. 1963, 4691.) Rev. by G. J. Becker in AL., xxxv, 542.

Trollope, Anthony. 6527. Bulgin, Randolph McGuire. Anthony Trollope's 'The Way We Live Now': A Study of Its Historical Background and Critical Significance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4676–7.]

—— **6528.** Cadbury, William. Character and the Mock Heroic in 'Barchester Towers'. TSLL., v, 509–19.

—— **6529.** Edwards, P. D. Trollope's 'Harry Heathcote of Gangril: A Tale of Australian Bush Life'. ALS., June, i, 208–12.

—— **6529a.** Kenney, Blair Gates. The Two Isabels: A Study in Distortion. *See* **5974.**

—— **6530.** Lerner, Laurence. Trollope: The Entertainer. Listener, May 7, lxxi, 753–5.

—— **6531.** Phillips, John Roderick. The Trollope World. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962.

—— **6532.** Polhemus, Robert Mackinlay. The Changing World of Anthony Trollope. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5415–16.]

—— **6533.** Sadleir, Michael. Trollope: A Bibliography. (New ed.) London: Dawson. pp. 338. Rev. in TLS., July 30, p. 672.

—— **6534.** Shaw, W. David. Moral Drama in 'Barchester Towers'. NCF., June, xix, 45–54.

—— **6535.** Stone, Albert, Jr. The Theme of the Family in the

Novels of Anthony Trollope. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

Trollope, Anthony. 6536. West, William Allen. Anthony Trollope's Transformation of 'The Noble Jilt' into 'Can You Forgive Her?' Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3560.]

Trollope, Thomas A. 6537. Poston, Lawrence, III. 'Romola' and Thomas Trollope's 'Filippo Strozzi'. *See* **5657.**

Tucker, George. 6538. McLean, Robert Colin. George Tucker: Moral Philosopher and Man of Letters. (Bibl. 1961, 5256.) Rev. by H. G. Klincheloe in North Carolina Historical Review, xxxviii, 570–2.

Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard. 6539. Marcus, Mordecai. The Poetry of Frederick Goddard Tuckerman: A Reconsideration. Discourse, 1961–2, v, 69–82.

—— **6540.** Momaday, Navarre Scott. An Edition of the Complete Poems of Frederick Goddard Tuckerman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3326.]

Twain, Mark. 6541. American Quarterly. Mark Twain Issue, Winter, xvi.

—— **6542.** Ater, Leroy Earl, Jr. An Examination of Three Major Novels in World Literature in the Light of Critical Precepts Derived from Tolstoy's 'What Is Art?' Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5397.]

—— **6543.** Babcock, C. Merton. Mark Twain's Map of Paris. TQ., Autumn, vii, 92–7.

—— **6544.** Baender, Paul. The Date of Mark Twain's 'The Lowest Animal'. AL., xxxvi, 174–9.

—— **6545.** Baldwin, Marilyn Austin. An Edition of W. D. Howells' 'My Mark Twain': Introduction and Notes. *See* **5914.**

—— **6546.** Bates, Allan. 'The Quintus Curtius Snodgrass Letters': A Clarification of the Mark Twain Canon. AL., xxxvi, 31–7.

—— **6547.** Boggan, J. R. That Slap, Huck, Did It Hurt? ELN., Mar., i, 212–15.

—— **6548.** Borst, Charles V. S. (introd.). A Cure for the Blues. Rutland, Vt.; Tokyo: Tuttle; Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 116.

—— **6549.** Bratcher, James T. Twain's 'Tom Sawyer'. Exp., Jan., xxii, No. 40.

—— **6550.** Brown, Clarence A. Huck Finn: A Study in Structure and Point of View. MTJ., Spring, xii, 10–15, 5.

—— **6551.** Budd, Louis J. Mark Twain: Social Philosopher. (Bibl. 1962, 5653.) Rev. by Dorothy J. Caldwell in Missouri Historical Review, lviii, 398–401.

—— **6552.** Charbonnel, Avis Bliven. My Friend Clara Clemens. MTJ., Spring, xii, 16–17.

—— **6553.** Coleman, Philip Yates. Mark Twain's Desperate Naturalism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1189–90.]

Twain, Mark. **6554.** DeVoto, Bernard (ed.). Letters from the Earth. (Bibl. 1962, 5707.) Rev. by John C. Gerber in AL., xxxvi, 220–2.

—— **6555.** Dillingham, William B. Setting and Theme in Tom Sawyer. MTJ., Spring, xii, 6–8.

—— **6556.** Duskis, Henry (ed.). The Forgotten Writings of Mark Twain. (Bibl. 1963, 4718.) Rev. by Richard Bridgman in WF., xxiii, 276–7; in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 41.

—— **6557.** Fatout, Paul. Mark Twain in Virginia City. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press. pp. 240. Rev. by Eugene Sharp in JQ., xli, 446–7; by Dorothy Caldwell in Missouri Hist. Review, lviii, 541–3; in TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1041.

—— **6558.** Flory, Claude R. Huck, Sam and the Small-Pox. MTJ., Winter, xii, 1–2, 8.

—— **6559.** Ganzel, Dewey. Samuel Clemens, Sub Rosa Correspondent. ELN., June, i, 270–3.

—— **6560.** Grant, Douglas. Twain. (Bibl. 1962, 5674.) Rev. by Arnold P. Hinchliffe in CQ., vi, 376–7.

—— **6561.** Grimm, Clyde Leroy, Jr. Mark Twain: The Unreconstructed Temperament. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4189.]

—— **6562.** Hamblen, Abigail Ann. The American Scene: Dickens and Mark Twain. *See* **5547.**

—— **6563.** Havard, William C. Mark Twain and the Political Ambivalence of Southwestern Humor. MissQ., xvii, 95–106.

—— **6564.** Hill, Hamlin. Mark Twain and Elisha Bliss. Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press. pp. 214.

—— **6565.** Kaplan, Justin D. (introd.). The Gilded Age. N.Y.: Trident.

—— **6566.** Levy, Leo B. Society and Conscience in 'Huckleberry Finn'. NCF., Mar., xviii, 383–91.

—— **6567.** Manierre, William R. 'No Money for to Buy the Outfit?': 'Huckleberry Finn' Again. MFS., Winter 1964–5, x, 341–8.

—— **6568.** Mark Twain Letter Found. MTJ., Winter, xii, 15. (To Walter Williams, March 4, 1894.)

—— **6569.** Mendel'son, M. Mark Tven. (New issue.) Moskva: Molodaja Gvardija. pp. 429.

—— **6570.** Metzger, Charles R. 'The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn' as Picaresque. MQ., v, 249–56.

—— **6571.** Mills, Barriss. 'Old Times on the Mississippi' as an Initiation Story. CE., Jan., xxv, 283–9.

—— **6572.** Mobley, Lawrence E. Mark Twain and the 'Golden Era'. PBSA., lviii, 8–23.

—— **6573.** Neider, Charles (ed.). Life as I Find It. (Bibl. 1961, 5303.) Rev. in Missouri Historical Review, lvii, 116–17.

—— **6574.** —— (ed.). Complete Essays. (Bibl. 1963, 4738.) Rev. by Henry B. Chapin in NMQ., xxxiii, 474.

Twain, Mark. **6575.** Ratner, Marc L. Two Letters of Mark Twain. MTJ., Spring, xii, 9, 17.

—— **6576.** Rodnon, Stewart. Mark Twain's Get-Rich-Quick Schemes: A Balance Sheet. MTJ., Winter, xii, 3–5.

—— **6577.** Rogers, Franklin R. Mark Twain and Daudet: 'A Tramp Abroad' and 'Tartarin sur les Alpes'. CL., Summer, xvi, 254–63.

—— **6578.** —— (ed.). Simon Wheeler, Detective. First Edition, from Manuscripts in the Berg Collection. N.Y.: New York Public Library. pp. 243. Rev. by Warren French in ANQ., Sept., iii, 14–15.

—— **6579.** Salomon, Roger B. Twain and the Image of History. (Bibl. 1961, 5311.) Rev. by Dorothy J. Caldwell in Missouri Historical Review, lviii, 398–401.

—— **6580.** Schell, Edgar T. ''Pears' and 'Is' in Pudd'nhead Wilson. MTJ., Winter, xii, 12–15.

—— **6581.** Scott, Arthur L. Letters from Mark Twain to William Walter Phelps, 1891–1893. HLQ., Aug., xxvii, 375–81.

—— **6582.** Sioui, Tak. 'Huckleberry Finn': More Molecules. Tucson: The Author, 1962.

—— **6583.** Smith, Henry Nash. Mark Twain: The Development of a Writer. (Bibl. 1962, 5698.) Rev. by Michael Millgate in MLR., lix, 469–70.

—— **6584.** —— Mark Twain's Fable of Progress: Political and Economic Ideas in 'A Connecticut Yankee'. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 116. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1041; by Louis J. Budd in NCF., xix, 304–6.

—— **6585.** Smith, Paul. The Infernal Reminiscence: Mythic Patterns in Mark Twain's 'The Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County'. Satire Newsletter, Spring, i, 41–4.

—— **6586.** Stone, Albert E., Jr. The Innocent Eye. (Bibl. 1961, 5316.) Rev. by Dorothy J. Caldwell in Missouri Historical Review, lviii, 398–401.

—— **6587.** Taylor, Nancy Dew. The River of Faulkner and Mark Twain. MissQ., 1963, xvi, 191–9.

—— **6588.** Tuckey, John S. Mark Twain and Little Satan. (Bibl. 1963, 4756.) Rev. by Robert L. Hough in CE., xxv, 310; by Coleman O. Parsons in AL., xxxvi, 92.

—— **6589.** Tuttleton, James W. Twain's Use of Theatrical Traditions in the Old Southwest. CLAJ., Dec., viii, 190–7.

—— **6590.** Vagts, Alfred. Mark Twain at the Courts of the Emperors. Jb.AS., ix, 149–51.

—— **6591.** Varble, Rachel M. Jane Clemens: The Story of Mark Twain's Mother. N.Y.: Doubleday.

—— **6592.** Wiggins, Robert A. Mark Twain: Jackleg Novelist. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 130. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1041.

—— **6593.** Williams, James D. Revision and Intention in Mark Twain's 'A Connecticut Yankee'. AL., xxxvi, 288–97.

Villard, Oswald Garrison. **6594.** Angoff, Charles. Oswald Garrison Villard and The Nation: A Memoir. AR., Summer, xxiii, 232–40.

Wallace, Horace Binney. **6595.** Hatvary, George Egon. Horace Binney Wallace ['William Landor']: A Study in Self-Destruction. *See* **6272.**

Ward, Artemus. **6596.** Browne, C. F. Artemus Ward, His Book. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Hebberd. (Facsim. of 1862 ed.)

—— **6597.** Hawes, Davis S. Artemus Ward Will Speak a Piece. QJS., Dec., l, 421–31.

Weeden, Howard. **6598.** Roberts, Frances C. and Sarah H. Fisk. Shadows on the Wall: The Life and Works of Howard Weeden. Northport, Ala.: Colonial Press, 1962.

White, William Hale. **6599.** Merton, Stephen. George Eliot and William Hale White. *See* **5650.**

—— **6600.** Thomson, Patricia. The Novels of Mark Rutherford. EC., July, xiv, 256–67.

Whitman, Walt. **6601.** Askew, Melvin W. Whitman's 'As I Ebb'd with the Ocean of Life'. WWR., Dec., x, 87–92.

—— **6602.** Asselineau, Roger. The Evolution of Walt Whitman: The Creation of a Book. (Bibl. 1962, 5714.) Rev. by Brian Lee in MLR., lix, 121–2; by Harold W. Blodgett in MP., lxii, 82–4.

—— **6603.** Bertholf, Robert J. Poetic Epistemology of Whitman's 'Out of the Cradle'. WWR., Sept., x, 73–7.

—— **6604.** Bracker, Jon. The Conclusion of 'Song of Myself'. WWR., Mar., x, 21–2.

—— **6605.** Brasher, Thomas L. (ed.). The Early Poems and the Fiction. (Bibl. 1963, 4772.) Rev. by Charles I. Glicksberg in AL., xxxvi, 89–90; by Lewis Leary in WWR., Sept. 1963, ix, 69–70; by William White in BB., May 1963, xxiv, 7.

—— **6606.** Bridgman, Richard. Whitman's Calendar Leaves. CE., Mar., xxv, 420–5.

—— **6607.** Carlisle, Ervin Frederick. 'Leaves of Grass': Whitman's Epic Drama of the 'Soul' and 'I'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3727–8.]

—— **6608.** Clare, Sister Miriam, O.S.F. The Sea and Death in 'Leaves of Grass'. WWR., Mar., x, 14–16.

—— **6609.** Cook, Raymond A. Empathic Identification in 'Song of Myself': A Key to Whitman's Poetry. WWR., Mar., x, 3–10.

—— **6610.** Coyle, William (ed.). The Poet and the President: Whitman's Lincoln Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 5723.) Rev. in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, lv, 315–16.

—— **6611.** Deb, K. C. Democracy and the Human Relationship in the Poetry of Walt Whitman. The Modern Review (Calcutta), Dec., cxvi, 471–4.

—— **6612.** Duerksen, Roland A. Shelley's 'Defence' and Whitman's 1855 'Preface': A Comparison. *See* **6369.**

Whitman, Walt. **6613.** Foster, Steven. Bergson's 'Intuition' and Whitman's 'Song of Myself'. TSLL., vi, 376–87.

—— **6614.** Freedman, Florence B. Caricature in Picture and Verse: Walt Whitman in 'Vanity Fair', 1860. WWR., Mar., x, 18–19, 23.

—— **6615.** Heavill, Sister M. Kathleen, R.S.M. A Whitmanian Look at Whitman. WWR., Mar., x, 17–18.

—— **6616.** Hegel — to Introduce: Whitman A.MS. WWR., June, x, 48.

—— **6617.** Hoople, Robin Pearsall. A Study of Whitman's Understanding of the Major Problems of 1860 American Culture as Reflected in the Third Edition of 'Leaves of Grass'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1963.

—— **6618.** Jensen, Millie D. Whitman and Hegel: The Curious Triplicate Process. WWR., June, x, 27–34.

—— **6619.** Krause, Sydney J. Whitman's Yawping Bird as Comic Defense. BNYPL., June, lxviii, 347–60.

—— **6620.** Law, Richard A. The Respiration Motif in 'Song of Myself'. WWR., Dec., x, 92–7.

—— **6621.** LeWinter, Oswald. Whitman's 'Lilacs'. WWR., Mar., x, 10–14.

—— **6622.** Lewis, R. W. B. (ed.). The Presence of Walt Whitman. *See* **470.**

—— **6623.** Lindfors, Berndt. Whitman's 'When I Heard the Learn'd Astronomer'. WWR., Mar., x, 19–21.

—— **6624.** Magee, John D. Whitman's Cosmofloat. WWR., June, x, 43–6.

—— **6625.** McLeod, A. L. Walt Whitman in Australia and New Zealand: A Record of his Reception. Sydney: Wentworth Press. pp. 161.

—— **6626.** Miller, Edwin Haviland. A Whitman Letter to Hiram J. Ramsdell. WWR., Dec., x, 97–8.

—— **6627.** —— (ed.). The Correspondence of Walt Whitman. Vol. iii: 1876–1885. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 473. Rev. by Clarence A. Brown in AmQ., xvi, 501–2; by James E. Miller in AL., xxxvi, 371–2; by C. Carroll Hollis in WWR., Dec., x, 98–100; in TLS., June 18, p. 532.

—— **6628.** Miller, James E., Jr. Walt Whitman. (Bibl. 1962, 5754.) Rev. by Martin Christadler in Jb.AS., ix, 325–7.

—— **6629.** Pizzo, P. V. John F. Kennedy and Whitman. WWR., June, x, 42.

—— **6630.** Poenicke, Klaus. 'The Test of Death and Night' — Pose und bewältigte Wirklichkeit in Whitmans 'Leaves of Grass'. *See* (pp. 239–66) **473.**

—— **6631.** Rosenfeld, Alvin. The Poem as Dialogical Process: A New Reading of 'Salut au Monde!' WWR., June, x, 34–40.

—— **6632.** Sharma, Som Parkash. A Study of Themes, Self, Love, War and Death in Relationship to Form in the Poetry of

Walt Whitman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4703–4.]

Whitman, Walt. **6633.** Spencer, Benjamin T. 'Beautiful Blood and Beautiful Brain': Whitman and Poe. *See* **6289.**

—— **6634.** Stavrou, C. N. Whitman and Nietzsche: A Comparative Study of their Thought. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press.

—— **6635.** Steensma, Robert C. Whitman and General Custer. WWR., June, x, 41–2.

—— **6636.** Stovall, Floyd (ed.). Prose Works 1892. Vol. i: Specimen Days. (Bibl. 1963, 4809.) Rev. by Charles I. Glicksberg in AL., xxxvi, 89–90; by James E. Miller, Jr. in WWR., Dec. 1963, ix, 90–2.

—— **6637.** —— (ed.). Prose Works, 1892. Vol. ii: Collect and Other Prose. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 445. Rev. by Clarence A. Brown in AmQ., xvi, 501–2; by James E. Miller in AL., xxxvi, 371–2; in TLS., June 18, p. 532.

—— **6638.** Strohl, Beverly Luzietti. An Interpretation of 'Out of the Cradle'. WWR., Dec., x, 83–7.

—— **6639.** Talbot, N. C. Walt Whitman, the Monster and the Critics. *See* (pp. 61–2) **438.**

—— **6640.** Traubel, Horace. With Walt Whitman in Camden: April 8 – September 14, 1889. Volume v. Ed. by Gertrude Traubel. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 524. Rev. by William White in WWR., Dec., x, 100–1.

—— **6641.** Waskow, Howard Jules. Walt Whitman and the Problem of Literary Form. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **6642.** Watt, Olivia B. Humanitarianism in Walt Whitman. WWR., Sept., x, 60–7.

—— **6643.** White, William. Preface to 'Democratic Vistas'. WWR., Sept. 1963, ix, 71–2.

—— **6644.** —— A Russian Anthology of American Poetry. WWR., Sept. 1963, ix, 68–9.

—— **6645.** —— MS. of 'How I Get Around'. WWR., Dec., x, 103–4.

—— **6646.** —— The Poet and Mrs. Fels. WWR., Sept., x, 79–80.

—— **6647.** —— In Whitman's Hand. ANQ., Feb., ii, 86. Cf. Thomas O. Mabbott, *ib.*, Apr., 121.

—— **6648.** —— 'With Walt Whitman in Camden': A Bibliographical Note. Antiquarian Bookman, Nov. 30, xxxiv, 2260–1.

—— **6649.** —— Whitman: A Current Bibliography. WWR., 1963, ix, 70–1, 934; x, 46–7, 77–8, 102–3.

—— **6650.** A Whitman Sculpture. WWR., Dec. 1963, ix, 95.

—— **6651.** Yerbury, Grace D. Of a City Beside a River: Whitman, Eliot, Thomas, Miller. WWR., Sept., x, 67–73.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. **6652.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. The Library of John Greenleaf Whittier. ESQ., 1 Quarter, No. 34, 2–76.

—— **6653.** Cary, Richard. Charlotte Fiske Bates: Cupbearer to Demigods. *See* **6092.**

Whittier, John Greenleaf. **6654.** Miller, Perry. John Greenleaf Whittier: The Conscience in Poetry. Harvard Review, ii, ii, 8–24.

—— **6655.** Pickard, John B. John Greenleaf Whittier and the Abolitionist Schism of 1840. NEQ., June, xxxvii, 250–4.

—— **6656.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. Some Reprinted Whittier Items. ANQ., Mar., ii, 99–100.

—— **6657.** Weeks, Lewis E., Jr. Whittier Criticism Over the Years. EIHC., c, 159–82.

Wilde, Oscar. **6658.** Critchley, Macdonald. The Black Hole. *See* **4713.**

—— **6659.** Croft-Cooke, Rupert. Bosie: Lord Alfred Douglas, His Friends and Enemies. (Cf. Bibl. 1963, 4831.) Indianapolis; N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill. Rev. by Carolyn Heilbrun in NYTB., May 24, p. 7; by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., May 16, p. 48; by Richard Ellman in NYRB., Apr. 30, pp. 6–7; by Thomas J. Garbaty in Victorian Studies, vii, 401–4.

—— **6660.** Freedman, Morris. The Modern Tragicomedy of Wilde and O'Casey. CE., Apr., xxv, 518–27.

—— **6661.** Gollin, Richard M. Beerbohm, Wilde, Shaw, and 'The Good-Natured Critic'. *See* **6302.**

—— **6662.** Hart-Davis, Rupert (ed.). The Letters of Oscar Wilde. (Bibl. 1962, 5793.) Rev. by Norton B. Crowell in NMQ., xxxiii, 493–5; by J. T. McCartin in AQ., xix, 368–70.

—— **6663.** Hyde, H. Montgomery. Oscar Wilde. (Bibl. 1962, 5795.) Rev. by Thomas J. Garbaty in Victorian Studies, vii, 401–4.

—— **6664.** —— Oscar Wilde: The Aftermath. (Bibl. 1963, 4837.) Rev. by Ian Fletcher in MLR., lix, 284–5; by Thomas J. Garbaty in Victorian Studies, vii, 401–4.

—— **6665.** Monteiro, George. A Contemporary View of Henry James and Oscar Wilde. *See* **5990.**

—— **6666.** Nelson, Walter W. Oscar Wilde och det svenska nittitalet. Svensk Litteraturtidskrift, xxvii, 126–9.

—— **6667.** Nicholas, Brian. Two Nineteenth-Century Utopias: The Influence of Renan's 'L'Avenir de la Science' on Wilde's 'The Soul of Man under Socialism'. MLR., July, lix, 361–70.

—— **6668.** Rhodes, Robert Edward. The Literary Criticism of Oscar Wilde. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3582.]

—— **6669.** Schrickx, W. On Giordano Bruno, Wilde and Yeats. *See* (pp. 257–64) **491.**

—— **6670.** Wilson, Harry. Epistolary Autobiography: The Letters of Oscar Wilde. SAQ., lxiii, 406–13.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. **6671.** Moore, Rayburn S. Constance Fenimore Woolson. (Bibl. 1963, 4843.) Rev. by A. Cowie in AL., xxxv, 541.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. **6672.** Nabholtz, John R. Dorothy Wordsworth and the Picturesque. SR., Winter, iii, 118–28.

—— **6673.** Willy, Margaret. Three Women Diarists. *See* **4003.**

Wordsworth, William. **6674.** Ahearn, Edward James. The Childlike Mind: Nature and Art in the Poetry of Wordsworth and Rimbaud. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **6675.** Bagchi, P. A Note on Wordsworth's 'Yarrow Visited', St. 4. NQ., Nov., xi (N.S.), 421.

—— **6676.** Balslev, Thora. Keats and Wordsworth. *See* **6023.**

—— **6677.** Bernhardt-Kabisch, Ernst Karl-Heinz Reinhold. Poet Agonistes: A Study of the Poet as Hero in Romantic Poetry, with Particular Emphasis on Wordsworth. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4691.]

—— **6678.** —— Wordsworth's Expostulator: Taylor or Hazlitt? ELN., Dec., ii, 102–5.

—— **6679.** Black, M. H. On Six Lines of Wordsworth. MLR., July, lix, 339–43.

—— **6680.** Brett, R. L. and A. R. Jones (eds.). Lyrical Ballads. (Bibl. 1963, 4845.) Rev. by R. S. Woof in NQ., xi (N.S.), 436–7; by R. E. C. Houghton in RES., xv, 440–1.

—— **6681.** Brune, Randall Edward. 'The Prelude': A Power Like One of Nature's. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5381.]

—— **6682.** Buchan, A. M. The Influence of Wordsworth on Coleridge (1795–1800). *See* **5423.**

—— **6683.** Butt, John (ed.). Selected Poetry and Prose. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 240. (New Oxford English Series.)

—— **6684.** Clarke, C. C. Romantic Paradox. (Bibl. 1962, 5817.) Rev. by H. A. Smith in MLR., lix, 117–18.

—— **6685.** Crawford, Walter B. A Three-Decker Novel in Wordsworth's Library, 1802. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 16–17.

—— **6686.** Danby, John F. William Wordsworth: 'The Prelude' and Other Poems. (Bibl. 1963, 4851.) Rev. by H. A. Smith in MLR., lix, 116–17.

—— **6687.** Davies, Hugh Sykes. Wordsworth and the Empirical Philosophers. *See* (pp. 153–74) **489.**

—— **6688.** Davis, Jack (ed.). William Wordsworth. Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. 178. (Discussions of Literature Series.)

—— **6689.** De Selincourt, Ernest (ed.). The Prelude. Revised by Helen Darbishire. (Bibl. 1959, 4648.) Rev. by A. Gérard in E. Studies, xlv, 411–12.

—— **6690.** Durrant, G. H. Wordsworth's Metamorphoses. ESA., vii, 13–33.

—— **6691.** Finch, John Alban. Wordsworth, Coleridge, and 'The Recluse', 1798–1814. *See* **5428.**

—— **6692.** Francis, Henry Ellsworth. The Adjectives of Donne and Wordsworth: The Key to a Poetic Quality. *See* **3913.**

—— **6693.** Garber, Fredrick. The Sense of Hierarchy: A Study of Wordsworth and Hölderlin. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **6694.** Gaull, Marilyn S. Keats and Wordsworth: Their Historical and Literary Relationship. *See* **6031.**

Wordsworth, William. **6695.** Gérard, Albert S. Dark Passages: Exploring 'Tintern Abbey'. SR., Autumn 1963, iii, 11–23.

—— **6696.** —— Of Trees and Men: The Unity of Wordsworth's 'The Thorn'. EC., July, xiv, 237–55.

—— **6697.** Gerber, Gerald Eugene. Science vs. Poetry: The Beginnings of the Ideological Significance of a Modern Literary Idea. *See* **4999.**

—— **6698.** Green, David Bonnell. William Wordsworth and Lydia Hentley Signourney. NEQ., Dec., xxxvii, 527–31.

—— **6699.** —— An Uncollected Wordsworth Letter on Shakespeare. RES., Nov., xv, 399–401.

—— **6700.** Hamilton, Carson C. Wordsworth's Decline in Poetic Power: Prophet into High Priest. N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1963.

—— **6701.** Hartman, Geoffrey H. Wordsworth's Poetry, 1787–1814. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 418.

—— **6702.** Hensley, Don Harper. Wordsworth and a New Mythology: A Stylistic Analysis of 'The Excursion'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1914–15.]

—— **6703.** Heuston, Edward F. The Chaucer Sprig in Wordsworth's 'Liberty'. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 20–1.

—— **6704.** Irwin, Michael. Wordsworth's 'Dependency Sublime'. EC., Oct., xiv, 352–62.

—— **6705.** Jordan, John E. De Quincey to Wordsworth. *See* **5504.**

—— **6706.** Landon, Carol. Wordsworth's Racedown Period: Some Uncertainties Resolved. BNYPL., Feb., lxviii, 100–9.

—— **6707.** Le Breton, G. De Quincey et Wordsworth. *See* **5505.**

—— **6708.** Lindenberger, Herbert. On Wordsworth's 'Prelude'. (Bibl. 1963, 4868.) Rev. by Carl F. Keppler in AQ., xix, 284–5; by H. A. Smith in MLR., lix, 115–17; by Alan Grob in JEGP., lxiii, 808–11.

—— **6709.** MacGillivray, J. R. The Three Forms of 'The Prelude', 1798–1805. *See* (pp. 229–44) **490.**

—— **6710.** Maekawa, Shun-Ichi. London or Goslar? On the Composition of the 'Preamble' to 'The Prelude'. SEL., Eng. No., pp. 1–22.

—— **6711.** Mahoney, John L. Some Antiquarian and Literary Influences of Percy's 'Reliques'. *See* **4775.**

—— **6712.** McCarthy, John Francis. Imagination and the Structure of 'The Prelude'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **6713.** Mehrotra, R. R. Wordsworth and the Psychology of Childhood. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 84–91.

—— **6714.** Nabholtz, John R. Wordsworth and William Mason. RES., Aug., xv, 297–302.

Wordsworth, William. 6715. Nabholtz, John R. Wordsworth's 'Guide to the Lakes' and the Picturesque Tradition. MP., May, lxi, 288–97.

—— **6716.** Noyes, Russell. Two Unpublished Wordsworth Letters. NQ., Jan., xi (N.S.), 17–18.

—— **6717.** Owen, W. J. B. A Virgilian Reminiscence in 'The Excursion'. NQ., May, xi (N.S.), 177–8.

—— **6718.** —— Wordsworth and Jeffrey in Collaboration. RES., May, xv, 161–7.

—— **6719.** Perkins, David. Wordsworth and the Poetry of Sincerity. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 285. Rev. by Jonathan Wordsworth in N.St., lxviii, 661–2; by Philip Drew in Listener, lxxii, 601; in TLS., Nov. 5, p. 1000.

—— **6720.** Rai, V. Wordsworth and the Mythological Tradition. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 56–68.

—— **6721.** Reed, Mark L. Two Letters of Wordsworth to Richard Monckton Milnes. *See* **6206.**

—— **6722.** Rogers, David Madison. The Continuity of Wordsworth's Development. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1963.

—— **6723.** —— Wordsworth's Rediscovery of Religion, 1797–1798. Universitas, 1963, i, 79–93.

—— **6724.** Satterfield, Leon. Wordsworth's 'The Prelude', x, 179 (1805 Version). Exp., Oct., xxiii, No. 15.

—— **6725.** Schneider, Ben Ross, Jr. Wordsworth's Cambridge Education. (Bibl. 1957, 8387.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in E. Studies, xlv, 70–1.

—— **6726.** Schneider, Duane B. Wordsworth's 'Prelude' and the O.E.D.: Word-Combinations. *See* **813.**

—— **6727.** Sharrock, Roger. 'The Borderers': Wordsworth on the Moral Frontier. DUJ., June, xxv, 170–83.

—— **6728.** Stevenson, Lionel. The Unfinished Gothic Cathedral: A Study of the Organic Unity of Wordsworth's Poetry. UTQ., 1963, xxxii, 170–83.

—— **6729.** Strange, William Clarence. The Prodigal Imagination: A Reading of Wordsworth's 'Prelude'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2913.]

—— **6730.** Thomas, George Stephen. Wordsworth, Scott, Coleridge, Southey, and De Quincey on Catholic Emancipation, 1800–1829: The Conservative Reaction. *See* **5455.**

—— **6731.** Trilling, Lionel. The Fate of Pleasure: Wordsworth to Dostoevsky. *See* (pp. 93–114) **1601.**

—— **6732.** Watson, Melvin R. The Redemption of Peter Bell. SELit., Autumn, iv, 519–30.

—— **6733.** Zwerdling, Alex. Wordsworth and Greek Myth. UTQ., xxxiii, 341–54.

Yonge, Charlotte M. 6734. Yonge, Charlotte M. The Heir of Redclyffe. London: Duckworth. pp. 463. Rev. by Marghanita Laski in Obs., Dec. 27, p. 18.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

6735. Beier, Ulli (ed.). Black Orpheus: An Anthology of African and Afro-American Prose. London: Longmans. pp. 156.

6736. Bontemps, Arna (ed.). American Negro Poetry. (Bibl. 1963, 4896.) Rev. by James A. Emanuel in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 314; by Le Roi Jones in Poetry, ciii, 394–401.

6737. Brinnin, John M. and Bill Read (eds.). The Modern Poets: An American-British Anthology. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1963. pp. 425.

6738. Buckley, Vincent (ed.). Eight by Eight: Poems by Eight Melbourne Poets. Brisbane: Jacaranda, 1963. pp. 112.

6739. Burnett, Whit and Hallie Burnett (eds.). The Stone Soldier: Prize College Stories. N.Y.: Fleet. pp. 239. Rev. by Bonnie Barrett Stretch in Sat. Rev., Aug. 15, p. 67.

6740. Clarke, Donovan C. (ed.). Wednesday Nights: A Creative Writing Anthology. Sydney: Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 80.

6741. Davis, Edward. Readings in Modern Fiction. Cape Town: Simondium. pp. 337.

6742. Driver, Tom F. and Robert Pack (eds.). Poems of Doubt and Belief. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 258. Rev. by Francis Sweeney in NYTB., Oct. 18, p. 51.

6743. Engle, Paul and Joseph Langland (eds.). Poet's Choice. (Bibl. 1962, 5865.) Rev. by Ray Irwin in QJS., l, 199; by Ashley Brown in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 518–26; by Ralph J. Mills, Jr. in Chicago Review, Summer, xvi, 112–18.

6744. First-Prize Stories 1919–1963 from the O. Henry Memorial Awards. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1963. pp. 681. Rev. by Robert Ramsey in AQ., xx, 189–90; by Ronald Berman in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 709–15.

6745. Foley, Martha and David Burnett (eds.). Best American Short Stories: Vol. 2. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 484.

6746. Gardner, Brian (comp.). Up the Line to Death: The War Poets, 1914–1918. Foreword by Edmund Blunden. London: Methuen. pp. 212. Rev. by Stephen Potter in Spect., July 31, p. 156; by Donald Davie in N.St., lxviii, 282–3.

6747. Glikes, Erwin A. and Paul Schwaber (eds.). Of Poetry and Power: Poems Occasioned by the Presidency and Death of John F. Kennedy. N.Y.: Basic Books. pp. 151. Rev. by Lloyd Frankenberg in NYTB., Nov. 22, p. 6; in Time, Nov. 6, p. 112; by Reed Whittemore in NR., Nov. 21, pp. 17–19; in TLS., Dec. 10, p. 1128.

6748. Hazo, Samuel (ed.). A Selection of Contemporary Religi-

ous Poetry. Glen Rock, N.J.: Paulist Press. pp. 128. Rev. by Francis Sweeney in NYTB., Oct. 18, p. 51.

6749. Hughes, Langston (ed.). New Negro Poets: U.S.A. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 127. Rev. by Charles Simmons in Sat. Rev., May 30, pp. 42–3; in Time, June 5, p. 104.

6750. Introduction: Stories by New Writers, No. 2. London: Faber. pp. 187.

6751. Jacobs, Hayes B. (ed.). New Voices, '64. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 236. Rev. by Charles Simmons in Sat. Rev., July 4, p. 27; by J. William Jones in SRv., xlix, 399–402.

6752. Kapoor, A. N. and N. D. Gupta. Modern English Poetry. Vols. 1 and 2. London: Probsthain. pp. 169; 158.

6753. Kessler, Jascha (ed.). American Poems: A Contemporary Collection. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 200.

6754. Komey, E. A. and E. Mphahlele (eds.). Modern African Stories. London: Faber. pp. 227.

6755. Maclean, A. D. (ed.). Winter's Tales 10. London: Macmillan. pp. 216. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 12, p. 1013.

6756. Millar, Clive (ed.). 16 Stories by South African Writers. Cape Town: Maskew Miller. pp. 174.

6757. Mills, Robert P. (ed.). The Worlds of Science Fiction. N.Y.: Dial, 1963; London: Gollancz. pp. 352.

6758. P. E. N. South African Centre. New South African Writing. Cape Town: Purnell. pp. 186.

6759. Poirier, Richard (ed.). Prize Stories 1964: The O. Henry Awards. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 286. Rev. by David D. Galloway in NYHTB., Apr. 19, p. 8; by Robert M. Adams in NYRB., Apr. 30, pp. 10–11; by Ronald Berman in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 709–15.

6760. Popkin, Henry (ed.). The New British Drama. N.Y.: Grove.

6761. Reed, John and Clive Wake (comps.). A Book of African Verse. London: Heinemann. pp. 119.

6762. Reid, J. C. (ed.). A Book of New Zealand. Auckland; London: Collins. pp. 351.

6763. Ross, Alan (ed.). Stories from the London Magazine. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 359. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 8, p. 913.

6764. Rosten, Leo. The Many Worlds of Leo Rosten. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 329. Rev. by Walter Goodman in NYHTB., Nov. 29, p. 25.

6765. Ryan, Desmond (ed.). The 1916 Poets. Dublin: Figgis, 1963.

6766. Saul, George Brandon (ed.). Age of Yeats: The Golden Age of Irish Literature. N.Y.: Dell.

6767. Shaw, B. J. (ed.). Spring Anthology, 1964. London: Mitre Press. pp. 120.

6768. Shaw, Robert (comp.). Flash Point: An Anthology of Modern Poetry. With an introduction by Jon Silkin. Leeds: E. J. Arnold. pp. 256.

6769. Skelton, Robin (ed.). Poetry of the Thirties. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 302. (Poets Series.) Rev. by Roy Fuller in Listener, lxxii, 674, 677.

6770. Stewart, Douglas (ed.). Poetry in Australia. Vol. II: Modern Australian Verse. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. xxxv, 246.

6771. Stow, Randolph (ed.). Australian Poetry, 1964. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 104.

6772. Trewin, J. C. (ed.). Plays of the Year. Vol. 27: 1962–1963. Vol. 28: 1963–1964. London: Elek. pp. 460; 455.

6773. Wilkes, G. A. (ed.). Australian Poetry, 1963. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 101.

Literary History and Criticism: General

6774. Aaron, Daniel. Writers on the Left. (Bibl. 1961, 5497.) Rev. by W. B. Rideout in AL., xxv, 557–8.

6775. Allen, Walter. London Letter. NYTB., Sept. 27, pp. 14, 16.

6776. —— Literary Letter from London. NYTB., Nov. 15, p. 54.

6777. Amend, Victor E. and Leo T. Hendrick (eds.). Ten Contemporary Thinkers. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 500.

6778. Anon. The Scope of Criticism. TLS., Mar. 26, p. 255.

6779. —— The Three and the Seventy-Five. TLS., June 18, p. 531.

6780. —— Lacuna. TLS., July 16, p. 631. (On lack of British writing on Second World War.)

6781. —— Uncommon Wealth. TLS., Sept. 17, p. 859. (On Commonwealth Literature Conference.)

6782. —— Areas of Promise. TLS., Sept. 24, p. 879.

6783. —— Not for the Children. TLS., Nov. 26, p. 1089. John Calder, Dec. 10, p. 1127. W. K. Scudamore and I. R. Bell, Dec. 17, p. 1145. (On violence and cruelty in literature.)

6784. Baiwir, Albert. Jeunes Anglais 'en colère'. Rev.Un.B., xvii, 74–124. (Amis, Braine, Dennis, Hinde, Murdoch, Osborne, Sillitoe, Wain, C. Wilson.)

6785. Baldwin, James. The Creative Dilemma. Sat. Rev., Feb. 8, pp. 14–15, 58.

6786. Beaver, Harold (ed.). American Critical Essays: Twentieth Century. (Bibl. 1959, 4742.) Rev. by Eric Mottram in E. Studies, xlv, 493–4.

6787. Becker, George J. (ed.). Documents of Modern Literary Realism. (Bibl. 1963, 4955.) Rev. by Richard M. Ludwig in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 350–3; by Miriam Allott in MLR., lix, 125–6; by Gertrude M. White in BB., May–Aug. 1963, xxiv, 6; by Wolfgang Bernard Fleischmann in MLJ., xlvii, 341–2; by Roger Shattuck in PR., xxxi, 149–54.

6788. Beeton, D. R. Aesthetics and Morality: With Particular Reference to English Literature. Pretoria: Univ. of South Africa Press. pp. 32. (Communications, A. 36.)

6789. Berger, Yves. Letter from Paris. NYTB., May 3, pp. 30, 32.
6790. Bergonzi, Bernard. Before 1914: Writers and the Threat of War. CQ., Summer, vi, 126–34.
6791. Bevan, Jack. The Critical Situation. MinnR., iv, 415–19.
6792. Bowen, John. Literary Letter from London. NYTB., May 24, p. 33.
6793. —— Literary Life in London — or Does Anybody Care? NYTB., July 12, pp. 5, 12.
6794. Bradbury, John M. Renaissance in the South. (Bibl. 1963, 4960.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by Marion Montgomery in GaR., xviii, 482–3; by Irving Malin in AmQ., xvi, 114–15; by Howard Baker in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 681–90; by John C. Guilds, Jr. in AL., xxxvi, 249–51; in TLS., May 14, p. 416.
6795. Brodin, Pierre. Présences contemporaines: Écrivains américains d'aujourd'hui. Paris: Debresse.
6796. Brown, Deming. Soviet Attitudes Toward American Writing. (Bibl. 1962, 5918.) Rev. by George Siegel in MLJ., xlvii, 283–4; by Herbert E. Bowman in CL., xv, 368–9.
6797. Butler, Guy. The Republic and the Arts. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand Univ. Press. pp. 22.
6798. Chametzky, Jules. Notes on the Assimilation of the American-Jewish Writer: Abraham Cahan to Saul Bellow. Jb. AS., ix, 173–80.
6799. Colmer, J. A. The Language Critics Use. *See* (pp. 38–9) **438.**
6800. Cooperman, Stanley. Christ in Khaki: Religion and the Post-World War I Literary Protest. WHR., Autumn, xviii, 361–72.
6801. Cowley, Malcolm. While They Waited for Lefty. Sat. Rev., June 6, pp. 16–19, 61.
6802. —— Dr. Canby and His Team. Sat. Rev., Aug. 29, pp. 54, 177.
6803. —— (ed.). After the Genteel Tradition: American Writers, 1910–1930. Carbondale: Univ. of Southern Illinois Press. pp. 210. (Crosscurrents Series.)
6804. Craig, David. A National Literature? Recent Scottish Writing. SSL., Jan., i, 151–69.
6805. Cross, Gustav. Little Magazines in Australia. REL., Oct., v, 20–8.
6806. Dempsey, David. The High Cost of Reading. Sat. Rev., Jan. 11, pp. 54–5.
6807. —— Take Three — They're Free. Sat. Rev., Feb. 18, pp. 42–3.
6808. —— Big Scholar, Littel Gypsy. Sat. Rev., May 30, pp. 30–1.
6809. —— Writers of the First World War Marched on a Road from Glory. NYTB., Aug. 2, pp. 5, 12.
6810. —— How Not to Read a Book. Sat. Rev., Aug. 15, pp. 32–3.
6811. Derleth, August. Three Literary Men: A Memoir of Sinclair Lewis, Sherwood Anderson, Edgar Lee Masters. N.Y.: Candlelight Press, 1963.

6812. Drake, Robert. Manners, Anyone? Or Who Killed the Butler? SAQ., lxiii, 75–84.

6813. Durrett, Frances B. The New Orleans 'Double Dealer'. *See* (pp. 212–36) **441.**

6814. Fiedler, Leslie A. Waiting for the End: The American Literary Scene from Hemingway to Baldwin. N.Y.: Stein and Day. pp. 256. Rev. by Frederick C. Crews in NYTB., May 31, p. 3; by Stephen Donadio in PR., xxxi, 668–72; in Time, May 15, pp. 122, 124; by Emile Capouya in Sat. Rev., May 23, p. 48; by Philip Rahv in NYRB., July 9, pp. 6–7; by Seymour Krim in NYHTB., May 17, pp. 1, 8.

6815. —— The War Against the Academy. WSCL., Winter–Spring, v, 5–17.

6816. Ford, Boris (ed.). The Modern Age. (New. ed.) London: Cassell. pp. 580. (Guide to English Literature, Vol. 7: Belle Sauvage Library.)

6817. Ford, Nick Aaron. The Fire Next Time? A Critical Survey of Belles Lettres by and about Negroes Published in 1963. Phylon, xxv, 123–34.

6818. Frank, Joseph. The Widening Gyre. (Bibl. 1963, 4984.) Rev. by John Simon in NYHTB., July 5, pp. 4, 11; by Paul De Man in PR., xxxi, 640–50.

6819. Fraser, G. S. The Modern Writer and His World. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 428.

6820. Gérard, Albert. Note Sur l'Étude des Littératures Néo-Africaines. Bull. des Séances, No. 3, 452–64.

6821. Gill, Richard. The Imagination of Disaster. Sat. Rev., Sept. 5, pp. 10–13, 47.

6822. Glenavy, Beatrice Campbell, Lady. Today We Will Only Gossip. London: Constable. pp. 206. Rev. by Francis Wyndham in N.St., lxvii, 572; in TLS., May 7, p. 390.

6823. Glicksberg, Charles I. The Self in Modern Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 4989.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xvii, 302.

6824. —— The Tragic Vision in Twentieth-Century Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 4990.) Rev. by Robert D. Spector in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 186.

6825. Grantham, Dewey W., Jr. Interpreters of the Modern South. SAQ., lxiii, 521–9.

6826. Green, Dorothy. The Eleventh Muse. *See* (pp. 46–8) **438.**

6827. Green, H. M. Australian Literature, 1900–1950. (Second ed.) Melbourne: Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 33.

6828. Gregory, Horace. Second Thoughts on the Teaching of Contemporary Literatures. WSCL., Winter–Spring, v, 18–25.

6829. Gross, John. 'Who Reads an American Book?' Listener, Sept. 10, lxxii, 396.

6830. Hammond, Dorothy Bramson. The Image of Africa in British Literature of the Twentieth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3925–6.]

6831. Hardwick, Elizabeth. A View of My Own. (Bibl. 1962, 5942.) London: Heinemann. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxvii, 529–30; by Tony Tanner in Spect., Apr. 10, p. 492; in TLS., June 25, p. 547.

6832. Hart, Jeffrey. Christ and Apollo: The Modern Debate. Ren., Winter, xvi, 95–102.

6833. Hartman, Carl and others (eds.). Approaches to the Study of Twentieth Century Literature. Proceedings of the Conferences in the Study of Twentieth-Century Literature, Second and Third Sessions. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1962 and 1963.

6834. Harward, T. B. (ed.). European Patterns: Contemporary Patterns in European Writing. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 96.

6835. Hecht, Ben. Letters from Bohemia. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 203. Rev. by Harry Hansen in Sat. Rev., Sept. 19, pp. 43–4; by Richard Harrity in NYHTB., Oct. 11, pp. 8, 10.

6836. Hernández, Mary Frances Baker. Gabriela Mistral and the Standards of American Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3324.]

6837. Hicks, Granville. Signatures to the Significance of the Self. Sat. Rev., Aug. 29, pp. 70, 72.

6838. Hobsbaum, Philip. A Voice in the Wilderness. On 'Scrutiny'. Listener, Jan. 9, lxxi, 60–1, 63.

6839. Hoffman, Frederick J. The Mortal No: Death and the Modern Imagination. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 522. Rev. by Irving Malin in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 427–8; by Robert L. Stilwell in Sat. Rev., May 30, pp. 48–50; by Robert Alter in NYHTB., July 19, p. 8; by Bernard Duffey in ELH., xxxi, 318–29; by Ihab Hassan in VQR., xl, 489–96; in TLS., Oct. 8, p. 920.

6840. Hoffman, Stanton. The Cities of Night: The American Literature of Homosexuality. ChiR., Summer–Autumn, xvii, 195–206.

6841. Holloway, John. The Colours of Clarity: Essays on Contemporary Literature and Education. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 166. Rev. by Francis Hope in N.St., lxvii, 455; in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 311.

6842. Hope, A. D. Australian Literature, 1950–1962. Melbourne: Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 21. Supplement to **6827.**

6843. Howarth, R. G. A Pot of Gillyflowers: Studies and Notes. Cape Town: The Author. pp. 107.

6844. Howe, Irving. And the Critic Is Heard in Our Land. NYTB., Feb. 9, pp. 1, 30–3.

6845. —— A World More Attractive: A View of Modern Literature and Politics. N.Y.: Horizon, 1963. pp. 307. Rev. by Gene Baro in NYTB., Jan. 19, p. 10; by William S. Lynch in Sat. Rev., Jan. 4, p. 84; by Carl R. Dolmetsch in AmQ., xvi, 231–2; by Martin Price in YR., liii, 594–7.

6846. Huizen, P. H. van. Het New Criticism: Een Herkeurings-rapport. Merlyn, ii, ii, 59–70.

6847. Huxley, Aldous. Literatur und die Naturwissenschaft. Die Neue Rundschau, lxxv, 232–42.

6848. Hyman, Stanley Edgar. The Promised End. (Bibl. 1963, 5008.) Rev. by Griffin Taylor in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 698–709.

6849. Ivasheva, V. Angliskij roman poslednego desjatiletija. (Bibl. 1962, 5952.) Rev. by Aladár Sarbu in FK., x, 477–80.

6850. Jacobson, Dan. Jewish Writing in England. Commentary, xxxvii, 46–50.

6851. Joost, Nicholas. Scofield Thayer and 'The Dial': An Illustrated History. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

6852. Jovanovich, William. Sex, Crime, and To a Lesser Extent, Sports. Sat. Rev., July 18, pp. 14–17, 26.

6853. Kawasaki, Hirahiko. An Introduction to New Criticism. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 232.

6854. Kingston, F. Temple. The Law of Nature and the Natural Law. Dal. R., 1963, xliii, 220–5.

6855. Klein, Marcus. After Alienation: American Novels in Mid-Century. Cleveland: World. pp. 307. Rev. by Edmund Fuller in NYHTB., July 12, pp. 12, 13.

6856. Kostelanetz, Richard. The Bad Criticism of This Age. MinnR., iv, 387–414.

6857. —— (ed.). On Contemporary Literature. N.Y.: Avon. pp. 638. Rev. by Conrad Knickerbocker in NYHTB., Dec. 27, pp. 10, 11.

6858. Krim, S. The Beats. London: Muller. pp. 144. (Gold Medal Books.)

6859. Kronenberger, Louis. A Taste of Money: On 'Upper Bohemia' or the Writer in America Today. Encounter, xxii, v, 14–21.

6860. Krutch, Joseph Wood. The Creative Dilemma. Sat. Rev., Feb. 8, pp. 14–17, 58.

6861. —— Confessions of a Square. Sat. Rev., May 9, pp. 23–6.

6862. —— The Uses of Literature in an Age of Science. Sat. Rev., Dec. 5, pp. 80–1.

6863. Lang, Berel. Intuition in Bloomsbury. JHI., xxv, 295–302.

6864. Lang, Hans-Joachim. Studien zur Entstehung der neueren amerikanischen Literaturkritik. (Bibl. 1961, 5555.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in EA., xvii, 214–15; by Heinz Wüstenhagen in ZAA., xii, 79–82.

6865. Lehan, Richard. Camus's 'L'étranger' and American Neo-Realism. Books Abroad, Summer, xxxviii, 233–8.

6866. Lodge, David. The Critical Moment 1964. CQ., Autumn, vi, 266–74.

6867. Lucie-Smith, Edward. A Scholar Comes to Grosvenor Square: Cleanth Brooks on Contemporary American and English Culture. Sun. Times, July 12, p. 28.

6868. Lukács, G. The Meaning of Contemporary Realism. (Bibl. 1963, 5026.) Rev. by Barbara Hardy in BJA., iv, 180–1.

6869. MacBeth, George. The Sick Rhetoric of War. CQ., Summer, vi, 154–63.

6870. Malin, Irving. Sex in Print. AR., Fall, xxiv, 408–13. (On 'Lady Chatterley's Lover', 'Fanny Hill', 'Candy', 'Jubb', 'Radcliffe', 'Honey for the Bears'.)

6871. Marx, Leo. The Machine in the Garden: Technology and the Pastoral. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. p. 392. Rev. by Marius Bewley in NYRB., Dec. 3, pp. 18–19.

6872. Mason, Eudo C. Exzentrische Bahnen. (Bibl. 1963, 5029.) Rev. by Th. C. van Stockum in E. Studies, xlv, 72.

6873. Matthews, J. H. Surrealism in England. CLS., i, 55–72.

6874. McCuaig, Ronald. Contemporary Australian Literature. LitR., Winter 1963–4, vii, 165–71.

6875. McElroy, Davis Dunbar. Existentialism and Modern Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 5031.) Rev. by John P. Anton in JA., xxii, 471.

6876. Merivale, Patricia. The Pan Motif in Modern English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

6877. Miglior, Giorgio. Three Essays: Mimesis as Camouflage in Art; F. Scott Fitzgerald and the Need for Illusion; Undercurrents in Hemingway. Milano: De Pisapia, 1962.

6878. Mohay, Béla. A mai ausztrál irodalom arca. (Australian Literature Today.) Helikon, x, 391–9.

6879. Montesi, A. J. The Southern Review (1935–1942). ChiR., Winter 1964, xvi, 201–12.

6880. Moore, S. C. Theory and Practice: René Wellek's 'Concepts of Criticism' and Cleanth Brooks' 'The Hidden God'. *See* **1696.**

6881. Newquist, Roy. Counterpoint. Chicago: Rand McNally. (63 interviews with writers.)

6882. New Zealand Library Association. Some Aspects of Imaginative Writing since the End of the Second World War. Dunedin, 1963. pp. 55. (Otago Branch Weekend Library School, 1963.)

6883. Nyren, Dorothy (ed.). A Library of Literary Criticism: Modern American Literature. (Third ed.). N.Y.: Ungar.

6884. O'Connor, William Van. The New University Wits and the End of Modernism. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 168. Rev. by Robert D. Spector in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 210.

6885. Olles, Helmut (ed.). Kleines Lexikon der Weltliteratur im 20. Jahrhundert. Freiburg: Herder. pp. 384.

6886. Ong, Walter J., S.J. English as English: The New Criticism and the Study of the Vernacular. Cambridge Rev., lxxxv, 182–5, 187.

6887. Orians, George Harrison. Pontiac in Literature: 1916–1964. NOQ., xxxvi, 31–53.

6888. Pearce, Richard. The Walker: Modern American Hero. MR., v, 761–4.

6889. Pei, Mario. A Loss for Words. Sat. Rev., Nov. 14, pp. 82–4.

6890. Peyre, Henri. Littérature et philosophie. Études philosophiques, xix, 383–94.

6891. Podhoretz, Norman. Doings and Undoings: The Fifties and After in American Writing. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 371. Rev. by David Daiches in NYTB., Mar. 29, p. 5; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Mar. 14, pp. 23–4; by Marvin Mudrick in HR., xvii, 294–303; by Richard Poirier in PR., xxxi, 420–5; by Benjamin DeMott in NYRB., Apr. 30, pp. 9–10; by Frank Kermode in NYHTB., Mar. 29, pp. 3, 11; by Ihab Hassan in VQR., xl, 489–96.

6892. Ravitz, Abe C. Clarence Darrow and the American Literary Tradition. (Bibl. 1962, 5996.) Rev. by W. R. Hutchison in AL., xxxv, 555–6.

6893. Read, Herbert (introd.). Writers on Themselves. London: British Broadcasting Corporation. pp. 116.

6894. Redding, Saunders. Modern African Literature. CLAJ., Mar., vii, 191–201.

6895. The Review, Nos. 11–12. The Thirties. Rev. by John Horder in Spect., July 31, p. 158; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Aug. 16, p. 19.

6896. Rock, Virginia Jean. The Making and Meaning of 'I'll Take My Stand': A Study in Utopian-Conservatism, 1925–1939. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4197–8.]

6897. Rodway, Allan. Science and Modern Writing. London: Sheed and Ward. pp. 152. (Stagbooks Series.)

6898. —— Crosscurrents in Contemporary English Criticism. Filoloski Pregled (Belgrade), i–ii, 271–80.

6899. Rossoff, Martin. Let Them Have Books. Sat. Rev., Nov. 21, pp. 64–5, 80.

6900. Rubin, Louis D., Jr. The Faraway Country. (Bibl. 1963, 5046.) Rev. by Howard Baker in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 681–90; by Anna M. Wells in AL., xxxvi, 251–2; by Irving Malin in AmQ., xvi, 114–15.

6901. Rutherford-Smith, R. Literature as Teacher. Theoria, xxii, 67–74.

6902. Saul, George Brandon. Minor Irish Miscellany. BNYPL., May, lxviii, 331–8.

6903. Skelton, Robin. Twentieth-Century Irish Literature and the Private Press Tradition: Dun Emer, Cuala, and Dolmen Presses, 1902–1963. MR., v, 368–77.

6904. Skotheim, Robert Allen. The Writings of American Histories of Ideas: Two Traditions in the XXth Century. JHI., Apr., xxv, 257–65.

6905. Sontag, Susan. Notes on 'Camp'. PR., Fall, xxxi, 515–30.

6906. Spender, Stephen. A High-Pitched Scream. Listener, Aug. 13, lxxii, 242.

6907. Steadman, Mark Sidney, Jr. American Humor: 1920–1955. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 486.]

6907a. Stephens, James. James, Seumas and Jacques. *See* **8687.**

6908. Stephenson, Marjorie. Twentieth-Century Literature in English: Sources of Criticism. CE., Nov., xxvi, 151–3.

6909. Strandberg, Victor. The Crisis of Belief in Modern Literature. EJ., Oct., liii, 475–83.

6910. Straumann, H. Zum Wandel des Menschenbildes in der zeitgenössischen amerikanischen Literatur. MADNV., Heft 3.

6911. Sutton, Walter. Modern American Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 5053.) Rev. by Emerson R. Marks in JA., xxii, 485–6; by Carl Bode in MLJ., xlviii, 250; by Howard M. Jones in AL., xxxvi, 108.

6912. Swinnerton, Frank. Figures in the Foreground. (Bibl. 1963, 5054.) N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 272. Rev. by John Gross in NYHTB., July 5, pp. 4, 11.

6913. Tanselle, G. Thomas. Unsigned and Initialed Contributions to 'The Freeman'. SB., xvii, 153–75.

6914. Tennant, Kylie. Australian Literature Today. Opinion (Adelaide), Dec. 1963, vii, 32–9.

6915. Thorp, Willard. American Writing in the Twentieth Century. (Bibl. 1960, 5103.) Rev. by Raymond Tschumi in Erasmus, xvi, 178–9.

6916. Times Literary Supplement. Open to the World. A special number on the occasion of the World Book Fair. June 4. Contents: The Writer Reflected. p. 467. Michel Butor: Open to the World. p. 469. V. S. Naipaul: Words on their Own. pp. 472–3. John Updike: A Comment. p. 473. Cyprian Ekwensi: Literary Influences on a Young Nigerian. pp. 475–6. Martin Walser: Hamlet as Author. pp. 479–80. Nadine Gordimer: Notes of an Expropriator. p. 482. Talking to Ignazio Silone. p. 485. Janet Frame: Memory and a Pocketful of Words. p. 487. Kornei Chukovsky: The Strongest Bridge. pp. 489–90. Manohar Malgonkar: Purdah and Caste-Marks. p. 491. Morley Callaghan: An Ocean Away. p. 493.

6917. —— The Changing Guard. Special Issue. Aug. 6. Contents: The Changing Guard. pp. 675–6. Allen Ginsberg: Back to the Wall. pp. 678–9. Clancy Sigal: The Haunted House. pp. 681–2. W. S. Burroughs: The Literary Techniques of Lady Sutton-Smith. pp. 682–3. O Pioneers! pp. 686–7. R. Watts: In the Event. pp. 688–9. Censorship and the Avant-Garde. p. 690. Margaret Masterman: The Use of Computers to make Semantic Toy Models of Language. pp. 690–1. Ken Baynes: Far Out or Sell Out? p. 694. Island View. p. 695. Dom Sylvester Houédard: paradada. pp. 696–7. Robert Creeley: Sense of Measure. p. 699. Marshall McLuhan:

Culture and Technology. pp. 700–1. JONATHAN MILLER: Jokers in the Pack. pp. 703–4. JOHN ARDEN: Poetry and Theatre. p. 705. MAURICE GIRODIAS: Advance Through Obscenity? pp. 708–9. MICHAEL HOROVITZ: A Circle for the Square World. pp. 710–11. The Mimeograph Revolution. p. 714.

6918. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Any Advance? The Changing Guard–2. Special Issue. Sept. 3. (Mainly concerned with literatures other than English and American.) Correspondence on these two issues runs from Aug. 13 to Dec. 3.

6919. TRACHTENBERG, STANLEY. The Hero in Stasis. Critique, Winter, VII, 5–17.

6920. TREGENZA, JOHN. Australian Little Magazines, 1923–1954: Their Role in Forming and Reflecting Literary Trends. Adelaide: Libraries Board of South Australia. pp. 108.

6921. TRILLING, DIANA. Claremont Essays. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and World. pp. 234. Rev. by Frank Kermode in NYTB., Mar. 15, pp. 5, 28; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Mar. 14, pp. 23–4.

6922. TURNER, SUSAN J. A History of 'The Freeman': Literary Landmark of the Early Twenties. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 204. Rev. by Frank L. Mott in AL., XXXVI, 238–9; by R. E. Spiller in AmQ., XVI, 505–6.

6923. VAN HEYNINGEN, CHRISTINA. On the Printed Page: Exercises in Literary Criticism. Cape Town: Miller. pp. 178.

6924. VINCENT, JEWELL W. Some Influences of Sigmund Freud on the 1920's in the United States. SoQ., II, 138–49.

6925. VOIGT, MILTON. Swift and the Twentieth Century. *See* **4936.**

6926. WASIOLEK, EDWARD. What the Soviets Read About America. Sat. Rev., May 9, pp. 26–7.

6927. WASSERSTROM, WILLIAM. The Time of the Dial. (Bibl. 1963, 5065.) Rev. by Frederick J. Hoffman in AR., XXIV, 403–7; by Robert E. Spiller in AmQ., XVI, 505–6; in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 108.

6928. —— (ed.). A 'Dial' Miscellany. (Bibl. 1963, 5066.) Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in AmQ., XVI, 505–6; by Frederick J. Hoffman in AR., XXIV, 403–7; in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 108.

6929. WATSON, GEORGE. The Literary Critics: A Study of English Descriptive Criticism. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1962, 6037.) London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 224.

6930. WEATHERS, WINSTON WILEY. The Broken Word: The Theme of Communication Failure in Twentieth-Century Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1929–30.]

6931. WEIMANN, ROBERT. New Criticism und die Entwicklung bürgerlicher Literaturwissenschaft. (Bibl. 1962, 6039.) Rev. by Paul Goetsch in NS., pp. 196–8; by Lars Åhnebrink in SN., XXXVI, 200–3.

6932. WRITERS ON THEMSELVES. London: British Broadcasting Corporation. pp. 116.

Drama and Theatre History

6933. Abood, Edward F. The Reception of the Abbey Theater in America, 1911–14. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1963.

6934. Aylen, Leo. Greek Tragedy and the Modern World. London: Methuen. pp. 384. Rev. by Martin Esslin in Listener, lxxii, 1059–60.

6935. Baxter, Kathleen M. Speak What We Feel: A Christian Looks at the Contemporary Theatre. London: S.C.M. Press. pp. 92. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1040.

6936. Benedetti, Robert. Metanaturalism: 'The Metaphysical Use of Environment in the Modern Theatre'. ChiR., Summer–Autumn, xvii, 24–32.

6937. Bernhard, F. J. English Theatre, 1963: In the Wake of the New Wave. Books Abroad, Spring, xxxviii, 143–4.

6938. Blau, Herbert. The Impossible Theater: A Manifesto. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 309.

6939. Broussard, Louis. The Modern Allegorical Play in America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963.

6940. —— American Drama. (Bibl. 1962, 6057.) Rev. by Alan S. Downer in QJS., l, 328–9; by Pál Vámosi in FK., x, 482–6.

6941. Brown, John Mason. Dramatis Personae. (Bibl. 1963, 5084.) London: Hamilton. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 64.

6942. Brown, John Russell and Bernard Harris (eds.). Contemporary Theatre. (Bibl. 1962, 6058.) Rev. by George Rowell in RES., xv, 110–12.

6943. Brustein, Robert. The Theatre of Revolt: An Approach to the Modern Drama. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 435. Rev. by Richard Gilman in NYHTB., Oct. 4, pp. 5, 14; by Norris Houghton in Sat. Rev., Oct. 10, pp. 44–5; by Nigel Dennis in NYRB., Oct. 22, pp. 10–12.

6944. Cohn, Ruby. Hell on the Twentieth-Century Stage. WSCL., Winter–Spring, v, 48–53.

6945. Cole, Toby and Helen Krich Chinoy (eds.). Directors on Directing: A Source Book of the Modern Theatre. (Rev. ed.) Indianapolis; N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1963; London: Owen. pp. 479. Rev. by G. W. Brandt in MLR., lix, 138–9.

6946. Counsell, John. Counsell's Opinions. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 216. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 64.

6947. DeChaine, Faber Bennett. Colorado Mountain Theatre: A History of Theatrical Festivals at Central City Colorado from 1932 to 1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2101–2.]

6948. Esslin, Martin. The Theatre of the Absurd. (Bibl. 1961, 5611.) Rev. by Alojzy Pałłasz in KN., xi, 184–7.

6949. Eysselinck, Walter. Het thcater en de Amerikaanse universiteiten. De Vlaamse Gids, xlviii, 441–51.

6950. Flanagan, John T. The Folk Hero in Modern American Drama. MD., Feb., vi, 402–16.

6951. Forbes, Lydia. When the Auditory Are Awake. UR., Spring, xxx, 199–204.

6952. Fricker, Robert. Das moderne englische Drama. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. pp. 181.

6953. Goodwin, J. (ed.). The Royal Shakespeare Company, 1960–63. London: Bodley Head. pp. 243.

6954. Gregor, Ian. London Letter. HR., Summer, xvii, 243–9.

6955. Guthrie, Tyrone. A New Theatre. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 188. Rev. by Joseph Verner Reed in NYTB., Oct. 25, p. 20.

6956. Hainaux, René and Yves-Bonnat. Stage Design Throughout the World Since 1950. London: Harrap. pp. 276. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 24, p. 880.

6957. Head, Sadie Faye Edwards. A Historical Study of the Tulane and Crescent Theatres of New Orleans, Louisiana: 1897–1937. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5608–9.]

6958. Himelstein, Morgan Y. Drama Was a Weapon. (Bibl. 1963, 5113.) Rev. by Mordecai Gorelik in QJS., l, 90–1; by A. S. Downer in AL., xxxv, 558–60.

6959. Hunt, Hugh. Drama at Manchester: A British University and the Theatre. DS., 1962, ii, 56–62.

6960. Jones, David E. (ed.). The Tyrone Guthrie Repertory Theatre: A Symposium. DS., 1963, iii, 69–116.

6961. Kippax, H. G. Australian Drama since 'Summer of the Seventeenth Doll'. Meanjin, Sept., xxiii, 229–42.

6962. Kitchin, Laurence. The Group and the Crowd: or The British Theatre in the Television Age. Listener, Sept. 10, lxii, 381–2.

6963. Kline, Hebron Charles. A History of the Denver Theatre During the Depression Era, 1929–1941. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1409.]

6964. Krippendorff, Ekkehart. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Ein Brief vom Broadway. Der Monat, xvi, Heft 183, 50–8.

6965. Landstone, Charles. Town and Gown: The British Theatre in the Television Age. Listener, July 2, lxxii, 13–15.

6966. Lyons, Charles R. Gordon Craig's Concept of the Actor. ETJ., xvi, 258–69.

6967. Marshall, Audrey. Fishbones into Butterflies: A Kind of Remembering. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 221. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 22, p. 956.

6968. McDermott, Douglas. The Living Newspaper as a Dramatic Form. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4867–8.]

6969. Miller, Jordan Y. Myth and the American Dream: O'Neill to Albee. MD., vii, 190–8.

6970. Nelson, J. Erle. Towards a New Zealand Drama. Landfall, June 1963, xvii, 122–34.

6971. Oppel, Horst (ed.). Das moderne englische Drama: Interpretationen. (Bibl. 1963, 5131.) Rev. by T. M. Gang in NQ., xi (N.S.), 393–4.

6972. Osborn, T. Le Royal Court fait peau neuve. Les Lettres Nouvelles, Feb., pp. 137–42.

6973. Rabkin, Gerald. Drama and Commitment: Politics in the American Theatre of the Thirties. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 322. Rev. by Gerald Weales in AmQ., xvi, 509–10; in TLS., Aug. 6, p. 704.

6974. Ramsey, Warren. The 'Oresteia' since Hofmannsthal: Images and Emphases. RLC., xxxviii, 359–75. (Eliot, Jeffers.)

6975. Rees, Leslie. Radio and Television Drama. Meanjin, Sept., xxiii, 257–65.

6976. Reid, Alec. Dublin's Abbey Theatre Today. DS., iii, 507–19.

6977. Roberts, James L. The Role of Society in the Theater of the Absurd. *See* (pp. 229–40) **1737.**

6978. Simon, John. Theatre Chronicle. HR., xvii, 79–89, 233–42, 421–30, 556–8.

6979. Smallwood, Clyde George. Elements of the Existentialist Philosophy in 'The Theatre of the Absurd'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5614.]

6980. Sontag, Susan. Going to Theatre. PR., xxxi, 95–102, 284–93, 389–99.

6981. Spanos, William Vaios. Modern British Verse Drama and the Christian Tradition: The Strategy of Sacramental Transfiguration. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3759.]

6982. Spinner, Kaspar. Die alte Dame sagt, Nein! Drei irische Dramatiker: Lennox Johnson, Sean O'Casey, Denis Johnston. (Bibl. 1962, 6101.) Rev. by Art Gerstner in E. Studies, xlv, 327–30.

6983. Stacey, R. (ed.). Plays of 1962–63: A Classified Guide to Play Selection. London: Stacey. pp. 56.

6984. Stephens, Frances (comp.). Theatre World Annual, 1964. London: Iliffe. pp. 184.

6985. —— Theatre World Annual, 1965. London: Iliffe. pp. 176.

6986. Stewart, Douglas Alexander. On Being a Verse Playwright. Meanjin, Sept., xxiii, 272–7.

6987. Styan, J. L. The Dark Comedy. (Bibl. 1962, 6104.) Rev. by Alan S. Downer in MLQ., xxv, 501–3; by Sandy Cunningham in CQ., vi, 187–9; by Wanda Krajewska in KN., xi, 89–92.

6988. Travis, Steve. Changing Forms in Contemporary Theatre Architecture. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5615.]

6989. Trewin, J. C. The Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 1913–1963. London: Barrie and Rockliff.

6990. —— Shakespeare on the English Stage, 1900–64. *See* **3198.**

6991. Valency, Maurice. The Flower and the Castle: An Introduction to Modern Drama. (Bibl. 1963, 5145.) pp. 460.

Rev. by John Gassner in NYTB., Feb. 9, pp. 10, 12; by Morris Houghton in Sat. Rev., Mar. 21, p. 43.

6992. Von Szeliski, John Jerome. Pessimism and the Tragic Vision: A Study of Tragedy in the Modern American Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2666–7.]

6993. Weales, Gerald. Off-Broadway: Its Contribution to American Drama. DS., 1962, ii, 5–23.

6994. Wellwarth, George. The Theatre of Protest and Paradox: Developments in the Avant-Garde Drama. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press; London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 315. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 6, p. 705; George Wellwarth and Reviewer, *ib.*, Aug. 27, p. 771; by Martin Esslin in Listener, lxxii, 1059–60; by Daniel Krempel in QJS., l, 457–8; by Norman N. Holland in HR., xvii, 619–26.

Fiction

6995. Aldridge, John W. The Price of Being Taken Seriously. NYTB., Sept. 6, pp. 1, 21.

6996. Allen, Walter. Tradition and Dream: The English and American Novel from the Twenties to Our Time. London: Phoenix House. pp. 368. Rev. by Tony Tanner in Spect., Feb. 7, p. 186; by Francis Hope in N.St., lxvii, 132; in TLS., Feb. 13, p. 126; by Jocelyn Brooks in Listener, lxxi, 242, 245; by W. C. Lougheed in QQ., lxxi, 139–40; by Anna Katona in Helikon, x, 357. *See next.*

6997. —— The Modern Novel: In Britain and the United States. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 346. Rev. by Alexander Cowie in NYTB., Apr. 26, p. 18; by Harvey Curtis Webster in KR., xxvi, 571–6; by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., June 20, p. 35; by Edmund Fuller in NYHTB., July 12, pp. 12–13; by Irving Malin in AL., xxxvi, 390–1.

6998. Anon. Novels and Novelty. TLS., June 4, p. 483.

6999. Awad, Ramses (comp.). A Bibliography of the English Novel after the Second World War. Vol. ii. Cairo. (Mimeograph.)

7000. Balakian, Nona and Charles Simmons (eds.). The Creative Present. (Bibl. 1963, 5152.) Rev. by Howard Baker in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 681–90; by Lewis A. Lawson in MLJ., xlviii, 316.

7001. Beja, Morris. Evanescent Moments: The Epiphany in the Modern Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2903.] (Faulkner, Joyce, Wolfe, Woolf.)

7002. —— It Must Be Important: Negroes in Contemporary American Fiction. AR., Fall, xxiv, 323–36.

7003. Benneman, H. Der ii. Weltkrieg im englischen Roman. WZUL., 1963, xii, 533–9.

7004. Borinski, Ludwig. Meister des modernen englischen Romans. (Bibl. 1963, 5159.) Rev. by H. Servotte in Leuv. Bijdr., liii, No. 2, 59–61.

7005. Boroff, David. In Fiction, It's Been the Season of the Journeymen. NYTB., June 7, p. 6.

7006. Boucher, Anthony. There's a Spy Between the Covers. NYTB., June 7, pp. 7, 24.

7007. Brumm, Ursula. Die Kritik des 'American Way of Life' im Roman der Gegenwart. Jb.AS., ix, 23–35.

7008. Bryant, E. P. Modern Fiction and Literary Criticism. Standpunte, Dec., xviii, 54–7.

7009. Bulgheroni, Marisa. La nuova vitalità del romanzo americano. Almanacco Letterario Bompiani, pp. 137–43.

7010. Burns, Stuart Leroy. The Novel of Adolescence in America: 1940–1963. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2507.]

7011. Casey, Bill. Nurse Novels. SRv., Autumn, xlix, 332–41.

7012. Church, Margaret. Time and Reality: Studies in Contemporary Fiction. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1963. pp. 302. Rev. by H. Berger in EA., xvii, 301–2; by David Daiches in MLQ., xxv, 486–92; by Earl Rovit in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 424; by Van Meter Ames in JA., xxiii, 280–1; by Harry T. Moore in ELN., i, 316–19; by Rudd Fleming in MLJ., xlviii, 315; by James Korges in Critique, Spring, vii, 131–4.

7013. Detweiler, Robert. Four Spiritual Crises in Mid-Century American Fiction. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press. pp. 53. (Philip Roth, Salinger, Styron, Updike.)

7014. —— Christ and the Christ Figure in American Fiction. Christian Scholar, xlvii, 111–24.

7015. Eisinger, Chester E. Fiction of the Forties. (Bibl. 1963, 5175.) Rev. by C. Arnavon in EA., xvii, 213–14; in TLS., Feb. 13, p. 126; by Tony Tanner in Spect., Feb. 7, p. 186; by Warren G. French in AL., xxxvi, 109–10; by Robert E. Spiller in AmQ., xvi, 112–13; by Howard Baker in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 681–90; by Irving Malin in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 308.

7016. Enzer, Hyman A. The American First Novelist: A Study of Commitment and the Literary Career. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4304.]

7017. Feied, Frederick. No Pie in the Sky: The Hobo as American Cultural Hero in the Works of Jack London, John Dos Passos, and Jack Kerouac. N.Y.: Citadel.

7018. Fiction Since 1945: Catalogue of an Exhibition. London: National Book League. pp. 17.

7019. Foster, J. R. Modern Christian Literature. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 160. (Faith and Fact Books.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 262.

7020. Geismar, Maxwell. The American Short Story Today. Studies on the Left (N.Y.), iv, ii, 21–7.

7021. Gibbins, John. Some Thoughts on the State of the Novel. QR., 1963, ccci, 48–56.

7022. Gindin, James. Postwar British Fiction. (Bibl. 1962, 6143.) Rev. by Anna Katona in FK., x, 217–19.

7023. Groman, George L. The American Political Novel and Its Reflection of Emerging Progressivism: A Study of Representative Political Fiction 1891–1915. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963.

7024. Grözinger, Wolfgang. Der Roman der Gegenwart. Die Gefahr der großen Stoffe. Hochland, lvi, 169–78.

7025. —— Der Roman der Gegenwart. Religiöse und weltliche Antworten. Hochland, lvi, 355–62.

7026. —— Der Roman der Gegenwart. Erzählung und Beschreibung. Hochland, lvi, 551–60.

7027. Güttinger, Fritz. Nachruf auf den Hollywood-Roman. Der Monat, xvii, Heft 193, 64–70.

7028. Hackett, Alice P. Do You Remember . . . Sat. Rev., Aug. 29, pp. 109–25.

7029. Hall, James. The Tragic Comedians. (Bibl. 1963, 5180.) Rev. by J. P. Vernier in EA., xvii, 89–90; by Arthur Lerner in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 69; by Thomas Churchill in Critique, vi, 161–6.

7030. —— Play, the Training Camp, and American Angry Comedy. HAB., Spring, xv, 5–16.

7031. Hardy, John Edward. Man in the Modern Novel. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 228. Rev. by Carl R. Dolmetsch in AmQ., xvi, 510.

7032. Harrington, Catherine Steta. Southern Fiction and the Quest for Identity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1210–11.]

7033. Harris, Wendell V. Style and the Twentieth-Century Novel. WHR., Spring, xviii, 127–40.

7034. Hartt, Julian N. The Lost Image of Man. New Orleans: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 131. Rev. by Robert L. Stilwell in Sat. Rev., May 30, pp. 48–50.

7035. Hassan, Ihab. Radical Innocence. (Bibl. 1961, 5670.) Rev. by Arnold Kettle in MLR., lix, 289–90.

7036. —— Laughter in the Dark: The New Voice in American Fiction. ASc., Autumn, xxxiii, 636–8, 640.

7037. Hemley, Cecil. The New Kitsch. Sat. Rev., Dec. 5, pp. 36–7.

7038. Hicks, Granville. The Gift of Fiction: 1964. Sat. Rev., Dec. 26, pp. 23–4.

7039. Hope, Francis. Faces in the Novel. TC., No. 1023, 56–61.

7040. Howell, John Michael. The Waste Land Tradition in the American Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3337.] (Faulkner, Fitzgerald, Hemingway, Salinger.)

7041. Jacobsen, Josephine. A Catholic Quartet. Christian Scholar, xlvii, 139–54. (M. Spark, Greene, J. F. Powers, F. O'Connor.)

7042. Johnson, William B. and Thomas D. Clareson. The

Interplay of Science and Fiction: The Canals of Mars. Extrapolation, v, 37–48.

7043. Kermode, Frank. Tradition and the New Art: Interviews with Harold Rosenberg and Ernst Gombrich. PR., Spring, xxxi, 241–52.

7044. Klein, Marcus. After Alienation: American Novels in Mid-Century. Cleveland: World.

7045. Knickerbocker, Conrad. Humor With a Mortal Sting. NYTB., Sept. 27, pp. 3, 60.

7046. Kruse, Horst Hermann. Die Romane Der 'Flaming Youth'. (Bibl. 1963, 5191.) Rev. by C. Wegelin in AL., xxxv, 555; by Hans Bungert in Jb.AS., ix, 333–5.

7047. Kubly, Herbert. The Vanishing Novel. Sat. Rev., May 2, pp. 12–15, 26.

7048. Lawson, Lewis Allen. The Grotesque in Recent Southern Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2514.]

7049. Ledbetter, Kenneth Lee. The Idea of a Proletarian Novel in America: 1927–1939. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4191.]

7050. Leopold, Robert Erik. The Contemporary Novel and Its Condensation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1211–12.]

7051. Litz, A. Walton (ed.). Modern American Fiction. (Bibl. 1963, 5196.) Rev. by Arnold P. Hinchliffe in CQ., vi, 376–7.

7052. Livingston, James. The Problem of Affirmation in the Modern Short Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1963.

7053. Madsen, Alan L. That Starlit Corridor. EJ., liii, 405–12. (Science fiction.)

7054. Malin, Irving. New American Gothic. (Bibl. 1962, 6170.) Rev. by Olga W. Vickery in Critique, 1963, vi, 95–103.

7055. McDowell, Frederick P. W. 'The Devious Involutions of Human Character and Emotions': Reflections on Some Recent British Novels. WSCL., 1963, iv, 339–66.

7056. McIntyre, John P., S.J. The Modes of Disillusionment: Irony in Modern Fiction. Ren., xvii, 70–6, 96.

7057. McKenzie, Barbara. Region and World: The Achievement of American Women Writers of Fiction Since 1930. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4701.]

7058. Mendel'son, M. Sovremennyj amerikanskij roman. Moskva: Nauka. pp. 534.

7059. Mizener, Arthur. The Sense of Life in the Modern Novel. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1963. pp. 291. Rev. by Alexander Cowie in AL., xxxvi, 389–90; by Ihab Hassan in VQR., xl, 489–96; by Richard Poirier in NYHTB., Feb. 2, pp. 4, 23; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Jan. 18, pp. 29–30; by Walter Allen in NYTB., Feb. 2, p. 4.

7060. Monteiro-Grillo, J. Tradição e crise no romance inglês contemporâneo. Lisboa: Brotéria.

7061. Moore, Harry T. (ed.). Contemporary American Novelists. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

7062. Moseley, Edwin M. Pseudonyms of Christ in the Modern Novel. (Bibl. 1963, 5205.) Rev. by Earl Rovit in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 72–3; by Bruce Jackson in CL., xvi, 92–4.

7063. O'Connor, William Van (ed.). Seven Modern American Novelists: An Introduction. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 302. (Faulkner, Fitzgerald, Hemingway, S. Lewis, N. West, Wharton, Wolfe.)

7064. Peden, William. The American Short Story: Front Line in the National Defense of Literature. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 212. Rev. by Warren Bower in Sat. Rev., Aug. 22, p. 31.

7065. —— Publishers, Publishing, and the Recent American Short Story. SSF., i, 33–44.

7066. Perosa, Sergio. 'Saturazione' e 'Selettività' nel romanzo americano tra le due guerre. Verri, 1963, vii, viii, 124–45.

7067. Reynolds, Paul R. Launching the First Novel. Sat. Rev., Sept. 12, pp. 56–8.

7068. Schickel, Richard. The Old Critics and the New Novel. WSCL., Winter–Spring, v, 26–36.

7069. See, Carolyn Penelope. The Hollywood Novel: An Historical and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5418.]

7070. Šestakov, D. Anglijskaja kritika ob anglijskom poslevoennom romane. Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, xix, No. 5, 28–40.

7071. Stéphane, Nelly. Romans anglais. Europe, No. 417–18, 282–8.

7072. Stevick, Philip. The Limits of Anti-Utopia. Criticism, vi, 233–45.

7073. Tiedt, Sidney W. Education and the Novel. PJE., Nov., xlii, 163–5.

7074. Tucker, Martin. A Survey of the Representative Modern Novel in English about Africa. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963.

7075. Wagner, Geoffrey. John Bull's Other Empire. Modern Age (Chicago), viii, 284–90.

7076. West, Paul. The Modern Novel. (Bibl. 1963, 5214.) Rev. by Francis Hope in N.St., lxvii, 132–3; by A. M. Sheridan-Smith in Lon. Mag., Feb., iii, 85–8.

7077. White, William. SIU Press Crosscurrents. ABC., Dec., xv, 3–4. (Books on Joyce, Henry Miller, and the college novel.)

7078. Whittington, Joseph Richard. The Regional Novel of the South: The Definition of Innocence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4202–3.]

7079. Yates, Norris W. The American Humorist: Conscience of the Twentieth Century. Ames: Iowa State Univ. Press. pp. 410. Rev. by Brom Weber in AmQ., xvi, 226–7; in TLS., July 16, pp. 621–2.

Poetry

7080. Allen, Don Cameron (ed.). The Moment of Poetry. (Bibl. 1962, 6198.) Rev. by Donald Weeks in JA., xxiii, 285.
7081. Anon. Anti-Adjectivalists. TLS., Aug. 20, p. 747.
7082. —— Poetry Edinburgh. TLS., Sept. 10, p. 841.
7083. —— Group Movements. TLS., Dec. 3, p. 1107. Edward Lucie-Smith, Dec. 10, p. 1127.
7084. Bevan, Jack. English Bards and Sottish Reviewers: A Chorus of Indolent Reviewers Reviewed. MinnR., iv, 419–26.
7085. Blackburn, Thomas. At the Heel of the Hunt. TLS., Oct. 29, p. 979. Erica Marx and Roy MacGregor-Hastie, Nov. 5, p. 999.
7086. Bruns, Gerald L. The Obscurity of Modern Poetry. Thought, xxxix, 180–98.
7087. Burt, Nathaniel. Chauvinism, Princeton, and Genteel Poetry. PULC., Spring, xxv, 179–83.
7088. Ciardi, John. Adam and Eve and the Third Son. Sat. Rev., Aug. 29, pp. 140–3, 178.
7089. Conquest, Robert and others. Ten Comments on a Questionnaire. Lon. Mag., Nov., iv, 28–40.
7090. Cox, C. B. and A. E. Dyson. Modern Poetry: Studies in Practical Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 5224.) Rev. by Allan Rodway in MLR., lix, 137–8.
7091. Dickey, James. The Suspect in Poetry. Madison, Minnesota: The Sixties; London: Mandarin Press. pp. 120. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, p. 980.
7092. Dodsworth, Martin. The Climate of Pain in Recent Poetry. Lon. Mag., Nov., iv, 86–95.
7093. Doyle, Charles Desmond. Making It With the Muse: An Essay on Recent New Zealand Poetry. Conspectus (Auckland Univ. Literary Society), pp. 1–14.
7094. Elkin, E. P. The Lower Slopes: A Review of Australian Poetry Published in 1963. Poetry Magazine (Sydney), No. 1, pp. 2–6.
7095. Elkin, P. K. Contemporary Verse Satire. *See* (pp. 43–5) **438.**
7096. Fiedler, Leslie A. A Kind of Solution: The Situation of Poetry Now. KR., Winter, xxvi, 54–79.
7097. Garrett, Naomi M. Racial Motifs in Contemporary American and French Negro Poetry. WVUPP., 1963, xiv, 80–101.
7098. Graff, Gerald Edward. The Dramatic Theory of Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1194.]
7099. Gunn, Thom. Modes of Control. YR., Mar., liii, 447–58. (Review article on five poets: Alan Swallow, Philip Levine, Louis MacNeice, James Wright, and Louis Simpson.)
7100. Guttmann, Allen. Love and Death and Dachau: Recent Poets. Studies on the Left (N.Y.), iv, ii, 98–109.
7101. Hall, Donald. American Expressionist Poetry. Serif, Dec., i, 18–27.

7102. Hamilton, Ian. The Dragon Trappers. Lines Review (Edinburgh), 1963, No. 20, 9–16. (Scottish poetry.)

7103. —— Letter from England. HR., Autumn, xvii, 447–50.

7104. —— Four Conversations. Lon. Mag., Nov., iv, 64–85. (With Thom Gunn, Philip Larkin, Christopher Middleton and Charles Tomlinson.)

7105. Hicks, Granville. The Poets Speak for Themselves. Sat. Rev., Dec. 5, pp. 35–6.

7106. Holloway, John. The Lion Hunt. Extracts from an Essay on Poetry and Reality. HR., Spring, xvii, 21–43.

7107. Jennings, Elizabeth. The Making of a Movement. Spect., Oct. 2, pp. 446–8.

7108. Johnston, John H. English Poetry of the First World War: A Study in the Evolution of Lyric and Narrative Form. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 354. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in Listener, lxxii, 171; by Stephen Potter in Spect., July 31, p. 156; by Donald Davie in N.St., lxviii, 282–3; by Roy Fuller in Lon. Mag., Sept., iv, 95–6.

7109. Jouffroy, Alain. Introduction à la Beat Generation: Ginsberg, Ferlinghetti, Corso. Les Temps Modernes, Dec., No. 223, 961–80.

7110. Kaplan, Robert Boris. An Analysis of Contemporary Poetic Structure, 1930–1955. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3749–50.]

7111. Lieberman, Laurence. Poetry Chronicle: Last Poems, Fragments, and Wholes. AR., Winter, xii, 537–43. (Theodore Roethke, Denise Levertov, A. R. Ammons, James Dickey.)

7112. Loftus, Richard J. Nationalism in Modern Anglo-Irish Poetry. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 362.

7113. Middleton, Christopher. Insulation. TLS., Mar. 5, p. 195. Roy MacGregor-Hastie, Mar. 19, p. 235. C. Middleton, Mar. 26, p. 255. Robert Graves, Apr. 9, p. 291. R. MacGregor-Hastie, Apr. 30, p. 375. G. S. Fraser, May 14, p. 415. Arno Reinfrank, May 21, p. 435. C. Middleton, May 28, p. 455.

7114. Morse, Samuel French. Poetry 1962: A Partial View. WSCL., 1963, iv, 367–80.

7115. —— Poetry 1963. WSCL., Autumn, v, 237–49.

7116. Nichols, Charles H. Neue Negro-Lyrik. Der Monat, xvi, Heft 192, 69–75.

7117. Ossman, David. The Sullen Art. Interviews with Modern American Poets. (Bibl. 1963, 5240.) pp. 95. Rev. by Samuel French Morse in NYTB., June 14, p. 12.

7118. Pratt, William (ed.). The Imagist Poem: Modern Poetry in Miniature. N.Y.: Dutton.

7119. Press, John. Rule and Energy. (Bibl. 1963, 5242.) Rev. by Allan Rodway in MLR., lix, 137–8.

7120. Schlette, Heinz Robert. Spirituals and Gospel Songs. Hochland, lvi, 81–4.

7121. Skelton, Robin. Britannia's Muse. MR., v, 725–37.
7122. Smithyman, William Kendrick. Post-war New Zealand Poetry, Part 4: True Voice of Feeling. Mate, July 1963, xi, 31–48.
7123. Spector, Robert D. The Poet's Other Voices, Other Rooms. Sat. Rev., Feb. 1, pp. 36–8.
7124. Spender, Stephen. How to Identify a Poet. Sat. Rev., Aug. 8, pp. 14–17.
7125. Thwaite, Anthony. Labelling the Poet. Listener, June 4, lxxi, 930.
7126. Torchiana, Donald T. Contemporary Irish Poetry. ChiR., Summer–Autumn, xvii, 152–68.
7127. Whittemore, Reed. The Two Rooms: Humor in Modern American Verse. WSCL., Autumn, v, 185–91.
7128. Wilkes, G. A. A Course in Australian Poetry. Poetry Magazine (Sydney), 1963, No. 6, pp. 32–3.
7129. Wilson, Suzanne M. Emily Dickinson and Twentieth-Century Poetry of Sensibility. *See* **5605.**
7130. Worthy, R. M. A New American Poet Speaks: The Works of A.B. Meanjin, xxiii, 166–72.

Prose

7131. Dobrée, Bonamy. Modern Prose Style. (Second rev. ed.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 320.
7132. Hartig, Paul. Das amerikanische Erziehungsexperiment in der Krise. Jb.AS., ix, 36–54.
7133. Kramer, Leonie. Modern Australian Prose. Hemisphere, Feb., viii, 14–17.
7134. Viebrock, Helmut. Der Stil in der Krise. Beobachtungen über den Stil der politischen Rede in England seit 1938. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1963. pp. 26. Rev. by Hermann Metzger in Archiv, cci, 472.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

7135. Baltzell, E. Digby. The Protestant Establishment: Aristocracy and Caste in America. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 447. Rev. by Jules Henry in NYHTB., Oct. 25, pp. 5, 10.
7136. Baum, Vicki. I Know What I'm Worth. London: Joseph. pp. 332.
7137. Behan, Brian. With Breast Expanded. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 208.
7138. Bendix, Reinhard. Die Kritik am 'American Way of Life' im amerikanischen sozialwissenschaftlichen Schrifttum. Jb.AS., ix, 11–22.
7139. Booker, Simeon. Black Man's America. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 230. Rev. by Calvin Trillin in NYHTB., June 14, pp. 5, 12.
7140. Brogan, D. W. American Aspects. London: Hamilton. pp. 195. Rev. in TLS., June 25, p. 547.

7141. Clive, Mary. The Day of Reckoning. London: Macmillan. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, lxxii, 898. (Edwardian.)

7142. Conant, James B. Man Thinking About Man. *See* **5673.**

7143. Croft-Cooke, Rupert. The Last of Spring. London: Putnam. pp. 205.

7144. Dahrendorf, Rolf. Die angewandte Aufklärung. Gesellschaft und Soziologie in Amerika. München: Piper-Verlag, 1963. pp. 280. Rev. by François Bonely in Der Monat, xvi, Heft 189, 77–9.

7145. Drescher, Naula McGann. The Opposition to Prohibition, 1900–1919. A Social and Institutional Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Delaware. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3532–3.]

7146. Elliott, George P. A Piece of Lettuce: Personal Essays on Books, Beliefs, American Places and Growing Up in a Strange Country. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 270. Rev. by John Berryman in NYTB., May 31, pp. 3, 14; by Emile Capouya in Sat. Rev., Apr. 4, pp. 25–6; in Time, Mar. 20, pp. 102, 104; by Philip Rahv in NYRB., July 9, pp. 6–7.

7147. Ellison, Ralph. Shadow and Act. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 339. Rev. by Norman Podhoretz in NYHTB., Oct. 25, pp. 1, 8.

7148. Ellul, Jacques. The Technological Society. Trans. by John Wilkinson. pp. 485. Rev. by Edward T. Chase in NYHTB., Oct. 11, pp. 3, 27.

7149. Ewen, David. The Life and Death of Tin Pan Alley: The Golden Age of American Popular Music. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls. pp. 380. Rev. by John S. Wilson in NYTB., Nov. 8, p. 60.

7150. Farley, Delbert Ray. The Image of the College Professor as Disclosed in General Magazines, 1938–1963. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2294.]

7151. Graves, Robert. Witches in 1964. VQR., Autumn, xl, 550–9.

7152. Greenway, John. The Inevitable Americans. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 371. Rev. by Daniel J. Boorstin in NYTB., Apr. 26, pp. 22–3; by Emile Capouya in Sat. Rev., Apr. 11, p. 66; by Eric Larrabee in NYHTB., Apr. 5, pp. 4, 13.

7153. Grieve, Mary. Millions Made My Story. London: Gollancz. pp. 224. (Editor of 'Woman', 1940–1962.)

7154. Hausdorff, Don Mark. Depression Laughter: Magazine Humor and American Society, 1929–33. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1913.]

7155. —— Magazine Humor and Popular Morality, 1929–34. JQ., Autumn, xli, 509–16.

7156. Hixson, William B. The Negro Revolution and the Intellectuals. ASc., Autumn, xxxiii, 581–93.

7157. Inglis, Brian. Private Conscience — Public Morality. London: Deutsch. pp. 214. Rev. by T. R. Fyvel in Listener, lxxii, 171–2.

7158. John, Augustus. Finishing Touches. Ed. by Daniel George. London: Cape. pp. 157. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 10, p. 1129; by Hugh Gordon Porteous in Listener, lxxii, 900, 903.

7159. Kronenberger, Louis. The Cart and the Horse. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 212. Rev. by Edward Wagenknecht in NYTB., July 5, pp. 6, 19; by David Boroff in Sat. Rev., June 6, pp. 42–3; in Time, June 12, p. 124.

7160. Laver, James. Women's Dress in the Jazz Age. London: H. Hamilton. pp. 64.

7161. Lerche, Charles O., Jr. The Uncertain South. N.Y.: Quadrangle Books. pp. 324. Rev. by Hugh T. Lefler in VQR., xl, 480–5.

7162. Maloney, John C. Advertising Research and an Emergency Science of Mass Persuasion. JQ., Autumn, xli, 517–28.

7163. Marcus, Steven. Mr. Acton of Queen Anne Street, or The Wisdom of Our Ancestors. PR., Spring, xxxi, 201–30.

7164. McDougall, Curtis D. The Press and Its Problems. Dubuque: Iowa: Brown. pp. 532. Rev. by Edwin Emery in JQ., xli, 597.

7165. Merriam, Eve. After Nora Slammed the Door: American Women in the 1960's, the Unfinished Revolution. Cleveland: World. pp. 236. Rev. by Peg Bracken in NYHTB., July 26, p. 5

7166. Miller, William Lee. Piety Along the Potomac: Notes on Politics and Morals in the Fifties. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 236. Rev. by Carroll Kilpatrick in NYHTB., June 14, p. 12.

7167. Minney, R. J. The Edwardian Age. London: Cassell. pp. 232. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 12, p. 1025.

7168. Moorhouse, Geoffrey. The Other England. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 190. (Britain in the Sixties Series.) Rev. by Richard Hoggart in Listener, lxxii, 397; by Peter Laslett in Obs., Aug. 30, p. 29; by D. A. N. Jones in N.St., lxviii, 287; in TLS., Sept. 24, p. 884.

7169. Mowry, G. E. (ed.). The Twenties: Fords, Flappers and Fanatics. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 186. (Spectrum Books.)

7170. Murphy, Paul L. Normalcy, Intolerance, and the American Character. VQR., Summer, xl, 445–59.

7171. Nathan, M. and R. Errera. Quand l'Angleterre s'interroge. Critique, Nov., xx, 979–91.

7172. Norling, Bernard. The Irish Disorders, 1919–1925, and the English Press. Cithara, May, iii, 37–50.

7173. Nowell-Smith, Simon (ed.). Edwardian England, 1901–1914. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 646. Rev. by Llewellyn Woodward in Listener, lxxii, 678, 681; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxviii, 704–5; by J. H. Plumb in Spect., Oct. 16, p. 517; in TLS., Oct. 8, pp. 909–10; by Gordon A. Craig in NYHTB., Dec. 6, pp. 4, 42; by Bernard Bergonzi in NYRB., Dec. 17, pp. 18–19.

7174. Olson, Sidney. Young Henry Ford: A Picture History of the First Forty Years. Detroit: Wayne State Press. pp. 188.

7175. Osofsky, Gilbert. Harlem, The Making of a Ghetto: A History of Negro New York, 1900–1920. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963.

7176. Packard, Vance. The Naked Society. N.Y.: McKay; London: Longmans. pp. 369. Rev. by John Brooks in NYTB., Mar. 15, pp. 1, 45; by David Boroff in Sat. Rev., Mar. 31, p. 47; by John V. Lindsay in NYHTB., Apr. 5, pp. 1, 17; by T. R. Fyvel in Listener, lxxii, 475; in TLS., Oct. 8, p. 915.

7177. Patten, Gilbert. Frank Merriwell's 'Father': An Autobiography. Ed. by Harriet Hinsdale with Tony London. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 331. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 1, p. 900.

7178. Putzel, Max. The Man in the Mirror. (Bibl. 1963, 5303.) Rev. by Ralph M. Aderman in MLJ., xlviii, 60–1; by William M. Jones in Missouri Historical Review, lviii, 258–60; by John T. Flanagan in AL., xxxvi, 227–8.

7179. Riesman, David. Abundance for What? and Other Essays. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 610. Rev. by David M. Potter in VQR., xl, 332–6.

7180. Root, Robert and Christine V. Root. Magazines in the United States: Dying or Thriving? JQ., Winter, xli, 15–22.

7181. Sadler, A. W. The Love Comics and American Popular Culture. AmQ., xvi, 486–90.

7182. Smart, Gary H. Book Reviewing in American Magazines. JQ., Autumn, xli, 583–5.

7183. Smith, Robert W. Rhetoric in Crisis: The Abdication Address of Edward VIII. Sp. Mon., Nov. 1963, xxx, 335–9.

7184. Streck, Robert. Lehrerbesoldung in England. Bildung und Erziehung, xvii, 198–205.

7185. Thomson, David. England in the Twentieth Century, 1914–63. London: Cape. pp. 255. Rev. by Maurice Ashley in Listener, lxxii, 1017.

7186. Tindall, George B. The Benighted South: Origins of a Modern Image. VQR., Spring, xl, 281–94.

7187. Toffler, Alvin. The Culture Consumers: A Study of Art and Affluence in America. N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 263. Rev. by Richard Kluger in NYHTB., Nov. 29, pp. 4, 30.

7188. Westley, Bruce H. and Werner J. Severin. Some Correlates of Media Credibility. JQ., Summer, xli, 325–35.

7189. Wheeler, Thomas C. (ed.). A Vanishing America. The Life and Times of the Small Town. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 191. Rev. by Mark Harris in NYHTB., Dec. 20, pp. 4, 11.

7190. Whistler, Laurence. The Initials in the Heart. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 248.

7191. Widdemer, Margaret. Golden Friends I Had: Unrevised Memories of Margaret Widdemer. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 340.

Rev. by Morris Gilbert in NYTB., Sept. 22, p. 17; by Aileen Pippett in Sat. Rev., Oct. 24, p. 67; by Margaret Parton in NYHTB., Nov. 22, pp. 8, 10, 21.

7192. Zinn, Howard. The Southern Mystique. ASc., Winter, xxxiii, 49–56.

7193. —— The Southern Mystique. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 267. Rev. by Ralph Ellison in NYHTB., Nov. 8, pp. 1, 20, 22–5.

XX (b). AUTHORS

Achebe, Chinua. **7194.** Hedberg, Johannes. Chinua Achebe — a Presentation. MS., lviii, 435–8.

—— **7195.** Jones, Eldred. Language and Theme in 'Things Fall Apart'. REL., Oct., v, 39–43.

Ade, George. **7196.** Coyle, Lee. George Ade. N.Y.: Twayne.

Agee, James. **7197.** Agee, James. Letters of James Agee to Father Flye. (Bibl. 1962, 6318.) London: Owen. pp. 233. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 30, p. 374.

—— **7198.** —— Agee on Film: Five Film Scripts. Boston: Beacon Press. pp. 488. Rev. by Daniel Talbot in NYHTB., July 26, p. 14.

—— **7199.** Behar, Jack. James Agee: The World of His Work. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4690.]

—— **7200.** Burger, Nash K. A Story to Tell: Agee, Wolfe, Faulkner. SAQ., lxiii, 32–43.

Aiken, Conrad. **7201.** Denny, Reuel. Conrad Aiken. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. (Pamphlets on American Writers, 38.)

—— **7202.** Gossman, Ann. 'Silent Snow, Secret Snow': The Child as Artist. SSF., Winter, i, 123–8.

—— **7203.** Sanesi, Conrad. Revisione per Conrad Aiken. Aut Aut, 1963, No. 78, 63–70.

—— **7204.** Tuttleton, James W. Aiken's 'Mr. Arcularis': Psychic Regression and the Death Instinct. AI., Winter, xx, 295–314.

Albee, Edward. **7205.** Anon. Towards a Theatre of Cruelty? TLS., Feb. 27, p. 166.

—— **7206.** Daniel, Walter C. Absurdity in 'The Death of Bessie Smith'. CLAJ., Sept., viii, 76–80.

—— **7207.** Goodman, Henry. The New Dramatists: 4. Edward Albee. DS., 1962, ii, 72–9.

—— **7208.** Hankiss, Elemér. Who's Afraid of Edward Albee? NHQ., v, xv, 169–74.

—— **7209.** Harris, Wendell. Morality, Absurdity, and Albee. SRv., Summer, xlix, 249–56.

—— **7210.** Kostelanetz, Richard. Albee's 'Sad Cafe'. Sew. Rev., Autumn, lxxii, 724–6.

Albee, Edward. **7211.** Lewis, Allan. The Fun and Games of Edward Albee. ETJ., xvi, 29–39.

—— **7212.** McDonald, Daniel. Truth and Illusion in 'Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?' Ren., xvii, 63–9.

—— **7213.** Müller, Götz. Blütenträume der Konvention. (Zu Edward Albees: Wer hat Angst vor Virginia Woolf . . .? im Kleinen Haus des Staatstheaters Stuttgart.) Frankfurter Hefte, xix, 433–5.

—— **7214.** Nagel, Ivan. Requiem für die Seele: Über Albees 'Wer Hat Angst vor Virginia Woolf?' Neue Rundschau, 1963, lxxiv, 646–51.

—— **7215.** Paetel, Karl O. Edward Albee und das 'Theater des Absurden'. Neue Sammlung, iv, 282–7.

—— **7216.** Rocha Filho, Rubem. Albee: Processo e Tentativa. Tempo Brasileiro, 1963, No. 3, 161–72.

—— **7217.** Stroman, Ben. Edward Albee's 'Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?' De Vlaamse Gids, xlviii, 342–4.

Algren, Nelson. **7218.** Donohue, H. E. F. Conversations with Nelson Algren. N.Y.: Hill and Wang.

Allen, James Lane. **7219.** Bottorff, William K. James Lane Allen. N.Y.: Twayne.

Amis, Kingsley. **7220.** Bergonzi, Bernard. Kingsley Amis. Lon. Mag., Jan., iii, 50–65.

—— **7221.** Brophy, Brigid. Just Jim. Sun. Times (Colour Suppl.), Jan. 26, pp. 11, 13.

—— **7222.** Genthe, Charles V. What Price Academe? or, Kingsley Amis Revisited. Satire Newsletter, Spring, i, 44.

—— **7223.** Ward, Anthony. Jimsday. Spect., Jan. 24, p. 112.

Anderson, Maxwell. **7224.** Abernethy, Francis E. 'Winterset': A Modern Revenge Tragedy. MD., vii, 185–9.

—— **7225.** Buchanan, Randall John. Maxwell Anderson's Rules of Playwriting and Their Application to His Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3163–4.]

Anderson, Sherwood. **7226.** Asselineau, Roger (ed.). Configuration critique de Sherwood Anderson. (Bibl. 1963, 5337.) Rev. by C. Arnavon in EA., xvii, 199.

—— **7227.** Burbank, Rex. Sherwood Anderson. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **7228.** Huebsch, B. W. From a Publisher's Commonplace Book. *See* **296.**

—— **7229.** Richardson, H. Edward Anderson and Faulkner. AL., xxxvi, 298–314.

—— **7230.** Weber, Brom. Sherwood Anderson. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. (Pamphlets on American Writers, 43.)

Arden, John. **7231.** Rush, David. Grief, But Good Order. MS., lviii, 452–8.

Auchincloss, Louis. **7232.** Kane, Patricia. Lawyers at the Top: The Fiction of Louis Auchincloss. Critique, Winter, vii, 36–46.

—— **7233.** Milne, W. Gordon. Auchincloss and the Novel of Manners. UR., 1963, xxix, 177–85.

Auden, Wystan Hugh. **7234.** Brooks, Cleanth. W. H. Auden as a Critic. KR., Winter, xxvi, 173–89.

—— **7235.** Everett, Barbara. Auden. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 124. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1146.

—— **7236.** Fraser, G. S. Auden: The Composite Giant. Shenandoah, xv, iv, 46–59.

—— **7237.** Galinsky, Hans. The Expatriate Poet's Style. With reference to T. S. Eliot and W. H. Auden. *See* (pp. 215–26) **471.**

—— **7238.** Greenberg, Herbert Samuel. Quest for the Necessary: A Study of the Poetry of W. H. Auden. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5407.]

—— **7239.** Hazard, Forrest Earl. The Auden Group and the Group Theatre: The Dramatic Theories and Practices of Rupert Doone, W. H. Auden, Christopher Isherwood, Louis MacNeice, Stephen Spender, and Cecil Day Lewis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1913–14.]

—— **7240.** Kuna, T. M. W. H. Auden, der subtile 'Poeta doctus'. NS., pp. 57–65.

—— **7241.** Le Breton, Georges. La conversation d'Auden. Mercure de France, Sept., cccliii, 150–6. (Review article.)

—— **7242.** Magnússon, S. A. Blaðamur í bundnu máli. Lesbók Morgunblaðsins, No. 14, pp. 5–6.

—— **7243.** Ostroff, Anthony (ed.). A Symposium on W. H. Auden's 'A Change of Air'. KR., Winter, xxvi, 190–208.

—— **7244.** Replogle, Justin. The Auden Group. WSCL., Summer, v, 133–50.

—— **7245.** Rosen, Aaron Howard. The Critical Prose of W. H. Auden. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4703.]

—— **7246.** Spears, Monroe K. The Poetry of W. H. Auden. (Bibl. 1963, 5351.) Rev. by James Boatwright in ELN., ii, 74–6; by George T. Wright in AL., xxxvi, 231–2; by Cleanth Brooks in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 300–6; by Dom Moraes in Spect., Jan. 24, pp. 114–15; by Richard Wasson in JEGP., lxiii, 541–2; by Gavin Ewart in Lon. Mag., Feb., iii, 81–3; in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 746.

—— **7247.** —— (ed.). Wystan Hugh Auden. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 184. (20th Century Views Series.)

—— **7248.** Weatherhead, A. Kingsley. The Good Place in the Latest Poems of W. H. Auden. TCL., Oct., x, 99–107.

Aurobindo, Sri. **7249.** Nandakumar, Prema. A Study of Savitri. Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1962. pp. 588. Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., lix, 126–7.

Babbitt, Irving. **7250.** Geier, Norbert Joseph. The Problem of Aesthetic Judgment and Moral Judgment of Literary Value in the Critical Theories of Irving Babbitt, Paul Elmer More, Yvor Winters, and T. S. Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4188.]

Babel, Isaac. **7251.** Babel, Nathalie. Isaac Babel: The Lonely Years, 1925–1939. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 402. Rev. by Irving Howe in NYRB., Aug. 20, pp. 14–15.

Baldwin, James. **7252.** Coles, Robert. Baldwin's Burden. PR., Summer, xxxi, 409–16.

—— **7253.** Collier, Eugenia W. The Phrase Unbearably Repeated. Phylon, xxv, 288–96.

—— **7254.** Cox, C. B. and A. R. Jones. After the Tranquillized Fifties. Notes on Sylvia Plath and James Baldwin. CQ., Summer, vi, 107–22. Cf. Richard Kell and Bernard Bergonzi, *ib.*, Autumn, 276–7.

—— **7255.** Elkoff, Marvin. Everybody Knows His Name. Esquire, Aug., lxii, 59–64, 120–3.

—— **7256.** Graves, Wallace. The Question of Moral Energy in James Baldwin's 'Go Tell It on the Mountain'. CLAJ., Mar., vii, 215–23.

—— **7257.** Gresset, Michel. Sur James Baldwin. Mercure de France, cccl, 653–5.

—— **7258.** Gross, Theodore. The World of James Baldwin. Critique, Winter, vii, 139–49.

—— **7259.** Kent, George E. Baldwin and the Problem of Being. CLAJ., Mar., vii, 202–14.

—— **7260.** Lash, John S. Baldwin Beside Himself: A Study in Modern Phallicism. CLAJ., Dec., viii, 132–40.

—— **7261.** Levin, David. Baldwin's Autobiographical Essays: The Problem of Negro Identity. MR., v, 239–47.

—— **7262.** Schroth, Raymond A., S.J. James Baldwin's Search. CW., cxcviii, 288–94.

—— **7263.** Simmons, Harvey G. James Baldwin and the Negro Conundrum. AR., Summer 1963, xxiii, 250–5.

Barnes, Djuna. **7264.** Williamson, Alan. The Divided Image: The Quest for Identity in the Works of Djuna Barnes. Critique, Spring, vii, 58–74.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. **7265.** Randall, David A. Peter Pan. TLS., Jan. 9, p. 34. Roger Lancelyn Green, Feb. 6, p. 112. Marjorie G. Wynne and Jean Doerr, Mar. 19, p. 238.

Barry, Philip. **7266.** Mays, David Devall. The Theme of Responsibility in the Plays of Philip Barry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3462.]

Basso, Hamilton. **7267.** Cowley, Malcolm. The Writer as Craftsman. Sat. Rev., June 27, pp. 17–18.

Baylebridge, William. **7268.** Claremont, Robin. William Baylebridge: Man's Voice Proclaiming Man. ALS., June., i, 155–69.

—— **7269.** Stephensen, P. R. The Collected Works of William Baylebridge. Vol. 4: Salvage. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 240.

Beckett, Samuel. **7270.** Abirached, R. La voix tragique de Samuel Beckett. Études, cccxx, 85–8.

Beckett, Samuel. **7271.** Brée, G. L'étrange monde des 'grands articulés'. RLM., No. 100, 83–98.

—— **7272.** Büchler, Franz. Notizen zum Werk Samuel Beckets. Die Neue Rundschau, lxxv, 482–7.

—— **7273.** Cahiers de la Compagnie Madeleine Renaud—Jean Louis Barrault, 1963, No. 44. Beckett Issue. pp. 72.

—— **7274.** Chambers, Ross. Beckett's Brinkmanship. *See* (p. 19) **437.**

—— **7275.** Champigny, R. Les aventures de la première personne. RLM., No. 100, 117–30.

—— **7276.** Coe, R. N. Beckett. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 118. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1146.

—— **7277.** Cohen, Robert S. Parallels and the Possibility of Influence between Simone Weil's 'Waiting for God' and Samuel Beckett's 'Waiting for Godot'. MD., vi, 425–36.

—— **7278.** Cohn, Ruby. Samuel Beckett: The Comic Gamut. (Bibl. 1962, 6367.) Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in CL., xvi, 264–9.

—— **7279.** —— Philosophical Fragments in the Works of Samuel Beckett. Criticism, vi, 33–43.

—— **7280.** Dukore, Bernard F. Controversy: A Non-Interpretation of 'Godot'. DS., 1963, iii, 117–19.

—— **7281.** —— Gogo, Didi, and the Absent Godot. DS., 1962, i, 301–7.

—— **7282.** Eastman, Richard M. Samuel Beckett and 'Happy Days'. MD., vi, 417–24.

—— **7283.** Federman, Raymond. Beckett's Belacqua and the Inferno of Society. AQ., Autumn, xx, 231–41.

—— **7284.** Fletcher, John. Beckett's Verse: Influences and Parallels. French Review, xxxvii, 320–31.

—— **7285.** —— Beckett et Proust. Caliban, Jan., No. 1, 89–100.

—— **7286.** —— The Novels of Samuel Beckett. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 256. Rev. by Denis Donoghue in N.St., lxviii, 498, 500; in TLS., Sept. 3, p. 808.

—— **7287.** Friedman, J. Melvin. Les romans de Samuel Beckett et la tradition du grotesque. RLM., No. 100, 31–50.

—— **7288.** Frisch, Jack E. 'Endgame': A Play as Poem. DS., 1963, iii, 257–63.

—— **7289.** Furbank, P. N. Beckett's Purgatory. Encounter, xxii, vi, 69–72.

—— **7290.** Gresset, Michel. Création et cruauté chez Beckett. Tel Quel, 1963, No. 15, 58–65.

—— **7291.** Grossvogel, David I. Four Playwrights and a Postscript. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 227. Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in CL., xvi, 264–9.

—— **7292.** Hambro, Carl. Samuel Becketts 'romantrilogi'. Vinduet, xviii, 9–14.

Beckett, Samuel. **7293.** Harvey, L. E. S. Beckett: initiation du poète. RLM., No. 100, 153–68.

—— **7294.** Hesla, David H. Three Books on Beckett. Critique, Fall 1963, vi, 103–8.

—— **7295.** Kenner, Hugh. Flaubert, Joyce and Beckett: The Stoic Comedians. (Bibl. 1963, 5383.) London: W. H. Allen. Rev. by Harry Goldgar in CL., xv, 371–3; by D. B. Pallette in AQ., xx, 88–9; in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 313; by Hugh Gordon Porteous in Spect., Apr. 3, p. 455.

—— **7296.** Kern, E. S. Beckett et les poches de Gulliver. RLM., No. 100, 69–82.

—— **7297.** Lamont, R. La force métaphysique de Samuel Beckett. RLM., No. 100, 99–116.

—— **7298.** Leventhal, A. J. Le héros de Beckett. Les Lettres Nouvelles, June, pp. 305–12.

—— **7299.** —— The Beckett Hero. Critique, Winter, vii, 18–35.

—— **7300.** Lyons, Charles R. Beckett's 'Endgame': An Anti-Myth of Creation. MD., vii, 204–9.

—— **7301.** Markus, Thomas B. Bernard Dukore and 'Waiting for Godot'. DS., 1963, ii, 360–3.

—— **7302.** Morrissette, B. Les idées de Robbe-Grillet sur Beckett. RLM., No. 100, 55–68.

—— **7303.** Morse, J. Mitchell. The Ideal Core of the Onion: Samuel Beckett's Criticism. French Review, xxxviii, 23–9.

—— **7304.** Rechtien, John. Time and Eternity Meet in the Present. TSLL., vi, 5–21.

—— **7305.** Reid, Alec. Beckett and the Drama of Unknowing. DS., 1962, ii, 130–8.

—— **7306.** Ricks, Christopher. The Roots of Samuel Beckett. Listener, Dec. 17, lxxii, 963–4, 980.

—— **7307.** Senneff, Susan Field. Song and Music in Samuel Beckett's 'Watt'. MFS., Summer, x, 137–49.

—— **7308.** Tindall, William York. Samuel Beckett. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Columbia Essays on Modern Writers, No. 4.)

—— **7309.** Walker, Roy. Beckett's 'Play'. TLS., Apr. 16, p. 311. John Calder, Apr. 23, p. 343.

—— **7310.** Warhaft, Sidney. Threne and Theme in 'Watt'. WSCL., 1963, iv, 261–78.

—— **7311.** Wellershoff, Dieter. Der Gleichgültige: Versuche über Hemingway, Camus, Benn und Beckett. Köln: Kiepenheuer & Witsch, 1963.

—— **7312.** Wendler, Herbert W. Graveyard Humanism. SRv., Winter, xlix, 44–52.

Beerbohm, Sir Max. **7313.** Cecil, Lord David. Max: A Biography. London: Constable. pp. 507. Rev. by Patrick Hamilton in Spect., Nov. 6, pp. 610–11; by Evelyn Waugh in Sun. Times, Nov. 8, p. 49; by J. I. M. Stewart in Listener, lxxii, 729; in TLS., Nov. 26, p. 1088.

Beerbohm, Sir Max. **7314.** Gollin, Richard M. Beerbohm, Wilde, Shaw, and 'The Good-Natured Critic'. *See* **6302.**

—— **7315.** Hart-Davis, Rupert (ed.). Letters to Reggie Turner. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 312. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 26, p. 1088; Stanley Weintraub, *ib.*, Dec. 10, p. 1127.

—— **7316.** Mix, Katherine Lyon. Max on Shaw. ShawR., 1963, vi, 100–4.

—— **7317.** Riewald, J. G. (ed.). Max in Verse. (Bibl. 1963, 5394.) London: Heinemann. Rev. by James D. Merritt in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 314; by Joseph Epstein in NR., June 27, pp. 32–3; by John Updike in NY., Mar. 7, pp. 176–80; in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 216.

Behan, Brendan. **7318.** Behan, Brendan. Brendan Behan's New York. N.Y.: Geis; London: Hutchinson. pp. 159. Rev. by Anne O'Neill-Barna in NYTB., Nov. 15, p. 6.

—— **7319.** —— Hold Your Hour and Have Another. N.Y.: Little, Brown. pp. 192. Rev. by Christopher Ricks in NYRB., July 30, pp. 8–9.

—— **7320.** —— The Scarperer. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 158. Rev. by Anne O'Neill-Barna in NYTB., June 21, p. 5; in Time, June 19, p. 96; by Paul Levine in HR., xvii, pp. 470–7; by Emile Capouya in Sat. Rev., June 20, p. 36; by Christopher Ricks in NYRB., July 30, pp. 8–9.

—— **7321.** Behan, Brian. Brendan. Spect., July 17, pp. 77–9.

—— **7322.** Walker, James Robert. Irisches Zeugnis: Brendan Behan. Merkur, xviii, 691–6.

Bell, Adrian. **7323.** Anon. Corduroy Country. TLS., Sept. 17, p. 858.

Belloc, Hilaire. **7324.** Bodelsen, C. A. Hilaire Belloc. *See* (pp. 85–91) **442.**

Bellow, Saul. **7325.** Bradbury, Malcolm. Saul Bellow's 'Henderson the Rain King'. Listener, Jan. 30, lxxi, 187–8.

—— **7326.** Donoghue, Denis. Commitment and the Dangling Man. Studies, Summer, liii, 174–87.

—— **7327.** Galloway, David D. The Absurd Man as Picaro: The Novels of Saul Bellow. TSLL., vi, 226–54.

—— **7328.** Handy, William J. Saul Bellow and the Naturalistic Hero. TSLL., v, 538–45.

—— **7329.** Way, Brian. Character and Society in 'The Adventures of Augie March'. BAASB., No. 8, pp. 36–44.

Benét, Stephen Vincent. **7330.** Abbe, George (ed.). Stephen Vincent Benét on Writing: A Great Writer's Letters of Advice to a Young Beginner. Brattleboro, Vt.: Greene.

Bennett, Arnold. **7331.** Barnard, Ann Watson. The Art of the Novel in Arnold Bennett: A Redefinition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas City, 1963.

—— **7332.** Brugmans, Linette F. André Gide — Arnold Bennett: Vingt ans d'amitié littéraire, 1911–1931. Geneva: Droz. pp. 223.

Bennett, Arnold. **7333.** Goetsch, Paul. A Source of Virginia Woolf's 'Mr. Bennett and Mrs. Brown'. *See* **8951.**

—— **7334.** Hepburn, James G. The Art of Arnold Bennett. (Bibl. 1963, 5406.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in MLR., lix, 655–6; by Barbara Hardy in NQ., xi (N.S.), 397–8.

—— **7335.** Kennedy, James G. Reassuring Facts in 'The Pretty Lady', 'Lord Raingo' and Modern Novels. ELT., vii, 131–42.

—— **7336.** Wilson, Harris (ed.). Arnold Bennett and H. G. Wells. (Bibl. 1960, 5436.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in Archiv, cci, 297–8.

Benson, Stella. **7337.** Steinbeck, Siegfried. Der ausgesetzte Mensch. (Bibl. 1959, 5167.) Rev. by Lothar Fietz in Ang., lxxxii, 392–4.

Berryman, John. **7338.** Evans, Arthur and Catherine Evans. Pieter Bruegel and John Berryman: Two Winter Landscapes. TSLL., Autumn 1963, v, 309–18.

—— **7339.** Johnson, Carol. John Berryman and Mistress Bradstreet: A Relation of Reason. *See* **3832.**

Bishop, John Peale. **7340.** Haun, Eugene. John Peale Bishop: A Celebration. *See* (pp. 80–97) **441.**

—— **7341.** Joselyn, Sister M., O.S.B. Twelfth Night Quartet: Four Magi Poems. Ren., Winter, xvi, 92–4.

—— **7342.** Moore, S. C. Bishop's 'Ballet'. Exp., Oct., xxiii, No. 12.

Bissell, Richard. **7343.** Anderson, Frank J. The View from the River: Richard Bissell's Satirical Humor. MQ., v, 311–22.

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. **7344.** Going, William T. Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, Victorian Sonneteer. VP., Spring, ii, 67–85.

Bourne, Randolph Silliman. **7345.** Tomkins, Mary Eileen. Randolph Bourne: Majority of One. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3585–6.]

Bowen, Elizabeth. **7346.** Burgess, Anthony. Treasures and Fetters. Spect., Feb. 21, p. 254.

—— **7347.** Dostal, Sister Rose Margaret, O.S.U. Innocence and Knowledge in the Novels of Elizabeth Bowen. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2509–10.]

—— **7348.** Heath, William. Elizabeth Bowen. (Bibl. 1961, 5889.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 146.

Bowen, John. **7349.** Bowen, John. The Viewfinder. Listener, Nov. 26, lxxii, 840–1, 844. (Writers on Themselves.)

Bowers, Edgar. **7350.** Joselyn, Sister M., O.S.B. Twelfth Night Quartet: Four Magi Poems. *See* **7341.**

Boyd, Martin. **7351.** Boyd, Martin. Dubious Cartography. With Comment by Kathleen Fitzpatrick. Meanjin, xxiii, 5–17.

Boyle, Kay. **7352.** Alter, Robert. Kay Boyle: 'The Smoking Mountain': Stories of Germany During the Occupation. Critique, Winter 1963–4, vi, 181–4.

—— **7353.** Carpenter, Richard C. Kay Boyle: The Figure in the Carpet. Critique, Winter, vii, 65–78.

Bramah, Ernest. 7354. White, William. Some Uncollected Authors xxxvii. Ernest Bramah, 1869?–1942. BC., Spring, xiii, 54–63. Cf. Malcolm Pinhorn, *ib.*, Autumn, 352.

Brennan, Christopher John. 7355. Bavinton, Anne. The Darkness of Brennan's 'Lilith'. Meanjin, xxiii, 63–9.

—— **7356.** French, A. L. The Verse of C. J. Brennan. Southerly, No. 1, pp. 6–19.

Bridges, Robert. 7357. Berg, Sister Mary Gretchen, O.S.F. The Prosodic Structure of Robert Bridges' 'Neo-Miltonic Syllabics'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1962.

Bridie, James. 7358. Luyben, Helen L. The Dramatic Method of James Bridie. ETJ., 1963, xv, 332–42.

—— **7359.** —— James Bridie and the Prodigal Son Story. MD., vii, 35–45.

Bromfield, Louis. 7360. Anderson, David D. Louis Bromfield. N.Y.: Twayne.

Brooke, Rupert. 7361. Hassall, Christopher. Rupert Brooke: A Biography. London: Faber; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and World. pp. 560. Rev. in TLS., May 28, pp. 445–7; by Bernard Bergonzi in Listener, lxxi, 887; by D. J. Enright in N.St., lxvii, 845–6; by Patrick Anderson in Spect., May 15, p. 665; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Aug. 30, p. 4; by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., Sept. 12, pp. 42–3; in Time, Aug. 28, pp. 94, 96; by Mollie Panter-Downes in NY., Oct. 30, pp. 233–44; by Neal Ascherson in NYRB., Oct. 8, pp. 6–7; by Aileen Ward in NYHTB., Sept. 6, p. 3.

—— **7362.** Norman, C. H. Rupert Brooke. TLS., Sept. 3, p. 803.

—— **7363.** Randall, David A. The First American Edition of '1914 and Other Poems'. BC., Autumn, xiii, 359. Cf. Geoffrey Keynes, *ib.*, Winter, 503.

Buck, Pearl. 7364. Shimizu, Mamoru. On Some Stylistic Features, Chiefly Biblical, of 'The Good Earth'. SEL., Eng. No., pp. 117–34.

Burgess, Anthony. 7365. Mitchell, Julian. Anthony Burgess. Lon. Mag., Feb., iii, 48–54.

Burke, Kenneth. 7366. Rueckert, William H. Kenneth Burke and the Drama of Human Relations. (Bibl. 1963, 5450.) Rev. by Charles Feidelson in AL., xxxvi, 232–3.

Burroughs, Edgar Rice. 7367. Anon. Claptrap Classics. Time, Aug. 21, p. 88.

Burroughs, William. 7368. Calder, John and Anthony Burgess. Ugh. TLS., Jan. 2, p. 9. Correspondence weekly until Jan. 23. Leading article, 'Whither Ugh?', *ib.*, Jan. 30, p. 87.

—— **7369.** Landshoff-Yorck, Ruth. Ein Steckbrief. Frankfurter Hefte, xix, 886–8.

Cabell, James Branch. 7370. McCollum, Nancy Minter. Glasgow's and Cabell's Comedies of Virginia. GaR., Summer, xviii, 236–41.

—— **7371.** Wells, Arvin R. Jesting Moses: A Study in Cabellian

Comedy. (Bibl. 1963, 5458.) Rev. by E. W. Parks in AL., xxxv, 545–6.

Cain, James. **7372.** Madden, David. The 'Pure' Novel and James Cain. UR., Spring, xxx, 235–9.

Caldwell, Erskine. **7373.** Cross, Carlyle. Erskine Caldwell as a Southern Writer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4696–7.]

Cary, Joyce. **7374.** Averitt, Margie Nell Thomas. And Three's a Crowd: A Study of Joyce Cary's 'First Trilogy'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5404.]

—— **7375.** Barba, Harry. Cary's Image of the African in Transition. UR., 1963, xxix, 215–21, 291–6.

—— **7376.** Bloom, Robert. The Indeterminate World. (Bibl. 1963, 5463.) Rev. by Charles Weis in CE., xxv, 309–10; by Andrew Wright in MLR., lix, 134–5; by Thomas Hanzo in Critique, vi, 157–61.

—— **7377.** Cary, Joyce. Castle Corner. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 424. Rev. by Edmund Fuller in NYTB., Feb. 2, p. 34; by Irving H. Buchen in Sat. Rev., Jan. 18, p. 30.

—— **7378.** —— Memoir of the Bobotes. London: Joseph. pp. 170. Rev. in TLS., July 23, p. 650.

—— **7379.** —— Power in Men. Introduced by Hazard Adams. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. xlvi, 274. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 9, p. 286.

—— **7380.** Lyons, Richard S. Narrative Method in Cary's 'To Be a Pilgrim'. TSLL., vi, 269–79.

—— **7381.** Mahood, M. M. Joyce Cary's Africa. London: Methuen. pp. 206. Rev. in TLS., July 23, p. 650; by D. A. N. Jones in N.St., lxvii, 961.

—— **7382.** Shapiro, Stephen A. Leopold Bloom and Gulley Jimson: The Economics of Survival. TCL., Apr., x, 3–11.

—— **7383.** Weintraub, Stanley. 'Castle Corner': Joyce Cary's 'Buddenbrooks'. WSCL., Winter–Spring, v, 54–63.

Cather, Willa. **7384.** Bennett, J. Q. Bibliographical Points on Cather and Fisher. ANQ., Feb., ii, 85.

—— **7385.** Bloom, Edward A. and Lillian D. Bloom. Willa Cather's Gift of Sympathy. (Bibl. 1962, 6447.) Rev. by Walter B. Rideout in AL., xxxvi, 96–7.

—— **7386.** Cather, Willa. Willa Cather on Shakespeare. Prairie Schooner, Spring, xxxviii, 65–74.

—— **7387.** —— At the Concert. Prairie Schooner, Winter, xxxviii, 343–5.

—— **7388.** —— The Treasure of Far Island. Prairie Schooner, Winter, xxxviii, 323–43.

—— **7389.** Duschnes, Philip C. Cather Date Comment. ANQ., Apr., ii, 121.

—— **7390.** Fox, Clyde Maynard. Revelation of Character in Five Cather Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4699–700.]

Cather, Willa. **7391.** GIANNONE, RICHARD JOHN. Music in Willa Cather's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2980–1.]

—— **7392.** —— Music in 'My Antonia'. Prairie Schooner, Winter, xxxviii, 346–61.

—— **7393.** VAN GHENT, DOROTHY. Willa Cather. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 46.)

Chandler, Raymond. **7394.** DURHAM, PHILIP. Down These Mean Streets a Man Must Go. (Bibl. 1963, 5488.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by Robert W. Simmons, Jr. in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 425; by G. William Jones in SRv., xlix, 192–4; in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 148.

—— **7395.** MACLAREN-ROSS, J. Chandler and Hammett. Lon. Mag., Mar., iii, 70–9.

Cheever, John. **7396.** BRACHER, FREDERICK. John Cheever: A Vision of the World. Claremont Quarterly, xi, ii, 45–57.

—— **7397.** GARRETT, GEORGE. John Cheever and the Charms of Innocence: The Craft of 'The Wapshot Scandal'. HC., i, ii, 1–4, 6–12.

—— **7398.** NICHOLS, LEWIS. A Visit with John Cheever. NYTB., Jan. 5, p. 28.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **7399.** COLLINS, DOROTHY (ed.). The Spice of Life and Other Essays. Beaconsfield: Darwen Finlayson. pp. 175.

Church, Richard. **7400.** CHURCH, RICHARD. The Voyage Home. London: Heinemann. pp. 223. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 10, p. 836; by Patrick Anderson in Spect., Sept. 11, p. 344; by Leonard Woolf in N.St., lxviii, 458; by Elizabeth Jennings in Listener, lxxii, 435; by J. B. Priestley in Sun. Times, Sept. 13, p. 33.

Churchill, Sir Winston. **7401.** EATON, PETER. Churchilliana. BC., Autumn, xiii, 352–3. Cf. FREDERICK WOODS, *ib.*, Winter, 497.

Clarke, Marcus. **7402.** ROBSON, L. L. The Historical Basis of 'For the Term of His Natural Life'. ALS., Dec. 1963, i, 104–21.

—— **7403.** WANNAN, BILL (ed.). A Marcus Clarke Reader. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 175.

Compton-Burnett, Ivy. **7404.** CURTIS, MARY M. The Moral Comedy of Miss Compton-Burnett. WSCL., Autumn, v, 213–21.

Connolly, Cyril. **7405.** FINN, JAMES. On Cyril Connolly. Cweal., lxxxi, 125–7.

Conrad, Joseph. **7406.** BAINES, JOCELYN. Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1960, 5496.) Rev. by Carlisle Moore in CL., xvi, 167–71.

—— **7407.** BEEBE, MAURICE. Criticism of Joseph Conrad: A Selected Checklist. MFS., Spring, x, 81–106.

—— **7408.** BERNARD, KENNETH. The Significance of the Roman Parallel in Joseph Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. BSTCF., Spring, v, 29–31.

—— **7409.** BOJARSKI, EDMUND A. A Window on Joseph Conrad's Polish Soul. ELT., vii, 234–8.

Conrad, Joseph. **7410.** Bojarski, Edmund A. Joseph Conrad's Sentimental Journey: A Fiftieth Anniversary Review. TQ., Winter 1964, vii, 156–65.

—— **7411.** Boyle, Ted E. Marlow's 'Lie' in 'Heart of Darkness'. SSF., Winter, i, 159–63.

—— **7412.** Bruffee, Kenneth A. The Lesser Nightmare: Marlow's Lie in 'Heart of Darkness'. MLQ., Sept., xxv, 322–9.

—— **7413.** Cândido, Antônio. Tese e antítese. S. Paulo: Cia. Editôra Nacional.

—— **7414.** Farmer, Norman, Jr. Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. Exp., Mar., xxii, No. 51.

—— **7415.** Fleishman, Avrom Hirsch. Conrad's Politics: Community and Anarchy in the Fiction of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1963.

—— **7416.** Gale, Bell. Conrad and the Romantic Hero. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

—— **7417.** Gillon, Adam. The Eternal Solitary. (Bibl. 1960, 5502.) Rev. by Carlisle Moore in CL., xvi, 167–71.

—— **7418.** Gose, Elliott B., Jr. Pure Exercise of Imagination: Archetypal Symbolism in 'Lord Jim'. PMLA., Mar., lxxix, 137–47.

—— **7419.** Graver, Lawrence Stanley. The Short Stories of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962.

—— **7420.** Harper, George Mills. Conrad's Knitters and Homer's Cave of the Nymphs. ELN., 1963, i, 53–7.

—— **7421.** Hay, Eloise Knapp. The Political Novels of Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1963, 5520.) Rev. by David Cowden in MLQ., xxv, 227–8; in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 28; by Elisabeth Martell in QQ., lxxi, 138–9; by Avrom Fleishman in Victorian Studies, vii, 404–5.

—— **7422.** Heimer, Jackson Wendell. Patterns of Betrayal in the Novels of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5408–9.]

—— **7423.** Hicks, John H. Conrad's 'Almayer's Folly': Structure, Theme, and Critics. NCF., June, xix, 17–31.

—— **7424.** Hodges, Robert R. The Four Fathers of Lord Jim. UR., Dec., xxxi, 103–10.

—— **7425.** Hoffman, Stanton de Voren. 'Scenes of Low Comedy': The Comic in 'Lord Jim'. BSTCF., Spring, v, 19–27.

—— **7426.** Jabłkowska, Róża. Joseph Conrad (1857–1924). (Bibl. 1961, 5948.) Rev. by Peter Genzel in ZAA., xii, 425–7.

—— **7427.** Kaehele, Sharon and Howard German. Conrad's 'Victory': A Re-Assessment. MFS., Spring, x, 55–72.

—— **7428.** Kirschner, Paul. Conrad's Strong Man. MFS., Spring, x, 31–6.

—— **7429.** Levine, Paul. Joseph Conrad's Blackness. SAQ., lxiii, 198–206.

—— **7430.** Levy, Milton A. Conrad's 'The Lagoon'. Exp., Dec., xxii, No. 35.

Conrad, Joseph. **7431.** Lodge, David. Conrad's 'Victory' and 'The Tempest': An Amplification. MLR., Apr., lix, 195–9.

—— **7432.** Lorch, Thomas M. The Barrier Between Youth and Maturity in the Works of Joseph Conrad. MFS., Spring, x, 73–80.

—— **7433.** Luecke, Sister Jane Marie. Conrad's Secret and Its Agent. MFS., Spring, x, 37–48.

—— **7434.** Maclennan, D. A. C. Conrad's Vision. ESA., vii, 195–201.

—— **7435.** McIntyre, Allan O. Conrad on the Functions of the Mind. MLQ., June, xxv, 187–97.

—— **7436.** —— Conrad on Conscience and the Passions. UR., Oct., xxxi, 69–74.

—— **7437.** —— Conrad on Writing and Critics. Forum (Houston), iv, v, 37–42.

—— **7438.** Meykiechel, P. (ed.). Six Lettres Inédites de Conrad. NL., 6 août, p. 7.

—— **7439.** Michael, Marion Cicero. Joseph Conrad: A Textual and Literary Study of Four Stories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1963.

—— **7440.** Morgan, Gerald. Narcissus Afloat. HAB., Autumn, xv, 45–57.

—— **7441.** Mroczkowski, P. Tajemnica 'Lorda Jima'. KN., xi, 31–50.

—— **7442.** Najder, Zdzisław (ed.). Conrad's Polish Background: Letters to and from Polish Friends. Translated from Polish by Halina Carroll. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 320. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxvii, 846; by Tony Tanner in Spect., May 8, p. 636; in TLS., June 4, p. 488.

—— **7443.** Perry, John Oliver. Action, Vision, or Voice: The Moral Dilemmas in Conrad's Tale-Telling. MFS., Spring, x, 3–14.

—— **7444.** Pilecki, G. A., C.S.B. Conrad's 'Victory'. Exp., Nov., xxiii, No. 26.

—— **7445.** Ryf, Robert S. Conrad's Stage 'Victory'. MD., vii, 148–60.

—— **7446.** Sherry, Norman. Conrad's Source for 'Lord Jim'. MLR., Oct., lix, 545–57.

—— **7447.** —— 'Exact Biography' and 'The Shadow-Line'. PMLA., Dec., lxxix, 620–5.

—— **7448.** —— 'Rajah Laut' — A Quest for Conrad's Source. MP., Aug., lxii, 22–41.

—— **7449.** Stein, William Bysshe. 'The Heart of Darkness': Bodhisattva Scenario. Orient/West (Tokyo), Sept.–Oct., ix, 37–46.

—— **7450.** Sullivan, Sister Mary Petrus, R.S.M. The Descriptive Style of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 486–7.]

—— **7451.** Tanner, Jimmie Eugene. The Twentieth Century Impressionistic Novel: Conrad and Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1927–8.]

Conrad, Joseph. **7452.** Tanner, Tony. Butterflies and Beetles: Conrad's Two Truths. ChiR., 1963, xvi, i, 123–40.

—— **7453.** Tick, Stanley. The God of 'Nostromo'. MFS., Spring, x, 15–26.

—— **7454.** Watt, Ian. Joseph Conrad: Alienation and Commitment. *See* (pp. 257–78) **489.**

—— **7455.** Watts, C. T. Joseph Conrad and the Ranee of Sarawak. RES., Nov., xv, 404–7.

—— **7456.** Williams, George Walton. Conrad's 'The Lagoon'. Exp., Sept., xxiii, No. 1.

—— **7457.** Williams, Porter, Jr. The Brand of Cain in 'The Secret Sharer'. MFS., Spring, x, 27–30.

—— **7458.** —— The Matter of Conscience in Conrad's 'The Secret Sharer'. PMLA., Dec., lxxix, 626–30.

—— **7459.** Wise, Thomas J. A Bibliography of the Writings of Joseph Conrad, 1895–1921. London: Dawsons Pall Mall. pp. 125. (Facsimile reprint.)

—— **7460.** Wolfe, Peter. Conrad's 'The Mirror of the Sea': An Assessment. McNeese Review, xv, 36–45.

—— **7461.** Yates, Norris W. Social Comment in 'The Nigger of the Narcissus'. PMLA., Mar., lxxix, 183–5.

—— **7462.** Zuckerman, Jerome. 'A Smile of Fortune': Conrad's Interesting Failure. SSF., Winter, i, 99–102.

—— **7463.** —— Contrapuntal Structure in Conrad's 'Chance'. MFS., Spring, x, 49–54.

Corkery, Daniel. **7464.** Saul, George Brandon. The Short Stories of Daniel Corkery. Poet Lore, 1963, lviii, 118–22.

Corso, Gregory. **7465.** Corso, Gregory. Notes from the Other Side of April: With Negro Eyes, with White. Esquire, July, lxii, 86–7, 110.

Courage, James. **7466.** Copland, R. A. The New Zealand Novels of James Courage. Landfall, Sept., xviii, 235–49.

Cozzens, James Gould. **7467.** Eisinger, Chester E. The Voice of Aggressive Aristocracy. Midway, No. 18, 100–28.

—— **7468.** Maxwell, D. E. S. Cozzens. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. by David Rees in Spect., May 1, p. 595.

—— **7469.** Mazzara, Richard A. 'Misère et Grandeur de l'Homme': Pascal's 'Pensées' and Cozzens' 'By Love Possessed'. BSTCF., Winter, v, 17–20.

—— **7470.** Mooney, Harry John, Jr. James Gould Cozzens: Novelist of Intellect. (Bibl. 1963, 5558.) Rev. by Irving Malin in AL., xxxvi, 103–4.

Crane, Hart. **7471.** Andreach, Robert Joseph. The Spiritual Life in Hopkins, Joyce, Eliot, and Hart Crane. *See* **5880.**

—— **7472.** —— Studies in Structure. *See* **5881.**

—— **7473.** Clark, David R. Hart Crane's Technique. TSLL. Autumn 1963, v, 389–97.

Crane, Hart. 7474. Guiguet, Jean. 'To Shakespeare' de Hart Crane. *See* **2880.**

—— **7475.** Hazo, Samuel. Hart Crane: An Introduction and Interpretation. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1963. pp. 146. Rev. by Gordon K. Grigsby in CE., xxv, 306; by H. H. Waggoner in AL., xxxv, 544–5; by Brom Weber in AL., xxxvi, 228–9.

—— **7476.** McMahon, William Eugene. The Rationale of Hart Crane. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1963.

—— **7477.** Metzger, Deena Posy. Hart Crane's 'Bridge': The Myth Active. AQ., Spring, xx, 36–46.

—— **7478.** Quinn, Vincent. Hart Crane. (Bibl. 1963, 5563.) Rev. by Brom Weber in AL., xxxvi, 228–9.

—— **7479.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. A Further Note on Hart Crane's Critics. PBSA., lviii, 180–1.

—— **7480.** Trachtenberg, Alan Zelick. Brooklyn Bridge, Fact and Symbol (1869–1930): A Study of an American Monument. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4684–5.]

—— **7481.** White, William. Hart Crane: Bibliographical Addenda. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1963, xxiv, 35.

Crawford, J. W. 7482. Nolan, Paul T. J. W. Crawford's 'The Dregs': A New Mexico Pioneer in the Short Drama. NMQ., Winter 1963–4, xxxiii, 388–95.

Cummings, E. E. 7483. Clark, David R. Cummings' 'Poem (it's/so damn sweet when Anybody —)'. Exp., Feb., xxii, No. 48.

—— **7484.** Fauchereau, S. E. E. Cummings. Critique, Dec., xx, 1065–73.

—— **7485.** Friedman, Norman. E. E. Cummings and his Critics. Criticism, vi, 114–33.

—— **7486.** —— E. E. Cummings: The Growth of a Writer. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 193. (Crosscurrents Series.) Rev. by Robert E. Wegner in AL., xxxvi, 383–4; in TLS., June 4, p. 488.

—— **7487.** Marks, Barry A. E. E. Cummings. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 156. Rev. by J.-P. Vernier in EA., xvii, 311; by Norman Friedman in AL., xxxvi, 381–3.

—— **7488.** Norman, Charles. E. E. Cummings: The Magic-Maker. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. pp. 246. Rev. by Norman Friedman in AL., xxxvi, 381–3.

—— **7489.** —— E. E. Cummings: Notes toward a Final Chapter. TQ., Winter, vii, 87–94.

—— **7490.** Walsh, Robert C. Cummings' 'Anyone Lived in a Pretty How Town'. Exp., May, xxii, No. 72.

—— **7491.** Williams, Paul O. Cummings' 'Kind'. Exp., Sept., xxiii, No. 4.

Curnow, Allen. 7492. Stead, Christian Karlson. Allen Curnow's Poetry: Notes Towards a Criticism. Landfall, Mar., xvii, 26–45.

Davidson, Donald. **7493.** Cowan, Louise. Donald Davidson: The 'Long Street'. *See* (pp. 98–116) **441.**

Day, Holman Francis. **7494.** Houpt, William Parry. Maine Long Logging and Its Reflection in the Works of Holman Francis Day. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3572–3.]

De la Mare, Walter. **7495.** Banerji, R. K. A Critical Note on Walter de la Mare and His Age. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 92–7.

—— **7496.** Pierson, Robert M. The Meter of 'The Listeners'. E. Studies, Oct., xlv, 373–81.

—— **7497.** Wills, John H. Architecture of Reality: The Short Stories of Walter de la Mare. NDQ., Autumn, xxxii, 85–92.

Dell, Floyd. **7498.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. Sinclair Lewis and Floyd Dell: Two Views of the Midwest. TCL., ix, 175–84.

Dennis, C. J. **7499.** Herron, Sydney. C. J. Dennis. Anapress (Melbourne), July, No. 2, 12–13.

Derleth, August. **7500.** August Derleth Collection. Serif, July, i, 32.

Dewey, John. **7501.** Spencer, Thomas Eugene. Education and American Liberalism: A Comparison of the Views of Thomas Jefferson, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and John Dewey. *See* **4700.**

Dinesen, Isak. **7502.** Langbaum, Robert. The Gayety of Vision: A Study of Isak Dinesen's Art. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 305. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 26, p. 1090.

—— **7503.** —— Autobiography and Myth in 'Out of Africa'. VQR., Winter, xl, 64–80.

—— **7504.** Phillips, Robert S. Dinesen's 'Monkey' and McCullers' 'Ballad': A Study in Literary Affinity. SSF., i, 184–90.

Dixon, Thomas. **7505.** Bloomfield, Maxwell. Dixon's 'The Leopard's Spots': A Study in Popular Racism. AmQ., xvi, 387–401.

Dobie, J. Frank. **7506.** Ransom, Harry H. Frank Dobie's Career: Retrospect and Prospect. TQ., Autumn, vii, 6–8.

Dobson, Rosemary. **7507.** Wescott, Pat. An Angel Tips Her Halo: Rosemary Dobson's Place Among Our Poets. Bulletin (Sydney), Jan. 11, pp. 16–17.

Donald, David. **7508.** Goodman, Paul. David Donald's 'Charles Sumner' Reconsidered. NEQ., Sept., xxxvii, 373–87.

Donleavy, James Patrick. **7509.** Moore, John Rees. Hard Times and the Noble Savage: J. P. Donleavy's 'A Singular Man'. HC., i, i, 1–4, 6–11.

—— **7510.** Pruvot, M. J. P. Donleavy ou la vie imitée. Les Langues Modernes, Nov., pp. 794–7.

—— **7511.** Ricks, Christopher. Congress Achieved. N.St., Apr. 17, lxvii, 604–5.

Doolittle, Hilda. **7512.** Swann, Thomas Burnett, Jr. The Classical World of H.D. (Bibl. 1962, 6560.) Rev. by Frederic Will in JEGP., lxiii, 179–81; by C. R. B. Combellack in CL., xv, 60–5.

Dos Passos, John. **7513.** Canario, John Wist. A Study of the Artistic Development of John Dos Passos in His Novels from 'One Man's Initiation — 1917' Through 'U.S.A.' Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4693–4.]

—— **7514.** Diggins, John P. Dos Passos and Veblen's Villains. AR., Winter 1963–4, xxiii, 485–500.

—— **7515.** Fitelson, David. The Art of John Dos Passos: A Study of the Novels Through 'U.S.A.' Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2510.]

—— **7516.** Knox, George A. Dos Passos and Painting. TSLL., vi, 22–38.

—— **7517.** —— and Herbert M. Stahl. Dos Passos and 'The Revolting Playwrights'. Uppsala: Lundequist; Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 230. (Essays and Studies in American Language and Literature, 15.)

—— **7518.** Landsberg, Melvin. John R. Dos Passos: His Influence on the Novelist's Early Political Development. AmQ., xvi, 473–85.

—— **7519.** Menton, Seymour. Érico Veríssimo and John Dos Passos: Two Interpretations of the Historical Novel. Revista Interamericana de Bibliografía, xiv, 54–9.

—— **7520.** Ruoff, Gene W. Social Mobility and the Artist in 'Manhattan Transfer' and 'The Music of Time'. WSCL., Winter–Spring, v, 64–76.

—— **7521.** Sanders, David. Interview with John Dos Passos. Claremont Quarterly, xi, iii, 89–100.

Douglas, Keith. **7522.** Hughes, Ted (ed.). Selected Poems. London: Faber; N.Y.: Chilmark. pp. 63. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 228; by Joseph Langland in NYTB., Nov. 22, p. 34; by G. S. Fraser in NYRB., Mar. 19, pp. 6–7.

Dreiser, Theodore. **7523.** Dudding, Griffith. A Note Concerning Theodore Dreiser's Philosophy. LCUP., xxx, 36–7.

—— **7524.** Gerber, Philip L. Theodore Dreiser. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **7525.** Hakutani, Yoshinobu. Dreiser and French Realism. TSLL., vi, 200–12.

—— **7526.** Howe, Irving. The Stature of Theodore Dreiser. NR., July 25, pp. 19–21.

—— **7527.** —— Dreiser and the Tragedy. NR., Aug. 22, pp. 25–8.

—— **7528.** Hussman, Lawrence Eugene. The Spiritual Quest of Theodore Dreiser. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3573.]

—— **7529.** Moers, Ellen. The Finesse of Dreiser. ASc., Winter, xxxiii, 109–14.

—— **7530.** Samuels, Charles Thomas. Mr. Trilling, Mr. Warren, and 'An American Tragedy'. YR., liii, 629–40.

—— **7531.** Shapiro, Charles. Theodore Dreiser: Our Bitter Patriot. (Bibl. 1962, 6573.) Rev. by R. H. Elias in AL., xxxv, 548–9.

—— **7532.** Williams, Philip. The Chapter Titles of 'Sister Carrie'. AL., xxxvi, 359–65.

Dreiser, Theodore. **7533.** ZASURSKIJ, JA. Teodor Drajzer. Moskva: University Press. pp. 319.

Dresbach, Glenn Ward. **7534.** FORD, EDSEL. Glenn Ward Dresbach: The New Mexico Years, 1915–1920. NMQ., Spring, XXXIV, 78–96.

Duncan, Ronald. **7535.** DUNCAN, RONALD. All Men Are Islands: An Autobiography. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 280.

Dunsany, Lord. **7536.** WILSON, WILLIAM. 'Future' and 'Fortune' in 'A Night at an Inn'. PBSA., LVIII, 447–78.

Durrell, Lawrence. **7537.** BAUMGART, REINHARD. Rückblick-end von vorn gesehen: Lawrence Durrell. Merkur, XVIII, 677–83.

—— **7538.** DARE, CAPTAIN H. The Quest for Durrell's Scobie. MFS., Winter 1964–5, X, 379–83.

—— **7539.** HAGOPIAN, JOHN V. The Resolution of the 'Alexandria Quartet'. Critique, Spring, VII, 97–106.

—— **7540.** HARTT, JULIAN N. The Lost Image of Man. *See* **7034.**

—— **7541.** HOWARTH, HERBERT. A Segment of Durrell's 'Quartet'. UTQ., 1963, XXXII, 282–93.

—— **7542.** LEMON, LEE T. 'The Alexandria Quartet': Form and Fiction. WSCL., 1963, IV, 327–38.

—— **7543.** MILLER, HENRY. Brief an Lawrence Durrell. *See* **8331.**

—— **7544.** MOORE, HARRY T. (ed.). The World of Lawrence Durrell. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1962, 6585.) N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 239.

—— **7545.** SCHOLES, ROBERT. Return to Alexandria: Lawrence Durrell and Western Narrative Tradition. VQR., Summer, XL, 411–20.

—— **7546.** UNTERECKER, JOHN. Lawrence Durrell. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Columbia Essays on Modern Writers.)

—— **7547.** WEATHERHEAD, A. K. Romantic Anachronism in 'The Alexandria Quartet'. MFS., Summer, X, 128–36.

—— **7548.** WICKES, GEORGE (ed.). Lawrence Durrell and Henry Miller: A Private Correspondence. (Bibl. 1963, 5617.) Rev. by Willis D. Jacobs in NMQ., XXXIII, 463–4.

Eastlake, William. **7549.** ANGELL, RICHARD C. Eastlake: At Home and Abroad. NMQ., Summer, XXXIV, 204–9.

—— **7550.** WYLDER, DELBERT E. The Novels of William Eastlake. NMQ., Summer, XXXIV, 188–203.

Eberhart, Richard. **7551.** BRADHAM, JO ALLEN. Eberhart's 'The Fury of Aerial Bombardment'. Exp., May, XXII, No. 71.

—— **7552.** DONOGHUE, DENIS. An Interview with Richard Eberhart. Shenandoah, XV, iv, 8–29.

—— **7553.** HOFFMAN, DANIEL. Hunting a Master Image: The Poetry of Richard Eberhart. HC., I, iv, 1–12.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **7554.** ANDREACH, ROBERT JOSEPH. The Spiritual Life in Hopkins, Joyce, Eliot, and Hart Crane. *See* **5880.**

—— **7555.** —— Studies in Structure. *See* **5881.**

—— **7556.** AYLEN, LEO. Greek Tragedy and the Modern World. *See* **6934.**

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **7557.** Barnes, W. J. T. S. Eliot's 'Marina': Image and Symbol. UR., 1963, xxix, 297–305.

—— **7558.** Bates, Ronald. A Topic in 'The Waste Land': Traditional Rhetoric and Eliot's Individual Talent. WSCL., Summer, v, 85–104.

—— **7559.** Bordwell, Harold. Remembering Mr. Eliot. ChiR., Summer–Autumn, xvii, 33–6.

—— **7560.** Brooks, Cleanth. The Hidden God. (Bibl. 1963, 5626.) Rev. by Richard Coanda in JEGP., lxiii, 546–7; by Arnold P. Hinchliffe in CQ., vi, 376–7; in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 210; by Irving Malin in NMQ., xxxiii, 497–8; by Maurice Beebe in AL., xxxvi, 233–4.

—— **7561.** Combecher, Hans. Thomas Stearns Eliot: The Cultivation of Christmas Trees. NS., pp. 530–4.

—— **7562.** Demers, Pierre Edouard. Spiritual Progress in the Poetry of T. S. Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **7563.** Dickerson, Mary Jane. 'As I Lay Dying' and 'The Waste Land': Some Relationships. MissQ., xvii, 129–35.

—— **7564.** Dorris, George E. Two Allusions in the Poetry of T. S. Eliot. ELN., Sept., ii, 54–7.

—— **7565.** Edmonds, Dorothy. T. S. Eliot: Toward the 'Still Point'. BSTCF., Spring, v, 49–54.

—— **7566.** Eliot, T. S. Knowledge and Experience in the Philosophy of F. H. Bradley. London: Faber; N.Y.: Farrar. pp. 216. Rev. in TLS., May 7, p. 394; F. N. Lees, *ib.*, May 21, p. 440; by Richard Wollheim in N.St., lxvii, 401–2; by J. B. Schneewind in Victorian Studies, viii, 198.

—— **7567.** French, A. L. Criticism and 'The Waste Land'. SoR., i, ii, 69–81.

—— **7568.** Galinsky, Hans. The Expatriate Poet's Style. With reference to T. S. Eliot and W. H. Auden. *See* (pp. 215–26) **471.**

—— **7569.** Geier, Norbert Joseph. The Problem of Aesthetic Judgment and Moral Judgment of Literary Value in the Critical Theories of Irving Babbitt, Paul Elmer More, Yvor Winters, and T. S. Eliot. *See* **7250.**

—— **7570.** George, A. G. T. S. Eliot: His Mind and Art. (Bibl. 1963, 5634.) Rev. by Rudolf Germer in NS., pp. 198–200.

—— **7571.** Gibbs, A. M., Kevin Magarey and A. L. French. Critical Exchange: Mr. French's Mr. Eliot. SoR., i, ii, 82–8.

—— **7572.** Gillis, Everett A. Religion in a Sweeney World. AQ., Spring, xx, 55–63.

—— **7573.** Hart, Jeffrey. Christ and Apollo: The Modern Debate. *See* **6832.**

—— **7574.** Headings, Philip R. T. S. Eliot. N.Y.: Twayne; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 191.

—— **7575.** Holder, Alan. Three Voyages in Search of Europe: A Study of Henry James, Ezra Pound and T. S. Eliot. *See* **5967.**

—— **7576.** —— T. S. Eliot on Henry James. *See* **5968.**

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **7577.** Howarth, Herbert. Notes on Some Figures Behind T. S. Eliot. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 396. Rev. by Richard S. Kennedy in NEQ., xxxvii, 551–2; by Leon Edel in Sat. Rev., Feb. 8, p. 35; by Earl Thompson in AL., xxxvi, 387–8.

—— **7578.** Howell, John Michael. The Waste Land Tradition in the American Novel. *See* **7040.**

—— **7579.** Jones, Genesius. Approach to the Purpose: A Study of the Poetry of T. S. Eliot. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 351. Rev. in TLS., May 7, p. 394; Genesius Jones, *ib.*, May 21, p. 440; Your Reviewer, *ib.*, May 28, p. 455.

—— **7580.** Joselyn, Sister M., O.S.B. Twelfth Night Quartet: Four Magi Poems. *See* **7341.**

—— **7581.** Kaul, R. K. Rhyme and Blank Verse in Drama: A Note on Eliot. Eng., Autumn, xv, 96–9.

—— **7582.** Kenner, Hugh (ed.). T. S. Eliot: A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1962, 6617.) Rev. by Rudolf Germer in Archiv, cci, 223–4.

—— **7583.** Koch, Werner. Ein Gespräch mit T. S. Eliot. Der Monat, xvi, Heft 185, 84–7.

—— **7584.** Koppenhaver, Allen John. T. S. Eliot's 'Murder in the Cathedral': A Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2983.]

—— **7585.** Lees, F. N. T. S. Eliot and Nictzsche. NQ., Oct., xi (N.S.), 386–7.

—— **7586.** Lightfoot, Marjorie J. 'Purgatory' and 'The Family Reunion': In Pursuit of Prosodic Description. MD., vii, 256–66.

—— **7587.** Lorch, Thomas M. The Relationship Between 'Ulysses' and 'The Waste Land'. TSLL., vi, 123–33.

—— **7588.** Marks, Emerson R. T. S. Eliot and the Ghost of S.T.C. *See* **5437.**

—— **7589.** Maxwell, J. C. Eliot and Husserl. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 74.

—— **7590.** —— 'The Dry Salvages': A Possible Echo of Graham Greene. NQ., Oct., xi (N.S.), 387.

—— **7591.** Mayer, John Theodore, Jr. The Dramatic Mode of T. S. Eliot's Early Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1918–19.]

—— **7592.** McGill, A. C. The Celebration of Flesh: Poetry in Christian Life. N.Y.: Association Press; Derby: Peter Smith. pp. 190.

—— **7593.** Melchiori, Giorgio. Eliot and Apollinaire. NQ., Oct., xi (N.S.), 385–6.

—— **7594.** Merritt, James D. Eliot's 'The Waste Land', 74–5. Exp., Dec., xxiii, No. 31.

—— **7595.** Musacchio, George L. A Note on the Fire-Rose Synthesis of T. S. Eliot's 'Four Quartets'. E. Studies, June, xlv, 238.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **7596.** Nojima, Hidekatsu. Exiles' Literature: A Study of James Joyce, D. H. Lawrence and T. S. Eliot. Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 223.

—— **7597.** Randall, Dale B. J. The 'Seer' and 'Seen' Themes in 'Gatsby' and Some of Their Parallels in Eliot and Wright. *See* **7740.**

—— **7598.** Rao, K. S. Narayana. Addendum on Eliot and the 'Bhagavad-Gita'. AmQ., xvi, 102–3.

—— **7599.** Reckford, Kenneth J. Heracles and Mr Eliot. CL., Winter, xvi, 1–18.

—— **7600.** Rogers, Daniel John. Dramatic Use of the Liturgy in the Plays of T. S. Eliot: A Secular Evolution. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4198.]

—— **7601.** Rubin, Larry. T. S. Eliot: A Revaluation. Modern Age (Chicago), Spring, viii, 166–73.

—— **7602.** Schlüter, Kurt. Der Mensch als Schauspieler. (Bibl. 1963, 5651.) Rev. by Rudolf Germer in Archiv, cci, 222.

—— **7603.** Seferis, George. Letter to a Foreign Friend. Poetry, Oct., cv, 50–9.

—— **7604.** Shaw, Sam. T. S. Eliot's Theory of Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1924–5.]

—— **7605.** Smidt, Kristian. Poetry and Belief in the Work of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1961, 6055.) Rev. by Rudolf Germer in Archiv, cci, 380–3.

—— **7606.** Smith, Carol H. T. S. Eliot's Dramatic Theory and Practice. (Bibl. 1963, 5656.) Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., lix, 135–6; by Rudolf Germer in Jb.AS., ix, 335–7; by Margaret Bottrall in CQ., vi, 184–6; by Kurt Schlüter in Archiv, cci, 467–9.

—— **7607.** Spanos, William V. 'Murder in the Cathedral': The Figure as Mimetic Principle. DS., 1963, iii, 206–23.

—— **7608.** Sperna Weiland, J. De vreemdeling bij T. S. Eliot. Wending, July/Aug., xix, 306–17.

—— **7609.** Talley, Jerry B. Religious Themes in the Dramatic Works of George Bernard Shaw, T. S. Eliot, and Paul Claudel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3750.]

—— **7610.** Terada, Takehiko. T. S. Eliot. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 197.

—— **7611.** Thompson, A. C. T. S. Eliot and the 'Journey of the Magi'. Opinion (Adelaide) Dec. 1963, vii, 8–12.

—— **7612.** Thompson, Eric. T. S. Eliot: The Metaphysical Perspective. (Bibl. 1963, 5660.) Rev. by Robert M. Post in QJS., l, 200; by George Williamson in AL., xxxv, 553–4.

—— **7613.** Toms, Newby. Eliot's 'The Cocktail Party': Salvation and the Common Routine. Christian Scholar, xlvii, 125–38.

—— **7614.** Watkins, Floyd C. T. S. Eliot's Painter of the Umbrian School. AL., xxxvi, 72–5.

—— **7615.** Watson, C. B. T. S. Eliot and the Interpretation of Shakespearean Tragedy in Our Time. *See* **3218.**

—— **7616.** Wills, Garry. No Habitation, No Name. Modern Age (Chicago), Winter, viii, 89–92.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **7617.** Woodward, Daniel H. Notes on the Publishing History and the Text of 'The Waste Land'. PBSA., lviii, 252–69.

—— **7618.** Yerbury, Grace D. Of a City Beside a River. *See* **6651.**

Ellison, Ralph. **7619.** Ellison, Ralph. On Becoming a Writer. Commentary, xxxviii, iv, 57–60.

—— **7620.** Geller, Allen. An Interview with Ralph Ellison. TamR., No. 32, 3–24.

Empson, William. **7621.** Meller, Horst. William Empson's 'Arachne': Eine Interpretation. Archiv, cci, 185–90.

—— **7622.** The Review, June, 1963, Nos. 6 and 7. Special Number: William Empson. Rev. by Geoffrey Hill in EC., xiv, 91–101.

Farnol, Jeffery. **7623.** Farnol, Edward. Jeffery Farnol. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 19.

Farrell, James T. **7624.** Frankel, Haskel. Updating an Old Favorite. Sat. Rev., June 20, pp. 32–3, 41.

—— **7625.** Mitchell, Richard. James T. Farrell's Scientific Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5413.]

—— **7626.** Rosenthal, T. G. Studs Lonigan and the Search for an American Tragedy. BAASB., 1963, No. 7, 46–54.

—— **7627.** Wolf, Luna (ed.). Selected Essays. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill.

Faulkner, William. **7628.** Adams, Percy G. Humor as Structure and Theme in Faulkner's Trilogy. WSCL., Autumn, v, 205–12.

—— **7629.** Arnavon, Cyrille. Les Deux Derniers Faulkner. Europe, Sept., No. 425, 136–43.

—— **7630.** Barth, J. Robert. Faulkner and the Calvinist Tradition. Thought, xxxix, 100–20.

—— **7631.** Bassan, Maurice. Benjy at the Monument. ELN., Sept., ii, 46–50.

—— **7632.** Beja, Morris. A Flash, a Glare: Faulkner and Time. Ren., Spring, xvi, 133–41, 145.

—— **7633.** Bowling, Lawrence Edward. Faulkner and the Theme of Isolation. GaR., Spring, xviii, 50–66.

—— **7634.** —— William Faulkner: The Importance of Love. Dal.R., 1963, xliii, 474–82.

—— **7635.** Bradford, M. E. Faulkner and the Great White Father. Louisiana Studies (Northwestern St. Coll.), iii, 323–9.

—— **7636.** Brooks, Cleanth. William Faulkner: The Yoknapatawpha Country. (Bibl. 1963, 5676.) Rev. by James H. Justus in MLQ., xxv, 231–3; by Leonard Casper in NMQ., xxxiv, 210–12; by O. W. Vickery in AL., xxxvi, 379–81; by James E. Miller, Jr. in ELN., i, 313–16; by Reynolds Price in NYHTB., Jan. 12, p. 5; by William Van O'Connor in CQ., vi, 374–6; by Robert Scholes in YR., liii, 431–5; in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 210; by Malcolm Bradbury

in Listener, LXXI, 597, 599; by M. Le Breton in EA., XVII, 310; by Michael Millgate in NQ., XI (N.S.), 398–9.

Faulkner, William. 7637. BROOKS, CLEANTH. The Hidden God. *See* **7560.**

—— **7638.** BUNGERT, HANS. William Faulkner on 'Moby-Dick': An Early Letter. SA., 1963, IX, 371–5.

—— **7639.** BURGER, NASH K. A Story to Tell: Agee, Wolfe, Faulkner. *See* **7200.**

—— **7640.** CHRISTADLER, MARTIN. Natur und Geschichte im Werke von William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1962, 6678.) Rev. by P. Michel in RBPH., XLII, 1149–51.

—— **7641.** COLLINS, CARVEL (ed.). Early Prose and Poetry. (Bibl. 1962, 6680.) London: Cape. pp. 134. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 41; by M. Le Breton in EA., XVII, 215–16.

—— **7642.** DAIN, MARTIN J. Faulkner's Country: Yoknapatawpha. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 159. Rev. by Joseph Blotner in NYTB., Oct. 25, p. 55.

—— **7643.** DANIEL, BRADFORD. William Faulkner and the Southern Quest for Freedom. *In* B. Daniel (ed.): Black, White and Gray. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, pp. 291–308.

—— **7644.** DICKERSON, MARY JANE. 'As I Lay Dying' and 'The Waste Land': Some Relationships. *See* **7563.**

—— **7645.** EMERSON, O. B. Prophet Next Door. *See* (pp. 237–74) **441.**

—— **7646.** FANT, JOSEPH L., III and ROBERT ASHLEY (eds.). Faulkner at West Point. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 136. Rev. in TLS., July 16, p. 629.

—— **7647.** FAULKNER, JOHN. My Brother Bill. (Bibl. 1963, 5695.) London: Gollancz. Rev. by P. N. Furbank in Listener, LXXI, 1037; by Tony Tanner in Spect., June 19, p. 826; by Daniel Aaron in N.St., LXVIII, 25; in TLS., July 2, p. 566.

—— **7648.** The William Faulkner Collection. Serif, Oct., I, 31.

—— **7649.** FAZIO, ROCCO ROBERTO. The Fury and the Design: Realms of Being and Knowing in Four Novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1910.]

—— **7650.** FORD, MARGARET PATRICIA and SUZANNE KINCAID. Who's Who in Faulkner. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 120. Rev. by Patrick G. Hogan, Jr. in Journal of Mississippi History, XXVI, 261–5; by Irving Malin in Books Abroad, XXXVIII, 426; by O. W. Vickery in AL., XXXVI, 379–81.

—— **7651.** GARRETT, GEORGE. The Influence of William Faulkner. GaR., Winter, XVIII, 419–27.

—— **7652.** GIBSON, WILLIAM M. Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. Exp., Jan., XXII, No. 33.

—— **7653.** GOREN, LEYLA MELEK. William Faulkner: An International Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **7654.** GRESSET, MICHEL. Temps et Destin chez Faulkner. Preuves, Jan., No. 155, pp. 44–9.

Faulkner, William. **7655.** Hagopian, John V. and Martin Dolch. Faulkner's 'A Rose for Emily'. Exp., Apr., xxii, No. 68.

—— **7656.** Harakawa, Kyoichi. Demon's Song: Essays on William Faulkner. Tokyo: Hyogensha. pp. 251.

—— **7657.** Hartt, Julian N. The Lost Image of Man. *See* **7034.**

—— **7658.** Hill, A. A. Three Examples of Unexpectedly Accurate Indian Lore. *See* **5496.**

—— **7659.** Hoffmann, Gerhard. Die Rolle des Ich-Erzählers in Faulkners Kurzgeschichten. Archiv, cci, 339–49.

—— **7660.** Hogan, Patrick G., Jr. Faulkner's 'Female Line': 'Callina' McCaslin. SSF., i, 63–5.

—— **7661.** Hornback, Vernon Theodore, Jr. William Faulkner and the Terror of History: Myth, History, and Moral Freedom in the Yoknapatawpha Cycle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 476.]

—— **7662.** Horsch, Janice. Faulkner on Man's Struggle with Communication. KM., pp. 77–83.

—— **7663.** Hovde, Carl F. Faulkner's Democratic Rhetoric. SAQ., lxiii, 530–41.

—— **7664.** Howe, Irving. William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1962, 6710.) Rev. by Richard C. Kostelanetz in AQ., xix, 372–4.

—— **7665.** Howell, Elmo. William Faulkner and the New Deal. MQ., v, 323–32.

—— **7666.** —— William Faulkner and the Plain People of Yoknapatawpha County. Journal of Mississippi History, Apr., xxiv, 73–87.

—— **7667.** Jensen, Eric G., S.J. The Play Element in Faulkner's 'The Bear'. TSLL., vi, 170–87.

—— **7668.** Kałuza, Irena. William Faulkner's Subjective Style. KN., xi, 13–29.

—— **7669.** Kimmey, John L. The Good Earth in 'Light in August'. MissQ., xvii, 1–8.

—— **7670.** Kinney, Arthur F. 'Delta Autumn': William Faulkner's Answer for David H. Stewart. PMASAL., xlix, 541–9.

—— **7671.** Kirk, Robert W. and Marvin Klotz. Faulkner's People. (Bibl. 1963, 5714.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press. Rev. by O. W. Vickery in AL., xxxvi, 379–81; by Patrick G. Hogan, Jr. in Journal of Mississippi History, xxvi, 261–5; by Philip Thody in MLR., lix, 656–7; by Malcolm Bradbury in Listener, lxxi, 597, 599; in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 210.

—— **7672.** Klotz, Marvin. The Triumph Over Time: Narrative Form in William Faulkner and William Styron. MissQ., xvii, 9–20.

—— **7673.** Longley, John Lewis, Jr. The Tragic Mask. (Bibl. 1963, 5718.) Rev. by Calvin S. Brown in GaR., xviii, 370–1; by Leonard Casper in NMQ., xxxiv, 210–12; by Irving Howe in AL., xxxv, 550–1.

—— **7674.** Marcović, Vida. Interview with Faulkner. TSLL., v, 463–6.

Faulkner, William. **7675.** Materassi, Mario. Le Immagini in 'Soldier's Pay'. SA., 1963, ix, 353–70.

—— **7676.** Mellard, James Milton. Humor in Faulkner's Novels: Its Development, Forms, and Functions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 480–1.]

—— **7677.** Meriwether, James B. Early Notices of Faulkner by Phil Stone and Louis Cochran. MissQ., xvii, 136–64.

—— **7678.** Millgate, Jane. Short Story into Novel: Faulkner's Reworking of 'Gold is not Always'. E. Studies, Aug., xlv, 310–17.

—— **7679.** Muste, John M. The Failure of Love in 'Go Down, Moses'. MFS., Winter 1964–5, x, 366–78.

—— **7680.** Nathan, Monique. Jeunesse de Faulkner. Preuves, No. 161, 85–8.

—— **7681.** Price-Stephens, Gordon. Faulkner and the Royal Air Force. MissQ., xvii, 123–8.

—— **7682.** Raimbault, R. N. Faulkner. Paris: Eds. Univs., 1963.

—— **7683.** Ranald, Ralph A. William Faulkner's South: Three Degrees of Myth. Landfall, xviii, 329–38.

—— **7684.** Richards, Lewis Alva. The Literary Styles of Jean-Paul Sartre and William Faulkner: An Analysis, Comparison, and Contrast. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3755–6.]

—— **7685.** Richardson, Harold Edward. William Faulkner: From Past to Self-Discovery; A Study of His Life and Work Through 'Sartoris' (1929). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3756.]

—— **7686.** —— Anderson and Faulkner. *See* **7229.**

—— **7687.** Rinaldi, Nicholas Michael. Game-Consciousness and Game-Metaphor in the Work of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4196–7.]

—— **7688.** —— Game Imagery and Game-Consciousness in Faulkner's Fiction. TCL., Oct., x, 108–18.

—— **7689.** Rollins, Ronald G. Ike McCaslin and Chick Mallison: Faulkner's Emerging Southern Hero. WVUPP., 1963, xiv, 74–9.

—— **7690.** Runyan, Harry. A Faulkner Glossary. N.Y.: Citadel.

—— **7691.** Simon, John Kenneth. The Glance of the Idiot: A Thematic Study of Faulkner and Modern French Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1220.]

—— **7692.** Slabey, Robert M. Quentin Compson's 'Lost Childhood'. SSF., i, 173–83.

—— **7693.** —— 'Soldier's Pay': Faulkner's First Novel. RLV., xxx, 234–43.

—— **7694.** Slatoff, Walter J. Quest for Failure. (Bibl. 1960, 5712.) Rev. by Floyd C. Watkins in Journal of Mississippi History, xxiii, 59–61.

—— **7695.** Sowder, William J. Christmas as Existentialist Hero. UR., Summer, xxx, 279–84.

Faulkner, William. **7696.** Steinberg, Aaron. Faulkner and the Negro. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963.

—— **7697.** Swiggart, Peter. The Art of Faulkner's Novels. (Bibl. 1962, 6748.) Rev. by J. B. Meriwether in AL., xxxv, 551–3; by M. E. Bradford in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 146–50.

—— **7698.** Tanner, Jimmie Eugene. The Twentieth Century Impressionistic Novel: Conrad and Faulkner. *See* **7451.**

—— **7699.** Taylor, Nancy Dew. The River of Faulkner and Mark Twain. *See* **6587.**

—— **7700.** Taylor, Walter Fuller, Jr. The Roles of the Negro in William Faulkner's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2990.]

—— **7701.** Thompson, Lawrance. William Faulkner: An Introduction and Interpretation. (Bibl. 1963, 5747.) Rev. by James B. Meriwether in AL., xxxvi, 106–8.

—— **7702.** —— A Defense of Difficulties in William Faulkner's Art. Carrell, 1963, iv, ii, 7–19.

—— **7703.** Tomlinson, T. B. Faulkner and American Sophistication. MCR., No. 7, 92–103.

—— **7704.** Tuck, Dorothy. Crowell's Handbook of Faulkner. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 279.

—— **7705.** Vickery, Olga W. William Faulkner and the Figure in the Carpet. SAQ., lxiii, 318–35.

—— **7706.** Volpe, Edmond S. L. A Reader's Guide to William Faulkner. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 427.

—— **7707.** Walker, William E. 'The Unvanquished': The Restoration of Tradition. *See* (pp. 275–97) **441.**

—— **7708.** Wheeler, Otis B. Some Uses of Folk Humor by Faulkner. MissQ., xvii, 107–22.

—— **7709.** Wolfe, Ralph Haven and Edgar F. Daniels. Beneath the Dust of 'Dry September'. SSF., Winter, i, 158–9.

—— **7710.** Wynne, Carolyn. Aspects of Space: John Marin and William Faulkner. AmQ., xvi, 59–71.

Fiedler, Leslie. **7711.** Bellman, Samuel Irving. The American Artist as European Frontiersman: Leslie Fiedler's 'The Second Stone'. Critique, Winter 1963–4, vi, 131–43.

—— **7712.** —— Leslie A. Fiedler: Lazarus or Prophet? Congress Bi-Weekly, Dec. 21, pp. 10–12.

Fielding, Gabriel. **7713.** Grande, Brother Luke M., F.S.C. Gabriel Fielding: New Master of the Catholic Classic? CW., 1963, cxcvii, 172–9.

Findlater, Jane and Mary Findlater. **7714.** Mackenzie, Eileen. The Findlater Sisters: Literature and Friendship. London: Murray. pp. 150.

Firbank, Ronald. **7715.** Davis, Robert Murray. The Externalist Method in the Novels of Ronald Firbank, Carl Van Vechten, and Evelyn Waugh. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2509.]

—— **7716.** Potoker, Edward Martin. Aesthetes' Yorick: A

Critical Study of Ronald Firbank. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3581.]

Fisher, Vardis. **7717.** Bennett, J. Q. Bibliographical Points on Cather and Fisher. *See* **7384.**

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. **7718.** Anon. The Far Side of Zelda Fitzgerald. Esquire, lxii, vi, 158–9.

—— **7719.** Bruccoli, Matthew J. The Composition of 'Tender Is the Night'. (Bibl. 1963, 5758.) Rev. by Kenneth Eble in AL., xxxvi, 230–1; in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 250.

—— **7720.** —— Material for a Centenary Edition of 'Tender is the Night'. SB., xvii, 177–93.

—— **7721.** —— (ed.). Checklist. Fitzgerald Newsletter, No. 24, 7–11; No. 25, 9–12; No. 26, 9–10.

—— **7722.** Cowley, Malcolm. A Ghost Story of the Jazz Age. Sat. Rev., Jan. 25, pp. 20–1.

—— **7723.** Cross, K. G. W. Scott Fitzgerald. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd; N.Y.: Grove. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1146.

—— **7724.** Eble, Kenneth. F. Scott Fitzgerald. (Bibl. 1963, 5765.) Rev. by James E. Miller, Jr. in WHR., xviii, 377–8; by M. J. Bruccoli in AL., xxxv, 549–50.

—— **7725.** —— The Craft of Revision: 'The Great Gatsby'. AL., xxxvi, 315–26.

—— **7726.** Frederick, Kenneth Chester. The Short Stories of F. Scott Fitzgerald. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5406–7.]

—— **7727.** Goldhurst, William. F. Scott Fitzgerald and His Contemporaries. (Bibl. 1963, 5769.) Rev. by William White in ABC., xiv, 7; by Henry D. Piper in AL., xxxvi, 229–30.

—— **7728.** Gresset, Michel. Après la Fête: Derniers Échos des Grands Écrivains Américains des Années 20. Mercure de France, cccli, 513–20.

—— **7729.** Hearn, Laura Guthrie. A Summer with F. Scott Fitzgerald. Esquire, lxii, vi, 160–5, 232 ff.

—— **7730.** Hemingway, Ernest. A Moveable Feast. *See* **7918.**

—— **7731.** Hertel, Hans. Myten om Fitzgerald. Samtiden, lxxiii, 505–16.

—— **7732.** Kane, Patricia. Place of Abomination: A Reading of Fitzgerald's 'Valley of Ashes'. ELN., June, i, 291–5.

—— **7733.** Kuehl, John. A la Joyce: The Sisters Fitzgerald's Absolution. JJQ., ii, 2–6.

—— **7734.** Lapouge, Maryvonne. Sur Scott Fitzgerald. Cahiers du Sud, li, No. 378–9, pp. 147–54.

—— **7735.** LeVot, André E. H. L. Mencken and F. S. Fitzgerald: A Family Quarrel. Menckeniana (Baltimore), No. 9, 6–8.

—— **7736.** Miglior, Giorgio. Three Essays. *See* **6877.**

—— **7737.** Miller, James E., Jr. F. Scott Fitzgerald: His Art and his Technique. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 173. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 13, p. 728.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. 7738. Osborne, William R. The Wounds of Charlie Wales in Fitzgerald's 'Babylon Revisited'. SSF., Fall, ii, 86–7.

—— **7739.** Perosa, Sergio. L'Arte di F. Scott Fitzgerald. (Bibl. 1962, 6780.) Rev. by Andre Le Vot in EA., xvii, 102–3.

—— **7740.** Randall, Dale B. J. The 'Seer' and 'Seen' Themes in 'Gatsby' and Some of Their Parallels in Eliot and Wright. TCL., July, x, 51–63.

—— **7741.** Romijn Meijer, Henk. Poor Scott. Tirade, viii, 178–89.

—— **7742.** Schneider, Daniel. Color-Symbolism in 'The Great Gatsby'. UR., Oct., xxxi, 13–18.

—— **7743.** Staley, Thomas F. Theme and Structure in Fitzgerald's 'Babylon Revisited'. MFS., Winter 1964–5, x, 386–8.

—— **7744.** Tanselle, G. Thomas and Jackson R. Bryer. 'The Great Gatsby': A Study in Literary Reputation. NMQ., Winter 1963–4, xxxiii, 409–25.

—— **7745.** Turnbull, Andrew (ed.). The Letters of F. Scott Fitzgerald. (Bibl. 1963, 5785.) London: Bodley Head. Rev. by Kenneth Eble in WHR., xviii, 284–5; by Matthew J. Bruccoli in AL., xxxvi, 101–2; by John Wain in Obs., May 10, p. 28; in TLS., May 21, pp. 426–7; by Richard Ellmann in N.St., lxvii, 809–10; by David Rees in Spect., May 15, p. 669; by Malcolm Bradbury in Listener, lxxi, 882.

—— **7746.** Vasta, Edward. 'Great Expectations' and 'The Great Gatsby'. *See* **5578.**

—— **7747.** Warren, Dale. (Signed) F.S.F. PULC., Winter, xxv, 129–36.

—— **7748.** White, William. Mr North, Mr Bruccoli, and Fitzgerald. ABC., Nov., xv, 25–6.

—— **7749.** Young, Philip. Fitzgerald's 'Waste Land'. Filologia e Letteratura, x, 113–20.

Fleming, Ian. 7750. Amis, Kingsley. Literary Agents. N.St., Mar. 20, lxvii, 452–3.

—— **7751.** Grella, George. James Bond: Culture Hero. NR., May 30, cl, 17–20.

—— **7752.** Snelling, O. F. Double O Seven, James Bond: A Report. London: Spearman and Holland Press. pp. 160. Rev. by Simon Raven in Spect., Oct. 2, pp. 444–5.

Ford, Ford Madox. 7753. Baumwoll, Dennis. The Fiction of Ford Madox Ford: Theory and Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5404–5.]

—— **7754.** Cassell, Richard A. Ford Madox Ford: A Study of his Novels. (Bibl. 1962, 6787.) Rev. by Margaret Lowery in WHR., xviii, 83–4; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 495–500.

—— **7755.** Harvey, David Dow. Ford Madox Ford 1873–1939: A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1963, 5796.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in

MLR., LIX, 123–4; by N. Rougier-Lenoir in EA., XVII, 87–8; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., LXXII, 495–500; by William White in BB., May 1963, XXIV, 7.

Ford, Ford Madox. **7756.** LID, RICHARD WALD. Ford Madox Ford: The Essence of his Art. Berkeley: California Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 201.

—— **7757.** MEIXNER, JOHN A. Ford Madox Ford's Novels. (Bibl. 1962, 6791.) Rev. by N. Rougier-Lenoir in EA., XVII, 88–9; by Miriam Allott in MLR., LIX, 123–4; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., LXXII, 495–500; by C. B. Cox in RES., XV, 335–6.

—— **7758.** OHMANN, CAROL. Ford Madox Ford: From Apprentice to Craftsman. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Press.

—— **7759.** PEROSA, SERGIO. L'Impassibile Ricostruzione di Ford Madox Ford. Verri, VIII, xiii, 85–100.

Forester, C. S. **7760.** FORESTER, C. S. The Hornblower Companion. London: Joseph. pp. 140.

Forster, E. M. **7761.** ANTONINI, GIACOMO. Singolarità di E. M. Forster. Osservatore Politico Letterario, 1963, IX, v, 91–100.

—— **7762.** BEDIENT, CALVIN BERNARD. The Fate of the Self: Self and Society in the Novels of George Eliot, D. H. Lawrence, and E. M. Forster. *See* **5629.**

—— **7763.** COX, C. B. The Free Spirit. *See* **5635.**

—— **7764.** FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. Forster, Dostoyevsky, Akutagawa and 'St. Peter and His Mother'. ELN., June, I, 286–91.

—— **7765.** GARNETT, DAVID. E. M. Forster and John Galsworthy. REL., Jan., V, 7–18.

—— **7766.** GREIFF, LOUIS K. E. M. Forster: A Bibliography. BB., Sept.–Dec., XXIV, 108–12.

—— **7767.** HARRISON, GILBERT A. The Modern Mr. Forster. NR., Jan. 11, CL, 15–16.

—— **7768.** HARRISON, ROBERT LIGON. The Manuscript of 'A Passage to India'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 474.]

—— **7769.** HOROWITZ, ELLIN. The Communal Ritual and the Dying God in E. M. Forster's 'A Passage to India'. Criticism, VI, 70–88.

—— **7770.** JOSEPH, DAVID I. The Art of Rearrangement: E. M. Forster's 'Abinger Harvest'. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 150. (Yale College Series, No. 1.)

—— **7771.** MISSEY, JAMES L. Forster's Redemptive Siren. MFS., Winter 1964–5, X, 383–5.

—— **7772.** NATWAR-SINGH, K. (ed.). E. M. Forster: A Tribute. (Bibl. 1963, 5819.) Rev. by Bradford Smith in Sat. Rev., Jan. 4, pp. 83–4; by L. D. Clark in AQ., XX, 275–6.

—— **7773.** NIERENBERG, EDWIN. The Withered Priestess: Mrs. Moore's Incomplete Passage to India. MLQ., June, XXV, 198–204.

—— **7774.** —— The Prophecy of E. M. Forster. QQ., LXXI, 189–202.

—— **7775.** SHAHANE, V. A. E. M. Forster: A Reassessment.

(Bibl. 1963, 5821.) London: Probsthain. Rev. by J. B. Beer in MLR., LIX, 288–9.

Forster, E. M. **7776.** SORENSON, PHILIP E. E. M. Forster: A Brief Memoir. Claremont Quart., 1963, XI, i, 5–9.

—— **7777.** WESTBURG, BARRY R. Forster's Fifth Symphony: Another Aspect of 'Howard's End'. MFS., Winter 1964–5, X, 359–65.

—— **7778.** WILDE, ALAN. Art and Order: A Study of E. M. Forster. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 179.

Frame, Janet. **7779.** WILLIAMSON, EVELYN MAY. Janet Frame: New Zealand Writer. Northland, July 1963, XXIII, 5–11.

Frost, Robert. **7780.** ADAMS, FREDERICK B., JR. To Russia with Frost. Boston: Club of Odd Volumes, 1963.

—— **7781.** ANDERSON, CHARLES R. Frost's 'Nothing Gold Can Stay'. Exp., Apr., XXII, No. 63.

—— **7782.** ANGOFF, CHARLES. Robert Frost. Forum (Houston), IV, V, 11–14.

—— **7783.** ARMSTRONG, JAMES. The 'Death Wish' in 'Stopping by Woods'. CE., Mar., XXV, 440–5.

—— **7784.** BROWER, REUBEN A. The Poetry of Robert Frost. (Bibl. 1963, 5833.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., XVII, 310–11; by William Mulder in AL., XXXVI, 242–3; by Kenneth Allott in MLR., LIX, 131–3; in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 746; by Daniel Fuchs in ChiR., Winter, XVI, 193–200.

—— **7785.** DOYLE, JOHN ROBERT. The Poetry of Robert Frost. (Bibl. 1963, 5842.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in MLR., LIX, 131–3; by Clifford Lyons in AL., XXXVI, 105–6.

—— **7786.** FERGUSON, JOE M., JR. Frost's 'After Apple-Picking'. Exp., Mar., XXII, No. 53.

—— **7787.** FUCHS, DANIEL. Images of Robert Frost. ChiR., Winter, XVI, iv, 193–200.

—— **7788.** GOULD, JEAN. Robert Frost: The Aim Was Song. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead.

—— **7789.** GRAVES, ROBERT (introd.). Selected Poems. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963. pp. 326. Rev. by Leon O. Barron in CE., XXV, 306.

—— **7790.** GWYNN, FREDERICK L. Analysis and Synthesis of Frost's 'The Draft Horse'. CE., Dec., XXVI, 223–5.

—— **7791.** HARTSOCK, MILDRED E. Robert Frost: Poet of Risk. Person, XLV, 157–75.

—— **7792.** ISAACS, ELIZABETH. An Introduction to Robert Frost. (Bibl. 1963, 5851.) Rev. by Leon O. Barron in CE., XXV, 306.

—— **7793.** JAMES, STUART B. The Home's Tyranny: Robert Frost's 'A Servant to Servants' and Andrew Wyeth's 'Christina's World'. SDR., I, ii, 3–15.

—— **7794.** JENNINGS, ELIZABETH. Frost. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.)

—— **7795.** JUHNKE, ANNA K. Religion in Robert Frost's Poetry: The Play for Self-Possession. AL., XXXVI, 153–64.

Frost, Robert. **7796.** Kazin, Alfred. The Strength of Robert Frost. Commentary, xxxviii, vi, 49–52.

—— **7797.** Lathem, Edward Connery and Lawrance Thompson (eds.). Robert Frost: Farm-Poultryman. Hanover, N.H.: Dartmouth Univ. Press. pp. 116. Rev. by Paul Engle in NYTB., Feb. 23, pp. 12–14; by Samuel French Morse in Poetry, civ, 253–7.

—— **7798.** Lepore, D. J. Robert Frost — The Middle-Ground: An Analysis of 'Neither Out Far Nor in Deep'. EJ., liii, 215–16.

—— **7799.** Lynen, John F. The Pastoral Art of Robert Frost. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1960, 5776.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 210.

—— **7800.** McGill, A. C. The Celebration of Flesh. *See* **7592.**

—— **7801.** Munson, Gorham. The Classicism of Robert Frost. Modern Age (Chicago), viii, 291–305.

—— **7802.** Pendleton, Conrad. The Classic Dimensions of Robert Frost. Prairie Schooner, Spring, xxxviii, 76–87.

—— **7803.** Pisanti, Tommaso. La Natura nella Poesia di Robert Frost. Ausonia, 1963, xviii, v–vi, 48–50.

—— **7804.** Reeve, F. D. Robert Frost in Russia. Boston: Little, Brown. (His 1962 visit.)

—— **7805.** Sheffey, Ruthe T. From Delight to Wisdom: Thematic Progression in the Poetry of Robert Frost. CLAJ., Sept., viii, 51–9.

—— **7806.** Squires, Radcliffe. The Major Themes of Robert Frost. (Bibl. 1963, 5860.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 746; by Daniel Fuchs in ChiR., Winter, xvi, 193–200; by Charles R. Anderson in AL., xxxvi, 243–4.

—— **7807.** Thompson, Lawrance (ed.). Selected Letters of Robert Frost. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. lxiv, 645. Rev. by Randall Jarrell in NYHTB., Aug. 30, pp. 1, 10; by Leon Edel in Sat. Rev., Sept. 5, pp. 23–4; by R. W. Flint in NYRB., Sept. 10, pp. 6–7; in Time, Dec. 11, p. 127.

—— **7808.** Todasco, Ruth. Dramatic Characterization in Frost: 'A Masque of Reason'. UR., 1963, xxix, 227–30.

—— **7809.** Untermeyer, Louis. Robert Frost: A Backward Look. Washington: Library of Congress.

—— **7810.** —— (ed.). The Letters of Robert Frost to Louis Untermeyer. (Bibl. 1963, 5863.) London: Cape. Rev. by Elizabeth Jennings in Listener, lxxii, 633; in TLS., Nov. 26, p. 1090; by Eric Mottram in Spect., Oct. 23, p. 546.

—— **7811.** Ward, Herman M. Skaldskapur Roberts Frost. Andvari (Reykjavík), 1963, v, i, 97–107.

—— **7812.** White, Marie A. Updike. Robert Frost at Duke. Library Notes, The Friends of Duke University Library, Apr., xxxviii, 7–8.

Fry, Christopher. **7813.** Browne, E. Martin. Henry II as Hero: Christopher Fry's New Play, 'Curtmantle'. DS., 1962, ii, 63–71.

—— **7814.** Itschert, Hans. Studien zur Dramaturgie des

'religious festival play' bei Christopher Fry. Tübingen: Niemeyer. pp. 254. (Studien zur englischen Philologie, Neue Folge, 1.)

Fry, Christopher. 7815. Parker, Gerald. A Study of Christopher Fry's 'Curtmantle'. Dal. R., 1963, xliii, 200–11.

—— **7816.** Roy, Emil. Imagery in the Comedies of Christopher Fry. MD., vii, 79–88.

Furphy, Joseph. 7817. Hamer, Clive. The Christian Philosophy of Joseph Furphy. Meanjin, xxiii, 142–52.

—— **7818.** Kiernan, Brian. Society and Nature in 'Such is Life'. ALS., Dec. 1963, 1, 75–88.

—— **7819.** —— The Comic Vision of 'Such is Life'. Meanjin, xxiii, 132–41.

Gale, Zona. 7820. Simonson, Harold P. Zona Gale. (Bibl. 1962, 6849.) Rev. by Wilfried Edener in Jb.AS., ix, 331–3.

Galsworthy, John. 7821. Barker, Dudley. The Man of Principle. (Bibl. 1963, 5872.) Rev. by Alec Fréchet in EA., xvii, 89.

—— **7822.** Christian, R. F. An Unpublished Letter by Maksim Gor'ky. Slavic and East European Journal, xlii, 189–90. (To Galsworthy, Jan. 29, 1923.)

—— **7823.** Garnett, David. E. M. Forster and John Galsworthy. *See* **7765.**

—— **7824.** Scrimgeour, Gary J. Naturalist Drama and Galsworthy. MD., vii, 65–78.

—— **7825.** Stevens, Earl Eugene. John Galsworthy: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings about Him: Supplement 1. ELT., vii, 93–110.

Garland, Hamlin. 7826. Mane, Robert. Une Rencontre Littéraire: Hamlin Garland et Stephen Crane. *See* **5486.**

—— **7827.** Reamer, Owen J. Garland and the Indians. NMQ., Autumn, xxxiv, 257–80.

—— **7828.** Stronks, James B. A Realist Experiments with Impressionism: Hamlin Garland's 'Chicago Studies'. AL., xxxvi, 38–52.

Gascoyne, David. 7829. Stanford, Derek. David Gascoyne and the Unacademics. Meanjin, xxiii, 70–9.

Gelber, Jack. 7830. Dukore, Bernard F. The New Dramatists: 5. Jack Gelber. DS., 1962, ii, 146–57.

—— **7831.** Eskin, Stanley G. Theatricality in the Avant-Garde Drama: A Reconsideration of a Theme in the Light of 'The Balcony' and 'The Connection'. MD., vii, 213–22.

Gibbon, Lewis Grassic. 7832. Macaree, David. Myth and Allegory in Lewis Grassic Gibbon's 'A Scots Quair'. SSL., July, ii, 45–55.

Glasgow, Ellen. 7833. Auchincloss, Louis. Ellen Glasgow. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 33.)

—— **7834.** Derrig, Rev. P. Austin, C.M. Ellen Glasgow's Role in American Fiction: A Reinterpretation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. John's Univ., 1963.

Glasgow, Ellen. **7835.** Kelly, William W. Ellen Glasgow: A Bibliography. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, for the Bibliographical Society of Virginia. pp. 330. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 26, p. 1096.

—— **7836.** McCollum, Nancy Minter. Glasgow's and Cabell's Comedies of Virginia. *See* **7370.**

—— **7837.** Meeker, R. K. (ed.). The Collected Stories of Ellen Glasgow. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 254.

—— **7838.** Rouse, Blair. Ellen Glasgow. (Bibl. 1962, 6869.) Rev. by W. W. Kelly in AL., xxxv, 543–4; by Klaus-Jürgen Popp in Jb.AS., ix, 329–31.

—— **7839.** Welsh, John R. Egdon Heath Revisited: Ellen Glasgow's 'Barren Ground'. *See* (pp. 71–9) **441.**

—— **7840.** White, James Edward, Jr. Symbols in the Novels of Ellen Glasgow. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2991.]

Glaspell, Susan. **7841.** Waterman, Arthur E. Susan Glaspell and the Provincetown. MD., vii, 174–84.

Glover, Denis J. M. **7842.** Campbell, Alistair Te Ariki. Glover and Georgianism. Comment, Oct., vi, 23–33.

Gogarty, Oliver St. John. **7843.** O'Connor, Ulick. The Times I've Seen: Oliver St. John Gogarty. N.Y.: Obolensky. pp. 365. Rev. by Austin Clarke in NYTB., Mar. 22, p. 6; by Padraic Colum in Sat. Rev., Apr. 4, p. 43; by Richard Ellmann in NYHTB., Apr. 12, pp. 5, 14. *See next.*

—— **7844.** —— Oliver St. John Gogarty: A Poet and His Times. London: Cape. pp. 317. Rev. by Robert Greacen in Listener, lxxi, 1037; by Frank O'Connor in Spect., June 26, p. 856; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxviii, 89–90; in TLS., July 2, p. 566; by Augustine Martin in Studies, liii, 326–9.

Golding, William. **7845.** Anon. The Cost of a Vision. TLS., Apr. 16, p. 310.

—— **7846.** Entry cancelled.

—— **7847.** Babb, Howard. On the Ending of 'Pincher Martin'. EC., Jan., xiv, 106–8.

—— **7848.** Baker, James R. Why It's No Go: A Study of William Golding's 'Lord of the Flies'. AQ., Winter 1963, xix, 293–305.

—— **7849.** Brockway, James. Niet God marr Golding. Tirade, viii, 402–6.

—— **7850.** Bufkin, Ernest Claude, Jr. The Novels of William Golding: A Descriptive and Analytic Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 469–70.]

—— **7851.** Cox, C. B. William Golding's 'Pincher Martin'. Listener, Mar. 12, lxxi, 430–1.

—— **7852.** Herndl, George C. Golding and Salinger: A Clear Choice. Wiseman Review, Winter, No. 502, 309–22.

—— **7853.** Hynes, Samuel. William Golding. N.Y.; London:

Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Columbia Essays on Modern Writers.)

Golding, William. 7854. Lederer, Richard H. Student Reactions to 'Lord of the Flies'. EJ., liii, 575–9.

—— **7855.** Lodge, David. William Golding. Spect., Apr. 10, pp. 489–90.

—— **7856.** Pritchett, V. S. God's Folly. N.St., Apr. 10, lxvii, 562–3.

—— **7857.** Servotte, Herman. Sterfelijkheid en Licht. DWB., cix, 590–5.

—— **7858.** Sullivan, Walter. The Long Chronicle of Guilt: William Golding's 'The Spire'. HC., i, iii, 1–12.

—— **7859.** Townsend, R. C. 'Lord of the Flies': Fool's Gold? JGE., xvi, 153–60.

—— **7860.** Veidemanis, Gladys. 'Lord of the Flies' in the Classroom: No Passing Fad. EJ., Nov., liii, 569–74.

—— **7861.** Warner, Oliver. Mr. Golding and Marryat's 'Little Savage'. REL., Jan., v, 51–5.

—— **7862.** Watson, Kenneth. A Reading of 'Lord of the Flies'. Eng., Spring, xv, 2–7.

—— **7863.** White, Robert J. Butterfly and Beast in 'The Lord of the Flies'. MFS., Summer, x, 163–70.

Goldman, William. 7864. Frankel, Haskel. Professors to Ping Pong Players. Sat. Rev., July 25, pp. 22–3.

Gordon, Caroline. 7865. Brown, Ashley. The Novel as Christian Comedy. *See* (pp. 161–78) **441.**

Gosse, Edmund. 7866. Barker, Nicolas. So Gosse was in it after all? BC., Winter, xiii, 501–3.

Graham, Harry. 7867. Ewart, Gavin. Light Verse and Harry Graham (1874–1936). Lon. Mag., Sept., iv, 84–91.

Graves, Robert. 7868. Day, Douglas. Swifter than Reason. (Bibl. 1963, 5911.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 228. Rev. in TLS., July 16, p. 632; by Arthur Learner in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 307–8; by Harry Strickhausen in Poetry, civ, 264–7; by Richard J. Loftus in JEGP., lxiii, 540–1; by Elizabeth Jennings in Spect., July 3, pp. 17–18.

—— **7869.** Peeters, E. Apologie voor een fantast. Tijdschrift van de Vrije Universiteit van Brussel, 1963, v, 222–30.

Green, Henry. 7870. Russell, John. There It Is. KR., xxvi, 433–65.

—— **7871.** Shapiro, Stephen A. Henry Green's 'Back': The Presence of the Past. Critique, Spring, vii, 87–96.

Green, Julian. 7872. Rose, Marilyn Gaddis. Julian Green and Anglo-American Critics: A Selected Bibliography. BB., May–Aug. 1963, xxiv, 17–19.

Green, Paul. 7873. Treat, Donald Robert. Paul Green's Concept of Symphonic Drama and Its Application to His Outdoor Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1415–16.]

Greene, Graham. **7874.** Anisimov, I. Romany Grexema Grina. Inostrannaja Literatura, x, No. 10, 221–6.

—— **7875.** DeVitis, A. A. Graham Greene. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 175.

—— **7876.** Dooley, D. J. The Suspension of Disbelief: Greene's 'Burnt-Out Case'. Dal. R., 1963, xliii, 343–52.

—— **7877.** Engelborghs, Maurice. Graham Greene op de terug weg? DWB., cix, 55–63.

—— **7878.** —— De Opvatting van roman en romanschrijver bij Graham Greene. DWB., cix, 172–98.

—— **7879.** Evans, Robert O. (ed.). Graham Greene: Some Critical Considerations. (Bibl. 1963, 5923.) Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in ABC., Mar., xiv, 5.

—— **7880.** Fielding, Gabriel. Graham Greene: The Religious Englishman. Listener, Sept. 24, lxxii, 465–6.

—— **7881.** Hortmann, Wilhelm. Graham Greene: The Burnt-Out Catholic. TCL., July, x, 64–76.

—— **7882.** Joselyn, Sister M., O.S.B. Graham Greene's Novels: The Conscience in the World. *See* (pp. 153–72) **1737.**

—— **7883.** Maxwell, J. C. 'The Dry Salvages': A Possible Echo of Graham Greene. *See* **7590.**

—— **7884.** Pange, Victor De. Graham Greene. Prol. by François Mauriac. Barcelona: Editorial Fontanella.

—— **7885.** Pitts, Arthur W., Jr. Greene's 'The Basement Room'. Exp., Oct., xxiii, No. 17.

—— **7886.** Ruotolo, Lucio P. 'Brighton Rock's' Absurd Heroine. MLQ., Dec., xxv, 425–33.

—— **7887.** Simon, John K. Off the 'Voie Royale': The Failure of Greene's 'A Burnt-Out Case'. Symposium, Summer, xviii, 163–9.

—— **7888.** Stratford, Philip. Faith and Fiction: Creative Process in Greene and Mauriac. Notre Dame: Univ. of Notre Dame Press.

—— **7889.** —— Chalk and Cheese: A Comparative Study of 'A Kiss for the Leper' and 'A Burnt-Out Case'. UTQ., xxxiii, 200–18.

Gregory, Lady. **7890.** Byars, John Arthur. The Heroic Type in the Irish Legendary Dramas of W. B. Yeats, Lady Gregory, and J. M. Synge: 1903–1910. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1963.

—— **7891.** Murphy, Daniel J. Yeats and Lady Gregory: A Unique Dramatic Collaboration. MD., vii, 322–8.

Halper, Albert. **7892.** Hart, John E. Albert Halper's World of the Thirties. TCL., ix, 185–95.

Hammett, Dashiell. **7893.** Maclaren-Ross, J. Chandler and Hammett. *See* **7395.**

Hart, Moss. **7894.** Mason, Richard Francis. Moss Hart's Plays: The Persistence of a Formula. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1410.]

Hartley, Leslie Poles. 7895. Bien, Peter. L. P. Hartley. (Bibl. 1963, 5939.) Rev. by J. P. Vernier in EA., xvii, 91–2; by Bonamy Dobrée in CQ., vi, 189–90; by Harold W. Schneider in Critique, vii, 134–9.

Hawkes, John. 7896. Rovit, Earl. The Fiction of John Hawkes: An Introductory View. MFS., Summer, x, 150–62.

Hay, J. MacDougall. 7897. Hart, Francis R. Reviewing Hay's 'Gillespie': Modern Scottish Fiction and the Critic's Plight. SSL., July, ii, 19–31.

Heller, Joseph. 7898. Pinsker, Sanford. Heller's 'Catch-22': The Protest of a 'Puer Eternis'. Critique, Winter, vii, 150–62.

—— **7899.** Waldmeir, Joseph J. Two Novelists of the Absurd: Heller and Kesey. WSCL., Autumn, v, 192–204.

Hellman, Lillian. 7900. Adler, Jacob H. Miss Hellman's Two Sisters. ETJ., 1963, xv, 112–17.

—— **7901.** Triesch, Manfred. Lillian Hellman: A Selective Bibliography. ABC., Summer, xiv, 57.

Hemingway, Ernest. 7902. Adler, Jack. Theme and Character in Hemingway: 'For Whom the Bell Tolls'. UR., Summer, xxx, 293–9.

—— **7903.** Atkins, J. The Art of Ernest Hemingway. London: Spring Books. pp. 262.

—— **7904.** Baker, Carlos. Hemingway: The Writer as Artist. (Third ed.) Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 379. Rev. by Tony Tanner in Spect., June 19, p. 826.

—— **7905.** Bennett, J. Q. Dust Jacket of 'For Whom the Bell Tolls'. ANQ., Sept. 1963, ii, 3.

—— **7906.** Bisol, Gaetano. Ernest Hemingway Portavoce di una 'Generazione Perduta'. Letture, xix, 3–22.

—— **7907.** Brooks, Cleanth. The Hidden God. *See* **7560.**

—— **7908.** Broussard, Louis. Hemingway as a Literary Critic. AQ., Autumn, xx, 197–204.

—— **7909.** Cooperman, Stanley. Death and Cojones: Hemingway's 'A Farewell to Arms'. SAQ., lxiii, 85–92.

—— **7910.** Cunningham, Donald H. Hemingway's 'The Snows of Kilimanjaro'. Exp., Feb., xxii, No. 41.

—— **7911.** Danby-Smith, Valerie. Reminiscence of Hemingway. Sat. Rev., May 9, pp. 20–1, 57.

—— **7912.** DeFalco, Joseph. The Hero in Hemingway's Short Stories. (Bibl. 1963, 5962.) Rev. by Carlos Baker in AL., xxxvi, 244–5.

—— **7913.** El'jaševič, A. Čeloveka nel'zja pobedit' (zametki o tvorčestve Ernesta Xemingueja). VL., Jan., viii, 107–27.

—— **7914.** Escarpit, Robert. Hemingway. Paris: Nizet. pp. 157.

—— **7915.** Gleaves, Edwin Sheffield, Jr. The Spanish Influence on Ernest Hemingway's Concepts of Death, 'Nada', and Immortality. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2511–12.]

Hemingway, Ernest. **7916.** Hagopian, John V. Tidying Up Hemingway's Clean, Well-Lighted Place. SSF., Winter, i, 140–6.

—— **7917.** Halverson, John. Christian Resonance in 'The Old Man and the Sea'. ELN., Sept., ii, 50–4.

—— **7918.** Hemingway, Ernest. A Moveable Feast. N.Y.: Scribner's; London: Cape. pp. 211. Rev. in TLS., May 21, pp. 425–6; by Richard Ellmann in N.St., lxvii, 809–10; by Morley Callaghan in Spect., May 22, p. 696; by John Gross in Listener, lxxi, 882, 885; by R. D. Matthews in QQ., lxxi, 445; by Lewis Galatiere in NYTB., May 10, pp. 1, 26; in Time, May 8, pp. 98, 100; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., May 9, pp. 29–30; by Stanley Kauffmann in NR., May 9, pp. 17–24; by G. William Jones in SRv., xlix, 399–402; by Marvin Mudrick in HR., xvii, 572–9; by George Plimpton in NYHTB., May 3, pp. 1, 12.

—— **7919.** Hemingway, Leicester. Ernest Hemingway's Boyhood Reading. MTJ., Spring, xii, 4–5.

—— **7920.** Hemingway, Mary. The Making of the Book: A Chronicle and a Memoir. NYTB., May 10, pp. 26–7.

—— **7921.** Hertzel, Leo J. The Look of Religion: Hemingway and Catholicism. Ren., xvii, 77–81.

—— **7922.** Hutton, Virgil. The Short Happy Life of Macomber. UR., Summer, xxx, 253–63.

—— **7923.** Isabelle, Julanne. Hemingway's Religious Experience. N.Y.: Vantage Press.

—— **7924.** Kaškin, I. Ispanija v rasskazax Xemingueja. Inostrannaja Literatura, x, No. 2, 216–26. Rev. in Znamja, May, xxxiv, 252.

—— **7925.** —— Soderžanie-forma-soderžanie. VL., Jan., viii, 128–49.

—— **7926.** Kimura, Tatsuo. A Stylistic Study of Hemingway's Expressions. Anglica, Mar., v, 71–102. [In Japanese.]

—— **7927.** Knieger, Bernard. The Concept of Maturity in Hemingway's Short Stories. CLAJ., Dec., viii, 149–56.

—— **7928.** Lewis, Robert William, Jr. Eros and Agape: Ernest Hemingway's Love Ethic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5411.]

—— **7929.** Miglior, Giorgio. Three Essays. *See* **6877.**

—— **7930.** Miller, Patrick. Hemingway's 'A Way You'll Never Be'. Exp., Oct., xxiii, No. 18.

—— **7931.** Motola, Gabriel. Hemingway's Code: Literature and Life. MFS., Winter 1964–5, x, 319–29.

—— **7932.** Orlova, R. O revoljucii i ljubvi, o žizni i smerti. Zvezda, Jan., xli, 206–13.

—— **7933.** Parker, Stephen Jan. Hemingway's Revival in the Soviet Union: 1955–1962. AL., xxxv, 485–501.

—— **7934.** Rovit, Earl. Ernest Hemingway. (Bibl. 1963, 5988.) Rev. by E. M. Halliday in AL., xxxvi, 388–9.

—— **7935.** Simpson, Herbert. The Problem of Structure in 'A Farewell to Arms'. Forum (Houston), iv, 20–4.

Hemingway, Ernest. 7936. Taube, Myron. The Nada and Plato's Cave. CEA., xxvi, viii, 5–6.

—— **7937.** Weatherby, W. J. The Bruiser and the Poet. TLS., May 28, p. 455. Reviewer and Robert Wright, June 4, p. 483. W. J. Weatherby and Malcolm Foster, June 11, p. 511. Robert Wright, June 25, p. 556. John Guenther, July 9, p. 613. Frank W. Masterson, July 16, p. 631. Norman Silverstein, Aug. 20, p. 754. Archibald MacLeish, Sept. 3, p. 803. John Guenther, Oct. 15, p. 939.

—— **7938.** Webster, Harvey Curtis. Ernest Hemingway: The Pursuit of Death. TQ., Summer, vii, 149–59.

—— **7939.** Wellershoff, Dieter. Der Gleichgültige. *See* **7311.**

—— **7940.** —— Hemingway und seine Dichtung. Universitas, xix, 1057–64.

—— **7941.** Westbrook, Max. Necessary Performance: The Hemingway Collection at Texas. LCUT., Spring, vii, 26–31.

—— **7942.** White, William. Ernest Hemingway and Nathanael West: How Well-Known is Your Collector's 'Item'? ABC., May, xiv, 29.

—— **7943.** —— Violence, Blood, Death in the Writings of Ernest Hemingway. Tokyo American Literature Society, Spring, No. 1, pp. 22–30.

—— **7944.** Young, Philip. Our Hemingway Man. KR., Autumn, xxvi, 676–707.

Henry, O. 7945. Current-García, Eugene. O. Henry's Southern Heritage. SSF., Fall, ii, 1–12.

—— **7946.** Long, E. Hudson. O. Henry: The Man and his Work. N.Y.; London: Yoseloff. pp. 172. (Perpetua Books.)

Hergesheimer, Joseph. 7947. Leever, Richard Spalding. Joseph Hergesheimer: Historical Romancer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962.

—— **7948.** Napier, James J. Joseph Hergesheimer: A Selected Bibliography, 1913–1945. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1963; Jan.–Apr. 1964, xxiv, 46–8, 52, 69–70.

Herrick, Robert. 7949. Jackson, Kenny A. Robert Herrick's Use of Chicago. MASJ., v, i, 24–32.

—— **7950.** Nevius, Blake. Robert Herrick: The Development of a Novelist. (Bibl. 1962, 7009.) Rev. by Arnold Goldman in MLR., lix, 472–3; by James B. Stronks in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, lvii, 90–1.

Hill, Geoffrey. 7951. Ricks, Christopher. Cliché as 'Responsible Speech': Geoffrey Hill. Lon. Mag., Nov., iv, 96–101.

Hodgson, Ralph. 7952. Westlake, Neda M. Ralph Hodgson Exhibition. LCUP., Spring, xxx, 85–7.

Hogan, David. 7953. Rooseboom, Ulrich. Versuch einer Stilanalyse des ersten Teiles der Erzählung 'The Leaping Trout' von David Hogan. NS., pp. 181–6.

Holme, Constance. 7954. Brown, Alan L. Constance Holme (1880–1955). Serif, Apr., i, 21–4.

Holme, Constance. **7955.** Holme, Constance. That's Easy! Serif, Apr., i, 24–6.

—— **7956.** A Constance Holme Sequel. Serif, Oct., i, 31–2.

Hope, Alec Derwent. **7957.** Millar, Daniel. The Poetry of A. D. Hope. REL., Oct., v, 29–38.

—— **7958.** Wilkes, G. A. The Poetry of A. D. Hope. Australian Quarterly, Mar., xxxvi, 41–51.

Horgan, Paul. **7959.** Lindenau, Judith Wood. Paul Horgan's 'Mountain Standard Time'. SDR., i, ii, 57–64.

Housman, Alfred Edward. **7960.** LeMire, E. D. Unpublished Diaries and Papers. ANQ., June, ii, 154–5.

—— **7961.** Lūlūa, Abdul-Wahid. A. E. Housman's Critical Reputation 1896–1962. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1963.

—— **7962.** Ricks, Christopher. The Nature of Housman's Poetry. EC., July, xiv, 268–84.

—— **7963.** Seigel, Jules Paul. Housman's Modification of the Flower Motif of the Pastoral Elegy. VP., Winter, ii, 47–50.

—— **7964.** White, William. Emendations in Housman. BC., Winter, xiii, 500–1.

—— **7965.** —— Housmania. ABC., Oct., xv, 6.

Howard, Sidney. **7966.** Scott, Charles Edwin. Sidney Howard: American Playwright. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963.

Hudson, Stephen. **7967.** Hudson, Stephen. Richard, Myrtle and I. Newly ed. by Violet Schiff. With a Biographical Note and a Critical Essay by Theophilus E. M. Boll. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1962. pp. 140.

Hudson, W. H. **7968.** Winsor, William Tillinghast. W. H. Hudson, Naturalist and Master of Prose: A Study of the Man, His Work, and His Interpretation of Nature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1201–2.]

Hughes, Langston. **7969.** Emanuel, James A. The Short Stories of Langston Hughes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962.

—— **7970.** Hughes, Langston. I Wonder as I Wander: An Autobiographical Journey. N.Y.: American Century-Hill & Wang. pp. 405.

—— **7971.** Redding, Saunders. Modern African Literature. *See* **6894.**

Huneker, James Gibbons. **7972.** Schwab, Arnold T. James Gibbons Huneker: Critic of the Seven Arts. (Bibl. 1963, 6019.) Rev. by Joseph Evans Slate in WHR., xviii, 277; by Richard Coanda in AL., xxxvi, 226–7; by Kenneth J. LaBudde in AmQ., xvi, 115; by Laurence W. Chisholm in YR., liii, 462–4; by Albert Mordell in Orient/West, Sept., ix, 101–2.

Huxley, Aldous. **7973.** Bartlett, Norman. Aldous Huxley and D. H. Lawrence. Australian Quarterly, Mar., xxxvi, 76–84.

Huxley, Aldous. **7974.** Beerman, Hans. An Interview with Aldous Huxley. MQ., v, 223–30.

—— **7975.** Beringause, Arthur F. Debate Between Body and Soul. CEA., xxvi, 1, 4.

—— **7976.** Black, Max. Aldous Huxley, 'Literature and Science'. Scientific American, Mar., ccx, 141–4.

—— **7977.** Clareson, Thomas D. and Carolyn S. Andrews. Aldous Huxley: A Bibliography 1960–1964. Extrapolation, vi, 2–21.

—— **7978.** Gottwald, Johannes. Die Erzählformen der Romane von Aldous Huxley und David Herbert Lawrence. München. pp. 159. (Inaugural-Dissertation.)

—— **7979.** Hauge, Ingvar. Aldous Huxley. Samtiden, lxxiii, 46–53.

—— **7980.** Haynes, Renée. Aldous Huxley: Herinneringen. Streven, xvii, i, 525–31.

—— **7981.** Ketser, G. Aldous Huxley: A Retrospect. RLV., xxx, 179–84.

—— **7982.** Loos, Anita. Aldous Huxley in California. Harpers, May, ccxxviii, 51–5.

—— **7983.** Morand, Carlos. Los adolescentes en la obra narrativa de Aldous Huxley. Santiago de Chile: Edit. Universitaria, 1963.

—— **7984.** Nazareth, Peter. Aldous Huxley and his Critics. ESA., vii, 65–81.

—— **7985.** Ocampo, Victoria. El recuerdo de Aldous Huxley. Cuadernos, Feb., No. 81, 3–6.

—— **7986.** Oye, P. Van. Een herinnering aan Aldous Huxley. De Vlaamse Gids, xlviii, 68–9.

—— **7987.** Pandey, Nand Kumar. The Influence of Hindu and Buddhist Thought on Aldous Huxley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1921.]

—— **7988.** Poisson, Jean Roger. Hommage à Aldous Huxley (1894–1963). EA., Apr., xvii, 140–7.

—— **7989.** Ratnam, Kamala. Chilean Writer Meets Aldous Huxley in India. United Asia, xvi, 257–60.

—— **7990.** Zeitlin, Jake. A Note on Aldous Huxley. SRv., Spring, xliv, 136–8.

Isherwood, Christopher. **7991.** Hazard, Forrest Earl. The Auden Group and the Group Theatre: The Dramatic Theories and Practices of Rupert Doone, W. H. Auden, Christopher Isherwood, Louis MacNeice, Stephen Spender, and Cecil Day Lewis. *See* **7239.**

—— **7992.** Replogle, Justin. The Auden Group. *See* **7244.**

Jeffers, Robinson. **7993.** Caughey, John W. Robinson Jeffers. Pacific Historical Review, Feb., xxxi, 105.

—— **7994.** Squires, Radcliffe. The Loyalties of Robinson Jeffers. (New ed.) Ann Arbor: Michigan Univ. Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 204. (Ann Arbor Books.)

Johnson, Lionel. **7995.** Charlesworth, Barbara. The Gray World of Lionel Johnson. Carrell, 1963, iv, ii, 20–5.

Jones, David. **7996.** Steele, Peter. David Jones: Precision as Presence. TC. (Australia), Winter, xviii, 335–45.

Jones, James. **7997.** Michel-Michot, Paulette. Jones's 'The Thin Red Line': The End of Innocence. RLV., xxx, 15–26.

—— **7998.** Rizzardi, Alfredo. L'Eredità della Guerra nel Romanzo di James Jones. Galleria, 1963, xiii, 89–95.

Joyce, James. **7999.** Adams, Robert Martin. Surface and Symbol. (Bibl. 1962, 7055.) Rev. by Marjorie Thompson in MLR., lix, 127–8.

—— **8000.** —— Light on Joyce's 'Exiles'? A New MS, a Curious Analogue, and Some Speculations. SB., xvii, 83–105.

—— **8001.** —— The Manuscript of James Joyce's Play ('Exiles'). YLG., July, xxxix, 30–41.

—— **8002.** Anderson, Chester G. 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man', by James Joyce. Critically Edited with an Introduction and Textual Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962.

—— **8003.** —— The Text of James Joyce's 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. NM., lxv, 160–200.

—— **8004.** Andreach, Robert Joseph. The Spiritual Life in Hopkins, Joyce, Eliot, and Hart Crane. *See* **5880.**

—— **8005.** —— Studies in Structure. *See* **5881.**

—— **8006.** Asenjo, F. G. The General Problem of Sentence Structure: An Analysis Prompted by the Loss of Subject in 'Finnegan's Wake'. CRAS., viii, 398–408.

—— **8007.** Atherton, James S. The Books at the Wake. (Bibl. 1959, 5651.) Rev. by D. F. Theall in UTQ., xxxiii, 329–37.

—— **8008.** Austin, Avel. 'Ulysses' and the Human Body. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. withheld until 1965.]

—— **8009.** Begnal, Michael H. The Prankquean in 'Finnegan's Wake'. JJQ., i, iii, 14–18.

—— **8010.** Beja, Morris. The Wooden Sword: Threatener and Threatened in the Fiction of James Joyce. JJQ., ii, i, 33–41.

—— **8011.** Benstock, Bernard. A Covey of Clerics in Joyce and O'Casey. JJQ., ii, i, 18–32.

—— **8012.** —— Americana in 'Finnegan's Wake'. BuR., xii, i, 64–81.

—— **8013.** Berger, Hélène. Stephen, Hamlet, Will: Joyce par delà Shakespeare. *See* **3277.**

—— **8014.** Bianchini, Angela. James Joyce e l'Italia. Tempo Presente, ix, iii–iv, 51–6.

—— **8015.** Bonheim, Helmut. Joyce's Benefictions. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 144. Rev. by Robert M. Adams in NYRB., Oct. 22, pp. 19–21; in TLS., Aug. 13, p. 728.

—— **8016.** Brennan, Joseph Gerard. Three Philosophical

Novelists. (Bibl. 1963, 6043.) London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 210. Rev. by David Daiches in NYTB., Feb. 2, pp. 4, 28; by Leon Edel in Sat. Rev., May 23, p. 47; in TLS., July 16, p. 625.

Joyce, James. 8017. Christiani, Dounia B. Scandinavian Elements of 'Finnegans Wake'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. withheld until 1965.]

—— **8018.** Cohn, Alan M. Supplemental JJ Checklist, 1963. JJQ., ii, i, 50–60.

—— **8019.** —— and Richard M. Kain. Supplemental JJ Checklist, 1962. JJQ., i, ii, 15–22.

—— **8020.** Connolly, Thomas E. (ed.). Joyce's 'Portrait': Criticisms and Critiques. (Bibl. 1962, 7065.) London: Owen. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 23, p. 654.

—— **8021.** Dalton, Jack P. Habemus Dominationis. JJQ., i, ii, 10–14.

—— **8022.** —— Hardest Crux. JJQ., i, iii, 45–9.

—— **8023.** —— 'Ulysses' X 2: A New Conversion Table. JJQ., i, iv, 52–5.

—— **8024.** Davies, Phillips George. Maria's Song in Joyce's 'Clay'. SSF., Winter, i, 153–4.

—— **8025.** Deming, Robert H. A Bibliography of James Joyce Studies. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press. pp. 180.

—— **8026.** Ehrenbourg, Ilya. Entre Klebnikov et Joyce: Différences et Convergences. Esprit, juillet, xxxi, 56–62.

—— **8027.** Feeney, William J. 'Ulysses' and the Phoenix Park Murder. JJQ., i, iv, 56–8.

—— **8028.** Givens, Seon (ed.). James Joyce: Two Decades of Criticism. Second ed., with a new introduction. N.Y.: Vanguard, 1963.

—— **8029.** Glasheen, Adaline. A Second Census of 'Finnegan's Wake'. (Bibl. 1963, 6059.) Rev. by George P. Mayhew in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 80; by Clive Hart in JEGP., lxiii, 383–4; by D. F. Theall in UTQ., xxxiii, 329–37; by C. S. Martin in OL., xix, 234–9.

—— **8030.** Goldberg, S. L. The Classical Temper. (Bibl. 1961, 6399.) Rev. by D. F. Theall in UTQ., xxxiii, 329–37.

—— **8031.** Hagopian, John V. The Epiphany in Joyce's 'Counterparts'. SSF., i, 272–6.

—— **8032.** Handler, Philip L. Joyce in France, 1920–1959. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962.

—— **8033.** Hardy, Barbara. Form as End and Means in 'Ulysses'. OL., xix, No. 4, 194–200.

—— **8034.** Hart, Clive. Structure and Motif in 'Finnegan's Wake'. (Bibl. 1962, 7079.) Rev. by David Hayman in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 69–70; by D. F. Theall in UTQ., xxxiii, 329–37; by J.B.B. in RES., xv, 219–20; by Pál Vámosi in Helikon, x, 148–9.

—— **8035.** —— A Concordance to 'Finnegan's Wake'. (Bibl. 1963, 6065.) Rev. by David Hayman in Books Abroad, xxxviii,

426; by Alan M. Cohn in ANQ., Dec. 1963, II, 62–3; by D. F. Theall in UTQ., XXXIII, 329–37.

Joyce, James. 8036. HART, CLIVE. Musical Qualities in Joyce's Late Prose. *See* (pp. 32–3) **437.**

—— **8037.** HAYMAN, DAVID. 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man' and 'L'Éducation Sentimentale': The Structural Affinities. OL., XIX, No. 4, 161–75.

—— **8038.** —— A List of Corrections for the 'Scribbledehobble'. JJQ., I, ii, 23–9.

—— **8039.** —— Tristan and Isolde in 'Finnegans Wake'. CLS., I, 93–112.

—— **8040.** —— (ed.). A First-Draft Version of Finnegan's Wake. (Bibl. 1963, 6067.) Rev. by Edward Brandabur in JEGP., LXVII, 828–9; by Clive Hart in MLR., LIX, 128–30; by D. F. Theall in UTQ., XXXIII, 329–37; by Richard Kurman in NMQ., XXXIII, 476–7.

—— **8041.** HODGART, MATTHEW. A Viconian Sentence in 'Ulysses'. OL., XIX, No. 4, 201–4.

—— **8042.** HOHOFF, CURT. Schnittpunkte. Gesammelte Aufsätze. *See* **1411.**

—— **8043.** HURLEY, ROBERT EDWARD. The Proteus Episode of James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 3338.]

—— **8044.** JOHNSTON, DENIS. Clarity Begins At: The Non-Information of 'Finnegan's Wake'. MR., V, 357–64.

—— **8045.** KAIN, RICHARD M. James Joyce Slept Here: The Opening of the Joyce Tower Museum. JJQ., I, iv, 3–6.

—— **8046.** —— James Joyce's Shakespeare Chronology. MR., V, 342–55.

—— **8047.** KENNER, HUGH. Flaubert, Joyce and Beckett: The Stoic Comedians. *See* **7295.**

—— **8048.** KOPPER, EDWARD ANTHONY, JR. A Study of the Catholic Allusions in 'Finnegans Wake'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 5410–11.]

—— **8049.** —— Joyce's 'Finnegan's Wake'. Exp., Jan., XXII, No. 34.

—— **8050.** LE BRETON, GEORGES. La Méthode de James Joyce. Mercure de France, May, CCCLI, 123–32.

—— **8051.** LITZ, A. WALTON. The Art of James Joyce. (New ed.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 160. (Galaxy Books.)

—— **8052.** LORCH, THOMAS M. The Relationship Between 'Ulysses' and 'The Waste Land'. *See* **7587.**

—— **8053.** LYONS, JOHN O. James Joyce and Chaucer's Prioress. ELN., Dec., II, 127–32.

—— **8054.** MADTES, RICHARD EASTMAN. A Textual and Critical Study of the 'Ithaca' Episodes of James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. (Bibl. 1962, 7092.) [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1213.]

—— **8055.** —— Joyce and the Building of Ithaca. ELH., Dec., XXXI, 443–59.

Joyce, James. **8056.** Magalaner, Marvin. A James Joyce Miscellany. (Bibl. 1959, 5681.) Rev. by D. F. Theall in UTQ., xxxiii, 329–37.

—— **8057.** —— A James Joyce Miscellany. (Bibl. 1962, 7094.) Rev. by D. F. Theall in UTQ., xxxiii, 329–37.

—— **8058.** Mayoux, J.-J. Parody and Self-Mockery in the Work of James Joyce. *See* (pp. 187–98) **471.**

—— **8059.** McCaughey, G. S. Stephen Ego. HAB., 1962–3, xiii, 5–9.

—— **8060.** Morse, J. Mitchell. The Book of Doublends Jined. JGE., xvi, 163–72.

—— **8061.** —— Karl Gutzkow and the Novel of Simultaneity. JJQ., ii, i, 13–17.

—— **8062.** Moseley, Virginia. Joyce's 'Ulysses' (Epilogue). Exp., Mar., xxii, No. 60.

—— **8063.** —— The Perilous Theme of 'Chamber Music'. JJQ., i, iii, 19–24.

—— **8064.** Moucheron, Andrée. Joyce and Shakespeare. *See* **3054.**

—— **8065.** Naganowski, E. La nuit au bord du fleuve: Essai d'interprétation de 'Finnegan's Wake'. Les Lettres Nouvelles, Feb., pp. 80–94.

—— **8066.** Nojima, Hidekatsu. Exiles' Literature. *See* **7596.**

—— **8067.** Noon, William T., S.J. James Joyce: An Unfact. PMLA., June, lxxix, 355.

—— **8068.** O'Casey, Sean. Sean O'Casey Concerning James Joyce. MR., v, 335–6.

—— **8069.** Parr, Mary. James Joyce: The Poetry of Conscience. Milwaukee: Inland Press, 1961. pp. 205. Rev. by D. F. Theall in UTQ., xxxiii, 329–37.

—— **8070.** Pinguentini, Gianni. James Joyce in Italia. Verona: Ghidini e Fiorini, 1963.

—— **8071.** Prescott, Joseph. Exploring James Joyce. Carbondale: Univ. of Southern Illinois Press. pp. 182. Rev. by Helmut Bonheim in SN., xxxvi, 358–60.

—— **8072.** —— 'Stephen Hero' van James Joyce. De Vlaamse Gids, xlviii, 663–73.

—— **8073.** Rasbridge, W. J. Giltrap and Garryowen. TLS., Jan. 9, p. 27.

—— **8074.** Reynolds, Mary T. Joyce and Nora: The Indispensable Countersign. Sew. Rev., Winter, lxxii, 29–64.

—— **8075.** Ridgeway, Ann. Two Authors in Search of a Reader. *See* **4894.**

—— **8076.** Ryf, Robert S. A New Approach to Joyce. (Bibl. 1962, 7108.) Rev. by Marjorie Thompson in MLR., lix, 127–8.

—— **8077.** Scholes, Robert. James Joyce: An Unfact. PMLA., June, lxxix, 355.

—— **8078.** —— Stephen Dedalus, Poet or Esthete? PMLA., Sept., lxxix, 484–9.

Joyce, James. **8079.** Scholes, Robert. Joyce and the Epiphany: The Key to the Labyrinth? Sew. Rev., Winter, lxxii, 65–77.

—— **8080.** —— Further Observations on the Text of 'Dubliners'. SB., xvii, 107–22.

—— **8081.** Shapiro, Stephen A. Leopold Bloom and Gulley Jimson: The Economics of Survival. *See* **7382.**

—— **8082.** Silverstein, Norman. Magic on the Notesheets of the Circe Episode. JJQ., i, iv, 19–26.

—— **8083.** Spielberg, Peter. James Joyce's Manuscripts and Letters at the University of Buffalo: A Catalogue. (Bibl. 1962, 7114.) Rev. by Clive Hart in JEGP., lxiii, 181–3.

—— **8084.** —— Take A Shaggy Dog by the Tale. JJQ., i, iii, 42–4. (Joyce's fear of dogs.)

—— **8085.** Sprague, June Elizabeth. Strategy and the Evolution of Structure in the Early Novels of James Joyce. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2501.]

—— **8086.** Staley, Thomas F. The Search for Leopold Bloom: James Joyce and Italo Svevo. JJQ., i, iv, 59–63.

—— **8087.** Stein, William Bysshe. Counterparts: A Swine Song. JJQ., i, ii, 30–2.

—— **8088.** Thompson, William Irwin. The Language of 'Finnegan's Wake'. Sew. Rev., Winter, lxxii, 78–90.

—— **8089.** Thornton, Weldon. An Allusion List for James Joyce's 'Ulysses': Part 2, 'Nestor'; Part 3, 'Proteus'; Part 4, 'Calypso'. JJQ., i, ii, 2–9; iii, 25–41; iv, 7–13.

—— **8090.** Tysdahl, Bjørn. Joyce's 'Exiles' and Ibsen. OL., xix, No. 4, 176–86.

—— **8091.** —— A Norse 'Hundredlettered Name' in 'Finnegan's Wake'. OL., xix, No. 4, 232–3.

—— **8092.** Van Laan, Thomas F. The Meditative Structure of Joyce's 'Portrait'. JJQ., i, iii, 3–13.

—— **8093.** Wadsworth, P. Beaumont. Visits With James Joyce. JJQ., i, iv, 14–18.

—— **8094.** Weathers, Winston. A Portrait of the Broken Word. JJQ., i, iv, 27–40.

—— **8095.** Wildi, Max. James Joyce and Arthur Symons. *See* **6431.**

Kavanagh, Patrick. **8096.** Kavanagh, Patrick. Self Portrait. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 31. Rev. in TLS., July 9, p. 587.

—— **8097.** Warner, Alan. A Poet of the Countryside. REL., July, v, 79–86.

Kelley, William Melvin. **8098.** Galloway, David D. Versions of Dissent: Williams' 'Sissie', Kelley's 'A Different Drummer'. Critique, Winter 1963–4, vi, 150–6.

Kent, Rockwell. **8099.** Jones, Dan Burne. Rockwell Kent: Artist and Writer. ABC., Summer, xiv, 9–12.

—— **8100.** —— A Descriptive Checklist of the Written and

Illustrated Work of Rockwell Kent. ABC., Summer, xiv, 21–50.

Kent, Rockwell. 8101. Kahn, Albert E. Citizen Rockwell Kent. ABC., Summer, xiv, 13–14.

—— **8102.** Kent, Rockwell. Art is for Everyone. ABC., Summer, xiv, 19.

—— **8103.** —— William Moody on Mohegan Island. ABC., Summer, xiv, 20.

—— **8104.** Thompson, H. Keith. Rockwell Kent: The Writer and His Reviewers. ABC., Summer, xiv, 16–18.

—— **8105.** Untermeyer, Louis. Kent the Writer. ABC., Summer, xiv, 15.

Kerouac, Jack. 8106. Dommergues, Pierre. Le Dernier Roman de Jack Kerouac. Les Langues Modernes, lviii, 149–52.

Kesey, Ken. 8107. Waldmeir, Joseph J. Two Novelists of the Absurd: Heller and Kesey. *See* **7899.**

Kilmer, Joyce. 8108. Cargas, Harry J. I Lay Down My Life: A Biography of Joyce Kilmer. Boston: St. Paul Editions.

—— **8109.** Kenney, Blair G. Woodsman, Spare Those 'Trees'! CE., Mar., xxv, 431–3.

Kipling, Rudyard. 8110. Bodelsen, C. A. Kipling. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 250. (In Danish.)

—— **8111.** —— Aspects of Kipling's Art. Manchester: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 169. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, pp. 137–8; by J. I. M. Stewart in Listener, lxxi, 483–4; by Edward Lauterbach in ELN., ii, 149–50; by A. O. J. Cockshut in CQ., vi, 283–5; by Francis Léaud in E. Studies, xlv, 419–21.

—— **8112.** —— 'Wireless' and 'Kaspar's Song'. A Kipling Problem. *See* (pp. 249–56) **491.**

—— **8113.** Cornell, Louis Longacre. Kipling in India. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4695–6.]

—— **8114.** —— The Development of Kipling's Prose from 1883 through 'Plain Tales from the Hills'. ELT., vii, 194–206.

—— **8115.** Gilbert, Elliot L. The Aesthetics of Violence. ELT., vii, 207–17.

—— **8116.** Gross, John. Black Thoughts from Abroad. N.St., June 12, lxvii, 913–14. (Review article.)

—— **8117.** Harbord, Reginald E. The Readers' Guide to Rudyard Kipling's Work. Section 2. Stevenage, Herts.: The Author, 1963. pp. 500.

—— **8118.** Huebsch, B. W. From a Publishers' Commonplace Book. *See* **296.**

—— **8119.** Kipling, Rudyard. Regulus. Arion, Summer, iii, 97–114.

—— **8120.** Munro, John. Kipling's 'Kim' and Co-Existence. ELT., vii, 222–7.

—— **8121.** Rouse, John Junior. The Literary Reputation of Rudyard Kipling: A Study of the Criticism of Kipling's Works in

British Literary Periodicals from 1886 to 1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1199.]

Kipling, Rudyard. 8122. Rutherford, Andrew (ed.). Kipling's Mind and Art: Essays. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd; Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 278. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 2, p. 266; by J. I. M. Stewart in Listener, lxxi, 483–4; by Angus Wilson in Obs., Mar. 29, p. 23; by A. O. J. Cockshut in CQ., vi, 283–5; by Douglas Hewitt in EC., xiv, 416–24; by Evelyn Waugh in Sun. Times, Mar. 22, p. 35.

—— **8123.** Tompkins, J. M. S. Kipling: The Theme of Vanity. *See* (pp. 169–86) **471.**

Knowles, John. 8124. Ellis, James. 'A Separate Peace': The Fall from Innocence. EJ., liii, 313–18.

—— **8125.** Halio, Jay L. John Knowles's Short Novels. SSF., Winter, i, 107–12.

Koestler, Arthur. 8126. Moray, Neville. Outside the Cave. Listener, June 25, lxxi, 1028–9, 1032.

—— **8127.** Prabhakar, M. S. Two Inconsistencies in 'Darkness at Noon'. NQ., Oct., xi (N.S.), 387–8.

Lardner, Ring. 8128. Bruccoli, Matthew J. Ring Lardner's First Book. PBSA., lviii, 34–5.

—— **8129.** Patrick, Walton R. Ring Lardner. (Bibl. 1963, 6119.) Rev. by H. W. Webb, Jr. in AL., xxxv, 545.

Larkin, Philip. 8130. Wain, John. Engagement or Withdrawal? Some Notes on the Poetry of Philip Larkin. CQ., Summer, vi, 167–78. Cf. Peter Ure, *ib.*, Autumn, 277–8.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 8131. Adelman, Gary Stephen. Lawrence's 'Rainbow'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5402–3.]

—— **8132.** —— Beyond the Pleasure Principle: An Analysis of D. H. Lawrence's 'The Prussian Officer'. SSF., i, 8–15.

—— **8133.** Arnold, Armin. The Symbolic Meaning. (Bibl. 1962, 7156.) N.Y.: Viking. Rev. by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Mar. 7, pp. 31–2; in Time, Mar. 20, pp. 104, 106; by Leslie A. Fiedler in NYHTB., Apr. 12, pp. 5, 19.

—— **8134.** —— D. H. Lawrence's First Critical Essays: Two Anonymous Reviews Identified. PMLA., Mar., lxxix, 185–8.

—— **8135.** Austin, Allan Edward. D. H. Lawrence's Shorter Fiction: The Question of Chronology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2976.]

—— **8136.** Bartlett, Norman. Aldous Huxley and D. H. Lawrence. *See* **7973.**

—— **8137.** Bedient, Calvin Bernard. The Fate of the Self: Self and Society in the Novels of George Eliot, D. H. Lawrence, and E. M. Forster. *See* **5629.**

—— **8138.** Boadella, David. The Spiral Flame: A Study in the Meaning of D. H. Lawrence. Nottingham: Ritter, 1956. pp. 127.

—— **8139.** Branda, Eldon S. Textual Changes in 'Women in Love'. TSLL., vi, 306–21.

Lawrence, David Herbert. **8140.** Chambers, Maria Cristina. Afternoons in Italy with D. H. Lawrence. TQ., Winter 1964, vii, 114–20.

—— **8141.** Clark, L. D. D. H. Lawrence's 'The Plumed Serpent'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5405.]

—— **8142.** Cowan, James Costello. Lawrence in Old and New Mexico: The Quest and the Art. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3567.]

—— **8143.** Dalton, Robert O. 'Snake': A Moment of Consciousness. BYUS., 1962, iv, 243–53.

—— **8144.** Dawson, Eugene Waddell. D. H. Lawrence and Trigant Burrow: Pollyanalytics and Phylobiology, an Interpretive Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2906–7.]

—— **8145.** Donald, D. R. The First and Final Versions of 'Lady Chatterley's Lover'. Theoria, xxii, 85–97.

—— **8146.** Draper, Ronald P. D. H. Lawrence. N.Y.: Twayne; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 194.

—— **8147.** Eichrodt, John M. D. H. Lawrence and the Protestant Crisis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963.

—— **8148.** Ford, George H. 'The Wedding' Chapter of D. H. Lawrence's 'Women in Love'. TSLL., vi, 134–47.

—— **8149.** Gilles, Daniel. D. H. Lawrence ou la poésie immédiate. RGB., c, i, 43–59.

—— **8150.** —— D. H. Lawrence ou le Puritain scandaleux. Paris. pp. 367.

—— **8151.** Goodheart, Eugene. The Utopian Vision of D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1963, 6134.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in MLR., lix, 657–8; by Keith Alldritt in JEGP., lxiii, 538–40; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., xi (N.S.), 396–7; by Mark Spilka in MLQ., xxv, 212–17.

—— **8152.** —— Lawrence and the Critics. ChiR., 1963, xvi, iii, 127–37.

—— **8153.** —— Lawrence and Christ. PR., Winter, xxxi, 42–59.

—— **8154.** Gordon, David J. D. H. Lawrence's Quarrel with Tragedy. Per., xiii, 135–50.

—— **8155.** Gottwald, Johannes. Die Erzählformen der Romane von Aldous Huxley und David Herbert Lawrence. *See* **7978.**

—— **8156.** Gurko, Leo. 'Kangaroo': D. H. Lawrence in Transit. MFS., Winter 1964–5, x, 349–58.

—— **8157.** Guttmann, Allen. D. H. Lawrence: The Politics of Irrationality. WSCL., Summer, v, 151–63.

—— **8158.** Hess, Elisabeth. Die Naturbetrachtung im Prosawerk von D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1958, 9830.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, xlv, 74–6.

—— **8159.** Junkins, Donald. 'The Rocking-Horse Winner': A Modern Myth. SSF., Fall, ii, 87–9.

—— **8160.** Kendle, Burton S. D. H. Lawrence: The Man Who

Misunderstood Gulliver. ELN., Sept., II, 42–6.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 8161. KESSLER, JASCHA. D. H. Lawrence's Primitivism. TSLL., V, 467–88.

—— **8162.** LEAVIS, F. R. D. H. Lawrence: Novelist. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 332. (Peregrine Books.)

—— **8163.** LEVY, MERVYN (ed.). Paintings of D. H. Lawrence. With essays by HARRY T. MOORE, JACK LINDSAY and HERBERT READ. N.Y.: Viking; London: Cory, Adams and Mackay. pp. 104. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Nov. 15, pp. 4, 64; by Christopher Ricks in NYRB., Nov. 19, pp. 5–7; by Nevile Wallis in Spect., Sept. 11, p. 344; by David Storey in N.St., LXVIII, 654–5; in TLS., Nov. 19, p. 1034; Jack Lindsay, *ib.*, Dec. 3, p. 1113.

—— **8164.** LEVY, RAPHAEL. Lawrence's 'Song of a Man Who Has Come Through'. Exp., Feb., XXII, No. 44.

—— **8165.** MANDRILLO, P. D. H. Lawrence as a Critic and Translator of Verga. *See* (p. 87) **438.**

—— **8166.** MARKS, WILLIAM SOWELL, III. The Novel as Puritan Romance: A Comparative Study of Samuel Richardson, The Brontës, Thomas Hardy, and D. H. Lawrence. *See* **4843.**

—— **8167.** MERIVALE, PATRICIA. D. H. Lawrence and the Modern Pan Myth. TSLL., VI, 297–305.

—— **8168.** MERRILD, KNUD. With D. H. Lawrence in New Mexico: A Memoir of D. H. Lawrence. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 390. (Orig. pub. as 'A Poet and Two Painters', 1938.)

—— **8169.** MOORE, HARRY. D. H. Lawrence: His Life and Works. (Rev. ed.) N.Y.: Twayne; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 330.

—— **8170.** MORI, HARUHIDE. Lawrence's Imagistic Development in 'The Rainbow' and 'Women in Love'. ELH., Dec., XXXI, 460–81.

—— **8171.** MOYNAHAN, JULIAN. The Deed of Life. (Bibl. 1963, 6145.) Rev. by Stanley Weintraub in Books Abroad, XXXVIII, 73; by Mark Spilka in MLQ., XXV, 212–17; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., LIX, 286–8.

—— **8172.** NEWMAN, PAUL B. The Natural Aristocrat in Letters. UR., Oct., XXXI, 23–31.

—— **8173.** NOJIMA, HIDEKATSU. Exiles' Literature. *See* **7596.**

—— **8174.** PANICHAS, GEORGE ANDREW. Adventure in Consciousness: The Meaning of D. H. Lawrence's Religious Quest. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 225. (Studies in English Literature, 3.)

—— **8175.** —— D. H. Lawrence's War Letters. TSLL., Autumn, 1963, V, 398–409.

—— **8176.** PEARSALL, ROBERT BRAINARD. The Second Art of D. H. Lawrence. SAQ., LXIII, 457–67.

—— **8177.** PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA and WARREN ROBERTS (eds.). The Complete Poems of D. H. Lawrence. 2 vols. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Viking. pp. 576; 512. Rev. by Richard Hoggart in Listener, LXXII, 673–4; by Stephen Potter in Spect.,

Oct. 23, p. 545; by D. J. Enright in N.St., LXVIII, 653–4; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Nov. 15, pp. 4, 64; by Christopher Ricks in NYRB., Nov. 19, pp. 5–7; by Louis Simpson in NYHTB., Dec. 13, pp. 1, 18.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 8178. REES, MARJORIE. Mollie Skinner and D. H. Lawrence. Westerly, Mar., pp. 41–9.

—— **8179.** ROBERTS, WARREN. A Bibliography of D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1963, 6149.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., LIX, 130–1.

—— **8180.** SINGH, T. N. D. H. Lawrence: The Evolution of a Genius. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 69–83.

—— **8181.** TEDLOCK, E. W., JR. D. H. Lawrence, Artist and Rebel: A Study of Lawrence's Fiction. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1963. pp. 242. Rev. by Mark Spilka in MLQ., XXV, 212–17; by J. William Jones in SRv., XLIX, 192–4.

—— **8182.** —— (ed.). Frieda Lawrence: The Memoirs and Correspondence. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 481. Rev. in Time, Dec. 18, p. 92; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Nov. 15, pp. 4, 64; by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., Nov. 14, pp. 37, 54; by W. B. Lewis in NYHTB., Dec. 13, pp. 1, 18; by Christopher Ricks in NYRB., Nov. 19, pp. 5–7.

—— **8183.** WEISS, DANIEL A. Oedipus in Nottingham: D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1963, 6154.) Rev. by Mark Spilka in MLQ., XXV, 212–13; by Eugene Goodheart in Chicago Review, Autumn, XVI, 127–37.

—— **8184.** WIDMER, KINGSLEY. The Art of Perversity: D. H. Lawrence's Shorter Fiction. (Bibl. 1963, 6155.) Rev. by Mark Spilka in MLQ., XXV, 212–17; by Herbert R. Haber in JA., XXIII, 275–6; by Eugene Goodheart in Chicago Review, Autumn, XVI, 127–37.

—— **8185.** WILDE, ALAN. The Illusion of St. Mawr: Technique and Vision in D. H. Lawrence's Novel. PMLA., Mar., LXXIX, 164–70.

—— **8186.** YOUNG, KENNETH. D. H. Lawrence. (Rev. ed.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1963. pp. 54. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Lawrence, Thomas Edward. 8187. GARNETT, DAVID (ed.). The Letters of T. E. Lawrence. London: Spring Books. pp. 896.

—— **8188.** HERGENHAN, L. T. (ed.). Some Unpublished Letters from T. E. Lawrence to Frederic Manning. Southerly, 1963, XXIII, 242–52.

—— **8189.** OCAMPO, VICTORIA. 338171 T. E. (Lawrence de Arabia). Buenos Aires: Sur, 1963. pp. 131. Rev. by Alberto J. Carlos in Books Abroad, XXXVIII, 173.

—— **8190.** WEINTRAUB, STANLEY. How History Gets Rewritten: Lawrence of Arabia in the Theatre. DS., 1963, II, 269–75.

Lawson, Henry. 8191. HARDY, FRANK. The Genius of Henry Lawson: Time, Place and Circumstances. Realist Writer (Sydney), Nov. 1963, No. 13, pp. 10–14; Mar., No. 14, pp. 8–13.

Lawson, Henry. **8192.** Prout, Denton. Henry Lawson: The Grey Dreamer. (Bibl. 1963, 6168.) Rev. by H. P. Heseltine in ALS., I, 212–15; in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 49.

—— **8193.** Wallace-Crabbe, Chris. Lawson's 'Joe Wilson': A Skeleton Novel. ALS., June, I, 147–54.

Leavis, F. R. **8194.** Kenner, Hugh. A Monument to a Great Critic. VQR., Spring, XL, 295–8. (On reissue of 'Scrutiny'.)

Lessing, Doris. **8195.** Graustein, Gottfried. Entwicklungstendenzen im Schaffen Doris Lessings. WZUL., 1963, XII, 529–33.

Leverson, Ada. **8196.** Wyndham, Violet. The Sphinx and Her Circle. (Bibl. 1963, 6178.) Rev. by Thomas J. Garbaty in Victorian Studies, VII, 401–4.

Lewis, Alun. **8197.** Williams, John Stuart. The Poetry of Alun Lewis. AWR., XIV, 59–71.

Lewis, Cecil Day. **8198.** Hazard, Forrest Earl. The Auden Group and the Group Theatre: The Dramatic Theories and Practices of Rupert Doone, W. H. Auden, Christopher Isherwood, Louis MacNeice, Stephen Spender, and Cecil Day Lewis. *See* **7239.**

—— **8199.** Replogle, Justin. The Auden Group. *See* **7244.**

Lewis, Clive Staples. **8200.** Bertram, James Munro. C. S. Lewis: A Note. Comment, Apr., V, 11–12.

—— **8201.** Hooper, Walter (ed.). Poems. London: Bles. pp. 142.

—— **8202.** Kilby, Clyde S. The Christian World of C. S. Lewis. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eerdmans. pp. 216. Rev. by Alec Vidler in NYHTB., July 26, p. 3.

—— **8203.** Sale, Roger. England's Parnassus: C. S. Lewis, Charles Williams, and J. R. R. Tolkien. HR., Summer, XVII, 203–25.

Lewis, Janet. **8204.** Inglis, Fred. The Novels of Janet Lewis. Critique, Winter, VII, 47–64.

Lewis, Sinclair. **8205.** Blake, Nelson M. How to Learn History from Sinclair Lewis and Other Uncommon Sources. Stetson Univ. Bull., LXIV, ii.

—— **8206.** Bucco, Martin. The Serialized Novels of Sinclair Lewis: A Comparative Analysis of Periodical and Book. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 4692–3.]

—— **8207.** Conti, Giuseppi Gadda. Sinclair Lewis. SA., 1963, IX, 249–86.

—— **8208.** Couch, William, Jr. Sinclair Lewis: Crisis in the American Dream. CLAJ., Mar., VII, 224–34.

—— **8209.** Edener, Wilfried. Die Religionskritik in den Romanen von Sinclair Lewis. (Bibl. 1963, 6180.) Rev. by Sheldon N. Grebstein in AL., XXXVI, 98; by Klaus Lanzinger in NS., pp. 151–2.

—— **8210.** Lockerbie, D. Bruce. Sinclair Lewis and William Ridgway. AL., XXXVI, 68–72.

—— **8211.** Mendel'son, M. Vtoroe roždenie Sinklera Ljuisa. Zvezda, June, XLI, 196–204.

Lewis, Sinclair. **8212.** Sheean, Vincent. Dorothy and Red. (Bibl. 1963, 6187.) London: Heinemann. Rev. by John David Marshall in GaR., xviii, 245–7; in TLS., Nov. 26, p. 1090.

—— **8213.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. Sinclair Lewis and Floyd Dell: Two Views of the Midwest. *See* **7498.**

Lewis, Wyndham. **8214.** Rose, W. K. (ed.). The Letters of Wyndham Lewis. (Bibl. 1963, 6191.) N.Y.: New Directions. Rev. by Marjorie Thompson in MLR., lix, 133–4; by Anthony Powell in NYHTB., Apr. 12, pp. 6, 16; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Aug. 9, p. 5; by Hayden Carruth in HR., xvii, 465–9; in Time, Apr. 3, pp. 107–8; by Herbert Read in Sat. Rev., Apr. 4, pp. 29, 43.

Lindsay, David. **8215.** Pick, J. B. The Work of David Lindsay. SSL., Jan., i, 171–82.

Lindsay, Jack. **8216.** Rivkis, Ja. Postigaja zakony istorii (o tvorčestve Džeka Lindseja). VL., Nov., viii, 174–88.

Lindsay, Vachel. **8217.** Harris, Mark (ed.). Selected Poems of Vachel Lindsay. London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 237. Rev. in TLS., July 9, p. 614. Cf. Phyllis Mills, *ib.*, July 23, p. 649. Arthur Rau, *ib.*, Aug. 13, p. 731. Neil Little, *ib.*, Sept. 10, p. 845. Ann Massa, *ib.*, Sept. 17, p. 859.

London, Jack. **8218.** Bogoslovskij, V. Džek London. Moskva: Prosveščenie. pp. 239.

—— **8219.** Bykov, Vil M. Džek London. Moscow: Izdatelstvo Moskovskogo Univ. pp. 253. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in ABC., Summer, xiv, 5; in VL., Dec., viii, 209–12.

—— **8220.** Calder-Marshall, Arthur (ed.). The Bodley Head Jack London, Vol. 2. London: Bodley Head. pp. 450.

—— **8221.** Foner, Philip S. Jack London: American Rebel. N.Y.: Citadel Press. pp. 155. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in ABC., Summer, xiv, 5.

—— **8222.** Gordon, Dudley C. Charles F. Lummis and Jack London: An Evaluation. Hist. Soc. of South Calif. Quart., xlvi, 83–8.

—— **8223.** London, Jack. The Assassination Bureau. (Bibl. 1963, 6198.) London: Deutsch. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 3, p. 1101.

—— **8224.** O'Connor, Richard. Jack London: A Biography. Boston: Little, Brown.

—— **8225.** Schubert, Renate. Eine Jack-London-Auswahlbibliographie. ZAA., xii, 94–108, 439–44.

—— **8226.** Shivers, Alfred S. Jack London's Mate-Women. ABC., Oct., xv, 17–21.

—— **8227.** Woodbridge, Hensley C. Jack London's 'Scab'. ANQ., Nov. 1962, i, 39–40.

—— **8228.** Woodward, Robert H. Jack London's Lost Poem. MTJ., Winter, xii, 6–7.

Lowell, Robert. **8229.** Braybrooke, Neville. Robert Lowell and the Unjust Steward: A Study of His Poetry. TC. (Australia), Autumn, xviii, 208–16.

Lowell, Robert. **8230.** Braybrooke, Neville. Robert Lowell and the Unjust Steward: A Study of His Poetry. Dal.R., xliv, 28–34.

—— **8231.** —— The Poetry of Robert Lowell. CW., cxcviii, 230–7.

—— **8232.** Fein, Richard. The Trying-Out of Robert Lowell. Sew. Rev., lxxii, 131–9.

—— **8233.** Kunitz, Stanley. Talk with Robert Lowell. NYTB., Oct. 4, pp. 36–9.

—— **8234.** Staples, Hugh B. Robert Lowell: The First Twenty Years. (Bibl. 1962, 7239.) Rev. by Richard Fein in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 131–9.

—— **8235.** Weatherhead, A. Kingsley. Imagination and Fancy: Robert Lowell and Marianne Moore. TSLL., vi, 188–99.

Lowry, Malcolm. **8236.** Birney, Earle (ed.). Selected Poems. San Francisco: City Lights. pp. 79. Rev. by Conrad Knickerbocker in NYTB., Nov. 8, pp. 64–5.

—— **8237.** Chittick, V. L. O. Ushant's Malcolm Lowry. QQ., lxxi, 67–75.

Lukács, Georg. **8238.** Lindsay, Jack. A Note on Georg Lukács. Meanjin, xxiii, 196–8.

Macaulay, Rose. **8239.** Babington-Smith, Constance (ed.). Letters to a Sister. London: Collins; N.Y.: Atheneum. pp. 352. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 23, p. 328; by Aileen Pippett in Sat. Rev., May 23, p. 43; by Olivia Manning in Spect., May 1, p. 592.

MacDiarmid, Hugh. **8240.** Buthlay, Kenneth. Hugh MacDiarmid. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 126. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1178.

—— **8241.** Glen, Duncan. Hugh MacDiarmid and the Scottish Renaissance. Edinburgh; London: Chambers. pp. 294. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, p. 1178.

Machen, Arthur. **8242.** Brooke, J. The Birth of a Legend: A Reminiscence of Arthur Machen and John Ireland. London: Rota. pp. 8. (Limited ed.)

—— **8243.** Sweetser, Wesley D. Arthur Machen: Surface Realities or Essence of Spirit. ELT., vii, 38–41.

—— **8244.** —— Arthur Machen. N.Y.: Twayne; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 175.

MacInnes, Colin. **8245.** Wardle, Irving. Mr. Hyde's Nights Out. Obs., Aug. 30, p. 20.

Mackenzie, Kenneth Ivo. **8246.** Jones, Evan. A Dead Man Rising: The Poetry of Kenneth Mackenzie. Australian Quarterly, June, xxxvi, 70–9.

MacLeish, Archibald. **8247.** Bush, Warren V. (ed.). The Dialogues of Archibald MacLeish and Mark Van Doren. N.Y.: Dutton.

—— **8248.** Vann, J. Don. MacLeish's 'J.B.'. ANQ., June, ii, 150.

MacNeice, Louis. 8249. Hazard, Forrest Earl. The Auden Group and the Group Theatre: The Dramatic Theories and Practices of Rupert Doone, W. H. Auden, Christopher Isherwood, Louis MacNeice, Stephen Spender, and Cecil Day Lewis. *See* **7239.**

Mailer, Norman. 8250. Mudrick, Marvin. Mailer and Styron: Guests of the Establishment. HR., Autumn, xvii, 346–66.

Malamud, Bernard. 8251. Bellman, Samuel Irving. Women, Children, and Idiots First: The Transformation Psychology of Bernard Malamud. Critique, Winter, vii, 123–38.

—— **8252.** Bluefarb, Sam. Bernard Malamud: The Scope of Caricature. EJ., May, liii, 319–26.

—— **8253.** Edelstein, J. M. Binding Variants in Malamud's 'The Natural'. ANQ., May 1963, i, 133–4.

—— **8254.** Goldman, Mark. Bernard Malamud's Comic Vision and the Theme of Identity. Critique, Winter, vii, 92–109.

—— **8255.** Mandel, Ruth B. Bernard Malamud's 'The Assistant' and 'A New Life': Ironic Affirmation. Critique, Winter, vii, 110–22.

—— **8256.** Perrine, Laurence. Malamud's 'Take Pity'. SSF., Fall, ii, 84–6.

—— **8257.** Ratner, Marc L. Style and Humanity in Malamud's Fiction. MR., v, 663–83.

Malley, Ern. 8258. McCuaig, Ronald. Ern Malley and His Consequences. Hemisphere, Sept., viii, 2–6.

Manfred, Frederick. 8259. Austin, James C. Legend, Myth, and Symbol in Frederick Manfred's 'Lord Grizzly'. Critique, Winter 1963–4, vi, 122–30.

Manning, Frederic. 8260. Hergenhan, L. T. (ed.). Some Unpublished Letters from T. E. Lawrence to Frederic Manning. *See* **8188.**

Mansfield, Katherine. 8261. Davis, Robert Murray. The Unity of 'The Garden Party'. SSF., Fall, ii, 61–5.

—— **8262.** Leeming, Owen Alfred. Katherine Mansfield and her Family. N.Z.List., Mar. 29, 1963, xlviii, 4.

—— **8263.** —— Katherine Mansfield in Europe. N.Z.List., Apr. 11, 1963, xlviii, 6.

—— **8264.** —— Katherine Mansfield's Rebellion. N.Z.List., Apr. 5, 1963, xlviii, 6.

—— **8265.** —— Katherine Mansfield's Sisters. N.Z.List., Mar. 1, 1963, xlviii, 4.

—— **8266.** Madden, David. Katherine Mansfield's 'Miss Brill'. UR., Dec., xxxi, 89–92.

—— **8267.** Willy, Margaret. Three Women Diarists. *See* **4003.**

March, William. 8268. Going, William T. A Footnote to 'The Bad Seed: A Modern Elsie Venner'. *See* **5871.**

Markham, Edwin. 8269. Filler, Louis. Edwin Markham, Poetry, and What Have You. AR., Winter 1963–4, xxiii, 447–59.

Marks, Percy. 8270. Davie, Maurice R. Percy Marks, Writer and Teacher. YLG., Jan., xxxviii, 111–13.

Marquand, John Phillips. 8271. Gross, John J. John P. Marquand. (Bibl. 1963, 6240.) Rev. by Robert O. Johnson in NEQ., xxxvii, 265–6; by Leo Gurko in AL., xxxv, 554.

—— **8272.** Johnson, Robert O. Mr. Marquand and Lord Tennyson. RS., xxxii, 28–38.

—— **8273.** White, William. How to Collect Books: Away from Home (Korean) Style. ABC., Feb., xiv, 19. (On John P. Marquand's 'Federalist Newburyport'.)

—— **8274.** —— 'The Late George Apley'. The Argus (Seoul, Korea), Oct. 25, 1963, x, 4.

—— **8275.** —— A Treasury-Cavalcade of the Best of Marquand. ABC., Apr. 1963, xiv, 17–18.

Marshall, Bruce. 8276. Del Zama, Lorenzo. Il Mondo Clericale di Bruce Marshall. Letture, 1963, xviii, 643–60.

Mason, Ronald Allison Kells. 8277. Broughton, William Stevenson. Sponges Steeped in Vinegar: A Note on the Collected Poems of R. A. K. Mason. Education (N.Z.), July 1963, xii, 16–18.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 8278. Hartley, Lois. Edgar Lee Masters, Political Essayist. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Autumn, lvii, 249–60.

Maugham, W. Somerset. 8279. Allen, Walter. Summing Up Somerset Maugham at 90. NYTB., Jan. 19, pp. 1, 24.

—— **8280.** Belloc, Elizabeth. The Stories of Somerset Maugham. Month, xxxii, 67–72.

—— **8281.** Coulter, Stephen. Maugham at Ninety. Sun. Times, Jan. 19, p. 30.

—— **8282.** Redlin, Rosemarie. Somerset Maugham: 'On a Chinese Screen'. NS., pp. 573–81.

—— **8283.** Shively, G. (ed.). Selected Prefaces and Introductions. London: Heinemann. pp. 152. Rev. in TLS., July 2, p. 566.

—— **8284.** Stott, Raymond Toole. The Writings of W. Somerset Maugham: A Bibliography. 1964 Supplement. London: Rota. pp. 22.

McAuley, James. 8285. Reid, Owen. James McAuley, the Academic Poet. Tasmanian Education (Hobart), June, xvi, 79–83.

McCarthy, Mary. 8286. Blöcker, Günter. Abschied vom amerikanischen Traum. Merkur, xviii, 1078–80.

—— **8287.** Cook, Bruce. Mary McCarthy: One of Ours? CW., cxcix, 34–42.

—— **8288.** Heissenbüttel, Helmut. Mary McCarthy: Versuch eines Porträts. Der Monat, xvi, Heft 189, 54–67.

—— **8289.** Hicks, Granville. The Group in Second Meeting. Sat. Rev., Feb. 22, pp. 51–2.

—— **8290.** McCarthy, Mary. Ma Confession. Preuves, 1963, No. 154, 3–18.

—— **8291.** —— Letter to a Translator: About 'The Group'. Encounter, xxiii, v, 69–71, 74–6.

McCullers, Carson. 8292. Evans, Oliver. The Case of Carson McCullers. GaR., Spring, xviii, 40–5.

—— **8293.** Phillips, Robert S. Dinesen's 'Monkey' and McCullers' 'Ballad': A Study in Literary Affinity. *See* **7504.**

—— **8294.** —— Carson McCullers: 1956–1964: A Selected Checklist. BB., Sept.–Dec., xxiv, 113–16.

—— **8295.** —— The Gothic Architecture of 'The Member of the Wedding'. Ren., Winter, xvi, 59–72.

—— **8296.** Smith, Simeon Mozart, Jr. Carson McCullers: A Critical Introduction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3583–4.]

Mencken, H. L. 8297. Angoff, Charles. H. L. Mencken: A Postscript. SAQ., lxiii, 227–39.

—— **8298.** Babcock, C. Merton. Mark Twain, Mencken and 'The Higher Goofyism'. *See* (pp. 587–94) **6541.**

—— **8299.** —— H. L. Mencken: Of Horse-Laughs and Syllogisms. Etc., Jan., xix, 427–33.

—— **8300.** Forgue, Guy J. (ed.). Letters of H. L. Mencken. (Bibl. 1961, 6564.) Rev. by William H. Nolte in CL., xv, 181–3.

—— **8301.** LeVot, André E. H. L. Mencken and F. S. Fitzgerald: A Family Quarrel. *See* **7735.**

—— **8302.** Martin, Edward A. H. L. Mencken's Poetry. TSLL., vi, 346–53.

—— **8303.** Nolte, William H. GBS and HLM. SRv., Spring, xlix, 163–73.

—— **8304.** —— Mencken on Prose Fiction. TQ., Autumn, vii, 139–53.

—— **8305.** Peters, Otto. Menckens Briefe. NS., pp. 87–92.

—— **8306.** White, William. Another Mencken Letter. Menckeniana (Baltimore), No. 9, 3–4.

—— **8307.** Wycherley, H. Alan. Mencken and Knopf: The Editor and His Publisher. AmQ., xvi, 460–72.

Meredith, William. 8308. Claggett, Mary Frances. 'Afraid and Letterproud'. EJ., liii, 700–1.

Michener, James A. 8309. Day, A. Grove. James A. Michener. N.Y.: Twayne.

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. 8310. Blanck, Jacob. Millay's 'Renascence'. ANQ., Oct. 1963, ii, 23–4.

—— **8311.** Dell, Floyd. My Friend Edna St. Vincent Millay. MTJ., Spring, xii, 1–3.

—— **8312.** Gomme, Laurence. Millay's 'Renascence'. ANQ., Nov. 1963, ii, 41.

—— **8313.** Skeptick. Millay's 'Renascence'. ANQ., Apr. 1963, i, 119–20.

Miller, Arthur. 8314. Allen, Harold Van. An Examination of the Reception and Critical Evaluation of the Plays of Arthur Miller in West Germany from 1950–1961. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1901.]

Miller, Arthur. **8315.** Ganz, Arthur. The Silence of Arthur Miller. DS., 1963, iii, 224–37.

—— **8316.** —— Arthur Miller: After the Silence. DS., iii, 520–30.

—— **8317.** Georg, Manfred and Henry B. Kranz. Neues Meisterwerk der modernen Dichtung: Arthur Millers Drama 'After the Fall' als Spiegel unseres Daseins. Universitas, xix, 349–55.

—— **8318.** Hogan, Robert. Arthur Miller. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. (Pamphlets on American Writers, 40.)

—— **8319.** Johnson, Robert Garrett. A General Semantic Analysis of Three of Arthur Miller's Plays: Death of a Salesman, The Crucible and All My Sons. *See* **888.**

—— **8320.** Lawrence, Stephen A. The Right Dream in Miller's 'Death of a Salesman'. CE., Apr., xxv, 547–9.

—— **8321.** Moss, Leonard. Arthur Miller and the Common Man's Language. MD., vii, 52–9.

—— **8322.** Popkin, Henry. Arthur Miller's 'The Crucible'. CE., Nov., xxvi, 139–46.

—— **8323.** Reitemeier, Rüdiger. Arthur Millers 'All My Sons' auf der Oberstufe. NS., pp. 233–9.

—— **8324.** Sheldon, Neil. Social Commentary in the Plays of Clifford Odets and Arthur Miller. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3018–19.]

—— **8325.** Steene, Birgitta. Arthur Miller's 'After the Fall': A Strindbergian Failure. MS., lviii, 446–52.

—— **8326.** Wells, Arvin R. The Living and the Dead in 'All My Sons'. MD., vii, 46–51.

Miller, Henry. **8327.** Foster, Steven. A Critical Appraisal of Henry Miller's 'Tropic of Cancer'. TCL., ix, 196–208.

—— **8328.** Gordon, William Alexander. Henry Miller and the Romantic Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3335–6.]

—— **8329.** Guaraldi, Antonio. Individuo e Società in Henry Miller. Aut Aut, No. 78–80, pp. 98–114.

—— **8330.** Lowenfels, Walter. Unpublished Preface to 'Tropic of Cancer'. MR., v, 481–91.

—— **8331.** Miller, Henry. Brief an Lawrence Durrel. Frankfurter Hefte, xix, 420–8.

—— **8332.** Moore, Thomas H. (ed.). Henry Miller on Writing. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 216. Rev. by Richard Kostelanetz in NYHTB., Nov. 8, p. 26.

—— **8333.** Peignot, Jérôme. Henry Miller ou le Juif Manqué. NRF., Sept., xii, 516–25.

—— **8334.** Rose, Edward J. The Aesthetics of Civil Disobedience: Henry Miller, Twentieth Century Transcendentalist. Edge (Edmonton), Autumn 1963, i, 5–16.

—— **8335.** Wickes, George (ed.). Lawrence Durrell and Henry Miller: A Private Correspondence. *See* **7548.**

—— **8336.** Yerbury, Grace D. Of a City Beside a River. *See* **6651.**

Mitchell, Julian. **8337.** Mitchell, Julian. 'I Want to be Alone.' Listener, Dec. 31, lxxii, 1041–3. (Writers on Themselves Series.)

Moffitt, John. **8338.** Jerome, Judson. A Moffitt Sampler: The Poetry of John Moffitt Introduced by Judson Jerome. AR., xxiv, 213–22.

Moody, William Vaughn. **8339.** Halpern, Martin. William Vaughn Moody. N.Y.: Twayne.

Moore, George. **8340.** Saul, George Brandon. The Short Stories of George Moore. Poet Lore, lix, 61–8.

—— **8341.** Uslenghi, Raffaella Maiguashca. Una prospettiva di unità nell'arte di George Moore. EM., xv, 213–58.

Moore, Julia A. **8342.** Michaelson, L. W. The Worst American Novel. NDQ., Autumn, xxxii, 101–3.

Moore, Marianne. **8343.** Engel, Bernard F. Marianne Moore. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **8344.** Horder, John. Marianne Moore Talking. Sun. Times, Aug. 30, p. 28.

—— **8345.** McCord, Howard. Marianne Moore's Chinese Tadpoles. ANQ., Sept., iii, 5–6.

—— **8346.** Unali, Lina. Marianne Moore. SA., 1963, ix, 377–424.

—— **8347.** Weatherhead, A. Kingsley. Imagination and Fancy: Robert Lowell and Marianne Moore. *See* **8235.**

—— **8348.** —— Two Kinds of Vision in Marianne Moore. ELH., Dec., xxxi, 482–96.

More, Paul Elmer. **8349.** Connolly, Sister Reginald Marie, O.P. Paul Elmer More: An Appreciation of the Critical Theory in the Shelburne Essays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. John's Univ., 1963.

—— **8350.** Geier, Norbert Joseph. The Problem of Aesthetic Judgment and Moral Judgment of Literary Value in the Critical Theories of Irving Babbitt, Paul Elmer More, Yvor Winters, and T. S. Eliot. *See* **7250.**

—— **8351.** Wise, Ralph Eugene. Irrational Man and the Modern Dilemma: An Inquiry Into the World and Thought of Paul Elmer More and Reinhold Niebuhr. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5466.]

Morris, Wright. **8352.** Flanagan, John T. The Fiction of Wright Morris. SGG., 1961, iii, 209–31.

Muir, Edwin. **8353.** Eliot, T. S. Edwin Muir: 1887–1959. Listener, May 28, lxxi, 872.

—— **8354.** Giaccari, Ada. Edwin Muir e la tematica del tempo. EM., xv, 259–312.

—— **8355.** Goodwin, K. L. Muir's 'The Toy Horse'. Exp., Sept., xxiii, No. 6.

—— **8356.** Mellown, Elgin W. The Development of a Criticism: Edwin Muir and Franz Kafka. CL., Fall, xvi, 310–21.

—— **8357.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. The Development of Apocalyptic

Vision in Five Modern Poets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3753.]

Muir, Edwin. 8358. Muir, Edwin. Collected Poems. (Second ed.) London: Faber. pp. 310. Rev. by Dom Moraes in Spect., Mar. 13, p. 348.

—— **8359.** Selden, Leo B., Jr. The Use of Myth, Legend and Dream Imagery in the Poetry of Edwin Muir. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1218.]

—— **8360.** Watson, J. R. Edwin Muir and the Problem of Evil. CQ., Autumn, vi, 231–49.

Mulgan, Alan Edward. 8361. McEldowney, Richard Dennis. Alan Mulgan. Landfall, Sept., xviii, 226–33.

Munro, H. H. (Saki). 8362. Drake, Robert. Saki's Ironic Stories. TSLL., 1963, v, 374–88.

—— **8363.** Overmyer, Janet. 'Turn Down an Empty Glass.' TQ., Autumn, vii, 171–5.

Murdoch, Iris. 8364. Brugiere, B. L'univers romanesque d'Iris Murdoch. Mercure de France, Dec., pp. 699–711.

—— **8365.** Gérard, Albert. Iris Murdoch. Revue Nouvelle, June, xxxix, 633–40.

—— **8366.** Hoffman, Frederick J. Iris Murdoch: The Reality of Persons. Critique, Spring, vii, 48–57.

—— **8367.** Murdoch, Iris. The Idea of Perfection. YR., Mar., liii, 342–80.

—— **8368.** Souvage, J. The Novels of Iris Murdoch. SGG., 1962, iv, 225–52.

—— **8369.** Whiteside, George. The Novels of Iris Murdoch. Critique, Spring, vii, 27–47.

Murry, John Middleton. 8370. Knight, G. Wilson. John Middleton Murry. *See* (pp. 149–63) **453.**

Musgrave, John. 8371. Musgrave, John. 'East and West: The Confessions of a Princess.' ANQ., Mar., ii, 103–4.

Nabokov, Vladimir. 8372. DuBois, Arthur E. Poe and 'Lolita'. CEA., xxvi, vi, 1, 7.

—— **8373.** Josipovici, G. D. 'Lolita': Parody and the Pursuit of Beauty. CQ., Spring, vi, 35–48.

—— **8374.** Lee, L. L. Vladimir Nabokov's Great Spiral of Being. WHR., Summer, xviii, 225–36.

—— **8375.** Mitchell, Charles. Mythic Seriousness in 'Lolita'. TSLL., 1963, v, 329–43.

—— **8376.** Teirlinch, Herman. Notes on Nabokov's 'Lolita'. LitR., vii, 439–42.

—— **8377.** Williams, Carol T. 'Web of Sense': 'Pale Fire' in the Nabokov Canon. Critique, Winter 1963–4, vi, 29–45.

Naipaul, V. S. 8378. Krikler, Bernard. V. S. Naipaul's 'A House for Mr. Biswas'. Listener, Feb. 13, lxxi, 270–1.

Nathan, Robert. 8379. Trachtenberg, Stanley. Robert Nathan's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3345.]

Neilson, John Shaw. 8380. Harris, Max. John Shaw Neilson. Australian Letters, Sept., vi, 16–21.

—— **8381.** Reid, Owen. John Shaw Neilson. Tasmanian Education (Hobart), Mar., xvi, 13–17.

Nemerov, Howard. 8382. Nemerov, Howard. Attentiveness and Obedience. Lon. Mag., Nov., iv, 41–9.

Newby, P. H. 8383. Mathews, Francis Xavier. The Fiction of P. H. Newby. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2515.]

Nicholson, Norman. 8384. Morgan, K. Some Christian Themes in the Poetry of Norman Nicholson. REL., July, v, 70–8.

Niebuhr, Reinhold. 8385. Scott, Nathan A., Jr. Reinhold Niebuhr. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers.)

Norris, Frank. 8386. Childs, James. The First Draft of 'McTeague': 1893. ANQ., Nov., iii, 37–8.

—— **8387.** Davison, Richard Allan. Frank Norris' Aesthetic Theory and Artistic Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4697.]

—— **8388.** —— Frank Norris's Thirteen Uncollected Newsletters. NQ., Feb., xi (N.S.), 71–3.

—— **8389.** French, Warren. Frank Norris. (Bibl. 1962, 7383.) Rev. by W. E. Martin, Jr. in AL., xxxvi, 375.

—— **8390.** Hill, John S. The Writing and Publication of the Novels of Frank Norris. ANQ., June, ii, 151–2.

—— **8391.** Pizer, Donald. The Masculine-Feminine Ethic in Frank Norris' Popular Novels. TSLL., vi, 84–91.

—— **8392.** —— (ed.). The Literary Criticism of Frank Norris. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 247.

O'Brien, Seumas. 8393. Saul, George Brandon. Notes on a Literary Curiosity. BNYPL., 1963, lxvii, 429–30.

O'Casey, Sean. 8394. Ayling, Ronald. Feathers Finely Aflutther. MD., vii, 135–47.

—— **8395.** Benstock, Bernard. A Covey of Clerics in Joyce and O'Casey. *See* **8011.**

—— **8396.** Daniel, Walter C. O'Casey and the Comic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1963.

—— **8397.** Freedman, Morris. The Modern Tragicomedy of Wilde and O'Casey. *See* **6660.**

—— **8398.** Kosok, Heinz. Sean O'Casey: 1880–1964. NS., pp. 453–68.

—— **8399.** O'Casey, Sean. Sean O'Casey Concerning James Joyce. *See* **8068.**

—— **8400.** Reid, Alec. The Legend of the Green Crow: Observations on Recent Work by and about Sean O'Casey. DS., 1963, iii, 155–64.

—— **8401.** Rogoff, Gordon. Sean O'Casey's Legacy. Cweal., lxxxi, 128–9.

O'Casey, Sean. **8402.** Rollins, Ronald G. O'Casey's 'Cock-A-Doodle Dandy'. Exp., Sept., xxiii, No. 8.

—— **8403.** Rudin, Seymour. Playwright to Critic: Sean O'Casey's Letters to George Jean Nathan. MR., v, 326–34.

—— **8404.** Tindemans, C. Requiem for Sean O'Casey. Streven, Nov., xviii, 171–7.

O'Connor, Flannery. **8405.** Alice, Sister Rose, S.S.J. Flannery O'Connor: Poet to the Outcast. Ren., Spring, xvi, 126–32.

—— **8406.** Cheney, Brainard. Flannery O'Connor's Campaign for Her Country. Sew. Rev., Autumn, lxxii, 555–8.

—— **8407.** Jeremy, Sister, C.S.J. 'The Violent Bear It Away': A Linguistic Education. Ren., xvii, 11–16.

—— **8408.** Joselyn, Sister M., O.S.B. Thematic Centres in 'The Displaced Person'. SSF., Winter, i, 85–98.

—— **8409.** Spivey, Ted R. Flannery O'Connor's View of God and Man. SSF., i, 200–6.

—— **8410.** Stelzmann, Rainulf. Der Stein des Anstosses: Die Romane und Erzählungen Flannery O'Connors. SZ., clxxiv, 286–96.

Odets, Clifford. **8411.** Kuryk, David. Love's Thin Awkward Plant: A Study of the Work of Clifford Odets in Regard to the Individual and His Relationship to Society. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2513.]

—— **8412.** Mendelsohn, Michael J. Clifford Odets and the American Family. DS., 1963, iii, 238–43.

—— **8413.** —— Clifford Odets: The Artist's Commitment. *See* (pp. 142–52) **1737.**

—— **8414.** Sheldon, Neil. Social Commentary in the Plays of Clifford Odets and Arthur Miller. *See* **8324.**

—— **8415.** Shuman, R. Baird. Clifford Odets. (Bibl. 1962, 7410.) Rev. by Nelle Smither in AL., xxxvi, 104–5.

O'Faoláin, Seán. **8416.** Hopkins, Robert H. The Pastoral Mode of Seán O'Faoláin's 'The Silence of the Valley'. SSF., i, 93–8.

—— **8417.** O'Faoláin, Seán. Vive Moi! Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 374. Rev. by Anne O'Neill-Barna in NYTB., Sept. 27, pp. 6–7; by Roger B. Dooley in Sat. Rev., Sept. 26, p. 44; in Time, Sept. 25, p. 102; by Pete Hamill in NYHTB., Sept. 27, pp. 6, 8.

O'Kelly, Seumas. **8418.** Saul, George Brandon. The Short Stories of Seumas O'Kelly. BNYPL., 1963, lxvii, 252–6.

Olsen, Tillie. **8419.** O'Connor, William Van. The Short Stories of Tillie Olsen. SSF., i, 21–5.

Olson, Elder. **8420.** Gray, J. M. Aristotle's Poetics and Elder Olson. CL., Spring 1963, xv, 164–75.

O'Neill, Eugene. **8421.** Benedek, András. Eugene O'Neill. Budapest: Gondolat. pp. 137.

—— **8422.** Brashear, William R. O'Neill's Schopenhauer Interlude. Criticism, vi, 256–65.

—— **8423.** —— The Wisdom of Silenus in O'Neill's 'Iceman'. AL., xxxvi, 180–8.

O'Neill, Eugene. 8424. Dawson, William Meredith. The Female Characters of August Strindberg, Eugene O'Neill and Tennessee Williams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2663.]

—— **8425.** Doyle, Louis F., S.J. The Myth of Eugene O'Neill. Ren., xvii, 59–62, 81.

—— **8426.** Engel, Edwin A. Ideas in the Plays of Eugene O'Neill. *See* (pp. 101–24) **469.**

—— **8427.** Frenz, Horst. Eugene O'Neill és a modern európai drámairók. (Eugene O'Neill and Modern European Dramatists.) Helikon, x, 1–14.

—— **8428.** —— Eugene O'Neill's 'Desire Under the Elms' and Henrik Ibsen's 'Rosmersholm'. Jb.AS., ix, 160–5.

—— **8429.** Gallup, Donald (ed.). More Stately Mansions. Shortened from the author's partly revised script by Karl Ragnar Gierow. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 194. Rev. by Arthur Gelb in NYTB., Aug. 30, pp. 1, 23; by George Oppenheimer in Sat. Rev., May 30, p. 46; by Richard Gilman in NYHTB., May 31, pp. 5, 8–9; by M. Le Breton in EA., xvii, 307–8.

—— **8430.** Gassner, J. (ed.). Eugene O'Neill. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 182. (20th Century Views Series.)

—— **8431.** Goldhurst, William. A Literary View of O'Neill's 'In the Zone'. AL., xxxv, 530–4.

—— **8432.** Lüdeke, Henry. O'Neill — der große Dramatiker der heutigen Weltliteratur. Universitas, xix, 587–94.

—— **8433.** Miller, Jordan Y. Eugene O'Neill and the American Critic. (Bibl. 1963, 6368.) Rev. by Jackson R. Bryer in BB., Sept. 1963, xxiv, 31; by Eberhard Brüning in ZAA., xii, 430–2.

—— **8434.** O'Neill, Eugene. A Lost Play: Complete Text of 'The Movie Man' (1914). Clyde, Jan.–Feb., i, 19–26.

—— **8435.** —— Ten 'Lost' Plays. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 303. Rev. by Arthur Gelb in NYTB., Aug. 30, pp. 1, 23.

—— **8436.** Pettegrove, James P. Eugene O'Neill as Thinker. Maske und Kothurn, x, 617–24.

—— **8437.** Redford, Grant H. Dramatic Art vs. Autobiography: A Look at 'Long Day's Journey Into Night'. CE., Apr., xxv, 527–35.

—— **8438.** Stroupe, John Hay. Eugene O'Neill's 'Marco Millions': A Road to Xanadu. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1962.

—— **8439.** Yamanouchi, Kuniomi. A Study of Eugene O'Neill. Kyoto: Yamaguchi-shoten. pp. 344.

Orwell, George. 8440. Buckley, David P. The Novels of George Orwell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962.

—— **8441.** McDowell, M. Jennifer. George Orwell: Bibliographical Addenda. BB., May–Aug., Sept.–Dec. 1963, xxiv, 19–24, 36–40.

Osborne, John. 8442. Worth, Katharine J. Shaw and John Osborne. Shavian, ii, x, 29–35.

Owen, Wilfred. 8443. Cohen, Joseph. Wilfred Owen: Fresher Fields than Flanders. ELT., vii, 1–7.

—— **8444.** Fletcher, John. Wilfred Owen Re-Edited. EA., Apr., xvii, 171–8.

—— **8445.** Lewis, C. Day (ed.). The Collected Poems of Wilfred Owen. (Bibl. 1963, 6380.) N.Y.: New Directions. Rev. by David R. Slavitt in NYHTB., Sept. 13, pp. 18–19; by G. S. Fraser in NYRB., Mar. 19, pp. 6–7; by Ted Hughes in NYTB., Apr. 12, pp. 4, 18; by Charles Tomlinson in Poetry, xiv, 41–3; in Time, May 29, pp. 90–2.

—— **8446.** Owen, Harold. Journey from Obscurity. Vol. ii: Youth. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 292. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in Listener, lxxii, 730; by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., Oct. 9, p. 480; by D. J. Enright in N.St., lxviii, 542–3; in TLS., Oct. 8, p. 916.

—— **8447.** Walsh, T. J. (comp.). A Tribute to Wilfred Owen. Birkenhead: Birkenhead Institute. pp. 62. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 17, p. 865.

Pinter, Harold. 8448. Cohn, Ruby. Latter Day Pinter. DS., iii, 367–77.

—— **8449.** Goodman, Florence Jeanne. Pinter's 'The Caretaker': 'The Lower Depths' Descended. MQ., v, 117–26.

—— **8450.** Schlegelmilch, Wolfgang. Der Raum des Humanen: Zu Harold Pinters 'The Caretaker'. NS., pp. 328–33.

Plath, Sylvia. 8451. Cox, C. B. and A. R. Jones. After the Tranquillized Fifties. *See* **7254.**

Porter, Hal. 8452. Geering, R. G. Hal Porter, the Watcher. Southerly, xxiv, No. 2, 92–103.

—— **8453.** Rolfe, Patricia. The Middle Age of Innocence. Bulletin (Sydney), Dec. 14, 1963, p. 35.

Porter, Katherine Anne. 8454. Bluefarb, Sam. Loss of Innocence in 'Flowering Judas'. CLAJ., Mar., vii, 256–62.

—— **8455.** Bride, Sister Mary. Laura and the Unlit Lamp. SSF., i, 61–3.

—— **8456.** Hertz, Robert Neil. Rising Waters: A Study of Katherine Anne Porter. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3571–2.]

—— **8457.** Joselyn, Sister M. 'The Grave' as Lyrical Short Story. SSF., i, 216–21.

—— **8458.** —— On the Making of 'The Ship of Fools'. SDR., i, ii, 46–52.

—— **8459.** Nance, William L., S.M. Katherine Anne Porter and the Art of Rejection. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press.

—— **8460.** Ryan, Marjorie. Katherine Anne Porter: 'Ship of Fools' and the Short Stories. BuR., xii, i, 51–63.

Pound, Ezra. 8461. Davie, Donald. Ezra Pound: Poet as

Sculptor. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 261. Rev. by Lewis Leary in Sat. Rev., Dec. 19, pp. 39–40.

Pound, Ezra. 8462. Dekker, George. The Cantos of Ezra Pound: A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1963, 6404.) Rev. by L. S. Dembo in AL., xxxvi, 386–7.

—— **8463.** Dembo, L. S. The Confucian Odes of Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1963, 6405.) London: Faber. Rev. by Alice Johnson in WHR., xviii, 381–2; in NMQ., xxxiii, 473–4; by Roy E. Teele in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 308; by Donald Davie in N.St., lxvii, 175–6; in TLS., Apr. 2, p. 274.

—— **8464.** Falqui, Enrico. Marinetti, Pound e l'Ultimissimo. Fiera Letteraria, xix, xxiii, 1–2.

—— **8465.** Gallup, Donald. A Bibliography of Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1963, 6408.) Rev. by Ian Angus in BC., xiii, 99–100; in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 156.

—— **8466.** Hesse, Eva. Baedeker zu einem Kontinent: Ein Versuch über die Cantos von Ezra Pound. Akzente, xi, 79–95.

—— **8467.** Holder, Alan. Three Voyages in Search of Europe: A Study of Henry James, Ezra Pound and T. S. Eliot. *See* **5967.**

—— **8468.** Howarth, R. G. Two Modern Writers: Ezra Pound and Edith Sitwell. Cape Town: Univ. of Cape Town, 1963.

—— **8469.** Hurwitz, Harold M. Ezra Pound and Rabindranath Tagore. AL., xxxvi, 53–63.

—— **8470.** Knox, George. Glaucus in 'Hugh Selwyn Mauberley'. E. Studies, June, xlv, 236–7.

—— **8471.** Nagy, N. Christoph de. The Poetry of Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1960, 6226.) Rev. by Fred B. Millett in MP., lxi, 322–3.

—— **8472.** Oakes, Lois Ann. An Explication of 'Canto lxxv' by Ezra Pound. WSCL., Summer, v, 105–9.

—— **8473.** Patmore, Brigit. Ezra Pound in England. TQ., Autumn, vii, 69–81.

—— **8474.** Pound, Ezra. E.P. to L.U.: Nine Letters Written to Louis Untermeyer. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press, 1963. pp. 46. Rev. by Marvin Magalaner in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 317.

—— **8475.** Stock, Noel. Poet in Exile: Ezra Pound. Manchester: Manchester Univ. Press. pp. 284. Rev. in TLS., May 28, p. 448; by Patricia Hutchins in Listener, lxxi, 932–3; by Hugh Gordon Porteous in Spect., June 12, p. 800; by Bernard Bergonzi in N.St., lxvii, 1003.

—— **8476.** Sullivan, J. P. Ezra Pound as a Latin Translator. Arion, Autumn, iii, 100–11.

—— **8477.** —— (ed.). Ezra Pound on Classics and Classicists. Arion, Spring, iii, 9–22.

—— **8478.** Uribe Arce, Armando. Pound. Santiago de Chile: Edit. Universitaria, 1963.

Powell, Anthony. 8479. Hartley, L. P. Jenkins at War. Spect., Mar. 20, p. 383.

—— **8480.** Powell, Anthony. Anthony Powell: Some Questions Answered. AWR., xiv, 77–9.

Powell, Anthony. 8481. Quesenbery, W. D., Jr. Anthony Powell: The Anatomy of Decay. Critique, Spring, vii, 5–26.

—— **8482.** Radner, Sanford. Powell's Early Novels: A Study in Point of View. Ren., Summer, xvi, 194–200.

—— **8483.** Ruoff, Gene W. Social Mobility and the Artist in 'Manhattan Transfer' and 'The Music of Time'. *See* **7520.**

Powers, James Farl. 8484. Kirvan, John J., C.S.P. Ostergothenburg Revisited. CW., cxcviii, 308–13.

—— **8485.** Padilla, Carlos Villalobos. The Art of Short Fiction in James Farl Powers. pp. 119. (Privately printed.) Rev. by John P. Sisk in Critique, vii, 181–4.

Powys, John Cowper. 8486. Gresset, Michel. John Cowper Powys, Notre Contemporain. Preuves, Sept., No. 163, 74–8.

—— **8487.** Hopkins, Kenneth (ed.). Selected Poems. London: Macdonald. pp. 224.

—— **8488.** Knight, G. Wilson. The Saturnian Quest: A Chart of the Prose Works of John Cowper Powys. London: Methuen. pp. 139.

—— **8489.** Tolchard, Clifford. Letters from John Cowper Powys. Meanjin, xxiii, 89–92.

Powys, T. F. 8490. Carr, W. I. T. F. Powys: A Comment. Eng., Spring, xv, 8–12.

—— **8491.** Sewell, Brocard (ed.). Theodore: Essays on T. F. Powys. Aylesford, Kent: St. Albert's Press. pp. 74.

Prichard, Katharine Susannah. 8492. Cusack, Dymphna. Katharine Susannah Prichard. Realist (Sydney), Mar., No. 14, 14–16.

—— **8493.** Hewett, Dorothy. Girl in a White Muslin Dress: A Tribute. Westerly, Dec. 1963, pp. 63–5.

—— **8494.** Prichard, Katharine Susannah. Child of the Hurricane: An Autobiography. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 266.

Priestley, John Boynton. 8495. Dietrich, Gerhard. J. B. Priestleys 'Angel Pavement' in soziologischer Sicht. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, xiii, Heft 7, pp. 487–506.

—— **8496.** Evans, Gareth Lloyd. J. B. Priestley: The Dramatist. London: Heinemann. pp. 230. Rev. by J. W. Lambert in Sun. Times, Sept. 13, p. 33; in TLS., Oct. 8, p. 916.

Prokosch, Frederick. 8497. Squires, Radcliffe. Frederick Prokosch. N.Y.: Twayne.

Purdy, James. 8498. Pomeranz, Regina. The Hell of Not Loving: Purdy's Modern Tragedy. Ren., Spring, xvi, 149–53.

Raine, Kathleen. 8499. Mills, Ralph J., Jr. The Development of Apocalyptic Vision in Five Modern Poets. *See* **8357.**

Ransom, John Crowe. 8500. Knight, Karl F. The Poetry of John Crowe Ransom. A Study of Diction, Metaphor, and Symbol. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 133. (Studies in American Literature, 2.)

Ransom, John Crowe. 8501. Parsons, Thornton H. The Civilised Poetry of John Crowe Ransom. Per., xiii, 244–62.

—— **8502.** Ransom, John Crowe. Acceptance Speech: The National Book Award for Poetry, March 10, 1964. Sew. Rev., Summer, lxxii, 548–50.

—— **8503.** Schwartz, Elias. Ransom's 'Bells for John Whiteside's Daughter'. ELN., June, i, 284–5.

Rascoe, Burton. 8504. Hensley, Donald Melton. Burton Rascoe as Literary Editor and Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 475.]

Rattigan, Terence. 8505. Deter, Herbert. Einführung in die Schichtung des Englischen bei der Lektüre von T. Rattigan 'The Winslow Boy'. NS., pp. 525–30.

—— **8506.** Worsley, T. C. Terence Rattigan and his Critics. Lon. Mag., Sept., iv, 60–72.

Read, Sir Herbert. 8507. Bosshard, Hans. Mythisches und utopisches Dasein in Herbert Reads Erzählung 'The Green Child'. Zurich: Offsetdruckerei Grätzer. pp. 170.

—— **8508.** Dahlberg, Edward. Herbert Read. TQ., Summer, vii, 145–8.

—— **8509.** Häusermann, H. W. Herbert Read's Surrealist Poetry. *See* (pp. 265–70) **491.**

Renault, Mary. 8510. Burns, Landon C., Jr. Men Are Only Men: The Novels of Mary Renault. Critique, Winter 1963–4, vi, 102–21.

Rexroth, Kenneth. 8511. Powell, Lawrence Clark. In the Words of Kenneth Rexroth. NYTB., Nov. 22, p. 2.

Richardson, Dorothy. 8512. Glikin, Gloria H. Dorothy Richardson's 'Pilgrimage': A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1209.]

—— **8513.** —— Variation on a Method. JJQ., ii, i, 42–9.

Richardson, Henry Handel. 8514. Liljegren, S. B. Ballarat and the Great Gold Rush according to the Richard Mahony Trilogy: A Study in the Literary Use of Sources. Uppsala: Lundequistska Bokhandeln; Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 56. (Australian Essays and Studies, 4.)

—— **8515.** Odeen, Elizabeth. Maurice Guest: A Study. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1963. pp. 124.

—— **8516.** Richardson, Henry Handel. Myself When Young. With an essay on 'The Art of H. H. Richardson' by J. G. Robertson. (New ed.) Melbourne; London: Heinemann. pp. 224.

—— **8517.** Wittrock, Verna D. (comp.). Henry Handel Richardson: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings about Her. ELT., vii, 146–87.

Richter, Conrad. 8518. LaHood, Marvin J. Richter's Early America. UR., Summer, xxx, 311–16.

Riding, Laura. 8519. Symons, Julian. An Evening in Maida Vale. Lon. Mag., Jan., iii, 34–41.

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox. 8520. McDowell, Frederick

P. W. Elizabeth Madox Roberts. (Bibl. 1963, 6462.) Rev. by Harry M. Campbell in AL., xxxvi, 98–9.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. **8521.** Lowe, Robert Liddell. A Letter of Edwin Arlington Robinson to James Barstow. NEQ., Sept., xxxvii, 390–2.

—— **8522.** Malof, Joseph Fetler. The Engaging Mask: Isolation in the Early Poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1962.

—— **8523.** Pisanti, Tommaso. La Poesia di Edwin A. Robinson tra Ottocento e Novecento. Ausonia, xix, iv, 32–5.

Robinson, Lennox. **8524.** O'Neill, M. J. Lennox Robinson. N.Y.: Twayne; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 22, p. 956.

Roethke, Theodore. **8525.** Hamilton, Ian. Theodore Roethke. Agenda, iii, iv, 5–10.

—— **8526.** Levi, Peter, S.J. Theodore Roethke. Agenda, iii, iv, 11–14.

—— **8527.** Meliado, Mariolina. Theodore Roethke. SA., 1963, ix, 425–54.

—— **8528.** Peck, Virginia L. Roethke's 'I Knew a Woman'. Exp., xxii, 66.

—— **8529.** Staples, Hugh B. The Rose in the Sea-Wind: A Reading of Theodore Roethke's 'North American Sequence'. AL., xxxvi, 189–203.

—— **8530.** Wain, John. Theodore Roethke. CQ., Winter, vi, 322–38.

Roth, Philip. **8531.** Cheuse, Alan. A World Without Realists. Studies on the Left (New York), iv, ii, 68–82.

—— **8532.** Isaac, Dan. In Defense of Philip Roth. ChiR., Summer–Autumn, xvii, 84–96.

Salinger, Jerome David. **8533.** Árnason, Örnólfur. Ungir geggjaðir dýrlingar. Spjall um Jerome David Salinger. Lesbók Morgunblaðsins, No. 1, pp. 5–6.

—— **8534.** Baumbach, Jonathan. The Saint as a Young Man: A Reappraisal of 'The Catcher in the Rye'. MLQ., Dec., xxv, 461–72.

—— **8535.** Costello, Patrick. Salinger and 'Honest Iago'. Ren., Summer, xvi, 171–4.

—— **8536.** Fort, Keith. Beyond Despair: A Comparative Study of Four Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2511.]

—— **8537.** French, Warren. J. D. Salinger. (Bibl. 1963, 6494.) Rev. by Frederick L. Gwynn in AL., xxxvi, 103.

—— **8538.** —— Holden's Fall. MFS., Winter 1964–5, x, 389.

—— **8539.** Grunwald, Henry Anatole (ed.). Salinger: A Personal and Critical Portrait. N.Y.: Harper, 1962; London: Owen. pp. 317. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 250; by Dan Jacobson in N.St., lxvii, 337.

—— **8540.** Hamilton, Kenneth. J. D. Salinger's Happy Family. QQ., lxxi, 176–87.

Salinger, Jerome David. 8541. Hamilton, Kenneth. One Way to Use the Bible: The Example of J. D. Salinger. Christian Scholar, xlvii, 243–51.

—— **8542.** Herndl, George C. Golding and Salinger: A Clear Choice. *See* **7852.**

—— **8543.** Kattan, N. Le secret d'un succès: J. D. Salinger. Les Lettres Nouvelles, Feb., pp. 111–26.

—— **8544.** Kranidas, Thomas. Point of View in Salinger's 'Teddy'. SSF., Fall, ii, 89–91.

—— **8545.** Kustova, L. Roman Selindžera 'Nad propast'ju vo rži' i ego perevod na russkij jazyk. Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, xix, No. 1, 68–81.

—— **8546.** Mannoni, O. Le Masque et la Parole. Temps Moderne, xx, 930–42.

—— **8547.** Paetel, Karl O. J. D. Salinger. Neue Sammlung, iv, 567–74.

—— **8548.** Tirumalai, Candadi K. Salinger's 'The Catcher in the Rye'. Exp., Mar., xxii, No. 56.

—— **8549.** Ustvedt, Yngvar. Flukten fra barndommen. Et portrett av Jerome D. Salinger. Vinduet, xviii, 253–7.

—— **8550.** Wiebe, Dallas E. Salinger's 'A Perfect Day for Bananafish'. Exp., Sept., xxiii, No. 3.

—— **8551.** Yamaya, Saburo. J. D. Salinger's Quest of 'The Valley of the Sick'. SEL., xl, 215–43.

Sandburg, Carl. 8552. Crowder, Richard. Carl Sandburg. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **8553.** Green, Jerome. Carl Sandburg as Poet: A Study of the Criticism and Other Factors Contributing to His Reputation as a Poet Through 1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1209–10.]

Santayana, George. 8554. Ames, Van Meter. Santayana at One Hundred. JA., xxii, 243–7.

—— **8555.** Brown, Maurice F. Santayana on Emerson: An Unpublished Essay. *See* **5666.**

—— **8556.** Cory, Daniel. Santayana: The Later Years. (Bibl. 1963, 6529.) Rev. by Maurice F. Brown in NEQ., xxxvii, 426–8; by Philip Young in AL., xxxvi, 96; by Paul C. Wermuth in AmQ., xvi, 120.

—— **8557.** Fisher, John J. Santayana on James: A Conflict of Views on Philosophy. American Philosophical Quarterly, ii, 67–73.

—— **8558.** Howgate, G. W. George Santayana. N.Y.; London: Yoseloff. pp. 376. (Perpetua Books.)

—— **8559.** Marshall, William H. An Expanding Theme in 'The Last Puritan'. Person, xlv, 27–40.

—— **8560.** Santayana, George. Spirit in the Sanctuary. ASc., Winter, xxxiii, 21–6.

—— **8561.** Sherman, Frank Eugene. George Santayana as a

Critic of America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962.

—— **8562.** Walsh, William. Don Quixote Sane. Listener, Jan. 16, lxxi, 111–13.

—— **8563.** —— Santayana as a Critic. REL., Jan., v, 69–77.

Schisgal, Murray. 8564. Stroman, Ben. Een Nieuwe Amerikaan: Murray Schisgal. De Vlaamse Gids, xlviii, 66–7.

Scott, Evelyn. 8565. Welker, Robert L. 'Liebestod' with a Southern Accent. *See* (pp. 179–211) **441.**

Shapiro, Karl. 8566. Bradley, Sam. Shapiro Strikes at the Establishment. UR., 1963, xxix, 275–9.

—— **8567.** Chari, V. K. Karl Shapiro and New Romanticism. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 124–35.

—— **8568.** Coleman, Alice. 'Doors Leap Open.' EJ., liii, 631–3.

—— **8569.** Rubin, Louis D., Jr. The Search for Lost Innocence: Karl Shapiro's 'The Bourgeois Poet'. HC., i, v, 1–16.

Shaw, George Bernard. 8570. Anon. Two Edwardian Satires on Shaw. ShawR., vii, 87–94.

—— **8571.** Armstrong, William A. Bernard Shaw and Forbes-Robertson's 'Hamlet'. *See* **3275.**

—— **8572.** Auchincloss, Katherine L. Shaw and the Commissars: The Lenin Years. ShawR., 1963, vi, 51–9.

—— **8573.** Ayling, Ronald. The Ten Birthplaces of 'Saint Joan': A Letter from G.B.S. ShawR., vii, 24.

—— **8574.** Barr, Alan Philip. Bernard Shaw as a Religious Dramatist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1902–3.]

—— **8575.** Besant, Lloyd. Shaw's Women Characters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2661–2.]

—— **8576.** Black, Matthew W. Shaw to Arliss. ShawR., 1963, vi, 28–9.

—— **8577.** Bosworth, R. F. Shaw Recordings at the B.B.C. ShawR., vii, 42–6.

—— **8578.** Brown, Jack R. Two Notes on Shaw's 'Advice to a Young Critic': You Can Never Tell and Arms on the Man. ShawR., vii, 25–7.

—— **8579.** Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs l. George Bernard Shaw, 1856–1950. BC., Summer, xiii, 195.

—— **8580.** Byers, William Franklin. The Nineteenth Century English Farce and Its Influence on George Bernard Shaw. *See* **4980.**

—— **8581.** Carpenter, Charles A., Jr. Shaw's Cross-Section of Anti-Shavian Opinion. ShawR., vii, 78–86.

—— **8582.** Cavallini, Graziano. Ibsen, Shaw, Pirandello: Analisi della funzione sociopedagogica del teatro. Milano: Goliardica.

—— **8583.** Cohn, Ruby. Hell on the Twentieth-Century Stage. *See* **6944.**

—— **8584.** Crompton, Louis. 'Major Barbara': Shaw's Challenge to Liberalism. *See* (pp. 121–41) **1737.**

Shaw, George Bernard. **8585.** Du Cann, C. G. L. The Loves of George Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1963, 6556.) Rev. by Marvin Mudrick in NYRB., Apr. 2, pp. 7–8.

—— **8586.** Dukore, Bernard F. Brecht's Shavian Saint. QJS., Apr., L, 136–9.

—— **8587.** —— Toward an Interpretation of 'Major Barbara'. ShawR., 1963, VI, 62–70.

—— **8588.** Dunbar, Janet. Mrs. G.B.S. (Bibl. 1963, 263.) Rev. by Harry W. Rudman in Books Abroad, XXXVIII, 315–16.

—— **8589.** Evans, T. F. Shaw in 1914. Shavian, II, ix, 17–25.

—— **8590.** Gassner, John. Shaw on Ibsen and the Drama of Ideas. *See* (pp. 71–100) **469.**

—— **8591.** Geduld, Harry M. Bernard Shaw, Vestryman and Borough Councillor. Shavian, II, ix, 7–13.

—— **8592.** —— The Lineage of Lilith. ShawR., VII, 58–61.

—— **8593.** —— (ed.). The Rationalization of Russia. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 134. Rev. in TLS., May 7, p. 396.

—— **8594.** Gerould, Daniel C. 'Saint Joan' in Paris. ShawR., VII, 11–23.

—— **8595.** Gollin, Richard M. Beerbohm, Wilde, Shaw, and 'The Good-Natured Critic'. *See* **6302.**

—— **8596.** Hales, John. Shaw's Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 3324.]

—— **8597.** Harris, Harold J. Shaw, Chekhov, and Two Great Ladies of the Theater. ShawR., 1963, VI, 96–9.

—— **8598.** Hogan, Patrick G., Jr. and Joseph O. Baylen. Shaw, W. T. Stead, and the 'International Peace Crusade', 1898–1899. ShawR., 1963, VI, 60–1.

—— **8599.** Holt, Charles Loyd. The Musical Dramaturgy of Bernard Shaw: A Study in Playcrafting. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 1892.]

—— **8600.** Langner, Lawrence. G.B.S. and the Lunatic. (Bibl. 1963, 6566.) London: Hutchinson. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, p. 1165; by Marvin Mudrick in NYRB., Apr. 2, pp. 7–8.

—— **8601.** Laurence, Dan H. (ed.). The Roger Casement Trial: An Unpublished Statement. MR., V, 311–14.

—— **8602.** Mayne, Fred. Types and Contrasts in Shaw. ESA., VII, 187–94.

—— **8603.** McDowell, Frederick P. W. Heaven, Hell, and Turn-of-the-Century London: Reflections upon Shaw's 'Man and Superman'. DS., 1963, II, 245–68.

—— **8604.** —— Shaw's Increasing Stature. DS., III, 423–41.

—— **8605.** McKee, Irving. Shaw's 'Saint Joan' and the American Critics. Shavian, II, viii, 13–16.

—— **8606.** Meisel, Martin. Shaw and the Nineteenth Century Theatre. (Bibl. 1963, 6571.) Rev. by David Schaal in QJS., L, 457; by Harry Geduld in Victorian Studies, VII, 400–1; by Margery M. Morgan in MLR., LIX, 652–3.

Shaw, George Bernard. 8607. Meisel, Martin. Cleopatra and 'The Flight into Egypt'. ShawR., vii, 62–3.

—— **8608.** Mendelsohn, Michael J. The Heartbreak Houses of Shaw and Chekhov. ShawR., 1963, vi, 89–95.

—— **8609.** Mix, Katherine Lyon. Max on Shaw. *See* **7316.**

—— **8610.** Nethercot, Arthur H. A Plea for 'Bernard' Shaw. ShawR., vii, 2–10.

—— **8611.** —— Shaw's Feud with Higher Education. JGE., xvi, 105–19.

—— **8612.** Nolte, William H. GBS and HLM. *See* **8303.**

—— **8613.** Ohmann, Richard M. Shaw. The Style and the Man. (Bibl. 1962, 7638.) Rev. by J. R. Bennett in WHR., xviii, 289–90; by G. S. Fraser in Victorian Studies, vii, 317–18; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in PQ., xliii, 141–4; by James H. Wheatley in JEGP., lxiii, 822–4.

—— **8614.** Pirandello, Luigi. Bernard Shaw's 'Saint Joan'. Shavian, ii, viii, 6–12.

—— **8615.** Plotinsky, Melvin Lloyd. The Play of the Mind: A Study of Bernard Shaw's Dramatic Apprenticeship. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1963.

—— **8616.** Purdom, C. B. A Guide to the Plays of Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1963, 6577.) N.Y.: Crowell. Rev. by H. A. Smith in MLR., lix, 126; by Jean-Claude Amalric in EA., xvii, 298–9; by Heinz Kosok in NS., pp. 301–2; by Marvin Mudrick in NYRB., Apr.2, pp. 7–8; by Gizella Kocztur in Helikon, x, 513–14; by George Rowell in RES., xv, 336–7.

—— **8617.** Rodenbeck, John von Behren, Jr. Alliance and Misalliance: A Critical Study of Bernard Shaw's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3583.]

—— **8618.** Rosset, B. C. Shaw of Dublin: The Formative Years. University Park: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press.

—— **8619.** Scherer, Günther. Das 'Shaw Alphabet'. *See* (pp. 51–60) **473.**

—— **8620.** Smith, Warren Sylvester (ed.). The Religious Speeches of Bernard Shaw. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 104. Rev. by Marvin Mudrick in NYRB., Apr. 2, pp. 7–8; by Robert L. Scott in QJS., l, 456–7; by Hector Hawton in Humanist, xxiv, 197–8.

—— **8621.** Solomon, Stanley J. The Ending of 'Pygmalion': A Structural View. ETJ., xvi, 59–63.

—— **8622.** —— 'Saint Joan' as Epic Tragedy. MD., vi, 437–49.

—— **8623.** Spink, Judith B. The Image of the Artist in the Plays of Bernard Shaw. ShawR., 1963, vi, 82–8.

—— **8624.** Stanton, Stephen S. A Continuing Checklist of Shaviana. ShawR., 1963, vi, 30–3, 75–80, 105–10; vii, 30–4, 66–71, 105–9.

—— **8625.** Stockholder, Fred Edward. G. B. Shaw's German Philosophy of History and the Significant Form of His Plays.

Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1221.]

Shaw, George Bernard. 8626. Stokes, E. E., Jr. Jonson's 'Humour' Plays and Some Later Plays of Bernard Shaw. Shavian, ii, x, 13–18.

—— **8627.** Talley, Jerry B. Religious Themes in the Dramatic Works of George Bernard Shaw, T. S. Eliot, and Paul Claudel. *See* **7609.**

—— **8628.** Tauber, Abraham (ed.). On Language. *See* **568.**

—— **8629.** Watson, Barbara Bellow. A Shavian Guide to the Intelligent Woman. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 256. Rev. by Joanna Richardson in Listener, lxxii, 949.

—— **8630.** Webb, Clifford. Shaw and the Twentieth Century Theatre. Shavian, ii, ix, 13–17.

—— **8631.** Weintraub, Stanley. Bernard Shaw's Other Saint Joan. Shavian, ii, x, 7–13.

—— **8632.** —— The Two Sides of 'Lawrence of Arabia': Aubrey and Meek. ShawR., vii, 54–7.

—— **8633.** Weisert, John J. One Amongst So Many: A Minority Report from Germany. ShawR., vii, 64–5.

—— **8634.** Worth, Katharine J. Shaw and John Osborne. *See* **8442.**

Sherwood, Robert E. 8635. Lausch, Anne N. The Road to Rome by Way of Alexandria and Tavazzano. ShawR., 1963, vi, 2–12.

—— **8636.** —— Robert Sherwood's 'Heartbreak Houses'. ShawR., 1963, vi, 42–50.

—— **8637.** McCray, William Edward. The Place of Robert Emmet Sherwood in American Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3016–17.]

—— **8638.** Shuman, R. B. Robert E. Sherwood. N.Y.: Twayne; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 160.

Sillitoe, Alan. 8639. Staples, Hugh B. 'Saturday Night and Sunday Morning': Alan Sillitoe and the White Goddess. MFS., Summer, x, 171–81.

—— **8640.** Stéphane, Nelly. Alan Sillitoe. Europe, No. 417–18, pp. 289–93.

Simpson, N. F. 8641. Swanson, Michele A. 'One Way Pendulum': A New Dimension in Farce. DS., 1963, ii, 322–32.

Sinclair, Upton. 8642. Blinderman, Abraham. Upton Sinclair's Criticism of Higher Education in America: A Study of 'The Goose-Step', Its Sources, Critical History, and Relationship to Subsequent Criticisms of Higher Education. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2334–5.]

—— **8643.** Gottesman, Ronald. Upton Sinclair: An Annotated Bibliographical Catalogue, 1894–1932. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2959.]

—— **8644.** Perdeck, Albert. Ook Van Eeden Is Rooms Geworden: En Upton Sinclair Wilde Er Niets van Weten. De Gids, cxxvii, ii, 123–34.

Sinclair, Upton. 8645. Simons, Wim J. Upton Sinclair en Frederik van Eeden. De Nieuwe Taalgids, lvii, 23.

Singer, Isaac Bashevis. 8646. Fixler, Michael. The Redeemers: Themes in the Fiction of Isaac Bashevis Singer. KR., Spring, xxvi, 371–86.

Sitwell, Edith. 8647. Cattoretti, Luigi. Edith Sitwell e le Poesie dell'Era Atomica. Letture, xix, 83–100.

—— **8648.** Clark, Sir Kenneth. The Authentic Sibylline Voice. Sun. Times, Dec. 13, p. 27.

—— **8649.** Howarth, R. G. Two Modern Writers: Ezra Pound and Edith Sitwell. *See* **8468.**

—— **8650.** Kitchin, Laurence. Edith Sitwell: 1887–1964. Listener, Dec. 17, lxxii, 980.

—— **8651.** McKenna, John Paul. The Early Poetry of Edith Sitwell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3752.]

—— **8652.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. The Development of Apocalyptic Vision in Five Modern Poets. *See* **8357.**

—— **8653.** Robb, Margaret. The Growth of a Poet. ColQ., Autumn, xiii, 151–64.

—— **8654.** Spender, Stephen. Edith Sitwell, Poet. Obs., Dec. 13, p. 28.

—— **8655.** Symons, Julian. Miss Edith Sitwell have and had and heard. Lon. Mag., Nov., iv, 50–63.

Skinner, B. F. 8656. Stilwell, Robert L. Literature and Utopia: B. F. Skinner's 'Walden Two'. WHR., Autumn, xviii, 331–41.

Skinner, Mary Louisa. 8657. Rees, Marjorie. Mollie Skinner and D. H. Lawrence. *See* **8178.**

Slessor, Kenneth. 8658. Hope, A. D. Slessor Twenty Years After: Why the Poems Survive. Opinion (Adelaide), Dec. 1963, vii, 43–5.

Snodgrass, W. D. 8659. Farrelly, David. Heart's Fling: The Poetry of W. D. Snodgrass. Per., xiii, 185–99.

Snow, C. P. 8660. Enright, D. J. Easy Lies the Head. N.St., Nov. 6, lxviii, 698–9.

—— **8661.** Jaffa, Herbert C. C. P. Snow: Portrait of a Man as an Adult. Humanist, Sept., xxiv, 148–50.

—— **8662.** Mandel, E. W. Anarchy and Organisation (a Rejoinder). QQ., 1963, lxx, 131–41.

—— **8663.** Schenck, Hilbert, Jr. Revisiting the 'Two Cultures'. CRAS., viii, 249–61.

—— **8664.** Shils, Edward. The Charismatic Centre. Spect., Nov. 6, pp. 608–9.

—— **8665.** Thale, Jerome. C. P. Snow. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 112. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. by László Kéry in Nagyvilág, Oct., ix, 1582–3.

Spark, Muriel. 8666. Peters, W. J. De Reputatie van Muriel Spark. Streven, xvii, i, 385–7.

Spark, Muriel. **8667.** Stanford, Derek. Muriel Spark: A Biographical and Critical Study. (Bibl. 1963, 6615.) Rev. by Alan Denson in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 316–17.

Spencer, Elizabeth. **8668.** Burger, Nash K. Elizabeth Spencer's Three Mississippi Novels. SAQ., lxiii, 351–62.

Spender, Stephen. **8669.** Engelborghs, Maurits. Stephen Spender over 'Modernen'. DWB., 1963, cviii, 759–61.

—— **8670.** Hazard, Forrest Earl. The Auden Group and the Group Theatre: The Dramatic Theories and Practices of Rupert Doone, W. H. Auden, Christopher Isherwood, Louis MacNeice, Stephen Spender, and Cecil Day Lewis. *See* **7239.**

—— **8671.** Replogle, Justin. The Auden Group. *See* **7244.**

—— **8672.** Wunsch, Ellis Andrews. Stephen Spender: Critic of Modern Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3586–7.]

Stein, Edith. **8673.** Braybrooke, Neville. Edith Stein and Simone Weil. TC. (Australia), Summer, xviii, 107–15.

Stein, Gertrude. **8674.** Hoffman, Michael J. The Development of Abstractionism in the Writing of Gertrude Stein to 1913. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 475–6.]

—— **8675.** Huebsch, B. W. From a Publisher's Commonplace Book. *See* **296.**

—— **8676.** McMillan, Samuel Hubert, Jr. Gertrude Stein, the Cubists, and the Futurists. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2985.]

Steinbeck, John. **8677.** Delgado, Feliciano. John Steinbeck. Razón y Fe (Madrid), 1963, clxviii, 419–28.

—— **8678.** Fontenrose, Joseph. John Steinbeck. (Bibl. 1963, 6631.) Rev. by Warren French in AL., xxxvi, 245–6; by Peter Lisca in WHR., xviii, 384–5.

—— **8679.** French, Warren (ed.). A Companion to 'The Grapes of Wrath'. (Bibl. 1963, 6633.) Rev. by Robert O. Stephens in CE., xxv, 310.

—— **8680.** Rahn, Walter. Die Funktionen der kalifornischen Landschaft im epischen Frühwerk John Steinbecks. (Bibl. 1963, 6642.) Rev. by Klaus Lanzinger in NS., pp. 102–3.

—— **8681.** Roane, Margaret C. John Steinbeck as a Spokesman for the Mentally Retarded. WSCL., Summer, v, 127–32.

—— **8682.** Watt, Frank W. John Steinbeck. (Bibl. 1962, 7715.) Rev. by Gyula Batári in Helikon, x, 151.

—— **8683.** Woodress, James. John Steinbeck: Hostage to Fortune. SAQ., lxiii, 385–98.

—— **8684.** Woycenko, O. John Steinbeck and Ukraine. (Offprint: Promin. No. 5) Winnipeg, 1963. Rev. by J. B. Rudnyckyj in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 429.

Stephens, Alfred George. **8685.** Lee, S. E. A. G. Stephens as Literary Editor. Southerly, No. 3, pp. 161–73.

Stephens, Alfred George. 8686. Maidment, W. M. A. G. Stephens and the 'Gympie Miner'. Southerly, No. 3, pp. 190–205.

Stephens, James. 8687. Frankenberg, Lloyd (ed.). James, Seumas and Jacques: Unpublished Writings of James Stephens. London: Macmillan. pp. 320. Rev. by W. R. Rodgers in N.St., lxviii, 286; in TLS., July 16, p. 628.

—— **8688.** Friedman, Barton Robert. An Unburying of the God: The Prose Fiction of James Stephens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1911–12.]

—— **8689.** McFate, Patricia. The Publication of James Stephens' Short Stories in 'The Nation'. PBSA., lviii, 476–7.

Stevens, Wallace. 8690. Benamou, Michel. Wallace Stevens and the Symbolist Imagination. ELH., Mar., xxxi, 35–63.

—— **8691.** Betar, George. Stevens' 'Earthly Anecdote'. Exp., Feb., xxii, No. 43.

—— **8692.** Bevis, William. Metaphor in Wallace Stevens. Shenandoah, xv, ii, 35–48.

—— **8693.** Brooks, Cleanth. Wallace Stevens: An Introduction. McNeese Review, 1963, xiv, 3–13.

—— **8694.** Brown, Ashley and Robert S. Haller (eds.). The Achievement of Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1962, 7722.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 746.

—— **8695.** Buddingh', C. Wallace Stevens. Tirade, viii, 258–66.

—— **8696.** Buttel, Robert W. Prelude to 'Harmonium': The Development of Style and Technique in Wallace Stevens' Early Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962.

—— **8697.** Davies, Laurence. Adjuncts to the Muse. TLS., Sept. 17, p. 859. Philip Hobsbaum, Sept. 24, p. 879.

—— **8698.** Dune, E. La place de Wallace Stevens dans la poésie américaine. Critique, Oct., xx, 836–50.

—— **8699.** Enck, John J. Wallace Stevens: Images and Judgments. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 258. (Crosscurrents Series.) Rev. by Daniel Fuchs in AL., xxxvi, 384–6; by Douglas Nichols in ELN., ii, 154–8; in TLS., June 4, p. 488.

—— **8700.** Fuchs, Daniel. The Comic Spirit of Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1963, 6660.) Rev. by Douglas Nichols in ELN., ii, 154–8; by William Burney in AL., xxxvi, 100–1; in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 148.

—— **8701.** Guereschi, Edward. 'The Comedian as the Letter C': Wallace Stevens' Anti-Mythological Poem. CRAS., viii, 465–77.

—— **8702.** King, Montgomery W. The Two Worlds of Wallace Stevens. CLAJ., Dec., viii, 141–8.

—— **8703.** McGill, A. C. The Celebration of Flesh. *See* **7592.**

—— **8704.** McNamara, Peter L. The Multi-faceted Blackbird and Wallace Stevens' Poetic Vision. CE., Mar., xxv, 446–8.

—— **8705.** Miller, J. Hillis. Wallace Stevens' Poetry of Being. ELH., Mar., xxxi, 86–105.

—— **8706.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. The Development of Apocalyptic Vision in Five Modern Poets. *See* **8357.**

Stevens, Wallace. **8707.** Morse, Samuel French. Wallace Stevens, Bergson, Pater. *See* **6249.**

—— **8708.** ——Jackson R. Bryer and Joseph N. Riddel. Wallace Stevens: Checklist and Bibliography of Stevens Criticism. Denver: Alan Swallow. pp. 98. Rev. by Daniel Fuchs in AL., xxxvi, 384–6.

—— **8709.** Pearce, Roy Harvey. Wallace Stevens: The Last Lesson of the Master. ELH., Mar., xxxi, 64–85.

—— **8710.** Perloff, Marjorie. Irony in Wallace Stevens' 'The Rock'. AL., xxxvi, 327–42.

—— **8711.** Ransom, John Crowe. The Planetary Poet. KR., Winter, xxvi, 233–64.

—— **8712.** Riddel, Joseph N. The Contours of Stevens' Criticism. ELH., Mar., xxxi, 106–38.

—— **8713.** Robillard, Richard Harold. The Rhetoric of Wallace Stevens: He That of Repetition Is Most Master. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ. 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3757.]

—— **8714.** Walsh, Thomas F. Concordance to the Poetry of Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1963, 6678.) Rev. in TLS., June 4, p. 488; by Daniel Fuchs in MP., lxii, 86–8.

—— **8715.** Wells, Henry W. Introduction to Wallace Stevens. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press.

Stewart, Douglas. **8716.** Reid, Owen. Douglas Stewart: Poet, Playwright and Critic. Tasmanian Education (Hobart), Nov. 1963, xv, 243–8.

Stewart, Harold. **8717.** Dunlop, Ronald. Some Aspects of the Poetry of Harold Stewart. Southerly, 1963, xxiii, 222–34.

Stickney, Joseph. **8718.** Myers, J. William. A Complete [Joseph Trumbull] Stickney Bibliography. TCL., ix, 209–12.

Storey, David. **8719.** McGuinness, Frank. The Novels of David Storey. Lon. Mag., Mar., iii, 79–93.

Stow, Randolph. **8720.** Kramer, Leonie. The Novels of Randolph Stow. Southerly, xxiv, No. 2, pp. 78–91.

Strachey, Lytton. **8721.** Simson, George Kuppler. Lytton Strachey's Use of His Sources in 'Eminent Victorians'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2520.]

—— **8722.** Strachey, Lytton. Spectatorial Essays. Preface by James Strachey. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 224. Rev. by Walter Taplin in Spect., Oct. 30, p. 578; by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxviii, 660; by Frederick Laws in Listener, lxxii, 731–2; in TLS., Nov. 12, p. 1020; Robert H. Tener, *ib.*, Dec. 31, p. 1181.

Stuart, Jesse. **8723.** Clarke, Mary Washington. Jesse Stuart's Writings Preserve Passing Folk Idiom. SFQ., Sept., xxviii, 157–98.

—— **8724.** Foster, Ruel E. Jesse Stuart, Short Story Writer. *See* (pp. 145–60) **441.**

Styron, William. **8725.** Baumbach, Jonathan. Paradise Lost: The Novels of William Styron. SAQ., lxiii, 207–17.

—— **8726.** Gresset, Michel. Sur William Styron. Mercure de France, Feb., cccl, 297–303.

Styron, William. **8727.** KLOTZ, MARVIN. The Triumph Over Time: Narrative Form in William Faulkner and William Styron. *See* **7672.**

—— **8728.** MUDRICK, MARVIN. Mailer and Styron: Guests of the Establishment. *See* **8250.**

Swados, Harvey. **8729.** SIEGLEMAN, ELLEN. A Battle of Wills: Swados' New Novel. Critique, Spring, VII, 125–8. (The Will.)

Synge, John Millington. **8730.** AYLING, RONALD F. Synge's First Love: Some South African Aspects. MD., VI, 450–60.

—— **8731.** BAUMAN, RICHARD. John Millington Synge and Irish Folklore. SFQ., 1963, XXVII, 267–79.

—— **8732.** BYARS, JOHN ARTHUR. The Heroic Type in the Irish Legendary Dramas of W. B. Yeats, Lady Gregory, and J. M. Synge: 1903–1910. *See* **7890.**

—— **8733.** HENN, T. R. (ed.). The Plays and Poems. (Bibl. 1963, 6696.) Rev. by Ronald Gaskell in CQ., VI, 381–2; by Richard Ellmann in N.St., LXVII, 461; in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 101.

—— **8734.** LUCAS, F. L. The Drama of Chekhov, Synge, Yeats, and Pirandello. (Bibl. 1963, 6697.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 28.

—— **8735.** SADDLEMYER, ANN (ed.). Synge to MacKenna: The Mature Years. MR., V, 279–96.

—— **8736.** SOLOMONT, SUSAN. The Comic Effect of 'Playboy of the Western World'. Bangor, Me.: Signalman Press, 1962.

—— **8737.** VAN LAAN, THOMAS F. Form as Agent in Synge's 'Riders to the Sea'. DS., III, 352–66.

Tagore, Rabindranath. **8738.** CATLIN, GEORGE E. C. Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi: Allied Publishers; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 46. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 6, p. 714.

—— **8739.** CHAKRAVERTY, B. Tagore's Dramatic Art. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 159–70.

—— **8740.** KHANOLKAR, G. D. The Lute and the Plough: A Life of Rabindranath Tagore. Trans. by T. GAY. London: Luzac. pp. 376.

Tate, Allen. **8741.** HART, JEFFREY. Christ and Apollo: The Modern Debate. *See* **6832.**

—— **8742.** HEMPHILL, GEORGE. Allen Tate. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. (Pamphlets on American Writers, 39.)

—— **8743.** JOHNSON, CAROL. The Heroism of the Rational: The Poetry of Allen Tate. Ren., XVII, 89–96.

—— **8744.** KANE, PATRICIA. Allen Tate's 'The Fathers', and R. K. Meiners' 'The Last Alternatives: A Study of the Works of Allen Tate'. Critique, Spring, VII, 112–18.

—— **8745.** MEINERS, ROGER KEITH. The Last Alternatives: The Poetry and Criticism of Allen Tate. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1962.

—— **8746.** —— The Last Alternatives. (Bibl. 1963, 6704.) Rev. by George Hemphill in CE., XXV, 306–7; by Frank Kermode in Sew. Rev., LXXII, 124–31; in TLS., Aug. 20, p. 746.

Taylor, Peter. 8747. Schuler, Sister Cor Mariae, R.S.H.M. The House of Peter Taylor: Vision and Structure. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2519–20.]

Teasdale, Sara. 8748. Carpenter, Margaret Haley. Sara Teasdale. (Bibl. 1960, 6427.) Rev. by Irving Dilliard in Journal of Illinois State Historical Society, liv, 309–11.

Thomas, Dylan. 8749. Achar, K. R. H. Dylan Thomas. Journal of the Karnatak University (Dharwar), viii, 44–54.

—— **8750.** Ackerman, John. Dylan Thomas: His Life and Work. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 201. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 22, p. 960; by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., Dec. 18, pp. 968–9.

—— **8751.** Anon. Dylan Thomas op de Voeten Gevolgd? Merlyn, 1963, ii, i, 55–61.

—— **8752.** Ash, Lee. Editor's Notes and Reading: Dylan Thomas MSS. at Ohio State. ANQ., Apr. 1963, i, 121.

—— **8753.** Davies, Aneirin Talfan. Dylan: Druid of the Broken Body. London: Dent. pp. 75. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in Listener, lxxii, 98; by David Rees in Spect., Aug. 21, pp. 246–7; in TLS., Oct. 22, p. 960; by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., Dec. 18, pp. 968–9.

—— **8754.** Emery, Clark. The World of Dylan Thomas. Univ. of Miami Press, 1962. Rev. by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., Dec. 18, pp. 968–9.

—— **8755.** Faulk, Carolyn Sue. The Apollonian and Dionysian Modes in Lyric Poetry and Their Development in the Poetry of W. B. Yeats and Dylan Thomas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4173–4.]

—— **8756.** Firmage, George J. and Oscar Williams (eds.). A Garland for Dylan Thomas. N.Y.: Clarke and Way. pp. 171. Rev. by Denise Levertov in NYTB., June 23, pp. 10–12; by Hayden Carruth in HR., xvii, 149–57; in TLS., Mar. 5, p. 185.

—— **8757.** Holbrook, David. Llareggub Revisited. (Bibl. 1962, 7775.) Rev. by A.-R. Tellier in EA., xvii, 296–7.

—— **8758.** Joselyn, Sister M., O.S.B. 'Green and Dying': The Drama of 'Fern Hill'. Ren., Summer, 219–21.

—— **8759.** Kleinman, H. H. The Religious Sonnets of Dylan Thomas. (Bibl. 1963, 6713.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 5, pp. 185–6; by Walford D. Davies in EC., xiv, 318–23.

—— **8760.** Maclaren-Ross, J. The Polestar Neighbour. Lon. Mag., Nov., iv, 102–12.

—— **8761.** Manley, Frank. The Text of Dylan Thomas' 'Under Milk Wood'. EUQ., xx, 131–44.

—— **8762.** Martin, J. H. Dylan Thomas. TLS., Mar. 19, p. 235. Keidrych Rhys, Mar. 26, p. 255. Raymond Garlick and David Rees, Apr. 2, p. 273. Eithne Williams, Apr. 16, p. 311.

—— **8763.** Martin, Richard. For the love of man and in praise of God. An evaluation of Dylan Thomas' poem 'This bread I break'. NS., pp. 133–6.

—— **8764.** Maud, Ralph. Entrances to Dylan Thomas' Poetry.

(Bibl. 1963, 6717.) Lowestoft: Scorpion Press. pp. 153. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 5, pp. 185–6; by David Rees in Spect., Aug. 21, pp. 246–7; by Bernard Bergonzi in Listener, LXXII, 98.

Thomas, Dylan. **8765.** MAUD, RALPH and ANEIRIN TALFAN DAVIES (eds.). The Colour of Saying. (Bibl. 1963, 6718.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 5, pp. 185–6.

—— **8766.** MELLER, HORST. Zwischen Laugharne und Llaregyb: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte von Dylan Thomas' 'Under Milk Wood'. *See* (pp. 327–36) **473.**

—— **8767.** MICHAELS, SIDNEY. Dylan: A Play. London: Deutsch. pp. 116. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 22, p. 960.

—— **8768.** MILLS, RALPH J., JR. The Development of Apocalyptic Vision in Five Modern Poets. *See* **8357.**

—— **8769.** MOYNIHAN, WILLIAM T. Dylan Thomas and the 'Biblical Rhythm'. PMLA., Dec., LXXIX, 631–47.

—— **8770.** ORMEROD, DAVID. Thomas' 'Twenty-Four Years'. Exp., May, XXII, No. 76.

—— **8771.** PHILLIPS, ROBERT S. Death and Resurrection: Tradition in Thomas's 'After the Funeral'. McNeese Review, XV, 3–10.

—— **8772.** REA, J. A Topographical Guide to 'Under Milk Wood'. CE., Apr., XXV, 535–42.

—— **8773.** READ, BILL. The Days of Dylan Thomas. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 189.

—— **8774.** SACHS, ARIEH. Sexual Dialectic in the Early Poetry of Dylan Thomas. SoR., I, ii, 43–7.

—— **8775.** SMITH, TIMOTHY D'ARCH. The Second Edition of Dylan Thomas's '18 Poems'. BC., Autumn, XIII, 351–2.

—— **8776.** STANFORD, DEREK. Dylan Thomas: A Literary Study. (Rev. ed.) N.Y.: Citadel Press.

—— **8777.** —— Dylan Thomas: A Literary Post-Mortem. QQ., LXXI, 405–18.

—— **8778.** TELLIER, A.-R. La Poésie de Dylan Thomas: Thèmes et Formes. Paris: Presses Universitaires de Franee. pp. 248. (Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines de l'Univ. de Clermont. Deuxième Série, Fasc. 18.)

—— **8779.** THOMAS, DYLAN. The Beach of Falesá. (Bibl. 1963, 6724.) Rev. in TLS., July 30, p. 670.

—— **8780.** —— Adventures in the Skin Trade, and Other Stories. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 275.

—— **8781.** —— Twenty Years A-Growing. London: Dent. pp. 92.

—— **8782.** YERBURY, GRACE D. Of a City Beside a River. *See* **6651.**

Thomas, Edward. **8783.** EMSLIE, MACDONALD. Spectatorial Attitudes. REL., Jan., V, 66–8.

Thomas, R. S. **8784.** THOMAS, R. G. R. S. Thomas. *See* **9036.**

Thurber, James. **8785.** BLACK, STEPHEN A. The Claw of the

Sea-Puss: James Thurber's Sense of Experience. WSCL., Autumn, v, 222–36.

Thurber, James. 8786. Feldges, Alfred. James Thurber: 'The Secret Life of Walter Mitty'. Eine Interpretation. NS., pp. 433–40.

—— **8787.** Morsberger, Robert E. James Thurber. N.Y.: Twayne.

Tolkien, J. R. R. 8788. Sale, Roger. England's Parnassus: C. S. Lewis, Charles Williams, and J. R. R. Tolkien. *See* **8203.**

Traven, B. 8789. Braybrooke, Neville. The Hero Without a Name: Some Notes on B. Traven's 'The Death Ship'. TQ., Winter 1963, vi, 140–4.

—— **8790.** Fraser, John. Splendour in the Darkness: B. Traven's 'The Death Ship'. Dal.R., xliv, 35–43.

—— **8791.** Miller, Charles. B. Traven, American Author. TQ., Winter 1963, vi, 162–8.

—— **8792.** —— B. Traven in the Americas. TQ., Winter 1963, vi, 208–11.

Trilling, Lionel. 8793. Hirsch, David H. Reality, Manners, and Mr. Trilling. Sew. Rev., Summer, lxxii, 420–32.

—— **8794.** Kendle, Burton S. Trilling's 'Of This Time, of That Place'. Exp., Apr., xxii, No. 61.

Turner, George R. 8795. Kellaway, Frank. The Novels of George Turner. Adult Education (Melbourne), Sept. 1963, viii, 15–19.

Updike, John. 8796. Galloway, David D. The Absurd Man as Saint: The Novels of John Updike. MFS., Summer, x, 111–27.

—— **8797.** Ward, J. A. John Updike: 'The Centaur'. Critique, Fall 1963, vi, 109–14.

Upfield, Arthur. 8798. Ruskin, Pamela. Arthur Upfield: An Epitaph. Walkabout, May, xxx, 37.

Upward, Edward. 8799. Replogle, Justin. The Auden Group. *See* **7244.**

—— **8800.** Sellers, W. H. Edward Upward: An Introduction. Dal.R., 1963, xliii, 162–77.

Van Vechten, Carl. 8801. Davis, Robert Murray. The Externalist Method in the Novels of Ronald Firbank, Carl Van Vechten, and Evelyn Waugh. *See* **7715.**

Veblen, Thorstein. 8802. Diggins, John P. Dos Passos and Veblen's Villains. *See* **7514.**

Walser, Robert. 8803. Middleton, Christopher. Robert Walser. TQ., Autumn, vii, 98–102.

Warren, Robert Penn. 8804. Brooks, Cleanth. The Hidden God. *See* **7560.**

—— **8805.** Clark, Marden J. Religious Implications in the Novels of Robert Penn Warren. BYUS., 1961, iv, 67–79.

—— **8806.** Ray, Robert J. and Ann Ray. Time in 'All the King's Men': A Stylistic Analysis. TSLL., Autumn 1963, v, 452–7.

Warren, Robert Penn. 8807. Samuels, Charles Thomas. Robert Penn Warren: The End and the Beginning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962.

—— **8808.** Scott, James B. The Theme of Betrayal in Robert Penn Warren's Stories. Thoth, v, 74–84.

—— **8809.** Strandberg, Victor H. Theme and Metaphor in 'Brother to Dragons'. PMLA., Sept., lxxix, 498–508.

—— **8810.** Warren, Robert Penn. 'All the King's Men': The Matrix of Experience. YR., liii, 161–7.

—— **8811.** —— Selected Essays. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 9, p. 292; by Donald Davie in N.St., lxvii, 406; by Tony Tanner in Spect., Apr. 10, p. 492; by Peter Cohen in Listener, lxxi, 364.

—— **8812.** Weathers, Winston. 'Blackberry Winter' and the Use of Archetypes. SSF., i, 45–51.

—— **8813.** West, Paul. Robert Penn Warren. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. (Pamphlets on American Writers, 44.)

Watkins, Vernon. 8814. Raine, Kathleen. Vernon Watkins: Poet of Tradition. TQ., Summer, vii, 173–89.

—— **8815.** —— Vernon Watkins: Poet of Tradition. AWR., xiv, 20–38.

Waugh, Auberon. 8816. Meras, Phyllis. Talk with Auberon Waugh. NYTB., July 19, p. 22.

Waugh, Evelyn. 8817. Bergonzi, Bernard. Evelyn Waugh's 'The Sword of Honour'. Listener, Feb. 20, lxxi, 306–7.

—— **8818.** Bradbury, Malcolm. Evelyn Waugh. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1146.

—— **8819.** —— Waugh Revisited. Spect., Sept. 11, p. 347.

—— **8820.** Churchill, Thomas Paine. The House of Waugh: A Critical Study of Evelyn Waugh's Major Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2906.]

—— **8821.** Davis, Robert Murray. The Externalist Method in the Novels of Ronald Firbank, Carl Van Vechten, and Evelyn Waugh. *See* **7715.**

—— **8822.** Ellis, A. E. Hetton Revisited. Spect., Mar. 20, pp. 392–3.

—— **8823.** Fielding, Gabriel. Evelyn Waugh: The Price of Satire. Listener, Oct. 8, lxxii, 541–2.

—— **8824.** Kernan, Alvin B. The Wall and the Jungle: The Early Novels of Evelyn Waugh. YR., liii, 199–220.

—— **8825.** LaFrance, Marston. Context and Structure of Evelyn Waugh's 'Brideshead Revisited'. TCL., Apr., x, 12–18.

—— **8826.** Linck, Charles E., Jr. Works of Evelyn Waugh, 1910 to 1930. TCL., Apr., x, 19–25.

—— **8827.** Pandeya, S. M. The Satiric Technique of Evelyn Waugh. Criticism and Research (Banaras Hindu University), pp. 107–23.

—— **8828.** Raven, Simon. Waugh's Private Wars. Spect., June 12, p. 798.

Waugh, Evelyn. 8829. Waugh, Evelyn. A Little Learning: The First Volume of an Autobiography. London: Chapman and Hall; Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 234. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxviii, 445–6; by William Plomer in Listener, lxxii, 397; in TLS., Sept. 10, p. 836; by Stanley Kauffmann in NR., Nov. 21, pp. 23–5; in Time, Nov. 13, p. 134; by David Daiches in NYTB., Nov. 1, pp. 4, 18; by Julian Gloag in Sat. Rev., Nov. 14, pp. 36–7; by John Gross in NYRB., Dec. 3, pp. 4–5; by Sybille Bedford in NYHTB., Nov. 15, pp. 3, 18.

—— **8830.** —— In Which Our Hero's Fortunes Fall Very Low. Esquire, Aug., lxii, 48–51, 112, 116, 118.

Webb, Mary. 8831. Wrenn, Dorothy P. H. Goodbye to Morning: A Biographical Study of Mary Webb. Shrewsbury: Wilding. pp. 111.

Welch, Denton. 8832. Brooke, Jocelyn. The Dual Role: Denton Welch as Painter and Writer. TQ., Autumn, vii, 120–7.

Wells, Herbert George. 8833. Bergonzi, Bernard. The Early H. G. Wells. (Bibl. 1961, 6947.) Rev. by Ronald Hindmarsh in Archiv, cci, 298–300; by Hans-Joachim Lang in NS., pp. 349–50.

—— **8834.** Gettmann, Royal A. (ed.). George Gissing and H. G. Wells. *See* **5732.**

—— **8835.** Merriam, Ray Byron. The Educational Theories of H. G. Wells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2380.]

—— **8836.** Raknem, Ingvald. H. G. Wells and his Critics. (Bibl. 1963, 6766.) London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 475. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 103.

—— **8837.** Schulz, Joan Evelyn. A Study of H. G. Wells's 'In the Days of the Comet'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4200.]

—— **8838.** Timko, Michael. H. G. Wells and 'The Most Unholy Trade'. ELN., June, i, 280–4.

—— **8839.** —— (ed.). Hoopdriver's Holiday. West Lafayette: English Literature in Transition, Special Series.

—— **8840.** Wagar, W. Warren (comp. and ed.). H. G. Wells: Journalism and Prophecy 1893–1946. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 447. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in NYRB., Nov. 5, pp. 20–1.

—— **8841.** Wilson, Harris (ed.). Arnold Bennett and H. G. Wells. *See* **7336.**

Welty, Eudora. 8842. Appel, Alfred, Jr. The Short Stories of Eudora Welty. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. withheld until 1965.]

—— **8843.** Bradham, Jo Allen. A Visit of Charity: Menippean Satire. SSF., i, 258–63.

—— **8844.** Daly, Saralyn R. 'A Worn Path' Retrod. SSF., Winter, i, 133–9.

—— **8845.** Harris, Wendell V. The Thematic Unity of Welty's 'The Golden Apples'. TSLL., vi, 92–5.

Welty, Eudora. 8846. McDonald, W. U., Jr. Welty's 'Keela': Irony, Ambiguity, and the Ancient Mariner. SSF., I, 59–61.

—— **8847.** —— Eudora Welty Manuscripts: An Annotated Finding List. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1963, xxiv, 44–6.

—— **8848.** Opitz, Kurt. Eudora Welty: The Order of a Captive Soul. Critique, Winter, vii, 79–91.

—— **8849.** Palmer, Melvin Delmar. Welty's 'A Visit of Charity'. Exp., May, xxii, No. 69.

Wesker, Arnold. 8850. Adereth, Max. Sartre and Wesker: Committed Playwrites. Comment, July, v, 18–28.

—— **8851.** Rothberg, Abraham. Waiting for Wesker. AR., Winter, xxiv, 492–505.

—— **8852.** Woodrofe, K. S. Mr. Wesker's Kitchen. HJ., lxii, 148–51.

West, Jessamyn. 8853. Katope, Christopher G. West's 'Love, Death, and the Ladies' Drill Team'. Exp., Dec., xxiii, No. 27.

West, Morris L. 8854. Leone, Arthur T. Author in Search of Himself. CW., cc, 172–7.

West, Nathanael. 8855. Comerchero, Victor. Nathanael West: The Ironic Prophet. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press.

—— **8856.** Galloway, David D. Nathanael West's Dream Dump. Critique, Winter 1963–4, vi, 46–64.

—— **8857.** —— A Picaresque Apprenticeship: Nathanael West's 'The Dream Life of Balso Snell' and 'A Cool Million'. WSCL., Summer, v, 110–26.

—— **8858.** Hyman, Stanley Edgar. Nathanael West. (Bibl. 1962, 7844.) Rev. by Irving Malin in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 70–1.

—— **8859.** Locklin, Gerald Ivan. A Critical Study of the Novels of Nathanael West. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3576–7.]

—— **8860.** White, William. Ernest Hemingway and Nathanael West. *See* **7942.**

Wharton, Edith. 8861. Buchan, Alexander M. Edith Wharton and 'The Elusive Bright-Winged Thing'. NEQ., Sept., xxxvii, 343–62.

—— **8862.** Hemmer, Sister Jean Marie, S.C. A Study of Setting in the Major Novels of Edith Wharton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3571.]

—— **8863.** Hierth, Harrison E. The Class Novel. CEA., xxvii, iii, 1, 3–4.

—— **8864.** Tuttleton, James Wesley. Edith Wharton and the Novel of Manners. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3345–6.]

—— **8865.** Wharton, Edith. A Backward Glance: The Autobiography of Edith Wharton. Introduction by Louis Auchincloss. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 416. Rev. in Time, June 5, pp. 101–2, 104;

by Annette K. Baxter in NYTB., Aug. 9, p. 4; by Marius Bewley in NYRB., Sept. 24, pp. 7–9.

Wharton, Edith. 8866. Wharton, Edith. Old New York. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 320. Rev. by Marius Bewley in NYRB., Sept. 24, pp. 7–9.

—— **8867.** —— Summer. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 224. Rev. by Marius Bewley in NYRB., Sept. 24, pp. 7–9.

White, Patrick. 8868. Burrows, J. F. The Short Stories of Patrick White. Southerly, xxiv, No. 2, 116–25.

—— **8869.** Covell, Roger. Patrick White's Plays. Quadrant Apr.–May, pp. 7–12.

—— **8870.** Cowburn, John. The Metaphysics of 'Voss'. TC., (Australia), Winter, xviii, 352–61.

—— **8871.** Donaldson, Ian. Return to Abyssinia. EC., Apr., xiv, 210–14. Manfred Mackenzie. Yes, Let's Return to Abyssinia. *ib.*, Oct., 433–5.

—— **8872.** Dutton, Geoffrey. The Novels of Patrick White. Critique, Winter 1963–4, vi, 7–28.

—— **8873.** Gzell, Sylvia. Themes and Imagery in 'Voss' and 'Riders in the Chariot'. ALS., June, i, 180–95.

—— **8874.** Hughes, Ted. Patrick White's 'Voss'. Listener, Feb. 6, lxxi, 229–30.

—— **8875.** Martin, David. A Chariot Between Faith and Despair: On Patrick White's 'Riders in the Chariot'. Bridge (Sydney), Autumn, i, 7–12.

—— **8876.** Potter, Nancy A. J. Patrick White's Minor Saints. REL., Oct., v, 9–19.

White, Stewart Edward. 8877. Butte, Edna Rosemary. Stewart Edward White: His Life and Literary Career. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3566–7.]

Whiting, John. 8878. Fry, Christopher. John Whiting's World. Listener, Nov. 26, lxxii, 837–40.

Wilder, Thornton. 8879. Bryer, Jackson R. Thornton Wilder and the Reviewers. PBSA., lviii, 35–49.

—— **8880.** Burbank, Rex. Thornton Wilder. (Bibl. 1961, 6980.) Rev. by Helmut Viebrock in Archiv, cci, 70–3; by Heinz Kosok in NS., pp. 53–4.

—— **8881.** Grebanier, Bernard. Thornton Wilder. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 34.)

—— **8882.** Kosok, Heinz. Thornton Wilder: Ein Literaturbericht. Jb.AS., ix, 196–227.

—— **8883.** Papajewski, Helmut. Thornton Wilder. (Bibl. 1961, 6985.) Rev. by Horst Frenz in JEGP., lxiii, 386–7; by Helmut Viebrock in Archiv, cci, 70–3; by Heinz Kosok in NS., pp. 53–4.

—— **8884.** Thorpe, Marjorie H. 'I wish I had not read Mark Twain's 'Tom Sawyer' . . .' ANQ., Feb., ii, 89.

Williams, Charles. 8885. Carmichael, Douglas. Love and Rejection in Charles Williams. Universitas, ii, 14–22.

—— **8886.** Dawson, Lawrence R., Jr. Reflections of Charles Williams on Fiction. BSTCF., Winter, v, 23–9.

—— **8887.** Heath-Stubbs, John (ed.). Collected Plays. (Bibl. 1963, 6804.) Rev. by R. T. Davies in MLR., lix, 134.

—— **8888.** Sale, Roger. England's Parnassus: C. S. Lewis, Charles Williams, and J. R. R. Tolkien. *See* **8203.**

Williams, Emlyn. 8889. Whitford-Roberts, E. The Emlyn Williams Country. Penarth, Glam.: Penarth Times. pp. 72.

Williams, John A. 8890. Galloway, David D. Versions of Dissent: Williams' 'Sissie', Kelley's 'A Different Drummer'. *See* **8098.**

Williams, Tennessee. 8891. Dawson, William Meredith. The Female Characters of August Strindberg, Eugene O'Neill and Tennessee Williams. *See* **8424.**

—— **8892.** Donahue, Francis. The Dramatic World of Tennessee Williams. N.Y.: Ungar.

—— **8893.** Falk, Signi Lenea. Tennessee Williams. (Bibl. 1962, 7882.) Rev. by Heinz Kosok in NS., pp. 100–2.

—— **8894.** Hurley, Paul J. Williams' 'Desire and the Black Masseur': An Analysis. SSF., Fall, ii, 51–5.

—— **8895.** Iwamoto, Iwao. Truth and Illusion in the Plays of Tennessee Williams. SEL., xli, 73–86.

—— **8896.** Klinger, Kurt. Zwischenruf zur Toleranz: Zum Werk von Tennessee Williams nach dessen 50. Geburtstag. Forum, xi, 266–8.

—— **8897.** Peden, William H. Mad Pilgrimage: The Short Stories of Tennessee Williams. SSF., i, 243–50.

—— **8898.** Roulet, William M. Sweet Bird of Youth: Williams' Redemptive Ethic. Cithara, May, iii, 31–6.

—— **8899.** Stein, Roger B. 'The Glass Menagerie' Revisited: Catastrophe Without Violence. WHR., Spring, xviii, 141–53.

—— **8900.** Toschi, Gastone. La Morbida e Diabolica Magia di Tennessee Williams. Letture, xix, 563–82.

—— **8901.** Warren, Clifton Lanier. Tennessee Williams as a Cinematic Writer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 489–90.]

—— **8902.** Williams, Edwina Dakin. Remember Me to Tom. (Bibl. 1963, 6821.) London: Cassell. Rev. in TLS., July 2, p. 566; by P. N. Furbank in Listener, lxxi, 1037.

Williams, William Carlos. 8903. Angoff, Charles. A Williams Memoir. Prairie Schooner, Winter, xxxviii, 299–305.

—— **8904.** Sereni, Vittorio. W.C.W.: An Italian View. Prairie Schooner, Winter, xxxviii, 307–16.

—— **8905.** Tomlinson, Charles. Pictures from Brueghel. TLS., May 21, p. 435. Reviewer, May 28, p. 455.

—— **8906.** Wagner, Linda Welshimer. Imagery, Measure, and Design in the Poems of William Carlos Williams. Unpub. Doct.

Diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1929.]

Williams, William Carlos. **8907.** Wagner, Linda Welshimer. The Poems of William Carlos Williams: A Critical Study. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Press.

—— **8908.** —— The Last Poems of William Carlos Williams. Criticism, vi, 361–78.

—— **8909.** —— William Carlos Williams: Giant. CE., Mar., xxv, 425–30.

—— **8910.** —— William Carlos Williams: Classic American Poet. Ren., Spring, xvi, 115–25.

—— **8911.** —— Metaphor and William Carlos Williams. UR., Oct., xxxi, 43–9.

Wilson, Angus. **8912.** Cox, C. B. The Free Spirit. *See* **5635.**

—— **8913.** Halio, Jay L. Angus Wilson. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, p. 1146.

—— **8914.** Wilson, Angus. The Wild Garden. (Bibl. 1963, 6835.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., Feb. 16, pp. 22, 26.

Wilson, Edmund. **8915.** Botsford, Keith. O Plutarco Americano, ou Último Romano, ou Simplesmente Edmund Wilson. Cadernos Brasileiros, v, vi, 35–44.

—— **8916.** Frank, Charles Paul. The Fiction of Edmund Wilson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3569.]

Winters, Yvor. **8917.** Geier, Norbert Joseph. The Problem of Aesthetic Judgment and Moral Judgment of Literary Value in the Critical Theories of Irving Babbitt, Paul Elmer More, Yvor Winters, and T. S. Eliot. *See* **7250.**

—— **8918.** Winters, Yvor. By Way of Clarification. TCL., Oct., x, 130–5.

Wodehouse, P. G. **8919.** Hall, Robert A., Jr. P. G. Wodehouse and the English Language. AIONSG., vii, 103–21.

Wolfe, Bernard. **8920.** Galloway, David. An Erratic Geography: The Novels of Bernard Wolfe. Critique, Spring, vii, 75–86.

Wolfe, Thomas. **8921.** Boyle, Thomas Edgar. Thomas Wolfe's Myth of America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1207.]

—— **8922.** Braswell, William and Leslie A. Field (eds.). Thomas Wolfe's Purdue Speech, 'Writing and Living'. Ed. from the Dictated and Revised Transcript. Lafayette, Ind.: Purdue Univ. Press.

—— **8923.** Burger, Nash K. A Story to Tell: Agee, Wolfe, Faulkner. *See* **7200.**

—— **8924.** Fisher, Vardis. Thomas Wolfe as I Knew Him and Other Essays. Denver: Alan Swallow, 1963. pp. 166. Rev. by Joseph M. Flora in ABC., xiv, 3.

Wolfe, Thomas. 8925. Giaccari, Ada. Struttura e Stile nell'Opera di Thomas Wolfe. SA., 1963, ix, 287–352.

—— **8926.** Halperin, Irvin. Hunger for Life: Thomas Wolfe, a Young Faust. AGR., xxx, vi, 12–14, 31.

—— **8927.** Helmcke, Hans. Die 'Thomas-Wolfe-Renaissance' in den Vereinigten Staaten. Jb.AS., ix, 181–95.

—— **8928.** Hilfer, Anthony Channell. Wolfe's Altamont: The Mimesis of Being. GaR., Winter, xviii, 451–6.

—— **8929.** Holman, C. Hugh. Thomas Wolfe and the Stigma of Autobiography. VQR., Autumn, xl, 514–25.

—— **8930.** Kennedy, Richard S. The Window of Memory. (Bibl. 1962, 7913.) Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 71–2; by Richard Walser in MP., lxi, 323–4.

—— **8931.** —— Wolfe's 'Look Homeward, Angel' as a Novel of Development. SAQ., lxiii, 218–26.

—— **8932.** Manzini, Gianna. Album di ritratti. Milano: Mondadori.

—— **8933.** McElderry, B. R., Jr. Thomas Wolfe. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **8934.** Reeves, Paschal. Thomas Wolfe's 'Old Catawba'. *See* **972.**

—— **8935.** Reeves, Thomas. Thomas Wolfe and His Scottish Heritage. SFQ., June, xxviii, 134–41.

—— **8936.** Reeves, Walter Paschal, Jr. Race and Nationality in the Works of Thomas Wolfe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 4195–6.]

—— **8937.** Stefano, Luciana de. La Soledad y el Mundo Perdido en Thomas Wolfe. Revista Nacional de Cultura (Caracas), 1963, xxv, clviii–clix, 59–80.

—— **8938.** Walser, Richard. Thomas Wolfe. (Bibl. 1961, 7036.) Rev. by George W. McCoy in North Carolina Historical Review, xxxviii, 414–15.

Woolf, Virginia. 8939. Barnett, Alan W. Who is Jacob? The Quest for Identity in the Writings of Virginia Woolf. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. 1963. [Abstr. withheld until 1965.]

—— **8940.** Beja, Morris. Matches Struck in the Dark: Virginia Woolf's Moments of Vision. CQ., Summer, vi, 137–52.

—— **8941.** Bennett, Joan. Virginia Woolf: Her Art as a Novelist. (Second ed.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 172.

—— **8942.** Berman, Ronald. L'Univers Woolfien. Sew.Rev., lxxii, 157–66.

—— **8943.** Brewster, Dorothy. Virginia Woolf's London. (Bibl. 1959, 6266.) Rev. by Ronald Berman in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 157–66.

—— **8944.** —— Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1963, 6857.) Rev. by J. J. Wilson in CL., xv, 278–81; by J. B. Beer in RES., xv, 217–19.

—— **8945.** Briffault, Herma. Virginia Woolf y la Revolución Novelística. Torre, 1963, xi, xliii, 121–40.

—— **8946.** Cohn, R. Nathalie Sarraute et Virginia Woolf: Sisters under the Skin. RLM., No. 94–9, 167–80.

Woolf, Virginia. **8947.** Cox, C. B. The Free Spirit. *See* **5635.**

—— **8948.** Cunha, Fausto. A luta literária. Rio: Editôra Lidador.

—— **8949.** Daiches, David. Virginia Woolf. (Rev. ed.) N.Y.: New Directions, 1963. (Paperbooks, 96.)

—— **8950.** Freedman, Ralph. The Lyrical Novel. (Bibl. 1963, 6862.) Rev. by David Daiches in MLQ., xxv, 486–92; by Melvin J. Freedman in Books Abroad, xxxviii, 308–9; by Miriam Allott in MLR., lix, 619–20; by Edith Kern in MLJ., xlviii, 384–5; by J. J. Wilson in CL., xvi, 356–61; by J. W. Graham in QQ., lxxi, 275.

—— **8951.** Goetsch, Paul. A Source of Virginia Woolf's 'Mr. Bennett and Mrs. Brown'. ELT., vii, 188–9.

—— **8952.** Guiguet, Jean. Virginia Woolf et son Oeuvre. (Bibl. 1962, 7925.) Rev. by Ronald Berman in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 157–66; by J. J. Wilson in CL., xv, 278–81; by J. B. Beer in RES., xv, 217–19.

—— **8953.** King, Merton P. The Androgynous Mind and 'The Waves'. UR., Spring, xxx, 221–4.

—— **8954.** Kirkpatrick, B. J. Additions to the Bibliography of Virginia Woolf. BC., Spring, xiii, 70.

—— **8955.** Mollach, Francis L. Thematic and Structural Unity in 'Mrs. Dalloway'. Thoth, v, 62–73.

—— **8956.** Moody, A. D. Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1963, 6867.) Rev. by Gizella Kocztur in Helikon, x, 544–5.

—— **8957.** Oliveira, Solange Ribeiro de. Considerações sôbre Virginia Woolf. Kriterion, 1962, xv, 336–51.

—— **8958.** Smith, J. Oates. Henry James and Virginia Woolf: The Art of Relationships. *See* **6002.**

—— **8959.** Weems, Benjamin F., III. Virginia Woolf's Use of Imagery in Her Search for Values. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. withheld until 1965.]

—— **8960.** Woolf, Leonard. Beginning Again: An Autobiography of the Years 1911–1918. London: Hogarth Press; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and World. pp. 260. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, lxxi, 841; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxvii, 726–7; in TLS., May 7, p. 390; by Angus Wilson in Obs., May 10, p. 26; by Leon Edel in NYHTB., Sept. 13, p. 3.

—— **8961.** Woolf, Virginia. Granite and Rainbow. (Bibl. 1958, 10534.) Rev. by Ronald Berman in Sew. Rev., lxxii, 157–66.

Wouk, Herman. **8962.** Elistratova, A. Amerikanskij Bal'zak ili ob odnoj literaturnoj poddelke. Inostrannaja Literatura, x, No. 5, 217–22.

Wright, Harold Bell. **8963.** Randall, Dale B. J. The 'Seer' and 'Seen' Themes in 'Gatsby' and Some of Their Parallels in Eliot and Wright. *See* **7740.**

Wright, James. **8964.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. Introductory Notes on the Poetry of James Wright. ChiR., Summer–Autumn, xvii, 128–43.

Wright, Judith. **8965.** Brissenden, R. F. Five Senses. Australian Quarterly, Mar., xxxvi, 85–91.

—— **8966.** Wesson, Alfred. The Poetry of Judith Wright. Adult Education (Melbourne), Sept. 1963, viii, 20–4.

Wright, Willard Huntington (S. S. Van Dine). **8967.** Crawford, Walter B. Willard Huntington Wright: A Bibliography. BB., May–Aug. 1963, xxiv, 11–16.

Wyeth, Andrew. **8968.** James, Stuart B. The Home's Tyranny: Robert Frost's 'A Servant to Servants' and Andrew Wyeth's 'Christina's World'. *See* **7793.**

Wylie, Elinor. **8969.** Gray, Thomas A. Elinor Wylie: The Puritan Marrow and the Silver Filagree. AQ., Winter 1963, xix, 343–57.

—— **8970.** Entry cancelled.

—— **8971.** Wertenbaker, Thomas J., Jr. Into the Poet's Shoes. EJ., liii, 370–2.

Yeats, William Butler. **8972.** Adams, Hazard. Symbolism and Yeats's 'A Vision'. JA., Summer, xxii, 425–36.

—— **8973.** Bradford, Curtis (ed.). Discoveries: Second Series. MR., v, 297–306.

—— **8974.** —— (ed.). Modern Island: An Address to American Audiences, 1932–1933. MR., v, 256–68.

—— **8975.** Brennan, Diarmuid. As Yeats was going down Grafton Street. Listener, Feb. 6, lxxi, 236–8.

—— **8976.** Brooks, Cleanth. The Hidden God. *See* **7560.**

—— **8977.** Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs xlix. William Butler Yeats, 1865–1939. BC., Spring, xiii, 53.

—— **8978.** Byars, John Arthur. The Heroic Type in the Irish Legendary Dramas of W. B. Yeats, Lady Gregory, and J. M. Synge: 1903–1910. *See* **7890.**

—— **8979.** Clark, David R. W. B. Yeats and the Theatre of Desolate Reality. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 126.

—— **8980.** —— Aubrey Beardsley's Drawing of the Shadows in W. B. Yeats's 'The Shadowy Waters'. MD., vii, 267–72.

—— **8981.** —— 'Nishikigi' and Yeats's 'The Dreaming of the Bones'. MD., vii, 111–25.

—— **8982.** —— W. B. Yeats and the Drama of Vision. AQ., Summer, xx, 127–41.

—— **8983.** Donoghue, Denis (ed.). The Integrity of Yeats. Cork, Ireland: Mercier Press. pp. 70. (The Thomas Davis Lectures.)

—— **8984.** Ellmann, Richard. Yeats Without Analogue. KR., Winter, xxvi, 30–47.

—— **8985.** Engelberg, Edward. The Vast Design: Patterns in W. B. Yeats's Aesthetic. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 224. Rev. by Paul J. Hurley in CE., xxvi, 170–1; by Frederic S. Colwell in QQ., lxxi, 446–7; by A. G. Stock in BJA., iv, 373–5.

Yeats, William Butler. **8986.** Fallon, Gabriel. Profiles of a Poet. MD., vii, 329–44.

—— **8987.** Faulk, Carolyn Sue. The Apollonian and Dionysian Modes in Lyric Poetry and Their Development in the Poetry of W. B. Yeats and Dylan Thomas. *See* **8755.**

—— **8988.** Garab, Arra M. Beyond Byzantium: Studies in the Later Poetry of William Butler Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. withheld.]

—— **8989.** Glasser, Marvin. The Early Poetry of Tennyson and Yeats: A Comparative Study. *See* **6441.**

—— **8990.** Gogarty, Oliver St. John. W. B. Yeats: A Memoir. Dublin: Dolmen Press; Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 28. Rev. by Richard Ellman in N.St., lxvii, 461; by Robert Greacen in Listener, lxxi, 162.

—— **8991.** Hurwitz, Harold M. Yeats and Tagore. CL., Winter, xvi, 55–64.

—— **8992.** Jeffares, A. N. (ed.). Selected Criticism. London: Macmillan. pp. 292. (St. Martin's Library.)

—— **8993.** —— (ed.). Selected Plays. London: Macmillan. pp. 276. (St. Martin's Library.)

—— **8994.** —— (ed.). Selected Prose. London: Macmillan. pp. 286. (St. Martin's Library.)

—— **8995.** Jensen, Ejner. The Antinomical Vision of W. B. Yeats. XUS., iii, 127–45.

—— **8996.** Joselyn, Sister M., O.S.B. Twelfth Night Quartet: Four Magi Poems. *See* **7341.**

—— **8997.** Kersnowski, Frank Louis. The Irish Scene in Yeats's Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 5409.]

—— **8998.** Kostelanetz, Anne. Irony in Yeats's Byzantium Poems. TSL., ix, 129–42.

—— **8999.** Lerner, Laurence. W. B. Yeats: Poet and Crank. *See* **445.**

—— **9000.** Levin, Gerald. The Yeats of the 'Autobiographies': A Man of Phase 17. TSLL., vi, 398–405.

—— **9001.** Lightfoot, Marjorie J. 'Purgatory' and 'The Family Reunion': In Pursuit of Prosodic Description. *See* **7586.**

—— **9002.** Linebarger, James Morris. Yeats' Symbolist Method and the Play: 'Purgatory'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory .Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3750–1.]

—— **9003.** Lucas, F. L. The Drama of Chekhov, Synge, Yeats, and Pirandello. *See* **8734.**

—— **9004.** Merritt, Robert Gray. Euripides and Yeats: The Parallel Progression of Their Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 3463.]

—— **9005.** Michie, Donald M. A Man of Genius and a Man of Talent. TSLL., vi, 148–54.

—— **9006.** Misra, B. P. W. B. Yeats. London: Probsthain. pp. 127.

Yeats, William Butler. **9007.** Mohr, Martin Alfred. The Political and Social Thought of William Butler Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2497–8.]

—— **9008.** Moore, John R. Cold Passion: A Study of 'The Herne's Egg'. MD., vii, 287–98.

—— **9009.** Mortenson, Robert. Yeats's 'Vision' and 'The Two Trees'. SB., xvii, 220–2.

—— **9010.** Murphy, Daniel J. Yeats and Lady Gregory: Unique Dramatic Collaboration. *See* **7891.**

—— **9011.** O'Connor, Frank. Quarreling with Yeats: A Friendly Recollection. Esquire, lxii, vi, 157, 221, 224–5, 232.

—— **9012.** Parkinson, Thomas. W. B. Yeats: The Later Poetry. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 260. Rev. by Thomas R. Whitaker in ELN., ii, 150–4.

—— **9013.** Parrish, Stephen Maxfield (ed.). A Concordance to the Poems of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1963, 6899.) Rev. by T. R. Henn in MLR., lix, 285–6; by R.E.K. in CE., xxv, 309; in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 69.

—— **9014.** Perrine, Laurence. Yeats' 'An Acre of Grass'. Exp., Apr., xxii, No. 64.

—— **9015.** Raine, Kathleen (introd.). Letters on Poetry from W. B. Yeats to Dorothy Wellesley. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 216. (Oxford Paperbacks.)

—— **9016.** Roland Holst, A. William Butler Yeats Herdacht. VMKVA., pp. 5–6.

—— **9017.** Rose, Marilyn Gaddis. A Visit with Anne Yeats. MD., vii, 299–307.

—— **9018.** Rosenbaum, S. P. Yeats' 'Among School Children', v. Exp., Oct., xxiii, No. 14.

—— **9019.** Saul, George Brandon. A Frenzy of Concentration: Yeats's Verse from 'Responsibilities' to 'The King of the Great Clock Tower'. AQ., Summer, xx, 101–16.

—— **9020.** Scanlon, Sister Aloyse. The Sustained Metaphor in 'The Only Jealousy of Emer'. MD., vii, 273–7.

—— **9021.** Schrickx, W. On Giordano Bruno, Wilde and Yeats. *See* (pp. 257–64) **491.**

—— **9022.** Seiden, Morton Irving. William Butler Yeats: The Poet as a Mythmaker, 1865–1939. (Bibl. 1963, 6904.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in MLQ., xix, 218–22; by John B. Vickery in WHR., xviii, 182–3.

—— **9023.** Shaw, Priscilla Washburn. Rilke, Valéry and Yeats: The Domain of the Self. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 278. Rev. by Robert M. Adams in NYRB., Oct. 22, pp. 19–21.

—— **9024.** Southam, B. C. Yeats' 'Long-Legged Fly'. Exp., May, xxii, No. 73.

—— **9025.** Stallworthy, Jon. Between the Lines. (Bibl. 1963, 6907.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in MLQ., xix, 218–22; by Norman Nathan in CE., xxv, 309; by Peter Ure in RES., xv, 444–7.

Yeats, William Butler. 9026. Unterecker, John. A Fair Chance of a Disturbed Ireland: W. B. Yeats to Mrs. J. Duncan. MR., v, 315–22.

—— **9027.** —— The Shaping Force in Yeats's Plays. MD., vii, 345–56.

—— **9028.** —— (ed.). Yeats: A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1963, 6915.) Rev. by George Brandon Saul in AQ., xx, 363–4.

—— **9029.** Ure, Peter. Yeats the Playwright. (Bibl. 1963, 6916.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in CQ., vi, 186–7; by Jon Stallworthy in RES., xv, 215–17.

—— **9030.** —— Yeats. (Bibl. 1963, 6917.) N.Y.: Grove. Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in CQ., vi, 186–7.

—— **9031.** —— Yeats and the Two Harmonies. MD., vii, 237–55.

—— **9032.** Vendler, Helen Hennessy. Yeats's Changing Metaphors for the Other World. MD., vii, 308–21.

—— **9033.** —— Yeats's 'Vision' and the Later Plays. (Bibl. 1963, 6918.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in MLQ., xix, 218–22; by V. de S. Pinto in CQ., vi, 186–7; by Peter Ure in RES., xv, 444–7.

—— **9034.** Warschausky, Sidney. Yeats's Purgatorial Plays. MD., vii, 278–86.

—— **9035.** Yeats, W. B. Essays and Introductions. (Bibl. 1961, 7105.) Rev. by Patrick J. McCarthy in AQ., xix, 277–9.

Young, Andrew. 9036. Clark, Leonard and R. G. Thomas. Andrew Young and R. S. Thomas. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 43. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Young, Stark. 9037. Miller, John Michael. Stark Young's Principles of Theatre Art. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 696.]

—— **9038.** Miller, Kim Wayne. Stark Young, Chekhov and the Method of Indirect Action. GaR., Spring, xviii, 98–115.

—— **9039.** Pilkington, John. Stark Young at the Southern Literary Festival. UMSE., v, 35–42.

Zangwill, Israel. 9040. Wohlgelernter, Maurice. Israel Zangwill. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 344. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 3, p. 1108.

INDEXES

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED

Achebe, C., 7194–5
Adams Family, 5148–9
Adams, C. F., 5150–1
— H., 5152–8
— J., 4429–32
— J. Q., 5159–60
Addison, J., 4433–7
Ade, G., 7196
Aelfric, 1951–3
Agee, J., 7197–200
Aiken, C., 7201–4
Albee, E., 7205–17
Alfred, 1954–9
Alger, H., Jr., 5161–3
Algren, N., 7218
Allen, J. L., 7219
Amis and Amiloun, 2109
Amis, K., 7220–3
Ancrene Riwle, 2110
— Wisse, 2111–12
Anderson, M., 7224–5
— S., 7226–30
Andreas, 1960–1
Andrewes, L., 3806
Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, 1929
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 1962–3
Archaeological Bibliography, 84
Arden, J., 7231
Arnold, M., 5164–202
Arthur, T. S., 5203
Arthurian Legend, 2113–25
Artz Festschrift, 436
Ascham, R., 2521–2
Aubrey, J., 3807
Auchincloss, L., 7232–3
Auden, W. H., 7234–48
Audubon, J. J., 5204–6
A.U.L.L.A., 437–8
Aurobindo, S., 7249
Austen, J., 5207–25
Australia, National Library, 85–7
Aylett, R., 3808
Aytoun, Sir R., 3809–10
— W. E., 5226

Babbitt, I., 7250
Babcock Essays, 439
Babel, I., 7251
Bacon, F., 3811–23
Baker, A., 3824
Baldwin Studies, 440
Baldwin, J., 7252–63
Baldwin W., 2523
Bale, J., 2524
Ballou, A., 5227
Barbauld, A. L., 4438
Barbour, J., 2126–7
Barnes, D., 7264
— W., 5228–9
Barnfield, R., 2525
Barrie, Sir J. M., 7265
Barrow, I., 3825
Barry, P., 7266
Basso, H., 7267
Battle of Maldon, 1964
Baylebridge, W., 7268–9
Beatty Essays, 441
Beaumont and Fletcher, 3826–8
Beckett, S., 7270–312
Beckford, W., 4439–41
Beddoes, T. L., 5230
Bede, 1965–7
Beerbohm, Sir M., 7313–17
Behan, B., 7318–22
Belknap, J., 4442
Bell, A., 7323
Bellamy, E., 5231–3
Belloc, H., 7324
Bellow, S., 7325–9
Benét, S. V., 7330
Bennett, A., 7331–6
Benson, S., 7337
Bentham, J., 5234
Bentley, R., 4443
Beowulf, 1968–88
Berkeley, G., 4444
Berners, Lord, 2526
Berryman, J., 7338–9
Bibliotheca Annua, 96
Bierce, A., 5235–7
Bird, R. M., 5238
Bishop, J. P., 7340–2
Bissell, R., 7343
Blake, W., 4445–85
Blickling Homilies, 1989
Blunt, W. S., 7344
Bodelsen Studies, 442
Bolingbroke, H. St. J., Viscount, 4486
Bonwick, J., 5239
Book Collector, Index, 102
Book of Cupid, 2128
Book of Ghostly Grace, 2129
Boswell, J., 4487–92
Boucicault, D., 5240–2
Bourne, R. S., 7345
Bowen, E., 7346–8
— J., 7349
Bowers, E., 7350
Bowring, J., 5243
Boyd, M., 7351
Boyesen, H. H., 5244–5
Boyle, K., 7352–3
Brackenridge, H. H., 4493
Braddon, E., 5246
Bradford, W., 3829–30
Bradstreet, A., 3831–3
Bramah, E., 7354
Breintnall, J., 4494
Brennan, C. J., 7355–6
Breton, N., 3834
Bridges, R., 7357
Bridie, J., 7358–9
Bright, Dr. T., 2527
British Academy, 443–6
British Museum Catalogues, 109–112
Brodeur Studies, 447
Brome, R., 3835
Bromfield, L., 7360
Brontës, 5247–51
Brontë, C., 5252–5
— E., 5256–63
Brooke, R., 7361–3
— S., 5264
Brown, C. B., 5265–6
Browne, Sir T., 3836–46
Browning, E. B., 5267
— R., 5268–305
Bryant, W. C., 5306–7
Buck, P., 7364
Budgell, E., 4496
Bulwer-Lytton, E., 5308
Bunyan, J., 3847–55
Burgess, A., 7365
Burke, E., 4497–508
— K., 7366
— T., 4509
Burney, C., 4510
— F., 4511
Burns, R., 4512–24
Burroughs, E. R., 7367
— W., 7368–9
Burton, R., 3856–8
— Sir R., 5309–13
Butler, B., 5314–16
— J., 4525
— S., 5317–21
Byron, G. G. N., Lord, 5322–51
Bysshe, E., 4526

Cabell, J. B., 7370–1
Cable, G. W., 5352
Cain, J., 7372
Caldwell, E., 7373
Cambridge Psalter, 1990
Camden, W., 2528
Campbell, G., 4527–8
Carew, G., 2529
— T., 3859
Carlell, L., 3860
Carlyle, T., 5353–74
Carnegie Series in English, 448
Carroll, L., 5375–85
Cary, J., 7374–83
Cather, W., 7384–93
Cavendish, G., 2530
Caxton, W., 2359–63
Centlivre, S., 4529
Chandler, R., 7394–5
Channing, W. E., 5386–7
Chapman, G., 3861–73
Chatterton, T., 4530
Chaucer, G., 2130–246
Cheever, J., 7396–8
Chesterfield, Lord, 4531
Chesterton, G. K., 7399
Chestre, T., 2247
Child, L. M., 5388
Chivers, T. H., 5389–90
Christ, 1991
Christ and Satan, 1992
Church, R., 7400
Churchill, C., 4532–3
— Sir W., 7401
Cibber, C., 4534–6
Clappe, L. A. K., 5391
Clare, J., 5392–402
Clarendon, Earl of, 3874
Clarke, M., 7402–3
— McD., 5403
Cleland, J., 4537–43
Cleveland, J., 3875–6
Cloud of Unknowing, 2248
Clough, A. H., 5404–10
Cobbett, W., 5411–12
Coleridge, S. T., 5413–56
Colet, J., 2531–3
Collins, W., 4544–6
Comparative Literature Congresses, 449–50
Compton-Burnett, I., 7404
Congreve, R., 5457
— W., 3877–83
Connolly, C., 7405
Connor, W., 5458
Conrad, J., 7406–63
Cooke, R. T., 5459
Cooper, J. F., 5460–8
Corkery, D., 7464
Cornwallis, P., 3884
Corso, G., 7465
Cotton, C., 3885–6
Courage, J., 7466
Cowley, A., 3887–8
Cowper, W., 4547–53
Cozzens, J. G., 7467–70
Crabbe, G., 4553a–7
Craig Essays, 451
Cranch, C. P., 5469
Crane, H., 7471–81
— S., 5470–93
Cranmer, T., 2534
Crashaw, R., 3889–94
Crawford, J. W., 7482
Crim, M., 5495
Crowne, J., 3895
Cudworth, R., 3896
Cummings, E. E., 7483–91
Curll, E., 4558
Curnow, A., 7492
Cursor Mundi, 2249
Cynewulf, 1993–4

Dana, R. H., 5496–7
Danica, 452
Daniel, S., 2535–9
Davidson, D., 7493
Davies, Sir J., 2540–3
Day, H. F., 7494
— J., 3897
Dean, J., 3898
De Beer Collection, 127
Defoe, D., 4559–81
De Forest, J. W., 5498–9
Dekker, T., 3899–901
De la Mare, W., 7495–7
Dell, F., 7498
Denham, J., 3902–3
Dennis, C. J., 7499
Deor, 1995–6
De Quincey, T., 5500–9
Derleth, A., 7500
De Tabley, Lord, 5510
Dewey, J., 7501
Dickens, C., 5511–84
Dickensian, Index, 5537
Dickinson, E., 5585–604
Didactic Literature of the Middle Ages, 2032
Dinesen, I., 7502–4
Disraeli, B., 5606–11
D'Israeli, I., 5612–13
Dissertations in Linguistics, 504
Dixon, T., 7505
Dobie, J. F., 7506
Dobrée Studies, 453
Dobson, R., 7507
Doctrine of the Heart, 2364
Donald, D., 7508
Donleavy, J. P., 7509–11
Donne, J., 3904–43
Doolittle, H., 7512
Dorset, C. S., 6th Earl of, 3944
Dos Passos, J., 7513–21
Douglas, G., 2365–7
— K., 7522
— S. A., 5614
Douglass, F., 5615
Dowland, J., 3945
Dowson, E., 5616–18
Doyle, Sir A. C., 5619–22
Drayton, M., 3946–9
Dream of the Rood, 1446–8
Dreiser, T., 7523–33
Dresbach, G. W., 7534
Dryden, J., 3950–94
Duffet, T., 3995
Dunbar, W., 2373–5
Duncan, R., 7535
Dunsany, Lord, 7536
Duquesne Studies, 454
D'Urfey, T., 3996–7
Durrell, L., 7537–48
Dwight, T., 4582
Dyer, E., 2544
— J., 4583

Early English Text Society, 455–62
Eastlake, W., 7549–50
Eaton, W. B., 5623
Eberhart, R., 7551–3
Edgeworth, M., 5624–6
Edward III, 2545
Edwards, J., 4584–8
Eger and Grime, 2259
Eliot, G., 5627–59
— T. S., 7554–618
Elizabeth I, 2546–7
Ellison, R., 7619–20
Elyot, Sir T., 2548–9
Emerson, R. W., 5660–707
Empson, W., 7621–2
English Association, 463–7
English Institute, 468–70
English Studies Today, 471
Etherege, Sir G., 3998
Everyman, 2376

Fanshawe, Sir R., 3999–4002
Farnol, J., 7623
Farquhar, G., 4589–90
Farrell, J. T., 7624–7
Fatal Marriage, 2550
Faulkner, W., 7628–710
Fenollosa, E., 5708
Ferguson, A., 4591
Fergusson, R., 4592
Fiction Since 1945, 7018
Fiedler, L., 7711–12
Fielding, G., 7713
— H., 4593–618
Fiennes, C., 4003

Findlater, Jane and Mary Findlater, 7714
Firbank, R., 7715–16
Fisher, V., 7717
Fitzgerald, E., 5709
— F. S., 7718–49
Flaxman, J., 4619–20
Fleming, I., 7750–2
Fletcher, J., 4004
Floure and the Leafe, 2377
Ford, F. M., 7753–9
— J., 4005–11
Forester, C. S., 7760
Forster, E. M., 7761–78
Foxe, J., 2551
Frame, J., 7779
Franklin, B., 4621–40
Frederic, H., 5710–14
Frith, J., 2552
Frost, R., 7780–812
Froude, J. A., 5715–17
Fry, C., 7813–16
Fuller, M., 5718–19
— T., 4012
Furphy, J., 7817–19

Gale, Z., 7820
Galsworthy, J., 7821–5
Garland, H., 7826–8
Garrick, D., 4641–3
Garth, Sir S., 4013
Gascoigne, G., 2553
Gascoyne, D., 7829
Gaskell, E. C., 5721–2
Gawain and the Green Knight, Sir, 2260–9
Gay, J., 4644–52
Gelber, J., 7830–1
Genesis, 1997
Genesis and Exodus, 2270
Gibbon, E., 4653–60
— L. G., 7832
Gilbert, W. S., 5723–5
Gissing, G., 5726–36
Glasgow, E., 7833–40
Glaspell, S., 7841
Glover, D. J. M., 7842
Godwin, W., 4661–6
Gogarty, O. St. J., 7843–4
Golding, W., 7845–63
Goldman, W., 7864
Goldsmith, O., 4667–71
Gordon, C., 7865
Gosse, E., 7866
Gower, J., 2271–2
Graham, H., 7867
— R. B. C., 5737
Graves, R., 7868–9
Gray, T., 4672–6
Green, H., 7870–1
— J., 7872
Green, P., 7873
Greene, G., 7874–89
— R., 2554–5
Gregory, Lady, 7890–1
Greville, F., 4014–15

Haggard, Sir H. R., 5738
Hales, T. de, 2273
Halper, A., 7892
Hamilton, A., 4677
Hammerich Festschrift, 472
Hammett, D., 7893
Hardy, T., 5739–81
Hare, J. C., 5782–3
Harington, Sir J., 2556
Harris, G. W., 5784–6
Harrison, W., 2557
Hart, M., 7894
Harte, B., 5787
Hartley, L. P., 7895
Harvey, C., 4016
— G., 2558
Hawkes, J., 7896
Hawkesworth, J., 4678
Hawthorne, J., 5788–9
— N., 5790–848
Hay, J. McD., 7897
Haydon, B. R., 5849
Hayne, P., 5850
Haywood, E., 4679
Hazlitt, W., 5851–62
Hearn, L., 5863–4
Heller, J., 7898–9
Hellman, L., 7900–1
Hemingway, E., 7902–44
Henry, O., 7945–6
Henryson, R., 2378–9
Henslowe, P., 2559
Henty, G. A., 5865
Herbert, G., 4017–26
Hergesheimer, J., 7947–8
Herrick, R., 4027–9
— R., 7949–50
Hewitt, J. H., 5866
Heywood, J., 2560–2
— T., 4030–2
Higginson, T. W., 5867
Hill, G., 7951
Hilton, W., 2274–5
Hobbes, T., 4033–6
Hodgson, R., 7952
Hogan, D., 7953
Hogg, J., 5868
Holland, H., 4037
Holme, C., 7954–5
Holmes, O. W., 5869–73
— O. W., Jr., 5874–5
Hood, T., 5876–8a
Hooker, R., 2563–5
— T., 4038
Hooper, J. J., 5879
Hope, A. D., 7957–8
Hopkins, G. M., 5880–911
Hopkinson, F., 4680
Horgan, P., 7959
Horne, R. H., 5913
Housman, A. E., 7960–5
Howard, J., 4039
— Sir R., 4040
— S., 7966
Howells, W. D., 5914–20
Hubert, Sir F., 2566
Hübner Festschrift, 473
Hudson, S., 7967
— W. H., 7968
Hughes, L., 7969–71
Hume, D., 4681–92
Huneker, J. G., 7972
Hungarian Poets on Shakespeare, 2932
Hunt, L., 5921–3
Hunter, R., 4693–4
Hurd, R., 4695
Husband's Message, 1998–9
Huxley, A., 7973–90
— T. H., 5924–6

IBM Literary Data Processing Conference Proceedings, 474
Incunabula, 163
Ingraham, J. H., 5927
Instructions for Christians, 2000
Irving, W., 5928–35
Isherwood, C., 7991–2

James I, 2380–1
James, H., 5936–6014
Jeffers, R., 7993–4
Jefferson, T., 4696–700
Jeffrey, F., Lord, 6015
Jewel, J., 2567–8
Jewett, S. O., 6016–20
Johnson, L., 7995
— S., 4701–50a
Jones Studies, 475
Jones, D., 7996
— J., 7997–8
— Sir W., 4751
Jonson, B., 4041–69
Joseph of Arimathea, 2276
Joyce, J., 7999–8095
Judd, S., 6021
Judith, 2001
'Junius', 4752–3

Kavanagh, P., 8096–7
Keats, J., 6022–51
Keble, J., 6052
Kelley, W. M., 8098
Kempe, M., 2382
— W., 2569

Kendall, H., 6053–4
Kennedy, J. P., 6055
Kent, R., 8099–105
Kerouac, J., 8106
Kesey, K., 8107
Kilmer, J., 8108–9
King, C., 6056
— H., 4070–1
— W., 4754
King Robert of Sicily, 2277
Kingsley, C., 6057–8
— H., 6059
Kipling, R., 8110–23
Kirkland, J., 6060
Knack to Know a Knave, 2570
Knight, S. K., 6061
Knowles, J., 8124–5
Koestler, A., 8126–7
Koziol Festschrift, 476
Kyd, T., 2571–5

Lamb, C., 6062–74
Land of Cokaygne, 2278
Landor, W. S., 6075–9
Lang, J. G., 6080
Langhorne, J., 4755
Langland, W., 2279–93
Lanier, S., 6081–3
Lardner, R., 8128–9
Larkin, P., 8130
Law, W., 4756
Lawrence, D. H., 8131–86
— T. E., 8187–90
Lawson, H., 8191–3
Layamon, 2294–6
Lear, E., 6084–5
Leavis, F. R., 8194
Lee, N., 4072
Le Fanu, J. S., 6086
Leland, J., 2576
Lennox, C. R., 4757
Lessing, D., 8195
L'Estrange, Sir R., 4073
Leverson, A., 8196
Lewes, G. H., 6087–8
Lewis, A., 8197
— C. D., 8198–9
— C. S., 8200–3
— J., 8204
— M. G., 4758
— S., 8205–13
— W., 8214
Life of Soul, 2297
Lindsay, D., 8215
— Sir D., 2577
— J., 8216
— V., 8217
Literature and Psychology, 177
Locke, J., 4074–80
Lockhart, J., 6089–90
Lodge, T., 2578
London, J., 8218–28
Longfellow, H. W., 6091–8
Lowell, J. R., 6099–101
— R., 8229–35
Lowry, M., 8236–7
Lukács, G., 8238
Lydgate, J., 2383–5
Lyly, J., 2579

Macaulay, R., 8239
— T. B., 6102–4
MacDiarmid, H., 8240–1
Macdonald, A., 4759
Machen, A., 8242–4
MacInnes, C., 8245
Mackenzie, H., 4760
— K. I., 8246
Macklin, C., 4761
MacLeish, A., 8247–8
MacNeice, L., 8249
Madison, J., 4762
Mailer, N., 8250
Malamud, B., 8251–7
Malley, E., 8258
Malone Society, 477–80
Malory, Sir T., 2386–93
Mandeville, B., 4763–5
— Sir J., 2303–5
Manfred, F., 8259
Manning, F., 8260
Mansfield, K., 8261–7
March, W., 8268
Markham, E., 8269
Marks, P., 8270
Marlowe, C., 2580–631
Marquand, J. P., 8271–5
Marryat, F., 6105–8
Marshall, B., 8276
Marston, J., 4081–3
Martineau, H., 6109
Marvell, A., 4084–95
Mason, R. A. K., 8277
— W., 4766
Massinger, P., 4096–101
Masters, E. L., 8278
Mather, C., 4102–6
— I., 4107
Matthews, B., 6110
Maugham, W. S., 8279–84
May, T., 4108
McAuley, J., 8285
McCarthy, M., 8286–91
McCullers, C., 8292–6
McKillop Essays, 481
Melville, H., 6111–68
Mencken, H. L., 8297–307
Meredith, G., 6169–89
— W., 8308
Michener, J. A., 8309
Middleton, T., 4109–15
Mill, J. S., 6190–205
Millay, E. St. V., 8310–13
Miller, A., 8314–26
— H., 8327–36
Milnes, R. M., 6206
Milton, J., 4116–229
Misogonus, 2632
Mitchell, J., 8337
Moffitt, J., 8338
Montagu, W., 4230
Monthly Catalogue, 183
Monthly Chronicle, 184
Moody, W. V., 8339
Moore, G., 8340–1
— J. A., 8342
— M., 8343–8
— T., 6207–8
More, H., 4231
— P. E., 8349–51
— Sir T., 2633–62
Morris, William, 6209–18
— Wright, 8352
Morte Arthure, 2306–7
MS. Cotton Nero A. X, 2308
Muir, E., 8353–60
Mulgan, A. E., 8361
Mundy, A., 2663–4
Munro, H. H. (Saki), 8362–3
Murdoch, I., 8364–9
Murphy, A., 4767
Murry, J. M., 8370
Musgrave, J., 8371

Nabokov, V., 8372–7
Naipaul, V. S., 8378
Nashe, T., 2665–7
Nathan, R., 8379
Neal, J., 6219
Neilson, J. S., 8380
Nemerov, H., 8382
Newby, P., 4768
— P. H., 8383
Newman, J. H., 6220–39
Newport, F., 4232
Newton, Sir I., 4233–4
New Zealand Bibliography, 188
Nichols, T., 2668–9
Nicholson, N., 8384
— S., 4235
Niebuhr, R., 8385
Ninth Congress of Linguists, 482
Norris, F., 8386–92
North, R., 4769
Norton C. E., 6240
— T., 2670–1

O'Brien, S., 8393
O'Casey, S., 8394–404
O'Connor, F., 8405–10

Odets, C., 8411–15
Odoherty, M., 6241
O'Faoláin, S., 8416–17
O'Hara, K., 4770
O'Kelly, S., 8418
Oldham, J., 4236
Oldmixon, J., 4771
Olsen, T., 8419
Olson, E., 8420
O'Neill E., 8421–39
Orfeo, Sir, 2309–11
Orwell, G., 8440–1
Osborne, J., 8442
O'Shaughnessy, A., 6242–3
Otway, T., 4237–8
Owen, W., 8443–7
Owl and the Nightingale, 2312–13

Page, R., 4772
— T. N., 6244
Pain, P., 4239
Paine, T., 4733–4a
Paris Psalter, 2002
Parkman, F., 6245
Paston Letters, 2394
Pater, W., 6246–53
Patmore, C., 6254–5
Paulding, J. K., 6256–7
Peacham, H., 4240
Peacock, T. L., 6258
Pearl, 2314–17
Peele, G., 2672–3
Pembroke, Countess of, 2674
Pepys, S., 4241–2
Percy, T., 4775
Peri Studies, 483
Peterborough Chronicle, 2318
Petyt Library, Catalogue, 193
Phaer, T., 2675–6
Phelps, E. S., 6259
Phoenix, 2003–5
Pierce the Ploughman's Creed, 2319
Pinter, H., 8448–50
Plath, S., 8451
Poe, E. A., 6260–93
Poole, J., 4776
Pope, A., 4777–820
Porrett, R., 4821
Porter, H., 8452–3
— K. A., 8454–60
Potter, R., 4822
Pound, E., 8461–78
Powell, A., 8479–83
Powers, J. F., 8484–5
Powys, J. C., 8486–9
— T. F., 8490–1
Prague Studies in English, 484
Prichard, K. S., 8492–4
Priestley, J., 4823
Priestley, J. B., 8495–6
Prokosch, F., 8497
Purdy, J., 8498

Radcliffe, A., 4824–7
Raine, K., 8499
Raleigh, Sir W., 2677–82
Ralph, J., 4828–9
Ramsay, A., 4830–1
Ranelagh, Lady, 4243
Ransom, J. C., 8500–3
Rascoe, B., 8504
Rattigan, T., 8505–6
Read, Sir H., 8507–9
Renault, M., 8510
Rexroth, K., 8511
Rhodes, R., 4244
Richardson, D., 8512–13
— H. H., 8514–17
— S., 4832–54
Richter, C., 8518
Riddles, 2006–7
Riding, L., 8519
Rives, J., 6294
Roberts, E. M., 8520
Robinson, E. A., 8521–3
— L., 8524
— R. E., 6295
Rochester, J. W., Earl of, 4245–9
Roethke, T., 8525–30
Rogers, S., 6296–8
Rolfe, F. W., Baron Corvo, 6299–301
Rose, E., 6302
Rossetti, C., 6303–7
— D. G., 6308–17
— W. M., 6318–19
Roth, P., 8531–2
Rowley, W., 4250–2
'Ruricolla', 4855
Ruskin, J., 6320–36

Sackville, T., 2683–6
Salinger, J. D., 8533–51
Sandburg, C., 8552–3
Santayana, G., 8554–63
Savage, R., 4856–7
Saxton's Maps, 1323
Schisgal, M., 8564
Schoolcraft, H. R., 6337
Scot, R., 2687
Scott, E., 8565
— Sir W., 6338–57
Scottish Text Society, 485–7
Scrutiny, 1730
Seafarer, 2008
Seasons of Fasting, 2009
Sedley, C., 4253–4
Settle, E., 4255
Seven Sages of Rome, 2320
Sewall, S., 4858
Shadwell, T., 4256–7
Shaftesbury, A. A. C., Third Earl of, 4859
Shakespeare, W., 2688—3619
Shapiro, K., 8566–9
Shaw, G. B., 8570–634
Shelley, M. W., 6358–9
— P. B., 6360–89
Sherburne, Sir E., 4258
Sheridan, F., 4860
— R. B., 4861–3
— T., 4864
Sherwood, R. E., 8635–8
Shiel, M. P., 6390
Shirley, J., 4259
Short Fiction, Bibliography, 211
Sidney, Sir P., 3620–42
Sillitoe, A., 8639–40
Simms, W. G., 6391–5
Simpson, N. F., 8641
Sinclair, U., 8642–5
Singer, I. B., 8646
Sitwell, E., 8647–55
Skelton, J., 3643–7
Skinner, B. F., 8656
— M. L., 8657
Slessor, K., 8658
Smith Studies, 487a
Smith, A., 4865–8
— S., 6396
Smollett, T., 4869–77
Snodgrass, W. D., 8659
Snow, C. P., 8660–5
Somervile, W., 4260
South English Legendary, 2321
Southey, R., 6397–9
Southwell, R., 3648–50
Spark, M., 8666–7
Spence, J., 4878
Spencer, E., 8668
Spender, S., 8669–71
Spenser, E., 3651–88
Stanley, T., 4261
Steele, Sir R., 4879–84
Steevens, G., 4885
Stein, E., 8673
— G., 8674–6
Steinbeck, J., 8677–84
Stephens, A. G., 8685–6
— J., 8687–9
Sterne, L., 4886–97
Stevens, W., 8690–715
Stevenson, R. L., 6400–3
Stewart, D., 8716
— H., 8717
Stickney, J., 8718
Stoker, B., 6404
Storey, D., 8719
Stow, R., 8720

Stowe, H. B., 6405–7
Strachey, L., 8721–2
Stuart, J., 8723–4
Sturt, G., 6408
Styron, W., 8725–8
Surrey, H. H., Earl of, 3689–92
Surtees, R. S., 6409
Swados, H., 8729
Swift, J., 4898–937
Swinburne, A. C., 6410–16
Sydney Gazette, 5136
Symonds, J. A., 6417–24
Symons, A., 6425–31
Synge, J. M., 8730–7

Tagore, R., 8738–40
Tate, A., 8741–6
Taylor, E., 4262–9
— J., 4270
— P., 8747
Teasdale, S., 8748
Temple, Sir W., 4271–2
Tennyson, A., Lord, 6432–68
Thackeray, W. M., 6469–84
Thaxter, C., 6485–7
Theatre History, 1533
Thomas, D., 8749–82
— E., 8783
— R. S., 8784
— W., 3693
Thompson, F., 6488–9
Thomson, J., 4938
Thoreau, H. D., 6490–523
Thorpe, T. B., 6524
Thurber, J., 8785–7
Tillotson, J., 4273
Timrod, H., 6525
Titus and Vespasian, 2322
Tolkien Studies, 488
Tolkien, J. R. R., 8788
Tourgée, A. W., 6526
Tourneur, C., 4274–7
Traherne, T., 4278–87
Traven, B., 8789–92
Trilling, L., 8793–4
Trollope, A., 6527–36
— T. A., 6537
Tucker, G., 6538
Tuckerman, F. G., 6539–40
Turner, G. R., 8795
Twain, M., 6541–93
Two Noble Kinsmen, 3694
Tyndale, W., 3695

UNESCO, Index Translationum, 224
Updike, J., 8796–7
Upfield, A., 8798
Upward, E., 8799–800
Usk, T., 2323

Vanbrugh, Sir J., 4288–9
Van Vechten, C., 8801
Vaughan, H., 4290–8
Veblen, T., 8802
Vespasian Psalter, 2010
Villard, O. G., 6594
Vitellius Psalter, 2011

Wallace, H. B., 6595
Waller, E., 4299–300
Walpole, H., 4939–44
Walser, R., 8803
Walton, I., 4301–2
— J., 2324
Wanderer, 2012–13
Ward, A., 6596–7
Warning for Fair Women, 3696
Warren, R. P., 8804–13
Watkins, V., 8814–15
Watson, T., 3697–700
Watts, I., 4945–6
Waugh, A., 8816
— E., 8817–30
Webb, M., 8831
Webster, J., 4303–16
Weeden, H., 6598
Welch, D., 8832
Wells, H. G., 8833–41
Welty, E., 8842–9
Wesker, A., 8850–2
Wesley, C., 4947
— J., 4948–56
West, J., 8853
— M. L., 8854
— N., 8855–60
Wharton, E., 8861–7
Whetstone, G., 3701
White, P., 8868–76
— S. E., 8877
— W. H., 6599–600
Whiting, J., 8878
Whitman, W., 6601–51
Whitney, G., 3702
Whittier, J. G., 6652–7
Widsith, 2014–15
Wife's Lament, 2016–17
Wilde, O., 6658–70
Wilder, T., 8879–84
Wilkins, G., 4316a
Willey Studies, 489
Williams, C., 8885–8
— E., 8889
— J. A., 8890
— T., 8891–902
— W. C., 8903–11
Wilson, A., 8912–14
— E., 8915–16
Winner and Waster, 2325
Winters, Y., 8917–18
Wither, G., 4317
Wit's Triumvirate, 4318
Wodehouse, P. G., 8919
Wolfe, B., 8920
— T., 8921–38
Woodhouse Essays, 490
Woodville, A., Earl Rivers, 2935
Woolf, V., 8939–61
Woolson, C. F., 6671
Wordsworth, D., 6672–3
— W., 6674–733
Wouk, H., 8962
Wright, H. B., 8963
— James, 8964
— Judith, 8965–6
— W. H., (S.S. Van Dine), 8967
Writers on Themselves, 6932
Wulfstan, 2018
Wyatt, Sir T., 3703–13
Wycherley, W., 4319–21
Wyclif, J., 2326–32
Wyeth, A., 8968
Wylie, E., 8969–71

Yeats, W. B., 8972–9035
Yonge, C. M., 6734
Young, A., 9036
— S., 9037–9
Ywain and Gawain, 2333–4

Zandvoort Studies, 491
Zangwill, I., 9040

INDEX OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

Authors of reviews are not included in the Index

Aaron, D., 1115, 6774
Aarsleff, H., 4074
Abbe, G., 7330
Abbot, J. L., 4701
Abcarian, R., 5460, 6111
Abercrombie, D., 475, 644, 644a
Abernethy, C., 6081
— F. E., 7224
Abirached, R., 7270
Abood, E. F., 6933
Abrahams, R. D., 1173–4, 1197
Abrams, M. H., 468
Abusch, A., 2715
Achar, K. R. H., 8749
Achebe, C., 584
Ackerman, J., 8750
— R. W., 2386
Adam, I., 5627
Adams, F. B., 7780
— H., 1828, 4445, 8972
— J. B., 82, 153
— J. C., 3585
— K., 1587
— M., 438
— M. R., 4328
— M. S., 3470
— P. G., 7628
— R. M., 7999–8001
— R. P., 4967
— W. B., 1462
Adburgham, A., 1069
Adelman, G. S., 8131–2
Aden, J. M., 1588, 3950
Adereth, M., 8850
Aderman, R. M., 6256–7
Ades, J. I., 6062
Adlard, J., 4446–8, 4702
Adler, J., 7902
— J. H., 7900
Adolf, H., 2113
Afonov, E., 645
Agee, J., 7197–8
Ahearn, E. J., 6674
Ahern, M. J., Jr., 1463, 2478
Åhnebrink, L., 1
Aitken, A. J., 699–700, 704
Akhmanova, O. S., 492
Akiyama, K., 3829, 4102
Albert, G., 2716
Albrecht, R. C., 4968
Alden, J., 2717
Aldrich, R. I., 843
Aldridge, A. O., 1829, 4621
— J. W., 6995
Alekseeva, L., 756
Alexander, B. J., 5739
Alexander E., 5164, 6190
— F., 243
— J., 4380
— P., 2580, 2718–22, 3194
Alice, Sister R., 8405
Alitan, A., 2723
Alkon, P. K., 4703
Allan, M., 1070
Allen, D., 2309
— D. C., 440, 1361, 2398–9, 3904, 7080
— F. H., 6517
— H. V., 8314
— J. H. D., Jr., 662
— R., 5723
— W., 6775–6, 6996–7, 8279
— W. S., 984
Allison, A. W., 4299, 4303
— K. J., 1293
Allott, K., 5165–8
Alston, R. C., 705, 751, 756a, 795
Alter, R., 1799, 7352
Altholz, J. L., 6220
Altick, R. D., 2
Altmann, G., 493
Amarasinghe, U., 3951, 4777
Amend, V. E., 6777
Ames, V. M., 8554
Amis, K., 7750
Amneus, D. A., 3413
Amoruso, V., 5306
And, M., 2724
Anderson, C. G., 8002–3
— C. R., 5585, 7781
— D. D., 7360
— D. K., 1464
— F. H., 3811
— F. J., 7433
— G., 2526
— H., 1327
— J. M., 646
— J. Q., 1175, 4969
— M., 398
— M. D., 2063, 2250
— Robert F., 4681
— Roland F., 5628
— R. M., 2130
— W., 2526
— W. D., 5470
— W. E., 4584
André, R., 2725, 5500, 6112
Andreach, R. J., 5880–1, 7471–2, 7554–5, 8004–5
Andreasen, N. C., 3905
— N. J. C., 4898
Andrews, C. A., 6299
Andrews C. M., 3769
— K.R., 2479
— Sir L., 399
Angeli, H. M. R., 6303
Angell, R. C., 7549
Angoff, C., 6594, 7782, 8297, 8903
Anikst, A., 2725a–27
Anisimov, I., 7874
Annan, N., 5169, 6191
Anshutz, H. L., 3377
Anthony, Sister G. M., 3952
Antonini, G., 7761
Appel, A., Jr., 8842
Appleby, J., 4971
— J. T., 2064
Appleton, W. W., 3996
Arakin, V., 586, 647–7a
Arbuckle, Sir W., 400
Arden, J., 6917
Århammer, N., 782
Arms, G., 5660
Armstrong, H. B. J., 5074
— I., 5268
— J., 7783
— W. A., 463, 2728, 3275, 8571
Árnason, Ö., 8533
Arnaud, N., 1085
Arnavon, C., 2729, 7629
Arngart, O., 2270
Arnold, A., 8133–4
— E. C., 385
— H. S., 3826, 4041, 4096
— J., 1071
Arnot, R. P., 6209
Arthos, J., 2730, 5790
Artizzu, L., 4559
Artz, F. B., 1363
Arvin, N., 6091
Asenjo, F. G., 8006
Ash, B., 1294
— L., 5791, 8752
Ashley, L. R. N., 853, 925
— M., 3770–1
— R., 7646
Askew, M. W., 1830, 6601
Aspinall, A., 4381, 5075
Assad, T. J., 5076, 6432
Asselineau, R., 6602, 7226
Asthana, R. K., 4042
Aston, M., 2480
Astre, G.-A., 1328
Ater, L. E., Jr., 6542
Atherton, J. S., 8007
Atkins, J., 7903
— S. D., 4161
Atthill, R., 1295

Atwood, E. B., 860
Aubrun, Ch. V., 2668
Auchincloss, K. L., 8572
— L., 7833, 8865
Auden, W. H., 1329, 1336, 1589–90, 2731, 3520
Audra, E., 4778
Ausprich, H., 3724
Austin, Allen, 6022
— Avel, 8008
— A. E., 8135
— G. C., 5792
— J. C., 8259
Averitt, M. N. T., 7374
Avery, E. L., 1466
Avis, F. C., 251–2
Awad, R., 6999
Axelrad, J., 2732
Axton, W., 5511
Aylen, L., 6934, 7556
Ayliff, J., 5077
Ayling, R. F., 8394, 8573, 8730
Aylmer, F., 5512

Babb, H. S., 5207, 7847
Babcock, C. M., 6543, 8298–9
Babel, N., 7251
Babington-Smith, C., 8239
Bach, E., 985
Bache, K. E., 4869
— W. B., 3602
Bachem, R.M., 5269
Bachrach, A. G. H., 2733–4, 3772
Bacon, W. A., 4864
Bacquet, P., 973, 2670–1, 2683–6
Bader, A. L., 5726
Badger, K., 4972
Badham-Thornhill, D. G. B., 5228
Baender, P., 6544
Baer, H. G., 5388
Bagchi, P., 6675
Bailey, F., 1177
— H. P., 3276
— J. O., 6260
Bain, C. E., 2380
Baines, J., 7406
— K., 2387
Baird, R. N., 397
Baiwir, A., 6784
Bakeless, J., 2581
Baker, C., 7904
— C. P., 5404
— F., 4382, 4947
— H., 5851
— J. R., 7848
— J. V., 5413
— P. R., 5078, 5322
— R. J., 1898
Baker S., 819, 4329
Balakian, N., 7000
Bald, R. C., 3906–8, 4301
Balderston, K. C., 4667
Baldini, G., 2735
Baldwin, J., 6785
— M. A., 5914, 6545
— S. W., Jr., 2336, 2400
Balinskaja, V., 587
Ball, C. J. E., 1968
— P. M., 1591
Balslev, T., 6023, 6676
Baltzell, E. D., 7135
Bamborough, J. B., 4043
Bandello, M., 3512
Bandy, W. T., 6261–2
Banerji, R. K., 7495
Banta, M., 5936
Bantock, G. H., 10
Barakat, R. A., 2131
Barba, H., 7375
Barber, C., 494, 588
— C. L., 2582, 2736, 3262
— G., 88
— R., 2065
Barbier, C. P., 5079
Barblan, G., 3414
Barbour, H., 3773
— P. L., 401, 926, 3774–5
Barish, E., 5405
Baritz, L., 1592
Barke, J., 4512
Barker, A. E., 2401, 4116
— D., 7821
— K. M. D., 1467–8
— N., 2652, 7866
Barkin, G., 5235
Barlow, F., 1924–5
Barmann, L. F., 6221
Barnard, A. W., 7331
— J., 3877
Barnes, H. E., 1800
— J. J., 253
— R., 2737
— W. J., 89, 7557
Barnet, S., 706, 2688
Barnett, A. W., 8939
— G. A., 5793
— G. L., 6063
— P. R., 4117
Baroja, J. C., 1178
Baron, S. W., 1077
Barr, A. P., 8574
— C. B. L., 4044
— D. J., 796
Barrett, C. E., 908
— W. H., 1179
Barron, D., 1469–70
— W. R. J., 2276
Barrow, A. W. J., 671
Barrows, M. P. L., 1965
Barry, J. G., 1772
Barrymore, E., 402
Barsov, O., 589
Bart, B. D., 5513
Barth, J. R., 7630
Bartlett, N., 7973, 8136
Barton, J., 2839
Baruch, F. R., 4118
Bass, E., 5937–9
Bassan, M., 5471–3, 5788–9, 7631
Bastian, F., 4560
Bastien, A. J., 386
Bate, W. J., 4704, 6024
Bately, J. M., 985a, 1954, 3953
Bates, A., 6546
— R., 5882, 7558
Bateson, F. W., 1617, 1730, 1903
Battenhouse, R. W., 2583, 2738
Battiscombe, G., 6052
Baudissin, W. G., 3264
Bauer, H. C., 254
Baugh, A. C., 2132
— E., 6425
Baughman, R., 2337
Baukloh, F., 3587
Baum, P. F., 2006, 2133
— S. V., 590
— V., 7136
Bauman, R., 8731
Baumbach, J., 8534, 8725
Baumgart, R., 7537
Baumwoll, D., 7753
Bavinton, A., 7355
Bawcutt, N. W., 3999
— P., 2134, 2373
Bax, B. A., 1072
Baxter, K. M., 6935
Baylen, J. O., 1471, 6169
Bayley, J., 1593, 6025
Baym, N. Z., 6490
Baynes, K., 6917
Bayón, D. C., 2739
Bays, G., 1831
Baz, P. D., 707
Beachcroft, T. O., 1801
Beales, A. C. F., 1073
Bear, J. A., Jr., 90
— M. C., 90
Beard, J. F., 5461
Beaty, F. L., 4513
Beaurepaire, F. de, 927–8
Beaver, H., 6786
Beck, E. M., 5007
— T. T., 1180
Becker, G. J., 6787
— W., 6228
Beckerman, B., 2740
Beckett, R. B., 5080

Beckingham, C. F., 4385
Bedient, C. B., 5629, 7762, 8137
Bedini, S. A., 4696
Beebe, M., 1542, 7407
Beeck, F. J. van, 4258
Beer, G., 6170–1
— Johannes, 1557
— John, 6222
Beerman, H., 7974
Beeton, D. R., 6788
Begemann, N., 2741
Begnal, M. H., 8009
Behan, Brendan, 7318–20
— Brian, 7137, 7321
Behar, J., 7199
Behre, F., 986–7
Beier, U., 6735
Beja, M., 7001–2, 7632, 8010, 8940
Belasco, S., 648
Bell, C., 767
— M., 5794
— Q., 6321
— W. J., Jr., 4630
Bellamy, J. G., 2066
Bellis, W. W., 1364
Bellman, S. I., 5940, 7711–12, 8251
Belloc, E., 8280
Beltz, L., 5661
Belz, C. I., 1074
Bemrose, J. M., 3495, 3612, 4235
Benamou, M., 8690
Bender, B. W., 929
Bendix, R., 7138
Benedek, A., 8421
— M., 2742
Benedetti, R., 6936
Bénichou, P., 5414
Benjamin, A., 6041
Benneman, H., 7003
Bennett, E. F., 4948
— F. J., 3861, 3899, 4081, 4274, 4304
— G., 1472
— J., 3725, 3836, 5630, 8941
— J. A. W., 2388
— J. Q., 7384, 7717, 7905
— R. A., 1773
Benson, D. R., 3776, 3954
— F. T., 4527
— M. I., 708
Benstock, B., 8011–12, 8395
Bentley, E., 1581, 1774
— G. E., Jr., 91, 2743, 4450–2, 4619
— P., 255
Bentman, R., 4514
Benziger, J., 1832
Berg, Sister M. G., 7357
Berger, Harry, Jr., 1594, 3651
— Hélène, 3277, 8013
Bergeron, D. M., 1365
Bergonzi, B., 6790, 7220, 7254, 8817, 8833
Beringause, A. F., 7975
Berkeley, D. S., 3243
Berkner, L. V., 11
Berkoben, L. D., 5415–17
Berlizon, S., 591
Berman, M., 706
— R. S., 2481, 2744, 3378, 3498, 4070, 4245, 8942
Bernard, F. V., 4330, 4705–9, 5852
— J., 649
— K., 5265, 5941, 7408
Berndt, R., 754
Berner, R. C., 256
Bernhard, F. J., 6937
Bernhardt-Kabisch, E., 5853, 6677–8
Bernstein, J., 6113
Berquist, P., 115
Berry, E. G., 5662
— F., 1833
— H., 4037
— J. W., Jr., 4108
— L. A., 92, 3726
Berthoff, W., 6114
Bertholf, R. J., 6603
Bertonasco, M. F., 3889
Bertram, J. M., 2745, 8200
Besant, L., 8575
Bessai, F., 1907
Betar, G., 8691
Bethurum, D., 2028
Betjeman, J., 1092
Beum, R., 1904
Bevan, J., 6041, 6791, 7084
Bevington, D. M., 2368, 2402, 2560, 2632
Bevis, W., 8692
Bewley, M., 4453
Beyer, E., 2746
Beylsmit, J. J., 93, 495
Bhattacharya, S., 6064
Bhattacharyya, D., 2747
Bianchini, A., 8014
Bieler, L., 1075
Bien, P., 7895
Biggins, D., 2135–6
Bilder, J. R., 1543
Bill, Rev. T. L., 6192
Binns, A. L., 1926
Birchenough, J., 3521
Bird, A., 6419
Birenbaum, H., 3703
— J., 988
Birley, A., 1076
Birley, R., 257
Birney, E., 8236
Birrell, T. A., 1908, 5411
Bishop, C., 258
— J., 5663
Bishop, M., 4454, 5418
Bisol, G., 7906
Bittner, W., 6263
Bitzer, L. F., 4528
Bjerke, L., 709
Black, M., 12, 7976
— M. H., 6679
— M. W., 1473, 2748, 8576
— S. A., 8785
Blackburn, E., 2633
— T., 7085
Blackstone, B., 592
Blades, W., 2359
Blair, L. H., 5081
— P. H., 1927
— T. M. H., 259
Blake, A., 1701
— C. R., 5586
— L. J., 5239
— N. F., 2003, 2360–1
— N. M., 8205
— W., 4455–6
Blakely, L., 752
Blakeslee, R. C., 4319
Blakiston, J. M. G., 3244
Blanch, L., 5082
Blanchard, M. M., 3909, 4017
— R., 4879
Blanck, J., 97, 8310
Blanke, G. H., 13, 1366
Blansett, B. R. N., 5664, 6115
Blau, H., 6938
— J. L., 1077, 2338
Blayney, G. H., 477, 4316a
Blehl, V. F., 6223, 6226–7
Bleich, D., 5231
Blench, J. W., 1579
Bleuler, W., 3955
Blewett, W. E., 4270
Blinderman, A., 8642
Bliss, A. J., 2247
Blissett, W., 3652
Blistein, E. M., 1775
Block, E. A., 2326
— H. M., 1776
Blöcker, G., 8286
Bloom, A., 2749
— E. A., 2750, 7385
— H., 6026
— L. D., 7385
— R., 7376
Bloomfield, M. W., 593, 1995, 2137, 2279
Blount, T., 5514
Bluefarb, S., 14, 8252, 8454
Blumenthal, W. H., 260, 2751

Blunden, E., 3714, 4322, 5740
Blunt, W., 403, 6210, 6322
Blyth, C. R., Jr., 2365
Boadella, D., 8138
Boas, George, 1595, 4973
— Guy, 2752–3
— L. S., 6360–1
Boatfield, H. C., 4632
Boddy, M. P., 4253
Bode, C., 6491
Bodelsen, C. A., 404, 649a, 930, 989–92, 4974, 5083, 5515–17, 7324, 8110–12
Boehm, E. H., 98
Boewe, C., 4975, 6492
Bogart, H., 5665
Boggan, J. R., 6547
Boggs, W. A., 690, 829, 4870
Bøgholm, N., 874
Bogoslovskij, V., 8218
Böhm, R., 2754
Bohner, C. H., 6055
Boies, J. J., 6116
Bojarski, E. A., 7409–10
Boklund, G., 4305
Bolen, F. E., 2403
Boll, T. E. M., 7967
Bolton, T., 261
— W. F., 1905
Bonaventure, S. M., 3493
Bond, D. F., 4331
— R. P., 4899
— W. H., 99
Bonds, R. E., 6400
Bongie, L. L., 4682
Bonheim, H., 8015
Bonjour, A., 1969, 2755, 3373, 3588
Bonnard, G. A., 4653–4
Bonnefoy, Y., 2756
Bonner, F. W., 5270
— J. W., Jr., 100
Bonser, W., 101, 1928
Bontemps, A., 6736
Booker, S., 7139
Booth, M. R., 1474, 4957
— W. C., 1802–3
Booty, J. E., 2567–8, 4232
Borden, W. V., 2757
Bordin, R. B., 262
Bordman, G., 2029
Bordwell, H., 7559
Borges, J. L., 2758
Borinski, L., 7004
Boroff, D., 7005
Borroff, M., 2260
Borst, C. V. S., 6548
Bosanquet, G., 1936
Bose, A., 4976
Bosker, A., 4332
Bosshard, H., 8507
Bostelmann, C. S., 4395
Bostetter, E. E., 4977
Boswell, G. W., 1181
Boswinkel, W., 2759
Bosworth, R. F., 8577
Botsford, K., 8915
Bottorff, W. K., 7219
Boucher, A., 7006
Boulton, J. T., 3956, 4383
Bouman, A. C., 1909
Bowden, E. T., 103
Bowen, C. D., 3812
— J., 4538, 6792–3, 7349
Bowers, F., 104–7, 2760, 3278, 4710, 4978, 5801, 5832
— R. H., 2019, 2030
Bowle, J., 2482
Bowling, L. E., 1252, 3245, 7633–4
Bowman, E., 993
— J. S., 4320
— Sister M. A., 3813
— P. G., 5615
— S. E., 5232
— T. D., 3338
Bowra, C. M., 1596
Boyce, B., 4779–80
Boyd, B., 2020
— M., 7351
Boyle, Ted E., 7411
— Thomas E., 8921
Boynton, M. F., 5375
Bracher, F., 7396
Bracker, J., 6604
Bradbrook, F. W., 4861, 5208–9
— M. C., 1060, 2389, 2404, 2761–3
Bradbury, J. M., 6794
— M., 7325, 8818–19
Bradford, C., 8973–4
— M. E., 7635
Bradham, J. A., 3727, 4333, 7551, 8843
Bradley, J. L., 6323
— N., 3807
— S., 8566
Bradner, L., 2546–7
Brady, M. B., 4553a
Braekman, W., 1951, 5419–20, 6397
Bräker, U., 2764
Branda, E. S., 8139
Branford, W., 2261
Brashear, W. R., 6433, 8422–3
Brasher, T. L., 6605
Braswell, W., 8922
Bratcher, J. T., 6549
Bray, B., 2765
Braybrooke, N., 8229–31, 8673, 8789
Brayley, C. E. W., 1296
Brecht, B., 2766, 3194
Bredsdorff, E., 5518
Bredvold, L. I., 3777, 4334, 4384
Brée, G., 7271
Breed, P. F., 5389, 5587
Brekle, H. E., 875, 2362
Bremer, H., 797
— K., 2767
Brengle, R. L., 2114
Brennan, D., 8975
— E. M., 4306
— J. G., 8016
Brennecke, E., 2768
— H., 2768
Brenni, V. J., 108, 625
Breslow, M. A., 3778
Brett, P., 263
— R. L., 4033, 5421, 6680
Brewer, D. S., 2138–9
Brewster, D., 8943–4
Bride, Sister M., 8455
Bridenbaugh, C., 1078–9
Bridges, W. E., 4979
Bridgman, R., 6606
Briffault, H., 8945
Briggs, A., 5084–5
— A. E., 5710
— K. M., 1182
Brindley, D. J., 2140
Brinnin, J. M., 6737
Brinton, C., 1080–1
Brissenden, A., 4005
— R. F., 1330, 4832, 4886, 8965
Britton, M., 113
Broadbent, J. B., 1834, 4859
Brockbank, P., 4781
Brockett, O. G., 1777
Brockway, J., 7849
Broderick, J. C., 6264
Brodeur, A. G., 1970
Brodie, F., 5309
Brodin, P., 6795
Brodtkorb, P., Jr., 6117
Brodwin, L. L., 2585
Broehl, W. G., 5086
Broes, A. T., 5795
Brogan, D. W., 7140
Broich, U., 2052, 4593
Broiles, R. D., 4683
Bromberger, F. S., 6211
Bronner, E. B., 3779
Bronowski, J., 2771
Bronson, B. H., 1182a
Brook, G. L., 455, 621, 2294–5, 5519
Brooke, C., 1082
— C. F. T., 2405
— J., 8242, 8832
— N., 1778, 3862

Brooke-Rose, C., 1835
Brooks, B. G., 1898
— C., 7234, 7560, 7636–7, 7907, 8693, 8804, 8976
— H., 1784
— K. R., 1960, 1993
— R. L., 5170–2, 5406
Brophy, B., 5210, 7221
Brorström, S., 798
Broughton, W. S., 8277
Broussard, L., 6939–40, 7908
Brower, B., 1367
— R. A., 1597, 3957, 4782–3
Brown, Arthur, 480, 487a
— Ashley, 7865, 8694
— A. L., 7954
— A. W., 5718
— C. A., 6550
— C. S., 5501
— D., 6796
— F., 1582
— F. C., 1183
— F. J., 5520
— I., 496, 2772–4, 5521
— I. U., 4823
— J. M., 6941
— J. O., 2141
— Jack R., 3379, 8578
— John R., 2586, 2775, 3279, 4307, 6942
— K., 5631
— M., 4900
— M. C., 497
— M. F., 5666, 8555
— N. H., 6362
— P. A., 114
— R. A., 2067
— T., 1184
— T. J., 1061–2, 8579, 8977
— W. H., Jr., 974, 1955
— W. J., 4901
Browne, C. F., 6596
— E. M., 2251, 7813
Brownstein, O. L., 1475
— R. M., 5324
Bruccoli, M. J., 264, 5796–8, 7719–21, 8128
Bruce, D., 4871
— F. F., 3695
— J., 4385
Bruce-Watt, J., 1269
Brückmann, P., 4784
Bruffee, K. A., 7412
Bruford, W. H., 1598
Brugiere, B., 8364
Brugmans, L. F., 7332
Brumbaugh, R. S., 1083
Brumm, U., 7007
Brundage, J. A., 2068
Brune, R. E., 6681
Bruneau, J., 3366
Bruneder, H., 2280
Brunel, P., 6265
Bruner, M. W., 5928
Brunner, K., 594, 755
Bruns, G. L., 7086
Brunvand, J. H., 1185
Brustein, R., 6943
Bruton, J. G., 994
Bryan, H., 265
Bryant, E. P., 7008
— J. A., Jr., 3458, 4045
Bryer, A., 2069
— J. R., 186, 5667, 7744, 8879
Bryner, C., 5522
Bryon, G., 6493
Brysson-Morrison, N., 2483
Brzenk, E. J., 6075
Bubeníková, L., 595
Bucco, M., 8206
Buchan, A. M., 5422–3, 6682, 8861
Buchanan, C. D., 650
— R. J., 7225
Buchen, I. H., 6172–3, 6488
Büchler, F., 7272
Buchloh, P. G., 3946
Buck, P., 266
Buckler, W. E., 6224–5
Buckley, D. P., 8440
— V., 4457, 5256, 6738
Budd, L. J., 6551
Buddingh', C., 8695
Buehler, P., 2249
Bufkin, E. C., 6434, 7850
Bugler, G., 5741
Bühler, C. F., 2031, 2324, 2339
Buisman-DeSavornin Lohman, F. L. W. M., 2776
Buitenhuis, P., 5942
Bulgheroni, M., 6266, 7009
Bulgin, R. McG., 6527
Bullen, A. H., 1476, 3897
— J. S., 4833
Bullitt, J. M., 4704
Bullough, G., 1836, 2777–80, 3589, 4000, 4014, 4119
Bumsted, J. M., 4386
Bundy, M. W., 3564
Bungert, H., 7638
Burbank, R., 7227, 8880
Burbick, W. G., 1477
Burckhardt, S., 498
Burge, B., 3280
Burger, N. K., 7200, 7639, 8668, 8923
Burgess, A., 499, 1804, 2781–2, 7346, 7368
— C. F., 4644–7, 4785, 6027
— C. O., 1368
— F., 1084
Burke, K., 1599–1600, 1837, 2783, 3246
— P., 2484
Burke-Gaffney, D. P., 3648
Burling, R., 876
Burn, W. L., 5087
Burnett, D., 6745
— H., 6739
— J., 5088
— W., 6739
Burns, J. S., 5632
— L. C., 3353, 8510
— S. L., 7010
Burroughs, W. S., 6917
Burrow, J. A., 2262
— J. F., 8868
Burstein, F. B., 5943
Burt, N., 7087
Burto, W., 706
Burton, E. J., 1779
Bush, C. N., 651
— D., 1369, 2406, 3728, 4120–1
— W. V., 8247
Buthlay, K., 8240
Butler, E., 405
— G., 596, 6797
Butor, M., 6916
Butt, J., 453, 4786–7, 6683
Butte, E. R., 8877
Buttel, H., 6308
— R. W., 8696
Butterfield, H., 406
— L. H., 4429–30
Buxton, E. E., 5089
— J., 3522, 3620, 4122
Buyssens, E., 832, 995
Byars, J. A., 7890, 8732, 8978
Byers, W. F., 4980, 8580
Bykov, V. M., 8219
Byrne, M. St. C., 2875
— V. C., 5883

Cabaniss, A., 821, 1910
Cadbury, W., 2142, 5271, 6528
Cady, E. H., 5474
Caha, J., 595
Caiger-Smith, A., 2070
Cairncross, A. S., 2689–90
Calder, J., 7309, 7368
Calder-Marshall, A., 8220
Calderwood, J. L., 2143, 3237–8, 3266, 3357, 3374
Caldwell, E., 15
Callaghan, M., 6916
Cambon, G., 1838
Camden, C., 481, 1601, 3281
Cameron, J. A., 6338
— J. M., 1602
— K., 931–2
— K. M., 1477a, 3995
— K. N., 6363–4

Cameron, K. W., 5668–70, 6494–6, 6652
— W. J., 115, 267, 387
Campbell, A., 1930
— A. T. A., 7842
— C., 1839
— J. H., 2144
— J. L., 3780
— L. B., 2784
— O. J., 2691
Canario, J. W., 7513
Candelaria, F., 1971
Cândido, A., 7413
Candon, Sister M. P., 2364
Cannon, A. D., 6118
— C. D., 1911, 3696
— Garland, 4751
— Gerard, 1370
— W. F., 5090
Cappannari, S. C., 552a
Capps, J. L., 5597
Capwell, R. L., 3895
Caracciolo, P., 3958
Caradec, F., 1085
Caraman, P., 407
Carb, N. R. E., Jr., 5323
Card, J. V. D., 3431
Carey, G. O., 5317
— J., 4123
Cargas, H. J., 8108
Cargill, O., 5944
Carleton, W. G., 5799
Carlisle, E. F., 6607
Carlton, W. J., 2527, 5523–4
Carmer, C., 1331
Carmichael, D., 8885
Carnall, G., 5525, 6398
Carnochan, J., 652
— W. B., 4788, 4902–3
Carpenter, C., 1086
— C. A., Jr., 8581
— H. C., 5469, 5671
— M. H., 8748
— R. C., 5742, 7353
Carr, W. H. A., 408
— W. I., 8490
Carranco, L., 861
Carré, M. H., 4387
Carroll, H., 7442
— J., 4834
Carruthers, C. H., 5376
Carstensen, B., 626, 909, 996
Carter, H. H., 701
— J., 116, 3837
— J. A., 5850
Cartier, N. R., 1372, 2145
Cary, J., 7377–9
— J. B., 4981
— R., 5314, 6016, 6092, 6485, 6653
Casey, B., 1805, 7011
Cash, A. H., 1780, 4887
Cassell, R. A., 7754
Cassidy, J. A., 6410
Cassirer, E., 2485
Castelo, L. M., 653
Castle, F. C., 7
— W. E., 654
Cather, W., 2785, 7386–8
Catlin, G. E. C., 8738
Cattaui, G., 1373
Cattoretti, L., 8647
Caudwell, C., 1840
Caughey, J. W., 7993
Cavallini, G., 8582
Cave, R., 117, 268
Cawelti, J. G., 5945
Cawley, A. C., 1374
Cazamian, L., 1421
Cazel, F. A., 2071
Cazemajou, J., 5475
Cazenave, M., 4594
Cecil, Lord D., 4982, 7313
— L. M., 5800, 6391
Cecioni, C. G., 3697–8
Celan, P., 3523
Chadwick, N., 2036
— N. K., 1087, 1931
— O., 2486
Chakraverty, B., 8739
Chambers, D., 117
— E. K., 2115, 2786
— J. R., 4789
— M. C., 8140
— R., 7274
Chametzky, J., 6798
Champigny, R., 7275
Champion, L. S., 3339, 4046
Chander, J., 5633
Chandler, S. B., 2787, 4595
Chapin, C. F., 4711
Chaplin, C., 409
— H. F. A., 118
Chapman, A., 5787
— H. W., 3781
Chapple, J. A. V., 3878, 3944, 5721
Charbonnel, A. B., 6552
Chari, V. K., 8567
Charlesworth, B., 7995
Charney, M., 2788
Charvat, W., 5801
Chase, O., 6119
Chastel, A., 1088
Chastellux, F. J. de, 4388
Chatman, V. V., 1186
Chaudry, G. A., 5526
Chayes, I. H., 4983
Checksfield, M. M., 1089, 2634, 3621
Chen, D. Y., 6028
Chenevix Trench, C., 4389
Cheney, B., 8406
Chernaik, W. L., 4300
Chesterton, G. K., 2146
Cheuse, A., 8531
Chew, S. C., 1375
Childs, C. M., 4531
— J., 8386
Chillman, D., 5211
Chinol, E., 4335
Chinoy, H. K., 1478, 6945
Chisholm, L. W., 5708
Chittick, V. L. O., 8237
Chocón, I., 2789
Chorley, K., 5407
Chorney, A. H., 1376
Chrimes, S. B., 2346, 2790
Christadler, M., 7640
Christian, R. F., 7822
Christiani, D. B., 8017
Christiansen, R. T., 1187
Christopher, J. B., 1081
Christophersen, P., 500, 2147
Chukovsky, K., 6916
Church, M., 7012
— R., 1297, 7400
Churchill, T. P., 8820
Cialfi, M., 4984
Ciardi, J., 1841, 1879, 7088
Cioranesco, A., 2669
Claggett, M. F., 8308
Clair, J. A., 4124
Clancy, J. H., 1781
Clapp, V. W., 269–70
Clare, Sister M., 6608
Claremont, R., 7268
Clareson, T. D., 7042, 7977
Claridge, M., 2369
Clark, B. B., 4985
— B. H., 1332
— D. R., 7473, 7483, 8979–821
— G., 1972
— H. H., 5946
— Sir K., 1090, 6324, 8648
— L., 5392, 9036
— L. D., 1479, 8141
— M. J., 8805
— R. G., 119
— T. D., 1091
Clarke, B. F. L., 1092, 4390
— C. C., 6684
— D. C., 6053, 6740
— K., 1188
— M., 1188
— M. W., 8723
Clayton, T., 474, 6041
Cleary, J. W., 120–1
Cleland, J., 4539
Clemen, W., 2148–9, 2791–4
Clements, A. L., 4278–9
— J., 271

Clendenning, J., 4262, 5672, 5929
Clifford, J. L., 4769, 4872
Cline, R. H., 2150
Clive, M., 7141
Clogan, P. M., 2151–2
Close, R. A., 597
Closs, A., 1782
— O. E. E., 753, 1956
Clottes, J., 3885
Clough, M., 2347
Clubb, L. G., 4097
Clunes, A., 1783
Cobbett, W., 5412
Cobley, J., 4391
Coburn, K., 443, 5424
Cochrane, J. A., 272, 4712
Cockshut, A. O. J., 4986, 5091
Coe, C. N., 2795, 3282
— R. N., 7276
Coffin, T. P., 1189, 1239, 1603
Coghill, N., 2153, 2281, 2796
Cohen, H., 6120–2
— I. B., 4961
— J., 8443
— J. M., 1371, 1564, 4073
— R., 4938
— R. S., 7277
Cohn, A. M., 839, 5325, 8018–19
— R., 6944, 7278–9, 8448, 8583, 8946
Colacurcio, M. J., Jr., 5802
Colby, R. A., 6469
Coldwell, D. F. C., 485, 2366–6a
Cole, D., 2587–8
— H. C., 2407
— T., 6945
— W., 1333
Colegrove, C. L., 2797
Coleman, A., 8568
— C. J., 877
— D. C., 3782
— E. E., 5588
— P. Y., 6553
Coles, R., 7252
Colie, R. L., 2408, 3910, 4018
Colledge, E., 2021, 2036, 2282
Collier, E. W., 7253
Collins, A. N., 6174–5
— C., 7641
— D., 7399
— P., 5527–32
— R. L., 1952
— T. J., 5272, 6365
Collinson, P., 2487
Collis, L., 2382
Collison, R. L., 122–3, 6409
Collmer, R. G., 3911
Colmer, J. A., 6799
Colognesi, S., 5947
Colson, T. D., 5884
Columbus, R. R., 5273
Colvin, C., 6339
— H. M., 2067
Combecher, H., 5274, 5885, 6435, 7561
Comerchero, V., 8855
Commager, H. S., 5116
Comorovski, C., 3258
Conant, J. B., 5673, 7142
Conder, J. J., 5152
Condon, J. C., 124, 878
— R. H., 1092a, 4392
Cone, C. B., 4497
Confrey, E. A., 6193
Conlan, Sister M. S., 3912
Conley, J., 790, 2323
Conly, R. L., 1298
Conner, P. W., 4622
Connolly, C., 1604
— Sister R. M., 8349
— T. E., 8020
Conover, J. H., 2409
Conquest, R., 1898, 7089
Conrad, J. L., 501
— W. C., 1093
Conroy, S. S., 5674
Conti, G. G., 8207
Cook, A. B., 3847
— A. M., 3499
— B., 8287
— D., 4030
— R. A., 6609
Cooke, D., 2798
— M. G., 5326–7
Cooley, E. M., 5634
Cooper, A. L., 4949
— F. R., 5092
— F. S., 655
— L., 6267
Cooperman, S., 6800, 7909
Cope, J. I., 4125–6
Copland, R. A., 7466
Copley, G. J., 933
Corbet, A., 2799
Corbett, M., 273
Cordasco, F., 5093
Cornell, L. L., 8113–4
Cornwell, E. F., 1605
Corsa, H. S., 2154
Corso, G., 7465
Corson, J. C., 6089
Cory, D., 8556
Costa, F., 3886, 4302
Costello, P., 3471, 8535
Coton, A. V., 2800
Cott, J., 5257
Cotter, J. F., 3622
Cottrell, B. W., 3614
Couch, W., Jr., 8208
Coulling, S. M. B., 5173
Coulson, J., 710
Coulter, S., 8281
Coulthard, G. R., 1377
Counsell, J., 6946
Coursen, H. R., Jr., 5174
Courtney, C. P., 4498
Cousins, M., 1806
Coustillas, P., 5727–30
Covell, R., 8869
Cowan, J. C., 8142
— L., 7493
Cowburn, J., 8870
Cowie, A., 5675
Cowley, M., 1132, 6801–3, 7267, 7722
Cowling, M., 6194
Cox, C. B., 5635, 5948, 7090, 7254, 7763, 7851, 8451, 8912, 8947
— K. B., 4684
Coyle, L., 6017, 7196
— W., 6610
Cozart, W. R., 2252
Cragg, G. R., 4393
Craig, D., 6804
— H., 2801–6, 3283
Craik, T. W., 2155, 2561, 4098–9
Crane, M., 2807
— R. S., 1842
— S., 5476
Cranfield, C. A., 4394
Cranston, M., 6195
Crawford, C. W., 2808
— T., 1190
— W. B., 6685, 8967
Crawley, D. F., 3863
Cray, E., 1191–2
Creeger, G. R., 4958
Creeley, R., 6917
Creeth, E., 2809–10, 3284
Crehan, J. H., 3459
Crèvecoeur, M. St. J. de, 4395
Crewe, J. V., 2370
Crews, F. C., 1606, 5477, 5803–4
Critchley, M., 4713, 6658
Croft-Cooke, R., 6659, 7143
Croft-Murray, E., 1525–6
Croman, C., 3285
Crompton, L., 8584
Cross, C., 7373
— G., 6805
— J. E., 1991
— K. G. W., 7723
— W., 275
Crossman, R. H. S., 5353, 5715
Crow, Joan, 1378
— John, 3194
— P. J., 1480
Crowder, R., 8552

Crowell, N. B., 5275
— T. L., 598
Crowther, J. W. Jr., 4790
Cruickshank, H., 6497
Cruttwell, P., 2811
Culotta, M. C., 4016
Cumming, J., 5094
Cummings, L., 3653
Cunard, N., 276
Cunha, F., 8948
Cunningham, D. H., 7910
— J. V., 1843
— W. F., 4532
Curle, R., 5755, 5762, 5778
Current-García, E. O., 7945
Curry, J. L., 2298
Curtis, L. P., 4714
— M., 2812
— M. M., 7404
— P., 4791
Curwen, H. D., 4715
Cusack, D., 8492
Cutts, J. P., 2813, 3491
Czukor, J. C., 879

Dahinten, G., 2410
Dahl, C., 5238
— T., 768
Dahlberg, E., 410, 1607, 8508
Dahrendorf, R., 7144
Daiches, D., 1608-9, 4336, 4515, 8949
Dailey, V. L. F., 1994
Dain, M. J., 7642
Dal, E., 452
Dalton, J. P., 8021–3
— R. O., 8143
Daly, S. R., 8844
Dalziel, M., 3729
D'Amico, M., 2814
Danby, J. F., 2815, 3623, 3827, 6686
Danby-Smith, V., 7911
Danchin, P., 6489
D'Andrade, R. G., 560, 898
D'Andrea, A., 2589
Dane, C., 1299
Daneš, F., 502
Daniel, B., 7643
— H., 1379
— N. V., Jr., 4127
— W. C., 7206, 8396
Daniells, R., 4128
Daniel-Rops, H., 4396
Daniels, E. F., 2156, 4019–20, 4129, 4290, 7709
— R. B., 5318
Danielsson, B., 705
Danton, J. P., 277
Darbishire, H., 4130, 6689
D'Ardenne, S. T. R. O., 2283
Dare, Captain H., 7538
Darlington, I., 1300
Darroll, G. M. H., 5533
D'Avanzo, M. L., 5589, 6029
Davidson, A., 428
— C., 3380
— E. H., 4987
— H. R. E., 1193, 1932
— J. F., 4499
Davie, D., 4337, 4444, 5393, 6340, 8461
— J., 5212
— M. R., 8270
Davies, A., 125
— A. T., 8753, 8765
— D. W., 1094
— H. S., 489, 5502, 6687
— L., 8697
— P. G., 8024
— R. R., 5265a, 6366
— R. T., 2022
Davis, Earle, 5534
— Edward, 6741
— G. R., 2390, 3454
— H., 4338, 4904–6
— J., 6688
— L. M., 1996
— N., 488, 2394
— R. B., 1095, 4697
— R. M., 7715, 8261, 8801, 8821
— T. M., 5590
Davison, D., 4084
— J. A., 4443
— R. A., 8387–8
Davlin, Sister M. C., 2284
Davydov, M., 645
Dawkins, J., 711, 997
Dawson, E. W., 8144
— L. R., 8886
— S. W., 1730
— W. M., 8424, 8891
Day, A. G., 8309
— D., 4487, 7868
— F. L., 6123
— K., 394
— P. W., 5175–6
Deacon, L., 5743–4
Deakin, T. J., 126
Dean, C., 982, 2157, 2263
— L. F., 503
Deanesly, M., 1933
Dean-Smith, M., 970, 1194
Dearden, J. S., 6325
Dearing, V. A., 474, 3959, 3988
Deb, K. C., 6611
DeBakey, L. E., 4988
De Baun, V. C., 835
Debbie, 278
DeBellis, J. A., 6082
DeChaine, F. B., 6947
De Chickera, E., 1621
Deelman, C., 2816
Deen, L. W., 5354
Defalco, J., 7912
Dejordy, A., 3783
Dekker, G., 8462
Delattre, P. C., 648, 655
Delaune, H. M., 4716
Delaura, D. J., 5177–8, 5355
Delgado, F., 8677
Dell, F., 8311
Del Zama, L., 8276
Demarest, D. P., Jr., 4561, 4596, 4835, 5213
De Maria, R., 998
DeMarr, M. J., 1380
Dembo, L. S., 8463
Demers, P. E., 7562
Deming, R. H., 128, 8025
Dempsey, D., 279, 6806–10
Denbow, C. H., 503a
Deneau, D. P., 5535–6
Denning, Lord, 464
Dennis, N., 4907–8
Denny, M., 1381
— R., 7201
Denonain, J.-J., 2590
Dent, A., 2817
— R. W., 129, 2818, 3460
Derleth, A., 6811
Derolez, R., 782a, 1912
Derrett, J. D. M., 2635–6
Derrig, Reverend P. A., 7834
DeSaegher, W. J., 6099
Desai, S. K., 2819
De Sante, Reverend P. J., 4047
Deschamps, P., 5425
De Selincourt, E., 6689
Dessain, C. S., 6226–7
Dessen, A. C., 4048–50
De Sua, W. J., 1382–3
Deter, H., 8505
Dettering, R. W., 880
Detweiler, R., 16, 5676–7, 7013–4
DeVane, W. C., 1384
De Villiers, J. I., 4051
DeVitis, A. A., 7875
Devlin, C., 3286
DeVolld, M., 5870
DeVoto, B., 6554
Dewar, M., 2488
Dexter, L. A., 17
D'Haen, C., 4131
Dial, R. L., 5731
Di Cesare, M. A., 130
Dickens, A. G., 2489
Dickerson, D. O., 4275
— M. J., 7563, 7644
Dickey, J., 7091
Dickinson, A. E. F., 2820

Diekamp, L., 2821–2
Diels, J., 2823
Dietrich, G., 8495
Diggins, J. P., 7514, 8802
Diller, H.-J., 5328
Dillingham, W. B., 5478, 6555
Dillistone, F. W., 1807
Dilworth, E., 6396
Dingle, H., 5258
Dipple, E. D., 3624
Distler, P. A., 1481
Ditmas, E. M. R., 2116
Dixon, P., 799, 2824, 4526, 4792–4
Dobbie, E. V. K., 599
Dobrée, B., 1385, 1610, 1898, 2825, 4878, 4940, 7131
Dock, G., Jr., 5204
Dodsley, R., 1482
Dodsworth, M., 1690, 7092
Dody, S., 402
Doebler, J., 3524
Doepke, D. K., 5095
Doerr, J., 7265
Doherty, F., 5888
Doiron, M., 2340
Dolby, J. L., 910
Dolch, M., 7655
Dolley, M., 1934
Dolph, J. M., 4339
Dombois, H., 3444
Dommergues, P., 8106
Donaghey, B. S., 1957
Donahue, F., 8892
Donald, A. D., 5150
— D., 5150
— D. R., 8145
— J. W., 6326
Donaldson, I., 8871
Dondoli, L., 1611
Donkersloot, N. A., 1386
Donnelly, Sister G. J., 2637–8
Donno, E. S., 2411
Donoghue, D., 7326, 7552, 8983
— H. E. F., 7218
Donow, H. S., 6124
Dooley, D. J., 7876
Doran, M., 2412–3, 3259, 3287
Dorey, T. A., 2072
Dorius, R. J., 2826
Dornbusch, C. E., 6056
Dornseiff, F., 505
Dorris, G. E., 7564
Dorsch, T. S., 465–7
Dorson, R. M., 1195
Dorsten, J. A. van, 2513, 3625
Dos Passos, J., 4698
Dostal, Sister R. M., 7347
Doubleday, N. F., 6105, 6125
Doucet, B., 131, 934
Dougherty, J. P., 1612
Doughtie, E., 3715, 3834, 3945
Doughty, O., 4544
Douglas, A. N., 2126
— D., 4458
— D. C., 1963, 2073
Douie, D. L., 411
Dow, C. W., 132–3
Dowden, W. S., 6207
Downer, A. S., 1483, 2827
Downs, N., 2074
Doyle, A. I., 2341, 2692
— C. D., 7093
— J. R., 7785
— L. F., 8425
Drake, M., 1096
— R., 6812, 8362
Draper, J. W., 2828, 5709
— R., 8146
— W. H., 3288
Drescher, N. M., 7145
— S., 5096
Drew, P., 4989, 5252, 5259, 5276, 6126, 6436
Dreyfus, J., 388
Driver, T. F., 6742
Droescher, W. O., 999
Dronke, P., 2158
Duberman, M. B., 5151
DuBois, A. E., 1613, 6268, 8372
— M.-M., 1913, 2032a
— W. E. B., 5097
Dubrovsky, G., 3272
Du Cann, C. G. L., 8585
Dudding, G., 7523
Dudley, F. A., 4990
Duerksen, R. A., 5606, 6367–9, 6612
Duffield, G. E., 2534, 3695
Duffy, M. M., 5915
Dugard, D. R., 1097
Dukore, B. F., 7280–1, 7830, 8586–7
Dunbar, J., 8588
Duncan, B., 1484
— C. J., 246
— R., 7535
— R. L., 2524
Duncan-Jones, E. E., 4132, 4836, 5214
Dundas, J., 1614
Dundes, A., 1196–7
Dune, E., 8698
Dunleavy, G. W., 2159, 6358
Dunlop, R., 1334, 8717
Dunn, W. H., 5716
Dunning, T. P., 2160
Dupont, V., 506
Durant, J. D., 4909
Durham, J., 6196
— P., 134, 7394
Durkee, E., 4717
Durr, R. A., 4291
Durrant, G. H., 6690
Durrett, F. B., 6813
Duschnes, P. C., 7389
Duskis, H., 6556
Dušková, L., 595
Dust, A. I., 4433, 4880
Duthie, G. I., 471, 2578, 2829
Dutton, G., P. H., 1615, 8872
Duțu, A., 2830, 3289
Du Wors, R. E., 1844
Dvořáková, E., 1000
Dye, H., 3381
Dyson, A. E., 6470
— H. V. D., 2831

Eadmer, 1935–6
Eads, K., 4941
Eager, A. R., 135
Eagleson, R. D., 800, 881, 911
Eames, W., 152
Earle, P. G., 1387
Easson, A., 5538
Eastman, A. M., 2832, 3382
— R. M., 7282
Eaton, C., 1098
— P., 7401
— T., 1616
Eaves, T. C. D., 4837
Ebeling, C. L., 507
Eble, K., 7724–5
Echteld, J. J. M., 769
Eddy, D. D., 4678
— M. O., 1198
Edel, L., 1808, 5949–52, 6419
Edelstein, J. M., 8253
Edener, W., 8209
Edgley, R., 1617
Edmonds, D., 7565
Edwardes, A., 5310
Edwards, F., 2490
— J. C., 1485
— P., 3694, 4100
— P. D., 6529
— T. R., 4763, 4795
Egerer, J. W., 136, 4516
Eggebrecht, A., 1388
Egretier, N. M., 2639
Ehrenbourg, I., 8026
Ehrenpreis, I., 4340, 4597, 4910
Ehrenteich, A., 18
Ehrlich, H. B., 4991
Eichrodt, J. M., 8147
Eidson, J. O., 5390, 6437–9
Eigner, E. M., 6401
Einbinder, H., 19
Einsiedel, W. von, 2833
Eiseley, L., 20, 3814–5
Eisen, S., 5924

Eisenberg, A., 1335
Eisinger, C. E., 7015, 7467
Ekwall, E., 508, 691, 935–7
Ekwensi, C., 6916
El-Araby, S. A. M., 1001
Elbek, J., 1618
Elder, M., 1199
Eleanor, Mother M., 3960
Elioseff, L. A., 4434
Eliot, T. S., 1845, 7566, 8353
Elistratova, A., 8962
El'jaševič, A., 7913
Elkin, E. P., 7094
— P. K., 7095
Elkoff, M., 7255
Ellegård, A., 4752–3
Ellery, J. B., 6197
Elliot, R.. 712
Elliott, B., 5913
— C., 2161–2, 2378
— G. P., 1809, 7146
— J. R., Jr., 2163, 2491, 2834
Ellis, A. E., 8822
— F. R., 4685
— H. A., 3407
— James, 8124
— John, 3615
— J. D., 5724
Ellis-Fermor, U., 1784, 2835
Ellison, R., 7147, 7619
— R. C., 6212
Ellmann, R., 8984
Ellrodt, R., 3730
Ellul, J., 7148
Elton, G. R., 2492
— W., 3383
Elwin, M., 5329
Emanuel, J. A., 7969
Embler, W. B., 801, 2264
Emden, A. B., 412
— C. S., 4241
Emerson, D., 5953
— O. B., 7645
— R. L., 1099
Emery, C., 8754
Emma, R. D., 1002, 4133
Emmison, F. G., 2493
Empson, W., 3194, 3525, 4134, 5426
Emslie, MacD., 8783
Enck, J. J., 8699
Endicott, A. M., 3704
— N. J., 3838
Endter, W., 1958
Engbretsen. N. M., 6440
Engel, B. F., 8343
— C. E., 3784
— E. A., 8426
— S. M., 509
Engelberg, E., 8985
Engelborghs, M., 7877–8, 8669
England, K., 6083
— M. W., 4397, 4641
Engle, P., 1619–20, 6743
English Academy of Southern Africa, 2836
Enkvist, N. E., 280, 627, 1740, 2164
Enright, D. J., 1621, 3194, 3526, 8660
Enscoe, G. E., 5427
Enzensberger, C., 2001, 5876
Enzer, H. A., 7016
Epernay, M., 1100
Epes, Sister A. R., 4341
Erades, P. A., 1003–4
Erbe, H., 1846
Erdman, D. V., 281, 4398, 4459, 4992
Erickson, J. P., 4511, 4679
Ericson, E. E., 1005
Ernst, M. L., 21
Erskine-Hill, H. H., 4796
Erzgräber, W., 2165
Escarpit, R., 1622, 7914
Eskin, S. G., 7831
Esler, A. J., 2494
Essig, E. H., 5591
Esslin, M., 6948
Estall, H. M., 1623
Esterquest, R. T., 1200
Ettrick, W., 1201
Eustace, S. S., 656
Euwema, B., 3290
Evanoff, A., 2166
Evans, A., 7338
— B., 2837
— Catherine, 7338
— Charles, 2348, 2495
— E., 1898
— E. L., 5745
— F. B., 196, 282
— G. B., 2838
— G. L., 2839, 8496
— H., 1701
— H. C., 2840
— Sir I., 1389
— M., 3654
— O., 5806, 8292
— R. O., 3513, 7879
— T. F., 8589
— W. O., 2282
— W. W., Jr., 2265
Everett, B., 7235
Eversole, R. L., 5330
Ewart, G., 7867
Ewbank, I. S., 3616
— J. M., 3785
Ewen, D., 7149
Ewton, G. S., 3860
Eyler, E. C., 1390
Eysselinck, W., 6949
Faber, M. D., 2843, 3291, 3384, 3472
Fabian, B., 4797
Fabris, A., 5954
Fader, D. N., 2414
Fagen, E. R., 1624
Fairchild, H. N., 1565
Fairclough, G. T., 4256, 585
Fairweather, E. R., 5098
Falconer, A. F., 2844
Falk, S. L., 8893
Fallon, G., 8986
Falqui, E., 8464
Fandel, J., 1625
Fant, J. L., 7646
Fantova, J., 968
Farley, D. R., 7150
Farmer, G. A. J., 137, 2845
— H., 411
— N., Jr., 4239, 5807, 7414
Farnham, W. E., 2846, 3590
Farnol, E., 7623
Farrell, J. T., 1626
Farrelly, D., 8659
Farrington, B., 3816
Farwell, B., 5311
Fasel, I., 2847
Fatout, P., 6557
Fauchereau, S., 7484
Faulk, C. S., 8755, 8987
Faulkner, J., 7647
— S., 4993, 5240
Fawcus, A., 4460
Fazio, R. R., 7649
Federman, R., 7283
Feeney, W. J., 8027
Feidelson, C., Jr., 6127
Feied, F., 7017
Feilitzen, O. Von, 138, 413
Fein, R., 8232
Feldges, A., 8786
Felheim, M., 3467
Felperin, H., 2848, 6030
Feltes, N. N., 5636
Fender, S., 4038, 4263
Fenderson, L. H., 6065
Fennessy, R. R., 4500, 4773
Ferguson, A. R., 5678, 5681
— Sir J. A., 139
— J. D., 4512
— J. M., Jr., 7786
— O. W., 4598, 4911
— W. K., 1101
Ferrara, F., 2849
Ferriday, P., 140
Ferry, A. D., 4135
Fersh, S. H., 882
Fether, H., 950
Fido, M., 6471
Fiedler, L. A., 1627, 4838, 6814–5, 7096

Field, B. S., Jr., 3731
— L. A., 8922
Fielding, G., 7880, 8823
— K. J., 5539–40
Fieler, F. B., 2553, 2591
Fife, A. E., 1202, 1628
Fifer, C. N., 3732, 4342
Fifield, M., 841
Fike, F. G., Jr., 5886, 6327
Filby, P. W., 1063
Filler, L., 8269
Finberg, H. P. R., 1102, 1301
Finch, J. A., 5428, 6691
Findlay, R. R., 4761
Fineman, D. A., 1629
— H. H., 4632
Finkelpearl, P. J., 2540
Finkelstein, D. M., 6128
Finkenstaedt, T., 1006
Finlayson, J., 2306
Finley, K. P., 1486
Finn, J., 7405
— R. W., 1302, 2075
Firbas, J., 1007–8
Firmage, G. J., 8756
Firth, Sir C., 6102
— J. R., 510
Fisch, H., 3733
Fischler, A., 5746
Fish, C., 3340
— C. K., Jr., 5955
Fisher, E., 2602, 3534
— G. McC., 3817
— J. H., 2271
— J. J., 8557
— V., 8924
Fisiak, J., 862
Fisk, S. H., 6598
Fiske, R., 3415
Fison, P., 832a
Fitelson, D., 5479, 7515
Fitton, R. S., 1303
Fitzgerald, R. D., 1847
Fixler, M., 4136, 8646
Flanagan, J. T., 6950, 8352
Flanders, H. H., 1203
— W. A., 1544
Fleeman, J. D., 713, 4260, 4718–19
Fleischer, M. P., 4994
Fleishman, A. H., 7415
Fleissner, R. F., 3386
Fleming, J., 2167–8, 2319
— J. R., 2850
— J. V., 5277
Flener, J. G., 283
Fletcher, A., 1630
— G. S., 22
— H. F., 3783
— I., 4288, 6419
— I. K., 1487
Fletcher, J., 7284–6, 8444
— R. M., 6129
Flexner, S. B., 748
Flinn, J., 2033
Flory, C. R., 6558
Fluchère, H., 2851–2, 4888
Foakes, R. A., 3247, 3527, 3591
Fodor, J. A., 511
Foerster, D. M., 1848
Fogarty, D., 512
Fogel, E. G., 474
Fogle, F., 4292
— R. H., 5429
Foley, L., 1064
— M., 6745
Folsom, J. K., 4439, 5808
Foltinek, H., 1631
Foner, P. S., 8221
Fontenrose, J., 8678
Foote, D. N., 3509
— P., 487a
Forbes, L., 6951
Ford, A., 5205
— A. L., Jr., 6498
— B., 6816
— B. S., 4021
— E., 7534
— G. H., 8148
— H. L., 4006
— M. P., 7650
— N. A., 6817
— T. W., 5916
Forester, C. S., 7760
Forgue, G. J., 8300
Forsgren, A., 4648–9
Forslin, A., 1204
Förster, M., 1906
Forstman, H. J., 5430
Forsyth, D. P., 1103
— R. A., 4995
Fort, J. B., 2701, 2853
— K., 8536
Foskett, D. J., 284
Fossen, R. W. Van, 4031
Fossum, R. H., 5809
Foster, B., 802
— J. R., 7019
— M., 7937
— R. E., 8724
— S., 6613, 8327
Fowke, E., 1205
Fowler, A., 3655
Fowler, D. C., 2285
Fox, A., 1304
— C. M., 7390
— D., 1391
Foxon, D., 1392
Frajnd, M., 4052
Frame, J., 6916
Franchere, H. C., 5712
Francis, B., 414
Francis, H. E., 3913, 6692
— W. N., 474, 627a
Frank. A. P., 1632
— C. P., 8916
— J., 6818
Frankel, H., 7624, 7864
Frankenberg, L., 8687
Franklin, A., 2023
— C., 6309
— H. B., 6130
Franklyn, J., 714, 938
Franzen, E., 2855
Fraser, A., 1305
— G. S., 6, 6819, 7113, 7236
— J., 4137, 6408, 8790
— R. A., 3385
Fréchet, R., 6066
Fredén, G., 2856
Frederick, K. C., 7726
Freedman, F. B., 6614
— M., 6660, 8397
— R., 8950
— W. A., 3432
Freeman, H. G., 715
— J., 1393
— H. G., 715
Fremantle, A., 1336
French, A. L., 7356, 7567, 7571
— D. P., 4912
— H. D., 285
— R., 6341–2
— W., 141, 286, 5927, 8389, 8537–8, 8679
Frenz, H., 8427–8
Frenzel, E., 1394
Frewin, L., 1337
Frey, J. R., 142
Friary, D. R., 4399
Fricker, R., 2857–60, 6952
Fried, M., 1633
Friederich, W. P., 1395
Friedman, Alan, 1810
— Arthur, 143, 4668
— A. B., 456, 1206, 1566, 2333, 7764
— B. R., 8688
— J. M., 7287
— M. B., 4530
— N., 7485–6
— S., 3947
Friedson, A. M., 1396
Friend, J. H., 5278
Fries, C. C., 513
— H., 6228
Friesner, D. N., 5260
Fripp, E. I., 2861
Frisch, J. E., 7288
Fristedt, S. I., 2327
Frost, D. L., 3248
— J. E., 6018
Frumkina, R. M., 492

Fry, C., 8878
— D. B., 475
Fryckstedt, O. W., 5480
Frye, N., 468, 1634–6, 1849, 4996–8
— R. M., 2862
Fryer, P., 1104
Fuchs, D., 7787, 8700
Fukuda, T., 6067
Fulcher, J. R., 3786
Fulford, R., 5099
Fuller, J. A., 2863
— J. O., 3710
— L. F., 5153
Fulweiler, H. W., 5179
Funke, O., 883
Furbank, P. N., 5747, 7289
Furness, H. H., 2697
Furnivall, F. J., 1338
Fuson, B. W., 5233
Fussell, E., 6269
Füst, M., 2864
Fuzier, J., 3263

Gabel, J. B., 3864–5
Gagen, J., 3879
Gale, B., 7416
— R. L., 5810, 5956–9, 6131
Galey, M., 4913
Galinski, H., 628, 1397
Galinsky, H., 626, 7237, 7568
— H. K., 1398, 1637
Gallagher, J. F., 417
— M., 3961
— R. E., 4400
— V. A., 2384
Gallaway, M., 1785
Galloway, D. D., 7327, 8098, 8796, 8856–7, 8890, 8920
Gallup, D., 144, 287, 8429, 8465
Galm, J. A., 3626
Galster, G., 1937
Ganz, A., 8315–6
Ganzel, D., 6559
Garab, A. M., 8988
Garabedian, D., 3528
Garbáty, T. J., 2169, 2278
Garber, F., 6693
Gard, R., 3386
Gardiner, D., 23
Gardner, B., 6746
— H., 3194
— J., 6132
— M., 5377–8
— R. D., 5161
Garis, R., 5541
Garlick, K., 5100
— R., 8762
Garmonsway, G. N., 1938
Garner, S. B., 5711
Garnett, D., 7765, 7823, 8187
Garraty, J. A., 1638
Garrett, G., 7397, 7651
— N. M., 7097
— Mrs. W., 228
— W. D., 4429
Gaskell, P., 145
Gaskill, W., 3194
Gassner, J., 469, 2865, 8430, 8590
Gastón, N. V., 5960
Gatenby, E. V., 719
Gathorne-Hardy, R., 1898
Gaull, M. S., 6031, 6694
Gaylord, A. T., 2170–2
Geare, R. H., 1306
Geduld, H. M., 8591–3
Geering, R. G., 8452
Geier, N. J., 7250, 7569, 8350, 8917
Geismar, M., 5961–2, 7020
Gelber, M., 1207
Geller, A., 7620
Genthe, C. V., 7222
Gentry, T. B., 4308
Georg, M., 8317
George, A. G., 5813, 7570
— D., 1339
— F. H., 884
— H. V., 1009
Geraldine, Sister M., 2415
Gérard, A. S., 3603, 6695–6, 6820, 8365
Gerber, G. E., 4999, 5679, 6270, 6697
— H. E., 146, 5000
— P. L., 7524
— R., 4562
German, H., 7427
— S. K., 3387
Germer, R., 2866
Gerould, D. C., 8594
Gerritsen, J., 288, 833, 3613
Gershenson, J., 4401
Gerson, S., 863
Gerstenberger, D., 147
Gettmann, R. A., 5732, 8834
Ghiradella, R. V., 4138
Ghose, Z., 1898
Giaccari, A., 8354, 8925
Giannone, R. J., 7391–2
Gibbins, J., 7021
Gibbons, Sr. M., 2665
Gibbs, A. M., 7571
Gibson, D. B., 5481
— F. A., 5542
— J. W., 5543
— W., 1567
— W. M., 7652
Gidwani, M. A., 6032
Gielgud, Sir J., 2867
Gierow, K. R., 8429
Gifford, H., 3194
Gilbert, E. L., 8115
Gild, D., 2868
Gilkes, L. B., 5482–3
Gill, J. C., 5101
— R., 6821
— W. W., 939, 1208
Gillam, D. M. E., 783, 1964, 1973–4
— S., 6419
Gilles, D., 8149–50
Gillespie, H. R., 5637, 6057
Gillis, E. A., 7572
— W., 4592
Gillon, A., 7417
Gilman, W. H., 1381, 5680–1
Gilmer, F. W., 289
Gilmore, T. B., Jr., 4343
Gilson, D. J., 290
Gimbel, R., 4774
Gimson, A. C., 657
Gindin, J., 7022
Ginsberg, A., 6917
Giovannini, G., 5887
Gipper, H., 514
Girling, F. A., 2076
Girodias, M., 6917
Girsdansky, M., 515
Girtin, T., 1105
Gittings, R., 2869, 6033–5
Givens, S., 8028
Glahder, J., 452
Glanz, R., 939a
Glasheen, A., 8029
Glasrud, C., 5244
Glasser, M., 6441, 8989
Glassie, H. H., 1209–10
Gleason, H. W., Jr., 4554
— J. R., 4139
Gleaves, E. S., Jr., 7915
Gleckner, R. F., 4461
Glen, D., 8241
Glenavy, B. C., 6822
Glendinning, N., 1178
Glick, C., 2870
— W., 5159
Glicksberg, C. I., 6823–4
Glikes, E. A., 6747
Glikin, G. H., 8512–3
Gloag, J., 1106, 5102
Glunz, H. H., 2034
Gneuss, H., 473, 2077
Godfrey, C. J., 1939
Godshalk, W. L., 2535–6, 2558, 3627–9
Goetsch, P., 5730, 7333, 8951
Goff, J. H., 940
Goffin, R., 5592
Gogarty, O. St. J., 8990
Goggin, L. P., 3962
Gogošidze, F., 600

Gohdes, C., 148
Gohn, E., 3565
Going, W. T., 5871, 7344, 8268
Gokak, V. K., 601
Golaszewska, M., 1639
Gold, J., 3292, 6271
Goldberg, D. S., 4309
— H., 4599
— J. P., 4494
— M., 2496
— S. L., 4798, 8030
Golden, J. L., 4488
— M., 4672, 4839
Goldfarb, R. M., 5616, 5638
Goldhurst, W., 7727, 8431
Goldman, Albert, 5503
— Arnold, 2592
— M., 8254
— R. M., 2871
Goldsmith, A., 5963
— M. E., 1975
— R. H., 2872
Goldstein, K. S., 1211–12
— L., 3455, 3866
— S. S., 5964
Göller, K. H., 1914, 2117, 4344
Gollin, R. M., 6302, 6661, 7314, 8595
Gombrich, E. H., 1640
Gomme, A., 5888
— L., 8312
Goodacre, E. B., 3521
Goode, B., 3416
Goodfellow, D. M., 448, 3408
Goodheart, E., 8151–3
Goodman, F. J., 8449
— H., 7207
— P., 7508
— S., 474, 4140, 6370
Goodridge, F., 5261
Goodwin, J., 6953
— K. L., 8355
Gordan, J. D., 291–2, 1399–400, 2873
Gordimer, N., 6916
Gordon, D. C., 8222
— D. J., 8154
— I. A., 1545, 1580
— W. A., 8328
Gorelik, M., 3293
Goren, L. M., 5682, 7653
Gorlier, C., 5001
Gose, E. B., Jr., 7418
Gosnell, C. F., 4774a
Goss, G., 1213
Gossman, A., 4141, 7202
Goto, T., 516
Gottesman, L., 2548
— R., 149, 8643
Gottfried, L., 5180
Gottwald, J., 7978, 8155
Gould, J., 7788
Goulding, D. J., 6103
Gove, P. B., 717, 830, 912, 1811
Gower, H., 1214
Gozzi, C., 6417
— R. D., 6499
Grabo, N. S., 4264–5
Grace, W. J., 2874
Graff, G. E., 7098
Grainger, M., 5394
Grande, Brother L. M., 7713
Grandstaff, R. J., 1488
Granger, B. H., 941
— B. I., 4623, 5811
Gransden, A., 2078–9
— K. W., 6442
Grant, D., 7, 1849a, 5181, 5812, 6343, 6560
— D. J., 8
Grantham, D. W., Jr., 6825
Granville, W., 638
Granville-Barker, H., 2875
Granzow, H., 24
Grass, G., 3267
Graustein, G., 8195
Graver, L. S., 7419
Graves, R., 2387, 7113, 7151, 7789
— Wallace, 7256
— William, 1307
Gray, J. M., 8420
— T. A., 8969
Graziani, R., 3656–7
Greany, H. T., 4840
Greaves, M., 2416
Grebanier, B., 2876, 3445, 8881
Greeley, H., 5103
Green, B., 4720
— C., 1940
— David, 415
— Dorothy, 6826
— D. B., 150, 2877, 5331–2, 5395, 5921, 6036, 6371, 6698–9
— H. M., 6827
— J., 8553
— L. H., 6419
— M., 25, 1641
— P., 3643
— R. L., 7265
— V. H. H., 4950
— W., 3456
Greenberg, H. S., 7238
— J. H., 517–18, 629, 658
— R. A., 5002, 5182
Greene, D., 1401
— D. J., 4721–2
— P. L., 5639, 5965
Greene R. L., 1340, 2035, 2417, 3705
— T., 1568
Greenfield, S. B., 447, 1915
Greenleaf, W. H., 3787
Greenslade, S. L., 1107
Greenway, J., 7152
Greenwood, D., 2418
Greer, R. C., 151
Gregor, I., 6954
Gregory, H., 6828
— M., 1740
Greiff, L. K., 7766
Grella, G., 7751
Grelon, F., 2878
Grenberg, B. L., 5356, 6133
Grennen, J. E., 2173–4
Grenthot, J. S., 2175
Greshoff, C. J., 5748
Gresset, M., 7257, 7290, 7654, 7728, 8486, 8726
Grewe, E. F., 4142
Grieder, T., 4345
Grieve, M., 7153
Griffin, E. G., 1642
— G. G., 3848
— R. J., 2879
Griffith, B. W., 1215–16
— C., 5593
Griggs, S., Jr., 885
Grigson, G., 1402, 2593, 6076
Grimble, I., 1403
Grimm, C. L., Jr., 6561
— R., 4440
Grimsted, D. A., 5003
Grinda, K. R., 1916
Grislis, E., 2563
Grivelet, M., 3294
Grob, A., 6443
— S., 5544
Groman, G. L., 7023
Grønbech, V., 5104
Gronda, G., 4346
Gros Louis, K. R. R., 1404
Gross, H. S., 1899
— J., 5545, 6829, 8116
— J. J., 5004, 8271
— T. L., 6526, 7258
Grosskurth, P., 6418–2
Grossvogel, D. I., 7291
Grotowski, J., 2594
Grove, R., 2677
Growoll, A., 152
Grözinger, W., 7024–6
Grundy, J., 3948
Grunwald, H. A., 8539
Grushow, I., 4547
Grylls, R. G., 5546, 6310–1
Grzebieniowski, T., 913
Guaraldi, A., 8329
Gudde, E. G., 942

Guenther, J., 7937
Guerard, A. J., 5749
Guereschi, E., 8701
Guidetti, P., 5594
Guierre, L., 1011
Guiguet, J., 2880, 7474, 8952
Gullans, C. B., 486, 3809
Gullason, T. H., 1812
Gullberg, I. E., 718
Gulley, J. L. M., 842
Gummere, F. B., 1217
— R. M., 4347
Gunn, P., 416
— T., 1898, 7099
Gupta, N. D., 6752
Gurko, L., 8156
Guss, D. L., 3914
Guthrie, T., 6955
Güttinger, F., 7027
Guttman, A., 5930, 7100, 8157
Guy, E. F., 6037
Guzmán, E., 2881
Gwynn, F. L., 7790
Gzell, S., 8873

Habenicht, R. E., 2562
Haber, T. B., 1065
Habicht, W., 2419, 3492
Hachten, W. A., 153
Hackett, A. P., 7028
— B., 2036
Hadas, D., 2541
Haden, H. J., 6296
Haferkamp, B., 3849
Hafley, J., 5889
Hagemann, E. R., 5491
Hägin, P., 1850
Hagopian, J. V., 7539, 7655, 7916, 8031
Hagstrum, J. H., 4462–3
Haight, G. S., 5733
Hailey, E., 4402
Hainaux, R., 6956
Haislund, N., 783a
Hakac, J. R., 1546
Hake, H., 3295
Hakutani, Y., 7525
Hale, J., 2497
— J. R., 2498
Hales, J., 8596
Halévy, E., 5105
Halewood, W. H., 4563
Halio, J. L., 2420, 3239, 8125, 8913
Halkett, J. G., 4143
Hall, D., 1575, 7101
— J., 7029–30
— L. S., 3433
— R., 803, 6198
— R. A., Jr., 519–20, 602, 1643, 8919
Hall, S., 26
— V., 1644
Halladay, J., 6328
Hallam, A. D., 3734
— G. W., 3630
Haller, R. S., 8694
— W., 2551
Halliday, F. E., 2882–6
— M. A. K., 521, 659, 1012, 1645
— W. J., 622
Hallie, P. P., 1646
Halligan, T. A., 2129
Halperin, I., 8926
Halpern, M., 8339
Halstead, W. L., 3473, 3500
Halverson, J., 7917
Hamblen, A. A., 5547, 5966, 6562
Hambro, C., 7292
Hamer, C., 7817
Hamilton, A. C., 3658
— C. C., 6700
— I., 7102–4, 8525
— K., 8540–1
— W., 3296
Hamlin, F. R., 943
Hammond, A. D., 4072, 4237
— D. B., 6830
— G. P., 185
— J. W., 4669, 5725
— K. R., 27
Hampsten, R. F., 4144
Hampton, L. J., 28
Hand, W. D., 1218–19
Handler, E., 4431
— P. L., 8032
Handlin, O., 1405, 6134
Handy, W. J., 1647, 7328
Hanford, J. H., 1220, 4145
d'Hangest, G., 2887, 6246
Hankiss, E., 3297, 7208
Hanley, H. A., 2888
Hanna, A., Jr., 293, 4624
— W. S., 4625
Hannum, H. L., 4873
Hansen, K., 914
Hanson, L. W., 4403
Hapgood, R., 3240, 3434
Happé, P., 1489
Harakawa, K., 7656
Harbage, A., 1490, 2595, 2889–94
Harbord, R. E., 8117
Harding, D. P., 4146
— D. W., 1851
— F. J. W., 2895, 5183
— W., 6500–6, 6517
Hardison, O. B., Jr., 1583, 1648, 2421
Hardwick, E., 6831
Hardwick, Michael, 5619
— Mollie, 5619
Hardy, B., 1813, 8033
— D., 6093
— E., 5750
— F., 8191
— J. E., 1852, 7031
Harmer, L. C., 731, 2363
Harper, G. M., 4464–5, 7420
Harrier, R. C., 3716
Harrington, C. S., 7032
— D. V., 2176
— N. T., 456, 2333
Harris, B., 3279, 6942
— F., 417
— H. J., 5215, 8597
— J., 1319
— K. S., 5005
— L. A., 1108
— Mark, 8217
— Max, 8380
— P. P., 2253
— R. M., 1941
— W., 2896
— W. V., 6247, 7033, 7209, 8845
— Z. S., 1013–14
Harrison, F. M., 3850
— G. A., 7767
— G. B., 2832, 2897–8
— H., 1406
— R. L., 7768
— T. P., 1407
Harsh, W. C., 603, 1014a
Hart, C., 8034–6
— E. L., 3241, 3435, 3617
— F. R., 7897
— J., 3963, 4147, 4323, 6832, 7573, 8741
— J. A., 3514
— J. D., 294
— J. E., 7892
Hart-Davis, R., 6662, 7315
Harth, P., 4914
Hartig, P., 7132
Hartley, D., 1109
— K. H., 4772
— L., 8278
— L. P., 8479
Hartman, C., 6833
— G. H., 4085, 6701
Hartmann, P., 522, 1015
Hartnoll, P., 2899
Hartsock, M. E., 7791
Hartt, J. N., 7034, 7540, 7657
Hartung, C. V., 523
Hartwig, J., 4086
Harvey, D. D., 154, 7755
— L. E., 7293
— W. J., 5640
Harward, T. B., 6834

Harwood, A. C., 2900
Hashi, Y., 6068
Haslag, J., 1408
Haslam, G. E., 155
Hasley, L., 1409
Hassall, C., 418, 7361
Hassan, I., 7035–6
Hatfield, G. W., Jr., 4600
Hatvary, G. E., 6272, 6595
Hatzfeld, H. A., 1649
Hauge, I., 7979
Haun, E., 7340
Hausdorff, D. M., 7154–5
Häusermann, H. W., 3529, 8509
Havard, W. C., 6563
Haviland, T. P., 6273
Hawes, D. S., 6597
Hawkes, T., 2901,3249
Hawkins, S., 2177
Hay, D., 1110
— E. K., 7421
Hayakawa, S. I., 771, 886
Hayashi, T., 3375
Hayes, A. L., 3474
— E. G., 4757
Hayford, H., 6135
Hayman, D., 8037–40
Haynes, R., 7980
Hays, D. G., 492
Hayter, A., 5267
Hayward, J., 4959
Hazard, F. E., 7239, 7991, 8198, 8249, 8670
Hazlitt, W. C., 1482
Hazo, S., 3915, 6748, 7475
Head, S. F. E., 6957
Headings, P. R., 7574
Heaney, H. J., 160
Hearn, L. G., 7729
Heath, W., 7348
Heath-Stubbs, J., 4799, 8887
Heavill, Sister M. K., 6615
Hecht, B., 6835
Hedberg, J., 660, 7194
Heed, H., 2902
Hegedus, G., 3446
Heilman, R. B., 1114, 2903–4, 3388–9, 3417, 3475, 3510, 5751
Heimer, J. W., 7422
Heine, H., 2905
Heines, D. S., 1650
Heinitz, K. L., 5814
Heisig, K., 887
Heissenbüttel, H., 8288
Heitmann, K., 2037
Heldring, E., 5548
Heller, A., 2906
— B., 3551
— E., 1651
Heller, J., 474
Hellstrom, W., 5752
Helm, A., 1491
Helmcke, H., 6136, 8927
Helmer, W. F., 1853, 1976
Helsztyński, S., 2907
Helton, T., 2422
Heltveit, T., 791, 2320
Heltzel, V. B., 4240
Hemingway, E., 7730, 7918
— L., 7919
— M., 7920
Hemley, C., 7037
Hemmer, Sister J. M., 8862
Hemphill, G., 8742
Henderson, A. S., 1111
— H., 1221
— J. L., 1222
Hendrick, G., 147
Heninger, S. K., Jr., 3699
Henn, T. R., 8733
Henry, D. R., 1492
Hensley, D. H., 6702
— D. M., 8504
— J., 3831
Henson, C. E., 6060
Hepburn, A. G., 156
— J. G., 7334
Héraucourt, W., 749
Herbert, T. W., 2908
Herbst, J., 5135
Herdan, G., 524–5
Hergenhan, L. T., 6176–9, 8188, 8260
Hermand, J., 29
Hernández, M. F. B., 6836
Herndl, G. C., 7852, 8542
Herrnstein, B., 3530
Herron, S., 7499
Hertel, H., 7731
Hertz, R. N., 5357, 5683, 8456
Hertzel, L. J., 7921
Herz, J. S., 2178
Herzberg, M. J., 1410
Hesla, D. H., 7294
Hess, E., 8158
Hesse, E., 8466
Hester, M. B., 1854
Hetherington, J. R., 2179
Hethmon, R. H., 3436
Hettich, D. W., 4071
Heuer, H., 2909
Heuser, G., 2910
Heuston, E. F., 6703
Hewett, D., 8493
Hewitt, R. H., 661
Hewson, L., 5077
Hexter, J. H., 2640
Heyartz, I., 2911
Heywood, C., 5246, 5753
Heyworth, P. L., 2009
Hibbert, C., 1112, 1652, 2349, 5106
Hickerson, J. C., 1174
Hickey, R. L., 3916
Hicks, G., 6837, 7038, 7105, 8289
— J. H., 7423
— L., 2499
Hierth, H. E., 8863
Hietsch, O., 3706
Higgins, Sister M., 3824
Highet, G., 1653
Highfield, J. R. L., 2080
Hiken, A. J., 2912
Hilberling, B., 6229
Hilfer, A. C., 8928
Hill, A. A., 1654, 5496, 7658
— B., 2254, 2273
— C., 3788
— H., 6564
— J. S., 8390
— R. C., 2913
— R. F., 3268
— T. H., 157–9, 2914
Hillbruner, A., 4699
Hilles, F. W., 4723
Hillmann, Sister M. V., 2314
Hillway, T., 6137
Hilpert, H., 2915
Hilsbecher, W., 3298
Himelstein, M. Y., 6958
Himmelfarb, G., 6199
Hinden, R., 1750
Hindle, B., 4404
Hinman, C., 295, 2916
Hinsdale, H., 7177
Hinton, N. D., 840, 2180
— P. F., 4856, 6297
Hiorth, F., 526
Hirsch, D. H., 5549, 8793
— E. D., 4466
— Robin, 1223
— Rudolf, 160
Hirsh, E. L., 6094
Hirshberg, E. W., 6087
Hirst, D., 2423, 4467–8
Hirtle, W. H., 1016
Hiscock, W. G., 5379
Hixson, W. B., 7156
Hjelmslev, L., 527
Hobhouse, H., 1308
Hobsbaum, P., 4148, 4469, 6838
Hobsbawm, E. J., 1113
Hochfield, G., 5154
Hocke, G. R., 1655
Hockey, D. C., 3501
Hodgart, M., 3839, 4348, 8041
— P., 1855
Hodges, J. C., 3880

Hodges, R. R., 7424
Hoeltje, H. H., 5815
Hoeniger, F. D., 2698, 3900
Hoffman, A. W., 3964
— D., 7553
— D. G., 1814
— F. J., 6839, 8366
— M. J., 8674
— R., 5754
— R. L., 2181–2, 2286
— S. de V., 6840, 7425
Hoffmann, G., 7659
Hofmann, J., 784
Hofstadter, R., 1114–15
Hogan, P. G., Jr., 6169, 7660, 8598
— R., 8318
Hogben, L., 604
Hoggart, R., 30, 419
Hohoff, C., 1411, 4889, 5890, 8042
Holbrook, D., 31, 1656, 8757
Holcroft, M. H., 1547
Holden, W. P., 2523
Holder, A., 5967–8, 7575–6, 8467
Holditch, K., 4087
Holland, J. B., 3875
— L. B., 5969
— N. N., 1657, 2917–18
Hollander, J., 1856
Holleran, J. V., 3659
Höllerer, W., 1658
Holley, E. G., 161
Hollingsworth, K., 5006
Hollis, C. C., 5403
Holloway, J., 1659, 1857, 2919, 3194, 6841, 7106
Holly, J. F., 845
Holman, C. H., 1822, 8929
Holmberg, B., 692
Holme, C., 7955
Holmes, G., 2081
— M., 2082, 2920, 3299
Holroyd, M., 420
Holt, C. L., 8599
Höltgen, K. J., 3856, 3917
Holzknecht, K. J., 1493
Homan, D. C., 2109
Homer, C. W., 5755
Honan, P., 5279–80
Hood, F. C., 4034
Hoof, P. H. Van, 846
Hook, S., 32
Hooper, W., 8201
Hoopes, R., 2500
Hoople, R. P., 6617
Hooreman, P., 5281
Hope, A. D., 2374, 6842, 8658
— C., 6444
— F., 7039
Hopkins, K., 1569, 8487
— R. H., 4470, 4800, 4881, 4915, 6069, 8416
— V. C., 5107
Horder, J., 8344
Horizon, 2921
Horn, A., 5333
— J. M., 1127
Hornát, J., 2424
Hornback, B. G., 5756
— V. T., Jr., 7661
Hornby, A. S., 719
Horne, C. J., 162
— L. B., 5757
Horn-Monval, M., 2922
Horns, P., 6417
Hornstein, L. H., 2277
Horovitz, M., 6917
Horowitz, E., 7769
Horsch, J., 7662
Hortmann, W., 7881
Hoskins, W. G., 1116–17
Hosley, R., 451, 2425, 2923–6, 3250, 3560
Hotaling, E. R., Jr., 3515
Hotson, L., 3521, 3531
Houédard, Dom S., 6917
Hough, G., 2556, 3660–1, 5431
Houghton, R. E. C., 850
— W. E., 5408
Hoult, W. H., 5253
Houpt, W. P., 7494
House, H., 5891
— K. S., 5462
Houston, S. H., 1224
Houtchens, C. W., 5922
— L. H., 5922
Hovde, C. F., 7663
Howard A., 1225
— D., 5319
— D. R., 2266
— E. J., 2183
— L., 4585
Howarth, H., 2927, 3707, 7541, 7577
— R. G., 2928, 6843, 8468, 8649
Howe, A. R., 3631
— I., 5734, 6844–5, 7526–7, 7664
— M. D., 5874
Howell, E., 7665–6
— J. M., 7040
— W. S., 4349
Howes, R. F., 1412
Howgate, G. W., 8558
Howgego, J., 1300
Hoy, C., 1786, 2699, 4101
Hoyt, C. A., 4724
Hubler, E., 2700, 2929, 3532
Hübner, W., 33
Hudson, A. P., 1226
— R., 5007
— S., 7967
Hudspeth, R. N., 5484, 5970
Huebener, T., 1118
Huebsch, B. W., 296, 7228, 8118, 8675
Huggins, C. E., 5866, 6274
Hughes, D., 6372
— E., 5108
— J. P., 528
— Langston, 6749, 7970
— Leo, 4841
— M. Y., 34, 4149–51
— R. E., 4022, 5254
— T., 7522, 8874
— W. R., 4471
Hugo, F.-V., 2701
Huizen, P. H. Van, 6846
Hulin, J.-P., 5722
Hulme, H. M., 2930–1
Hultzén, L. S., 662
Hummert, P. A., 1494
Humphreys, A. R., 3341–2, 4350
— K. W., 2083
Hungerford, H. R., Jr., 2391
Hunt, H., 6959
— J. P., 297
Hunter, F. J., 1495
— G. K., 2571, 2579, 2596–7, 3273, 3437, 4082
— J. W., 5241
— R., 4693
— R. G., 2933
— W. B., 4152–3
Huntington, G., 1227
Huntley, F. L., 3418, 3840
— J. F., 4154, 5892
Huppé, B. F., 2184
Hurley, P. J., 8894
— R. E., 8043
Hurstfield, J., 2501–2, 2934, 3187
Hurtgen, C. L., 2935
Hurwitz, H. M., 8469, 8991
Huseboe, A. R., 4801–2
Hussey, M., 3717, 4053
— S. S., 2274, 2371
Hussman, L. E., 7528
Hutchings, R. J., 5550
— R. S., 389–90
Hutchinson, F. E., 4155
— W. T., 4762
Huttar, C. A., 2426
Hutton, V., 7922
Huxley, A., 1660, 6847
Huyghe, R., 1119
Hyams, E., 1120
Hyde, H. M., 35, 6663–4
Hyman, L. W., 3438, 4088

Hyman, S. E., 1599–1600, 1661, 6848, 8858
Hymes, D., 529–30
Hynes, S., 7853

Iarovici, E., 1017
Illo, J., 720, 4725
Ingarden, R., 36
Inge, M. T., 5784–5, 5879
Inglis, B., 7157
— F., 8204
Inglis-Jones, E., 6445
Ingram, R. W., 2427, 2936
— W. G., 2702
Irvin, E., 1496
Irvine, W., 5282, 5925
Irwin, J., 944
— M., 6704
— R., 298
Isaac, D., 8532
Isaacs, E., 7792
Isabelle, J., 7923
Isham, G., 2937
Ishibachi, K., 257
Ishii, H., 1900
Islam, M., 1228
Ito, Y., 3516
Itschert, H., 7814
Ivaševa, V., 6472, 6849
Ives, E. D., 1229
— S., 1413
Iwamoto, I., 8895
Izzo, C., 1414

Jabłkowska, R., 7426
Jablow, A., 1415
Jack, I., 5008
— J., 4564
Jackman, S. W., 6106
Jackson, A. S., 1497–7a
— B. W., 2938
— G. R., 1730
— J. R.de J., 2939, 5432
— K. A., 7949
— K. H., 1230
— McD. P., 3358, 3901, 6373
— W., 1662, 4435, 5433
— W. T. H., 1663, 2038
Jacobs, H. B., 6751
Jacobsen, E., 3918
— J., 7041
Jacobson, D., 1664, 6850
— S., 1018
Jacobsson, U., 693
Jacquot, J., 1787, 2428, 2940–1, 3419, 3896
Jaeger, P. L., 740
Jaffa, H. C., 8661
— H. V., 2749
Jaffe, A. H., 4351, 5684
Jain, S. K., 164
Jakobson, R., 531, 663
James, G. I., 6041
— H., 5813
— J. D., 2325
— L., 5009
— P., 3662, 5641
— S. B., 7793, 8968
Janssens, G. A. M., 1665
Janzén, A., 945–6
Jarka, H., 864–5
Jarrell, M. L., 4916
Jayne, S., 2429, 2531, 3390
Jeffares, A. N., 6, 8992–4
Jefferson, D. W., 4352, 5971
Jeffreys, M. D. W., 804
Jeffs, R., 3897
Jenkins, F., 1942
— H., 444, 3300
— J. J., 629, 658
— R., 3391
Jennett, S., 299
Jennings, C. W., 5283
— E., 7107, 7794
— F. P., 6245
Jensen. E., 8995
— E. G., 7667
— G. F., 947
— M. D., 6618
— N. L., 2942
Jephson, M. D., 1309
Jeremy, Sister M., 2287, 8407
Jerman, B. R., 5607
Jerome, J., 1858, 8338
Jessup, R., 1121
Jobson, A., 1310
Jochums, M. C., 2430, 4156–7
John, A., 7158
— E., 1943
Johnson, Carol, 3832, 7339, 8743
— Charles, 958
— Clifton, 1231
— Edgar, 5551
— Eleanor, 5551
— E. D., 2943
— E. D. H., 4960
— L. E., 4109
— O., 115
— P., 300
— P. H., 1548
— R. G., 888, 8319
— R. O., 6446, 8272
— T. H., 5595
— William B., 7042
— W. Branch, 1122
Johnston, A., 4353, 4583, 4673, 4726
— D., 8044
— E. C., 2185
— G. K. W., 604a, 1584
— J. H., 7108
Johnston, L. D., 772
Joly, A., 1019
Jones, A. R., 5421, 6680, 7254, 8451
— B., 1127
— Bernard, 5229
— Buford, 2944, 3663, 6138–9
— C. W., 1416
— D., 664–5, 721
— D. B., 8099–100
— D. E., 2945, 6960
— D. F., 1112a
— Eldred, 7195
— Emrys, 3689
— Evan, 8246
— F. L., 6374
— G., 7579
— Howard M., 1123, 1417, 4961, 5010
— Huw M., 1666
— J. A., 4803
— J. L., 3392
— L. O., 5758
— P. M., 301
— R. E., 6180
— R. F., 3735
— S., 2946, 5855–7
— T., 2118
— T. H., 5972
— W. M., 3343
— W. P., 5495
Jones-Davies, M. T., 3409
Joos, M., 532
Joost, N., 6851
Jordan, G. G., 5816
— J. E., 5504, 6705
Jordens, J. T., 3566
Jorgensen, P. A., 2947, 3301, 3476
— V., 3533
Joselyn, Sister M., 2186, 7341, 7350, 7580, 7882, 8408, 8457–8, 8758, 8996
Joseph, B. L., 1498–9, 2431, 2572, 2948
— D. I., 7770
— H., 2949
— M. K., 5334
— R., 2950
— S., 1500
— Mary, Sister, 3477
Josipovici, G. D., 8373
Jouffroy, A., 7109
Jovanovic, K., 2039
Jovanovich, W., 302, 6852
Joy, T., 303
Juan, E. S., Jr., 5011–12, 5184, 5973
Judelevičius, D., 2951–2
Juhnke, A. K., 7795
Jump, J. D., 2598–9, 3664, 4158

Junkins, D., 8159

Kaehele, S., 7427
Kahn, A. D., 5335
— A. E., 8101
Kahrl, G. M., 4642
Kain, R. M., 8045–6
Kaiser, H., 866
— R., 605
— W., 2953
Kalapova, E., 2954
Kallapur, S. T., 2573
Kallich, M., 6038
Kalma, D., 2703
Kalstone, D., 3632–3
Kałuza, I., 7668
Kamble, B. S., 1020
Kane, G., 2288
— P., 7232, 7732, 8744
Kantrowitz, J. S., 2004
Kany, R. H., 4626
Kaplan, C., 1585
— J., 304
— J. D., 6565
— L., 165
— R. B., 7110
— S., 4442
Kapoor, A. N., 6752
Karavkina, T., 608a
Karmiller, B., 1599–1600
Karrfalt, D. H., 5738, 5817
Karstetter, A. B., 1667
Kaser, D., 305–6
Kaske, R. E., 1998
Kaškin, I., 7924–5
Käsmann, H., 2367
Kastor, F. S., 4159
Katona, A., 5642
Katope, C. G., 8853
Kattan, N., 8543
Katz, J. J., 511, 533–4
— S. N., 4380
Kaufman, H. A., 3789
— P., 307, 4160, 4405–6
Kaufmann, R. J., 3835
Kaul, A. N., 5013
— R. K., 7581
Kaula, D., 3251
Kavanagh, P., 8096
Kawasaki, H., 6853
Kay, M., 474
Kayakawa, S. I., 1859
Kazantzi, J., 4565
Kazin, A., 1418, 7796
Kean, P. M., 2187, 2289
Kearns, F. E., 5719
Keast, W. R., 3736, 4727
Keating, J. E., 5893
Keefer, T. F., 6275
Keene, D., 1668
Kegel, C. H., 5358, 6329
Keiser, R., 5014
Keith, C., 6344
Kell, R., 1898, 7254
Kellaway, F., 8795
Keller, D. H., 5872
Kelley, M., 4161
Kellogg, G., 166
Kelly, E. E., 6230
— T. J., 3302
— W. W., 167, 7835
Kelson, J. H., 1501
Kelvin, N., 6181
Kemble, J. H., 5497
Kemp, J., 1669
— L. E., 535
Kemper, C., 5273
Kendall, P. M., 2350
— W., 1502
Kendle, B. S., 8160, 8794
Kendrick, T., 2576
Kenmare, D., 3522
Kennedy, D., 1232
— J. G., 7335
— J. K., 3737
— R. F., 2542
— R. S., 8930–1
Kenner, H., 3718, 7295, 7582, 8047, 8194
Kenney, B. G., 5974, 6529a, 8109
— N. T., 1311
Kenny, H., 948
Kent, G. E., 7259
— R., 8102–3
Kenyeres, Z., 3191
Kenyon, J. S., 536
Ker, N. R., 168, 457–8, 2299, 2312
Kerényi, C., 1233
Keresztury, D., 2954a
Kerman, J., 2432
Kermode, J. F., 2955–6, 3665–6, 3919, 7043
Kern, E., 7296
Kernan, A. B., 4054, 8824
Kerr, C., 308
— E., 5109
— L., 6411
— R., 1234
Kersnowski, F. L., 8997
Kéry, L., 2957–8, 3344
Kessing, Sister M. T., 2188
Kessler, J., 6753, 8161
Ketcham, C. H., 6182
— R. L., 4627, 4631
Ketser, G., 7981
Kettle, A., 2959–60, 3393, 4566
Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 4354, 4942
Keynes, G., 169, 3841, 4460, 4472–3, 4478, 7363
Khanolkar, G. D., 8740
Khlebnikova, I. B., 537
Khomiakov, V. A., 975
Kiehl, J. M., 6276
Kiell, N., 170
Kiely, R., 6402
Kiernan, B., 7818–19
Kilby, C. S., 8202
Kim, H. P., 4075
— S. J., 1021
Kimbrough, R., 2600, 3592–4
Kimmey, J. L., 7669
Kimpel, B. D., 4837
Kimura, T., 7926
Kincaid, S., 7650
Kindervater, J. W., 171–2, 2961–1a
Kines, T., 2396
King, A., 1860
— B., 3859, 3965, 6507
— C. R., 1503
— J. K., 5352, 6244
— M. P., 8953
— M. W., 8702
— R. W., 6
— W. N., 3468
Kinghorn, A. M., 487, 4830
Kingston, F. T., 6854
Kinney, A. F., 7670
Kinsley, J., 2577, 3966
Kipling, R., 8119
Kippax, H. G., 6961
Kirby, I. J., 2296
Kirk, D. F., 5380
— R., 5894
— R. W., 7671
Kirkeminde, P. B., 1235
Kirkpatrick, B. J., 8954
Kirsch, A. C., 3738
Kirschbaum, L., 2962
Kirschner, P., 7428
Kirsop, W., 309
Kirsten, H., 1022
Kirtley, B. F., 1236
Kirvan, J. J., 8484
Kisbye, T., 1023, 1953
Kishler, T. C., 4601
Kitagawa, T., 2601
Kitchin, L., 1670, 2963–4, 6962, 8650
Klein, D., 4162
— J. L., 3667, 4163
— J. W., 2602
— M., 6855, 7044
Kleinfield, H. L., 5931, 6110
Kleinman, H. H., 8759
Kleppner, A. M., 1671
Klibansky, R., 1419
Klibbe, L. H., 6100

Klima, E. S., 1024
Klimenko, E. N., 5015
Kline, H. C., 6963
Klinefelter, R. A., 2384
— W., 5620
Klinger, K., 8896
Klotz, M., 7671–2, 8727
Knapp, L. M., 4540, 4874
Knickerbocker, C., 7045
Knieger, B., 7927
Knight, C. A., 4842
— D., 4164
— G. W., 1730, 1788, 2965, 3534–5, 8370, 8488
— K. F., 8500
Knightley, W. J., 4165
Knights, L. C., 1672, 2966–6a, 3367
Knoepflmacher, U. C., 5643
Knopf, A. A., 310–11
Knowland, A. S., 3719
Knowles, D. D., 1124
— R. A. J., 3260
Knox, G. A., 7516–17, 8470
— R. A. J., 6473
Koban, C., 1977
Kobayashi, E., 2321
— M., 3536
Kobkov, V., 605a
Koch, D. A., 5203
— W., 7583
Kocmanová, J., 5737, 6215
Koefoed, H. A., 666
Koestler, A., 1673
Kolb, G. J., 173, 4728
Kolker, R. P., 1237
Koller, K., 3668
Komarova, V. P., 2967, 3359
Komey, E. A., 6754
Kondrad, N., 2967a
Konovalova, E. D., 867
Kopp, C. C., 6508
Koppenhaver, A. J., 7584
Kopper, E. A., Jr., 5895, 8048–9
Korg, J., 5735
Kornilova, E., 2968
Koskenniemi, I., 805, 2433, 2545
Kosok, H., 6140, 8398, 8882
Kossmann, H., 2376
Kostelanetz, A., 8998
— R., 6856–7, 7210
Kott, J., 2969–9a, 3303, 3394, 3461–3, 3478
Kottman, E. J., 538
Koutsoudas, A., 667
Kovarik, R. J., 2084
Koziol, H., 606, 630, 760, 889
Kraft, W., 1674
Kramer, D. V., 4760, 5284, 5759
Kramer, F. R., 1238
— L. J., 3739, 4541, 7133, 8720
— M., 5485
Krámský, J., 539
Kranidas, T., 4166–7, 8544
Kratins, O., 2334
Kratz, H., 639
Krause, D., 5242
— S. J., 6619
Kreisman, A., 2970
Kreissman, B., 3967, 6345
Kremenliev, E. B., 6277
Kresky, E., 3061
Krieger, M., 1861, 3537
Krikler, B., 8378
Krim, S., 6858
Krippendorff, E., 6964
Kritzer, H., 4501
Kroeber, K., 5016, 6039–40
Kroitor, H. P., 4548
Kronenberger, L., 1329, 5110, 6859, 7159
Kroner, R., 3304
Krook, D., 5975
Kruegel, Sister M. F., 3345, 3354, 3502
Krueger, R., 3920
Kruger, A. N., 174
Krumpelmann, J. T., 6095
Krupa, V., 493
Krupatkin, Y. B., 694
Kruppa, J. E., 6183
Kruse, H. H., 7046
Krutch, J. W., 37, 1675, 6860–2
Kubly, H., 7047
Kuehl, J., 7733
Kufner, H. L., 758
Kuhn, S. M., 702–3
Kuiper, K. W., 5463
Kulkarni, H. B., 3420
— N. M., 2971
Kumin, M. W., 1862
Kuna, T. M., 7240
Kunitz, S., 8233
Kuntz, J., 1863
Kuosaitè, E., 2972
Kurath, H., 703
Kurose, T., 1420
Kuryk, D., 8411
Kustova, L., 8545
Kylstra, H. E., 668

Labaree, B. W., 4407
— L. W., 4628–32
Ladd, C. A., 1898
Ladefoged, P., 669
Laffin, J., 1125
Lafourcade, F., 5185
LaFrance, M., 6096, 8825
Lagarde, F., 3561
LaHood, M. J., 2189, 8518
Laing, H. B., 4759
— R. C., Jr., 5644
Laird, D., 3517
Lalli, B. T., 5596
LaMar, V. A., 1460a
Lamb, J. H., 4408
— S. M., 890
Lambin, G., 2973
Lambrechts, G., 2974, 3410
Lamont, R., 7297
— W. M., 3790–1, 3857
Landa, L. A., 4890
Landmann, M., 1676
Landon, C., 6706
Landrum, M. H., 2016
— R., 540
Landry, H., 3538–9
Landsberg, M., 7518
Landshoff-Yorck, R., 7369
Landstone, C., 6965
Lane, A., 3
— M., 421
— W. G., 5877
Lang, B., 6863
— C. Y., 6412
— H. J., 5976, 6864
Langbaum, R., 1864, 7502–3
Langenfelt, G., 3305
Langford, R. E., 5017
Langhans, E. A., 1504–4a
Langhorne, O., 5111
Langland, J., 6743
Langner, L., 8600
Lanham, L. W., 607
— R. A., 3634
Lanning, G., 1816
Lapart, C., 6474
Lapouge, M., 7734
Larson, A., 79
— R. L., 3968
Larudee, F., 541
Lascelles, M., 5216
Lash, J. S., 7260
Laski, M., 585a, 6041
Latham, A., 2678
Lathem, E. C., 7797
Laugher, C. T., 312
Laur, W., 949
Laurence, D. H., 8601
Laurent, M., 3567
Lauritis, J. A., 2383–4
Lausch, A. N., 8635–6
Lauter, P., 1677
Lauterbach, E. S., 146, 5000, 5018–19
Laver, J., 1505, 2975, 7160
Lavers, N., 1678, 2190
Law, A., 487, 4830
— R. A., 6620
Lawlor, J., 2290, 2976–7

Lawrence, D. H., 1679
— N. G., 2434, 3411
— N. M., 1083
— S. A., 8320
Lawry, J. S., 2978, 4168
Lawson, D., 3792
— L. A., 7048
Lawton, G., 4951
Lazar, M., 483
Lea, F. A., 5359
— H., 5760
Leach, E., 5381
— E. J. W., 2191
— MacE., 1239
Lear, E., 6084
Leavenworth, C., 5112
Leavis, F. R., 1680–1, 1865, 8162
Lebowitz, N., 5977
Le Breton, G., 5505, 6707, 7241, 8050
Le Brocquy, S., 4917
Lebrun, Y., 1025
Lebzeltern, G., 3818
Ledbetter, K. L., 7049
Leder, L. H., 4694
Lederer, R. H., 7854
Ledger, M. A., 5645, 5818
Lee, A. G., 3793
— B., 1723
— C. N., 4355
— J. M., 1312
— L. L., 8374
— R. F., 5685
— R. H., 5646
— S. E., 8685
— S. R., 1240
— W. R., 670–1
Leech, C., 38, 2603–4, 2979–80, 4007, 4310
Leed, J., 4356
Leeming, O. A., 8262–5
Lees, F. N., 1815, 3568, 7585
— R. B., 1026–7
Lees-Milne, J., 1313
Leeuwe, H. H. J. de, 2981
Leever, R. S., 7947
Lefcowitz, A. B., 5186
Le Fleming, L. S. K., 2982
Le Gardeur, R. J., Jr., 1506
Legge, M. D., 2040
Legman, G., 175, 1241
Legouis, E., 1421
— P., 2983, 3969
Lehan, R., 6865
Lehiste, I., 672
Lehmann, W. P., 542, 825
Lehnert, M., 2192, 2984
Leib, A. P., 5819
Leicester, J. H., 4729, 4945
Leimberg, I., 2985
Leirens, J., 2986–7
Leisi, E., 2704, 2988
Lejnieks, V., 1028
Lemaire, M., 2989
LeMire, E. D., 6216, 7960
Lemon, L. T., 6141, 7542
Lenehan, W. T., 1549
Le Neve, J., 1126–7
Lentricchia, F., Jr., 5336
Leon, A., 2072
Leone, A. T., 8854
Leonhardi, A., 759
Leopold, R. E., 7050
— S. E., 3360
Le Page, R. B., 543
Lepore, D. J., 7798
Lerche, C. O., Jr., 7161
Lerner, L., 445, 1682, 2990, 6530, 8999
Leroy, M., 544
Leslie, R. F., 455, 2295
Letzring, M. M., 1422–3
Leventhal, A. J., 7298–9
Lever, J. W., 2990a
— K., 4169
Levi, P., 8526
Levidova, I. V., 175a, 2991
Levin, D., 4633, 7261
— G., 9000
— H., 1683, 2435, 2605, 2992, 3479
— J., 2993a, 6346
— J. D., 2993
— M. H., 2574
— R., 2994, 3540–1, 3569, 4110–13, 4250
— S. R., 891, 976, 1029
Levine, G., 5360
— J. A., 3970
— P., 7429
— R., 1978
— R. A., 5361
Le Vot, A. E., 2995, 6142, 7735, 8301
Levy, E. R., 5978
— F. J., 2528, 5112a
— L. B., 5498, 5820–2, 6566
Lévy, M., 4824
Levy, M., 8163
— M. A., 7430
— R., 5434, 8164
— R. H., 3898
Lewalski, B. K., 3808, 3971
Lewin, L. C., 1341
LeWinter, O., 6621
Lewis, A., 7211
— A. H., 5113
— A. O., Jr., 1734
— C. D., 8445
— C. S., 892, 2041, 2436
— H. B., 1424
Lewis J., 391
— J. C., 3921
— R. W., Jr., 7928
— R. W. B., 470, 5979, 6622
— W. S., 313–4, 4943
Leyburn, E. D., 1684, 4918
Leyris, P., 6426
Lhombreaud, R., 6427
Liberman, A. M., 655
Lichtenstein, A., 4231
Lid, R. W., 7756
Liddell, R., 5217
Lieberman, Laurence, 7111
— Leo, 723
Liebert, H. W., 315, 4714
Lieblich, H., 5187
Lievsay, J. L., 2437–8, 2503
Lightfoot, M. J., 7586, 9001
Liljegren, S. B., 39, 1550, 5621 8514
Lillywhite, B., 1128
Linck, C. E., Jr., 8826
Lincoln, S., 3881
Lindberg, C., 2328
— J., 5362
Lindberger, O., 5435
Lindenau, J. W., 7959
Lindenberger, H., 6708
Linderski, J., 1959
Lindfors, B., 6623
Lindgren, J. R., 4865
Lindheim, B. von, 893, 2041a
Lindsay, J., 2085, 8163, 8238
— M., 1129
Lineback, R. H., 4686
Linebarger, J. M., 9002
Link, F. M., 4549, 4730, 4804
Linnell, C. L. S., 4409
Linneman, W. R., 950
Lipski, P. W., 823
Little, D. M., 4642
— N., 8217
Littlefield, T. H., 3690
Littlejohn, D. T., 4731
Littleton, T., 2351
Litvin, J., 1701
Litz, A. W., 7051, 8051
Litzinger, B., 5285, 5896
Livaudais, W., 1242
Livingston, J., 7052
Lloyd, C., 4289
— F. V., Jr., 6143
Loades, D. M., 316
Lobel, M., 1314
Lochhead, M., 5114, 6347
Locke, M. A., 4602
Lockerbie, D. B., 8210
Lockhart, J. G., 6090
Locklin, G. I., 8859
Lockridge, E. H., 4891
Lockyer, R., 1130

Lodewycks, K. A., 317
Lodge, D., 3570, 6866, 7431, 7855
Loftis, J., 3972, 4357, 4882
Loftus, R. J., 7112
Lohrli, A., 5552
Lomax, A., 1243
Lombardo, A., 1685, 2996
London, J., 8223
— T., 7177
Long, C. H., 1244
— E. H., 7946
— J. H., 2997
— P., 4076
— R. E., 5823, 5980–1
Longacre, R. E., 545
Longaker, M., 5617
Longford, E., 422
Longley, J. L., Jr., 7673
Longo, J. A., 2291, 2998
Lonsdale, R., 4510
Loomie, A. J., 2504
Loomis, C. C., Jr., 6475
— C. G., 1245–6
— E. R., 4358
— R., 3649
— R. S., 2119–21
Loos, A., 7982
Lopez, C. A., 4634
Lorch, T. M., 7432, 7587, 8052
Lord, C., 1866
— G. de F., 3720
— J. B., 2999
Lordi, R. J., 3867
Lothian, J. M., 4866
Lougheed, W. C., 6086
Lougy, R., 4027
Louw-Pohl, T., 3604
Love, G. A., 4276
Loveall, J. S., 40
Lovell, E. J., Jr., 5337, 6375
Lovinescu, H., 3000
Lowe, R. L., 8521
Lowell, R., 5824
Lowenfels, W., 8330
Lowery, B., 5982
Lown, C. R., 1507
Lownes, A. E., 6509
Lubbers, K., 1686, 6278
Lucas, F. L., 1687, 8734, 9003
Lucenko, I. H., 3306
Lucie-Smith, E., 1867, 6867, 7083
Lucki, E., 2505
Lucow, B. J., 4008
Lüdeke, H., 1425, 8432
Ludowyk, E. F. C., 3001
Ludwig, H.-W., 5188, 5363, 5897
— R. M., 1417
Luecke, Sister J. M., 1979, 4311, 5647, 7433
Luick, K., 760
Lukács, G., 1688, 3002, 3194, 6868
Lukanitsch, R. M., 5898
Luke, H. J., Jr., 5020
— M. H., 178
Lūlūa, A.-W., 7961
Lumiansky, R. M., 2392
Lundberg, I. C., 4867
Lunt, H. G., 482
Lur'e, Y. S., 6404
Lusardi, J. P., 2641
Lüthi, M., 3003–5
Lutstorf, H. T., 673
Luyben, H. L., 7358–9
Lyles, A. M., 4674
Lynch, K. M., 4243
Lynen, J. F., 7799
Lynn, K. S., 6405
Lyon, B., 2086
Lyons, C. R., 3882, 6966, 7300
— J., 894
— J. O., 2193, 8053
— R. S., 7380

Maanen, W. Van, 3006–10, 3307, 3542, 4242
Mabbot, T. O., 5597, 6647
Macaree, D., 7832
Macauley R., 1426, 1816
MacBeth, G., 1342, 6869
MacCaffrey, I. G., 4089
MacCallum, H. R., 4170
MacCarthy, P. A. D., 475
MacDonald, Alastair, 4675
— Angus, 2194
Mace, D. T., 3973
MacEachen, D. B., 1789
MacFarlane, I., 3794
MacGillivray, J. R., 6709
MacGregor-Hastie, R., 7085, 7113
MacInnes, M. J., 3669
MacIntyre, J. A., 3670
Mack, F. M., 459, 2110
— M., 4805–6
Mackaness, G., 41, 4635
MacKechnie, J., 1247
Mackenzie, Sir C., 423, 5553
— E., 7714
— M., 8871
— N. H., 5899
— W. R., 1248
Mackerness, E. D., 1131
Mackin, C. R., 4236
Maclaine, A. H., 1570, 4517
Maclaren-Ross, J., 6390, 7395, 7893, 8760
Maclean, A. D., 6755
Maclean, H. N., 4015, 4055
MacLeish, A., 7937
Maclennan, D. A. C., 7434
Maclure, M., 490
MacLysaght, E., 951
MacMillan, D., 3988, 4885
MacRobert, T. M., 4655
Macrorie, K., 1689
MacShane, F., 6510
Madariaga, S. de, 3011, 3308
Madaule, J., 3012
Madden, D., 7372, 8266
— R. J., 4771
Maddock, L. H., 5761
Madsen, A. L., 7053
— W. G., 3571
Madtes, R. E., 8054–5
Maekawa, S.-I., 6710
Maes-Jelinek, H., 3013
Magalaner, M., 8056–7
Magarey, K., 3013a, 7571
Magee, J. D., 6624
Magnus, P., 424
Magnússon, S. A., 7242
Magoun, F. P., Jr., 2195
Magowan, R., 5021, 6019
Mahoney, J., 2196
— J. F., 3635
— J. L., 4775, 6348, 6711
Mahony, P. J., 3922, 6376
Mahood, M. M., 3014, 7381
Maidment, W. M., 8686
Main, J. T., 4410
Maître, R., 6476
Major, J. M., 2549
— J. W., Jr., 3671
Majut, R., 806
Malany, R. E., 6248
Malarkey, S., 2197, 2267, 4807
Male, R. R., 5022, 5825
Malekin, P., 4756
Malgonkar, M., 6916
Malin, I., 6870, 7054
Malloch, A. E., 1690
Malmberg, B., 546
Malof, J. F., 1901, 8522
Malone, J., 4768
— K., 1917, 1997, 2014
Maloney, J. C., 7162
Mandel, E. W., 8662
— R. B., 8255
Mandrillo, P., 8165
Mane, R., 5486, 7826
Manfull, L. L., 3309
Manganella, G., 1992
Manierre, W. R., 4103–4, 6567
Manley, F., 3923, 8761
Mann, P. G., 6034
Manning, S., 2268, 2300
Mannix, D. P., 1132
Mannoni, O., 8546

Mansell, D. L., Jr., 5648
Mansfield, L. S., 5686
Mantey, K. G., 3581
Manuel, F. E., 4233
Manzalaoui, M., 2198–8a, 2642, 4317
Manzini, G., 8932
Maranda, E.-K. K., 1249
Marandon, S., 1250
Marc'Hadour, G., 2643–6, 3015
Marchand, H., 895, 915
Marcović, V., 7674
Marcovitz, E., 5436
Marcus, M., 5554, 6539
— S., 5555, 7163
Marder, D., 4493
— L., 3016, 3017–24a
Mardon, J. V., 5762
Maresca, T. E., 4808–9
Mariani, U., 5983
Marienstras, R., 3269, 3480
Marilla, E. L., 4293, 6042
Markels, J., 3395, 3605
Markman, A., 474, 2042
Marks, B. A., 7487
— C. L., 4280–1
— E. R., 1691, 5437, 7588
— W. S., 4843, 5247, 5763, 8166
Markus, T. B., 7301
Marquardt, H., 179
Marriner, E. C., 5315
Maršak, S., 3025
Marsh, D. R. C., 3026
— N., 3027
Marshall, A., 6967
— G., 4238
— G. O., 6447
— J. S., 2564
— P., 4411
— R. C., 4810
— T. F., 180, 6279
— W. H., 4962, 5338, 8559
Marston, T. E., 318
Martimort, A.-G., 42
Martin, D., 8875
— E. A., 8302
— F. W., 5396
— G., 392
— J. A., 2372, 2439
— J. H., 8762
— J. R., 4171
— L. C., 3842, 4294
— M., 1251
— R., 8763
— R. B., 4963
— T., 1551
— W., 3028–9, 3582
Martinet, A., 547–8
Martínez Estrada, E., 2647
Martjanov, E., 607a
Martz, L. L., 3721, 4172, 4282, 4295
Marx, E., 7085
— L., 6871
Masefield, J., 3030
Masengill, J. A., 3457
Mason, E., 3031
— E. C., 5023, 6872
— P. P., 6337
— R. F., 7894
Massa, A., 8217
Masson, D. I., 3974
Masterman, M., 6917
Masterson, F. W., 7937
Masui, M., 2199
Materassi, M., 7675
Mates, J., 4359
Mathews, F. X., 8383
— M. M., 631
Matsunami, T., 608
Matthews, G. M., 6377
— H., 3032
— J. H., 6873
— W., 2024, 2307, 2335, 2440, 3412
Mattingly, A. S., 4360
— G., 2506
Maud, R., 8764–5
Maurer, K., 43
— O., 6217
Maurois, A., 3033
Maxwell, B., 3034, 3310
— D. E. S., 1817, 7468
— J. C., 807, 824, 857–9, 2200, 2381, 2441, 2606, 2705, 3522, 3975, 4603, 4811–12, 5582, 5608, 5858, 5984, 6144, 6378, 7589–90, 7883
— M. F., 4770
Mayer, D., 1508
— H., 44, 181
— J. T., Jr., 7591
Mayhew, G. P., 4919
Mayne, F., 8602
Mayo, R. D., 1552
Mayoux, J.-J., 3035, 8058
Mays, D. D., 7266
Mazzara, R. A., 7469
Mazzeo, J. A., 1692, 3924, 4090
McAdam, E. L., 4732
McAdams, W. L., 4533
McAleer, J. J., 3036–9
McAneny, M., 319, 1509
McBurney, W. H., 4324
McCabe, B., 3819
McCandlish, G. E., 4105
McCann, C. J., 5218
— J., 2248
McCarthy, J. F., 6712
McCarthy, M., 8290–1
— P., 6145
— P. J., 5189
McCaughey, G. S., 5262, 805
McCelvey, G. E., 4662
McClary, B. H., 632, 5786
McCollum, J. I., Jr., 2557, 2679
— N. M., 7370, 7836
McCord, H., 8345
McCormick, E. L., 5687
McCray, W. E., 8637
McCuaig, R., 6874, 8258
McCullen, J. T., Jr., 1252 3481, 4173, 4604
McCutchan, J. W., 3421
McDavid, R., 633
— R. L., 634
— V., 820, 1030
McDermott, D., 6968
McDonald, C. O., 3740
— Daniel, 1253, 4733, 5438 7212
— Donald, 1315
— W. U., Jr., 8846–7
McDonnell, R., 3447
McDonough, J. T., Jr., 474
McDougall, C. D., 7164
McDowell, F. P. W., 5764, 7055, 8520, 8603–4
— M. J., 8441
McElderry, B. R., Jr., 6119 8933
McEldowney, R. D., 8361
— W. J., 182
McElroy, D. D., 3311, 6875
McFadden, G., 3976–7, 4255
McFarland, G. F., 5439, 5506 5782–3
McFate, P., 8689
McGee, A., 3482
McGill, A. C., 7592, 7800, 8703
McGinn, D. J., 2706
McGinnis, P. J., 4056
McGinty, Sister M. C., 598
McGowan, R. L., 4868
McGuffie, T. H., 1343
McGuinness, F., 8719
McHenry, L. C., 4734
McIntosh, A., 521
— E., 724
McIntyre, A. O., 7435–7
— J. P., 7056
McKee, I., 8605
McKenna, J. P., 8651
McKenzie, B., 7057
— D. F., 3040, 4844
— K., 5649
McKillop, A. D., 4845
McKinley, R. A., 1312

McLachlan, N., 868, 5116
McLaren, M., 1133
McLaughlin, E. T., 4174, 5440
— J., 3312
— J. C., 2308
— P., 1790
McLean, A. F., Jr., 5307
— R., 320
— R. C., 5986, 6538
McLeod, A. L., 45, 6625
McLuhan, M., 46, 1427, 6917
McMahon, W. E., 7476
McManaway, J. G., 1510, 3041-3, 3503
McMillan, D. J., 1254–5
— J. B., 725
— S. H., Jr., 8676
McNamara, P. L., 5900, 8704
McNaron, T. A. H., 3925
McNeir, W. F., 2442, 3672
McSparran, F., 799
Mead, W. R., 1428
Meade-Fetherstonhaugh, M., 1316
Meaney, A., 1944
Mednikova, E., 608a
Meeker, R. K., 7837
Mehl, D., 2043–4, 2443
Mehrotra, R. R., 6713
Meier, A., 5117
— T., 4057
Meigs, C., 1980
Meindl, R. J., 2015
Meiners, R. K., 8745–6
Meisel, M., 5025, 8606–7
Meixner, J. A., 7757
Melchinger, S., 3044
Melchiori, B., 5286
— G., 3741, 7593
Mel'chuk, I. A., 492
Meliado, M., 8527
Melito, Reverend I. M., 47
Mellard, J. M., 7676
Meller, H., 7621, 8766
— M., 3534
Mellinkoff, D., 869
Mellor, B., 2566, 3714, 4322
Mellown, E. W., 8356
Mencken, H. L., 634
Mendel, S., 3313, 5287
Mendelsohn, M. J., 5987, 8412–13, 8608
Mendel'son, M., 6569, 7058, 8211
Mendl, R. W. S., 3045
Mengeling, M. E., 5932
Mennine, S. A., 3673
Menton, S., 7519
Meras, P., 8816
Mercer, E., 1945
Merchant, W. M., 2444, 3046–7
Mercier, V., 1693, 1790a
Meri, G., 2707
Merideth, R., 5598–9
Merivale, P., 6876, 8167
Meriwether, J. B., 7677
Mermin, D. M., 5190
Merrens, H. R., 4412
Merriam, E., 7165
— R. B., 8835
Merrild, K., 8168
Merrill, T. F., 3926
Merritt, J. D., 5609, 7594
— R. G., 9004
Mertens, H., 6379
Mertens-Fonck, P., 2010
Merton, S., 5650, 6599
Meserole, H. T., 114
Meserve, W. J., 5026
Messinger, H., 726
Metcalf, A., 1981
Mettke, E., 5688
Metzger, C. R., 6570
— D. P., 7477
Meulon, G., 2648
Mews, H., 1429
Meyer, H., 4892
— S., 3674
Meykiechel, P., 7438
Mezger, F., 785
Michael, M. C., 7439
Michaels, S., 8767
Michaelson, L. W., 8342
Michel, L., 2537
— P., 5826
Michell, A. L., 6361
Michel-Michot, P., 7997
Michelsen, P., 4893
Michie, D. M., 9005
Mickel, E. J., Jr., 5507
Middlekauff, R., 4413
Middleton, B. C., 321
— C., 7113, 8803
— I. S., 2708
Miglior, G., 6877, 7736, 7929
Mignon, C. W., Jr., 4266
Miles, J., 1868, 5689
— L., 549, 2532–3, 2649
Milic, L. T., 474, 4920
Millar, C., 6756
— D., 7957
Miller, B. E., 4175, 5901, 6043
— C., 8791–2
— C. H., 3887, 3890
— C. L., 1256
— C. W., 5441
— E. H., 6626–7
— H., 7543, 8331
— H. K., 3732, 4342, 4605
— J., 6917
— J. C., 4325
Miller, J. E., Jr., 5027, 6146, 6628, 7737
— J. H., 5028, 8705
— J. M., 2607, 9037
— J. Y., 6969, 8433
— K. W., 9038
— L. H., Jr., 3675
— Patrick, 7930
— Perry, 5029, 6654
— S., 1553
— W., 1115
— W. E., 1473, 2445
— W. L., 7166
Millgate, J., 7678
— M., 1818, 6448
Mills, A. D., 792, 971
— A. R., 5988
— B., 6571
— P., 8217
— R. J., Jr., 8357, 8499, 8652, 8706, 8768, 8964
— R. P., 6757
Milne, G., 4732
— W. G., 7233
Milner, I., 5651–3
Milosh, J. E., Jr., 2275
Milton, J. R., 1554
Milward, P., 3048
Mincoff, M., 3049–50, 4004
Mineka, F. E., 6200–1
Miner, E., 3978–9
Minney, R. G., 7167
Minter, E. G., 5989
Mintz, S. I., 4035
Miriam Clare, Sister, 4176
Miron, M. S., 662
Misenheimer, J. B., Jr., 4735
Misra, B. P., 9006
Missey, J. L., 7771
Mitchell, B., 977, 2310, 2315, 2318
— C., 2201, 3051, 3448, 6449, 8375
— D., 3795
— J., 7365, 8337
— P. M., 5104
— R., 7625
— R. E., 5917
— R. J., 2352
Mix, K. L., 7316, 8609
Mizener, A., 7059
Mobley, L. E., 6572
Mockler, R. J., 2446
Moe, P. G., 2322
Moers, E., 7529
Moews, D. D., 5191
Mohan Thampi, G. B., 1869
Mohay, B., 6878
Mohr, D. V., 492
— M. A., 9007
Moir, E., 1134

Molesworth, W., 4036
Mölk, U., 2650
Mollach, F. L., 8955
Mollenkott, V. R., 4177
Momaday, N. S., 6540
Moncada, E. J., 4246
Monk, S. H., 4271
Monod, S., 5255
Monori, E., 3052
Monro, D. H., 1694
Monteiro, G., 5192, 5827, 5990–1, 6665
Monteiro-Grillo, J., 7060
Montesi, A. J., 6879
Montgomerie, W., 3314
Montuori, M., 4077
Moody, A. D., 3449, 8956
Mooney, H. J., Jr., 7470
Moore, A. K., 1870
— D. D., 4312
— F. H., 3980
— G., 7, 1344, 1695
— H. T., 7061, 7544, 8163 8169
— J. B., 4855, 6147
— J. H., 6294
— John R., 9008
— John Rees, 7509
— John Robert, 4567–70, 4846
— R. S., 5992, 6671
— S. C., 1696, 6880, 7342
— T. H., 8332
— T. I., 1345, 6054
— V. L., 1571
— W. H., 3562, 3949
Moorhouse, C. E., 609
— G., 7168
Moran, J., 322–3, 393
Morand, C., 7983
Moray, N., 8126
Mordell, A., 5863
More, T., 2651
Morgan, D., 831
— D. L., 185, 5119
— E., 1346
— E. S., 3796
— G., 7440
— H. G., 2393
— K., 8384
— M. M., 2255
— P., 324
— P. F., 5878, 6070
— R., Jr., 695
Mori, H., 8170
Morison, S., 394, 2652
Moritz-Siebeck, B., 4178
Morley, M., 1511–3, 5556–7
Morokoff, G. E., 5339
Morozov, M., 3053
Morris, H., 2525, 2608
— J. B., 4656
Morris, J. N., 1430, 4179
— W. J., 5160
Morrison, H. B., 6511
Morrissette, B., 7302
Morrissey, L. J., 4542–3, 4571
Morrow, J. C., 1514
Morsberger, R. E., 8787
Morse, J. M., 7303, 8060–1
— S. F., 186, 6249, 7114–5, 8707–8
Morsiani, Y., 5558
Mortenson, R. L., 5340, 9009
Mortimer, J. E., 325
— R., 2609
Morton, A. L., 3053a
Moseley, E. M., 7062
— V., 8062–3
Moses, E. R., Jr., 674
Moskovit, L. A., 4813
Moss, H., 6085
— J. E., 1515
— L., 8321
— S. P., 5828, 6280
Mossner, E. C., 4591
Motola, G., 7931
Mott, F. L., 1347
Mottram, E., 6
Moucheron, A., 3054, 8064
Moulton, W. G., 675
Mount, R. F., 870, 5459, 6020–1, 6295, 6406
Mountford, J., 1898
Moverley, A. W., 613
Mowry, G. E., 7169
Moynahan, J., 8171
Moyne, E. J., 6097
Moynihan, W. T., 8769
Mphahlele, E., 6754
Mroczkowski, P., 7441
Mr W. H. O., 3543
Mudrick, M., 8250, 8728
Muecke, D., 1697
Mueller, M. E., 4180–1
— W. R., 3927
Muir, E., 8358
— K., 2709, 2839, 3055–6, 3315–16, 3496, 3708
— P. H., 326
Mulder, J. R., 3843
Mulders, J. A., 2395
Mulhauser, F. L., 5409
Mulholland, J., 1038
Mullany, P. F., 2202
Müller, G., 7213
Muller, S. H., 550
Mullet, C. F., 4414
Mumford, I. L., 2447
Munby, A. N. L., 327
— L. M., 5030
Munro, J., 6430, 8120
— J. M., 3396, 5618, 6428–9
Munson, G., 7801
Mürbe, H. J., 5031
Murdoch, I., 8367
Murison, D., 727–9
Murphy, D. J., 7891, 9010
— F., 1871
— G. N., 3483
— J. J., 2203
— J. L., 2448, 2554
— M. E., 6184
— P. L., 7170
— W. H., 5690
Musacchio, G. L., 7595
Muscatine, C., 2204–5
Musgrave, J., 8371
Musgrove, S., 3439
Musiol, M., 3057
Mustanoja, T. F., 134
Muste, J. M., 7679
Mutschmann, H., 676
Mutt, O., 916
Muxin, A., 1031
Myatt, W. L., 1516
Myers, J. W., 8718
— O. T., 3644
Myrick, K., 3317

Nabeshima, N., 3318
Nabholtz, J. R., 4766, 6672, 6714–15
Naganowski, E., 8065
Nagashima, D., 730, 4736
Nagel, I., 7214
Nagler, A. M., 3058
Nagy, N. C. de, 8471
Nahim, M. C., 1698
Naidis, M., 5865
Naik, M. K., 3059
Naipaul, V. S., 6916
Najder, Z., 7442
Nakamura, K., 6312
Nakano, Y., 2449
Namba, T., 4518
Nance, W. L., 8459
Nandakumar, P., 7249
Napier, J. J., 7948
Napieralski, E. A., 1517
Nash, A. S., 7
Natanson, M., 1699
Nathan, M., 7171, 7680
— N., 3450
Nathanson, L., 6148
Natwar-Singh, K., 7772
Nazareth, P., 7984
Neal, L., 1257
Nedeljković, D., 3060
Nef, J., 1135
Nehring, A., 551
Neider, C., 6573–4
Neidle, C. S., 1136
Neill, S. D., 1555

Nellist, B. F., 3928
Nels, S., 3061
Nelson, A. H., 2256
— Charles E., 5288
— Conny E., 3062, 3319
— J. E., 6970
— James G., 4182
— Jane G., 5248
— W., 3676
— W. S., 6512
— W. W., 6666
Nemerov, H., 1819, 1872, 8382
Németh, L., 3361
Neronova, J., 3063
Neruda, P., 3063a
Nesmith, R., 6185
Nethercot, A. H., 8610–11
Nethery, W., 6071
Nettels, C. P., 1137
Neuburg, V. E., 187
Neuendorf, M. M. S., 4606
Neumann, F. L., 48
Neumeyer, P. F., 3270
Nevius, B., 7950
Nevo, R., 3742
New, J. F. H., 1138
Newcomer, J., 5624–5
Newman, F. X., 2342
— J. H., 6231–2
— P. B., 8172
Newmark, L., 593
Newquist, R., 6881
Newsome, V. L., 1031a
New Zealand Library Association, 6882
Niblett, W. R., 49
Nicholas, B., 6667
Nicholl, D., 2087
— G., 1556
Nichols, C. H., 7116
— J. W., 3064
— L., 7398
— M. H., 1700
Nicholson, J. B., Jr., 328–31
— L. E., 1982
Nickerson, C. C., 4657, 5230
Nicolet, W., 3677
Nicoll, A., 1484, 1518–19, 1784, 1791–2, 3065–8
Nicolson, M. H., 4183
Nielsen, N. A., 452
Nierenberg, E., 1873, 7773–4
Nikolaeva, T., 609a
Niles, J. J., 1258
Nilon, C., 199–200
Nilsson, P. G., 3362
Niva, W. N., 952, 1431
Nixon, E. D., 102
— H. M., 332–6
— I., 5263
Noble, D. W., 5464
Noble, L. L., 5118
Noel, G., 1032
— Sister M., 5902
Nojima, H., 7596, 8066, 8173
Nolan, P. T., 1486, 3883, 7482
Noland, R. W., 5559, 5926
Noli, F. S., 3069
Nolte, E., 6241
— W. H., 8303–4, 8612
Noon, W. T., 8067
Nordland, O., 3070
Nordon, P., 5622
Norgaard, H., 2672, 3586
Norling, B., 7172
Norman, C., 1586, 7488–9
— C. H., 1701, 7362
— S., 5442
Normand, J., 5829
Norrie, I., 1317
Norton, M., 273
Nosek, J., 1033
Nosworthy, J. M., 2543, 2609a
Novak, M. E., 4572–5
Novarr, D., 3929
Nowell-Smith, S., 4555, 6077, 6413, 7173
Nowottny, W., 1874
Noyes, R., 6716
Nurmi, M. K., 91, 4452, 4474–5
Nyren, D., 6883

Oakes, L. A., 8472
— M., 1222
Oakeshott, R. E., 2088
Oates, J. C. T., 337, 731, 2363
O'Brien, A. P., 3494
Ocampo, V., 7985, 8189
O'Casey, S., 8068, 8399
Ochshorn, M. G., 5903
O'Connell, M. R., 2507
O'Connor, F., 1820, 9011
— P., 5717, 6330
— R., 8224
— U., 7843–4
— W. V., 1432, 1702, 6884, 7063, 8419
O'Conor, L. M., 6304
O'Daniel, T. B., 5691
Oddon, M., 2428
Odeen, E., 8515
Odell, G. C. D., 3072
O'Donnell, B., 5487
— T. F., 5712
O'Faoláin, S., 8417
Ogden, J., 5612, 6349
— M. A., 3851, 5830
Ogilvie, R. M., 1139, 1433
Ogilvy, J. D. A., 1983
O'Hara, J. B., 4078
— J. D., 5859
O'Hare, T. J., 677
O Hehir, B., 3902–3, 4776
Ohlander, U., 2045
Ohlin, P., 4921
Ohmann, C., 5993, 7758
— R. M., 1703, 8613
Olbrich, W., 1557
Oldham, E. M., 5341
Oliphant, R., 786
Oliveira, S. R., 8957
Oliver, C. M., 5765
— E. S., 6149
— H. J., 4040
Oller, A. K., 338
Olles, H., 6885
Olmsted, D. L., 552
Olney, J. L., 4023, 5904
Olsen, B., 1704
— D. J., 1140
— N. L., 1705
Olson, E., 3320
— R. C., 773, 3484
— S., 7174
Olsson, Y., 917, 1034
O'Malley, G., 6380
— Sister J. M., 3073
O'Neil, P., 339
— R. M., 3852
O'Neill, E., 8434–5
— E. H., 1434
— M. J., 8524
Ong, W. J., 732, 2450, 6886
Opie, P., 1259
Opitz, K., 8848
Oppel, H., 425, 3074–5, 6971
Oppens, K., 3076
Oram, E., 5249
Orange, L. E., 4184
O'Regan, M. J., 4261
Orel, H., 5766
Orff, C., 3464
Orgel, S. K., 3636
Orians, G. H., 6887
Orlov, S., 3077
Orlova, R., 7932
Ormerod, D., 8770
Ornstein, R., 3321
Orr, J., 808
— P. A., 5905
— W. F., 552a
Orsini, G. N. G., 2451, 5443, 6421
Országh, L., 733–5, 3077a
Orton, H., 622
Oruch, J. B., 1318, 1435
Osborn, J. M., 4283, 4737
— N. J., 5488
— T., 6972
Osborne, W. R., 7738
Osgood, C. E., 896
— C. G., 1706
Osinski, Sister M. L., 5444

Osofsky, G., 7175
Osselton, N. E., 736
Ossman, D., 7117
Ostriker, A., 4476
Ostroff, A., 7243
O'Súilleabháin, S., 1260
Ota, A., 1035
Ottemiller, J. H., 189
Otten, K., 3544
Outler, A. C., 4952
Overmyer, J., 8363
Owen, H., 8446
— W. J. B., 6015, 6717–18
Owst, G. R., 2046
Oyama, Toshikazu, 3422
— Toshiko, 3078, 3397, 3595
Oye, P. Van, 7986

Pächt, O., 2089
Pack, R., 6742
Packard, V., 7176
Packer, J. I., 2534
— L. M., 6304–7, 6313–14, 6318, 6450
Padberg, M., 2658
Paden, W. D., 5104, 6242–3
Padilla, C. V., 8485
Padovani, C., 3079
Paducheva, E. V., 492
Paetel, K. O., 7215, 8547
Páez, R., 6150
Pafford, J. H. P., 2663, 2710
Pagliaro, H. E., 4361, 4607
Pagnol, M., 3080
Pain, N., 2090
Painter, J. A., 474
Painting, D. E., 5610, 6477
Palacio, J. L. de, 6359, 6381
Palgrave, F. T., 1348
Palmer, D. J., 2610
— E., 548
— H. E., 553
— L. R., 548
— M. D., 8849
Panakal, E. A., 6451
Pande, R. P., 3844
Pandey, N. K., 7987
Pandeya, S. M., 8827
Pange, V. de, 7884
Panichas, G. A., 8174–5
Panofsky, E., 1141, 1419
Paolucci, A., 3081–2, 3678, 4185
Papajewski, H., 3743, 8883
Pappé, H. O., 6202
Paredes, A., 190, 1261–2
Parfenov, A., 2611
Paris, B. J., 5654
Pariser, M. P., 191
Parish, J. E., 4186–7, 5767
Park, B. A., 2206
Parker, G., 7815
Parker, H., 6151–2
— S. J., 7933
— W. W., 340–1
Parkinson, T., 9012
Parks, E. W., 5032, 6281–2, 6525
— G. B., 3693, 4362
Parr, M., 8069
Parrish, S. M., 9013
Parsonage, J. S., 1558
Parsons, C. O., 6350
— C. R., 1707
— J. E., 3868
— L. H., 5148
— P., 3083
— T. H., 8501
Partridge, A. C., 1066, 3084, 5342
— E., 737–7a, 774, 3085, 4058, 4922
Patel, P. G., 1036
Paterson, G. M., 192
Pati, P. K., 5219
Patmore, B., 8473
Patrick, J. M., 4162
— W. R., 8129
Patrides, C. A., 2452–3, 4188–9
Patten, G., 7177
Patterson, C. I., Jr., 3086, 6072
— C. L., 5033
— F. M., 6153
— R., 5600
Patton, T. E., 837
Paul, R. W., 5391
Paulin, B., 3583
Paulson, I., 1263
— R., 4875
Payne, R., 1520
— R. O., 2207
Peabody, J. B., 5875
Pearce, J., 4953
— R., 6888
— R. H., 1572, 5831–2, 8709
— R. L., 953
Pearsall, D. A., 2208, 2377
— R., 5034
— R. B., 8176
Pearson, G., 5545
— H., 2072
Peattie, R. W., 5410, 6319
Peavy, C. D., 4534–5, 4814–15
Peck, L. F., 4758
— R. A., 2209
— V. L., 8528
Peckham, H. H., 4415
— M., 5035
Peden, W., 7064–5, 8897
Pederson, W. J., 5561
Pedrick, G., 6315
Peel, M., 1708
Peeters, E., 7869
Pegg, M. A., 4831
Pei, M., 554, 775, 897, 1264, 6889
Peignot, J., 8333
P.E.N., 1709
Pendexter, H., 5906
Pendleton, C., 7802
Pennepacker, C., 1265
Penninger, F. E., 2210
Penttilä, E., 610
Pepper, R. D., 2569
— S. C., 1710
Perdeck, A., 8644
Pérez Gallego, C., 4024
Perkins, D., 5036, 6719
— G., 5037
— W., 5119
Perloff, M., 8710
Perosa, S., 7066, 7739, 7759
Perrine, L., 1879, 5289, 6078, 8256, 9014
Perry, J. O., 7443
Peschmann, H., 2612
Peters, O., 8305
— R., 5038
— R. L., 6414
— W. J., 8666
Peterson, D. L., 3440
— L. D., 4923
— R. G., 3744
— T., 1142
— W. S., 5193
Petit, H. H., 454
Petitpas, H. M., 6233
Petitt, D., 2544
Petri, H., 1711
Petrini, E., 5562
Pettegrove, J. P., 8436
Pettet, E. C., 4296
Pettigrew, J., 3087
Pettit, H., 4545
Pevsner, N., 1319, 2508
Peyre, H., 50, 1712, 6890
Peyrouton, N. C., 5563–4
Phare, E. E., 4862, 5220
Phialas, P. G., 3322, 3504
Philbin, J. H., 3691
Philbrick, T., 5465–6
Phillips, G. L., 5120
— H., 1320
— J. E., 2454, 3572
— J. R., 6531
— R. S., 7504, 8293–5, 8771
Picard, M., 555
Pick, J. B., 8215
Pickard, J. B., 6655
Pickering, J. D., 2047
Pickett, C. M., 51
Pickrel, P. M., 2048
Pienaar, H., 3
Pierce, F., 2529

Pierce, J. E., 678
Pierson, R. M., 7496
Pike, N. C., 4687
Pilch, H., 679, 2316
Pilecki, G. A., 7444
Pilkington, J., 9039
Pimpl, Sister M. L., 2297
Pineas, R., 2552, 2653
Pinguentini, G., 8070
Pinkney, D. H., 436
Pinney, T., 5655
Pinsker, H. E., 761
— S., 7898
Pinto, V. de S., 4247–8, 4254, 4477, 5343, 8177
Piper, H. W., 5039
Pirandello, L., 8614
Pisanti, T., 7803, 8523
Pitt, V., 6452
Pitts, A. W., Jr., 7885
— G., 5510
Pizer, D., 8391–2
Pizzo, P. V., 6629
Planchon, R., 3346
Plank, R., 954
Plard, H., 3545
Plomer, W., 426, 5121
Plotinsky, M. L., 5194, 8615
Plotkin, N. A., 4416
Plumb, J. H., 52, 4608
Plunkett, P. M., 6478
Podhoretz, N., 6891
Poenicke, K., 6630
Pohl, V., 427
Poirier, R., 6759
Poisson, J. R., 7988
— R., 3505
Poldauf, I., 556
Polhemus, R. M., 6532
Polišenský, J., 3088
Politzer, H., 3323
Pollard, A., 4556
Pollin, B. R., 4663–4
Pomeranz, R., 8498
Pommer, H. F., 5386
Pongs, H., 1713
Pons, C., 3324
Pope, W. B., 5849
Popkin, H., 6760, 8322
Porte, J., 5692, 6513
Porteous, A., 5221
Porter, D. T., 5601
— H. C., 2514
Posey, H. G., Jr., 5768
Postal, P. M., 534, 1037
Poston, L. S., 5290–1, 5656–7, 6250, 6331–2, 6422, 6453, 6537
Potoker, E. M., 7716
Potter, N. A. J., 8876
— S., 851, 3194
Pottle, F. A., 1875, 4489–90
Pouillart, R., 5364
Poultney, J. W., 468
Pound, E., 8474
— E. F., 4502, 4825
— G. M., 680
Powell, A., 8480
— D., 5395, 5397
— D. M., 194
— H., 3131
— J., 2613
— J. E., 3090
— L. C., 1714, 5040, 8511
— L. F., 4704
Power, E., 2091
Powicke, F. M., 2092
— Sir M., 2093
Poynton, O., 342
Prabhakar, M. S., 8127
Prance, C. A., 343
Praninskas, J., 955
Pratt, W., 7118
Praz, M., 428, 3091, 3745
Prescott, J., 8071–2
Press, J., 1348, 7119
Presson, R. K., 2211
Preston, K., 4478
— T. R., 4363, 4876, 5445
Price, H. T., 3092
— M., 1715
Price-Stephens, G., 7681
Prichard, K., 8494
Priestley, F. E. L., 53, 4816
— F. L., 5292
— J. B., 54, 1436, 3347
Priestman, B., 3093
Primack, M., 3820
Prince, F. T., 1876, 3094
Prins, A. A., 2008, 2012, 6382
— A. J., 5565
Pritchard, A., 3891
— J. P., 5041
Pritchett, V. S., 1821, 3095, 7856
Pronko, L. C., 3096
Proser, M. N., 3252, 3271, 3368, 3423, 3485
Prosser, E., 2257
Proudfoot, G. R., 479, 2570
Prout, D., 8192
Prouty, C. T., 3441, 3701
Provost, F., 3672
Prown, J. D., 5122
Pruett, J., 2353
Pruitt, V., 1266
Pruvot, M., 7510
Prynne, M., 1701
Puhvel, M., 1984
Purdom, C. B., 3098, 8616
Purdum, R., 3546
Purkis, J., 6218
Püschel, B., 1437
Putzel, M., 7178
Pyles, T., 611

Quasimodo, S., 1716
Quennell, P., 3098a, 6084, 6208
Quesenbery, W. D., Jr., 8481
Quigley, Brother L. P., 4486, 4503
Quijano, M., 3424
Quimby, G., 195–6
Quinlan, M., 4738
Quinn, E. G., 809, 2675–6
— M., 3249
— Sister M. B., 1438
— V., 7478
Quinones, R. J., 3348
Quintana, R., 4546, 4670
Quirk, R., 55, 612, 1038

Raab, F., 1143
Raaben, L., 3099
Raben, J., 474, 4190, 6383
Rabkin, G., 6973
— L., 3100
— N., 2455, 3101, 3369
Raby, F. J. E., 3534
Rachal, W. M. E., 4762
Racin, J., Jr., 2680
Rackin, D., 5382
Radecki, S. von, 3102
Rader, R. W., 6454
Radley, V. L., 5446
Radner, S., 8482
Raffel, B., 1877, 1985, 2007
Ragan, J. F., 5833
Rahn, W., 8680
Rai, V., 6720
Raimbault, R. N., 7682
Raine, K., 5447, 8814–15, 9015
Raith, J., 1902, 1918
Rajan, B., 4191
Rajasekharaiah, T. R., 3103, 4739
Raknem, I., 8836
Ramakrishna, D., 6154
Ramsey, R. V., 2212
— W., 6974
Ramson, W. S., 810–12a
Ranald, R. A., 7683
Randall, D. A., 1267, 6283, 6419, 7265, 7363
— D. B. J., 1559, 2456, 7597, 7740, 8963
— J. H., 6284
— R. C., 5123
Ranganathan, A., 5693
Ransom, H. H., 56–7, 7506
— J. C., 8502, 8711
Ranz, J., 344

Rao, A. R., 5694
— K. S. N., 3104, 7598
Raphael, D. D., 1793
Rapin, R., 5448
Rasbridge, W. J., 8073
Ratcliffe. F. W., 197
Rathmell, J. C. A., 2674, 3637
Ratnam, K., 7989
Ratner, M. L., 5245, 6575, 8257
Rattray, R. F., 3105
Rau, A., 345, 8217
— M. L., 918
Raup, H. F., 346
Raven, S., 8828
Ravich, R. A., 3106
Ravitz, A. C., 6892
Rawlinson, D., 3888
Rawson, C. J., 838, 3981, 4847, 5222, 5344, 6298
Ray, A., 8806
— G. N., 347, 5042, 6479
— R. J., 8806
Raymond, H. B., 5316
— J., 5124–5
Rea, J., 967, 3606, 8772
— R. R., 2351, 4417
Read, A. W., 776, 847–8
— B., 6258, 6737, 8773
— D., 1144
— H., 58, 1607, 1717–18, 1878, 6893, 8163
Reader, W. J., 5126
Reamer, O. J., 7827
Reaver, J. R., 1181
Rechtien, J., 7304
Reckford, K. J., 7599
Redding, S., 6894, 7971
Redford, G. H., 8437
Redlin, R., 8282
Redpath, T., 1855, 2702, 4079
Redwine, J. D., Jr., 4059
Reed, J., 6761
— J. R., 1439
— J. W., 4958
— M. L., 6206, 6721
— R. R., Jr., 3506
— V. B., 3558
Rees, C., Jr., 2457
— D., 8762
— J., 2538, 6384
— L., 6975
— M., 8178, 8657
— R. A., 5667
Reese, J. E., 3869–70
— M. M., 3107–7a
Reeve, F. A., 1321
— F. D., 7804
Reeves, J., 1573
— P., 972, 8934
— T., 8935
Reeves, W. P., Jr., 8936
Regan, C. L., 2213
Regis, G., 3551
Reibel, D. A., 787
Reichert, W. O., 5227
Reid, A., 6976, 7305, 8400
— A. S., 5834
— B. L., 3325
— J. C., 5566, 5878a, 6155, 6762
— J. M., 1349
— James M., 1879
— O., 8285, 8381, 8716
— T. B. W., 2214
Reidy, J., 702
Reilly, J. P., 1719
Reiman, D. H., 2215, 3507
Reinert, O., 1350
Reinfrank, A., 7113
Reingold, N., 348
Reiss, E., 2216
Reitemeier, R., 8323
Reiten, Sister P., 5695
Reiter, R. E., 4192
Reizov, B., 3108–8a
Remnant, P., 6423
Renský, M., 777, 1039
Renwick, W. A., 5226
— W. L., 1440, 3679, 4519
Replogle, J., 7244, 7992, 8199, 8671, 8799
Rérat, A., 3618
Resnikoff, H. L., 910
Revard, C., 2317
Reynolds, E. E., 2654
— J. A., 2434
— M. T., 8074
— P. R., 7067
Rhodes, M. G., 5250
— N. M., 1441
— R. D., 4740
— R. E., 6668
Rhydderch, W., 6041
Rhys, B., 2217
— K., 8762
Ribner, I., 2614–16, 3110–12, 3746, 4277
Rice, H. C., Jr., 349, 3113
— L. H., 3821
— W. G., 4210
Rich, D. C., 1145
Richards, I. A., 1720
— L. A., 7684
Richardson, H. E., 7229, 7685–6
— H. H., 8516
— H. W., 4586
— J., 5383
— J. S., 2094
Richey, Sister M. C., 3114
Richmond, H. M., 2458, 3747
Richmond, W. E., 198, 1268
Richter, M., 5127
Rickels, M., 6524
Rickert, R. T., 2459, 2559
Rickey, M. E., 3596, 3930
Ricklefs, R., 6403
Ricks, C., 4193, 6455–8, 7306, 7951, 7962
Riddel, J. N., 186, 8708, 8712
Riddell, A., 1898
Ridenour, G. M., 5345
Ridgely, J. V., 6392–3
Ridgeway, A., 4894, 8075
Ridland, J. M., 1903
Ridler, A., 3115
Ridley, M. R., 6044
Ridlon, H. G., 4284
Rieger, J. H., 4665, 6385
Riemer, A. P., 4259
Riese, T. A., 4194
Riesman, D., 7179
Riesner, D., 473, 5769
Riewald, J. G., 4313, 7317
Riffe, N. L., 4195–8, 4496
Rigby, M., 199–200
Rigg, R. M., 1822
Righter, A., 3116, 3822
— W., 1721
Rinaldi, N. M., 7687–8
Ringler, R. N., 3982
— W. A., Jr., 3638
Ritter, G. A., 1146
Ritz, J. G., 5907
Rivers, C., 5293
— W. L., 59
Rivkis, J., 8216
Rizzardi, A., 7998
Roane, M. C., 8681
Robb, M., 8653
Robbins, C., 4091
— R. H., 2025, 2049, 2335a, 2343–3a
Roberts, E. V., 4609
— F. C., 6598
— J. L., 6977
— T. J., 557
— Warren, 201, 8177, 8179
— William, 3810, 3983
Robertson, D. W., Jr., 2184, 2218
— J., 3639
— R. M., 1269
— T., 2617
Robillard, R. H., 8713
Robins, R. H., 558–9
Robinson, Carole, 5658
— Cecil, 1442
— E., 5396, 5398–9, 5400, 5402
— E. A., 6514

Robinson, F. C., 1986, 4479
— J. E., 3573
— J. L., 2219
— J. W., 1385, 3465
Robson, J. A., 2329
— J. M., 1793a, 5234, 6203–4
— L. L., 7402
Rocha Filho, R., 7216
Roche, T. P., Jr., 3680
Rock, V. J., 6896
Rodenbeck, J., 5994
— J. von B., Jr., 8617
Rodgers, C., 3681
Roditi, E., 5045
Rodnon, S., 6576
Rodway, A., 1722–3, 5043, 6897–8
Roey, J. V., 919
Rogers, D. J., 7600
— D. M., 2618, 6722–3
— F. R., 6577–8
— H. L., 3425
— P., 6
— P. B., 956
— R., 1657, 6156
— W. W., 5128
Rogoff, G., 3117, 8401
Rogovin, S., 1040
Roland Holst, A., 9016
Rolfe, F. W., 6300
— P., 8453
Rolle, D., 4610, 4895
Rollins, R. G., 7689, 8402
Romanell, P., 4080
Romijn Meijer, H., 7741
Romney, A. K., 560, 898
Romualdez, A. V., 2460, 3748
Rónaszegi, M., 3118
Rooney, C. J., Jr., 6101
Roose, W. A., 1041
Rooseboom, U., 7953
Root, C. V., 7180
— R., 7180
Ropp, T., 436
Roppen, G., 1724, 3326
Rose, E. J., 4480–3, 8334
— M., 3640
— Sister M. C., 4924
— M. G., 7872, 9017
— R. E., 3370
— W. K., 8214
— W. L., 5129
Rosen, A. H., 7245
Rosenbaum, S. P., 5602, 5995, 9018
Rosenberg, A., 3797
— B. A., 3984
— J. D., 6333–4
— M., 3486
Rosenblatt, L. M., 1880
Rosenfeld, A., 6631
Rosenfeld, S., 1521–6, 4589
Rosenheim, E. W., Jr., 1725, 4925
Rosenthal, E., 3119
— T. G., 7626
Rosenwald, L. J., 4460
Rosier, J. L., 788, 1919, 2000, 2011, 2013
Ross, A., 6763
— A. S. C., 613, 762
— D. J. A., 2050
— I., 2461, 4491
— M. L., 5467
— M. M., 2565, 6335
Rosset, B. C., 8618
Rossetti, H. F., 6304
Rossoff, M., 6899
Ross-Williamson, H., 4754
Rosten, L., 6764
Røstvig, M.-S., 1726, 3749
Roth, C., 1147
— H. O., 350
— Sister M. A., 6254
Rothberg, A., 8851
Rothe, H., 3120
Rothenberg, G. E., 4741
Rothstein, E., 4590
Rottmann, G., 826
Rötzer, H. G., 1443
Roulet, A., 5567
— W. M., 8898
Round, J. H., 2095
Rouse, B., 7838
— J., Jr., 8121
Routh, C. R. N., 429
— S. J., 6080
Rovit, E., 5696, 5996, 7896, 7934
Rowe, F. A., 3931
Rowland, B., 827, 2220–4, 2379, 3645
— D. B., 3932
— Sister M. J., 6234
Rowse, A. L., 2619, 2711, 3121–1a, 3547
Roy, E., 7816
— G. R., 1881, 4520
Royle, E., 3607
Rubin, J. J., 5499
— L., 7601
— L. D., Jr., 1822, 6900, 8569
Rudd, N., 3985
Rudé, G., 1148
Rudin, S., 8403
Rudnick, S. D., 2462
Rudnyćkyj, J. B., 578
Rudrum, A. W., 5449
Rueckert, W. H., 7366
Ruffner, F. G., 739
Ruhen, O., 60
Ruitenbeek, H. M., 1727
Rumble, T. C., 1987, 2225
Runyan, H., 7690
Ruoff, G. W., 7520, 8483
Ruotolo, L. P., 6045, 7886
Rusche, H. G., 2620, 3702
Rush, D., 7231
Ruskin, P., 8798
Russ, J. R., 3986
Russell, D. A., 3122
— D. H., 1728
— G. H., 2050a
— J., 7870
— J. A., 1322
— N. H., 202–3, 4550, 4860,
— S. J., 2681
Rutherford, A., 8122
Rutherford-Smith, R., 6901
Ryals, C. de L., 6459–60
Ryan, D., 6765
— J. S., 5568–9
— L. V., 2521
— M., 8460
Rycenga, J. A., 561
Ryf, R. S., 7445, 8076
Rylands, G., 2867
Rynell, A., 1042
Ryskamp, C., 4551–2

Sabol, A. J., 4060
Sachs, A., 2051, 4742, 8774
— R., 871
Sackett, S. J., 1270–1, 1882
Sacks, S., 4611, 4743, 4848, 4926
Saddlemyer, A., 8735
Sadleir, M., 204, 6533
Sadler, A. W., 7181
Sagarin, E., 778
Saillens, E., 4199
Saito, Mother M., 2226
Sajavaara, K., 205
Sale, R., 3122a, 8203, 8788, 8888
Sallé, J.-C., 5860
Salmon, V., 562, 3798
Salomon, R. B., 5918, 5997, 6579
Salter, E., 2292
— K. W., 4285
Salus, P. H., 563, 920, 1043
Salzman, L. F., 2096–7
Samarin, R., 3123–4a, 4200
Samoxlavov, A., 5044
Samson, P., 3750
Samuel, I., 4200a
— M. S., 3125, 4201
— R. H., 61
Samuels, C. T., 4202, 6285, 7530, 8807
— E., 5155
Sánchez Astudillo, M., 3126

Sandahl, B., 696, 828
Sanders, C. R., 4028, 5346, 5365–7, 5923
— D., 7521
— N., 3371, 3563
— W., 2621
Sanderson, J. L., 2666
— S., 1272
Sandred, K. I., 957
Sandri-White, A., 640
Sands, M., 1527
Sandy, S. M., 1560, 4944, 6351
Sanesi, C., 7203
Sangster, P., 4418
Sankey, B., 5450
Santayana, G., 62, 5697, 8560
Saporta, S., 564
Sargeson, F., 3127
Sasaki, T., 1044
Sassen, U., 206
Sastri, C. L., 5195
— F. S., 3128, 4314
Satterfield, L., 6724
Saul, G. B., 6766, 6902, 7464, 8340, 8393, 8418, 9019
Saunders, H., 3327
— J. J., 4658
— J. W., 1444
Saurat, D., 4203
Savage, J. E., 3597, 3871
Savelle, M., 1149, 4636
Savidge, A., 1150
Sawyer, P., 1946
Saxl, F., 1419
Saxon, A. H., 4436, 4536, 4744, 4883
Sayers, R. S., 4992
Sayre, R. F., 4637, 5156, 5998
Scanlon, Sister A., 9020
Scattergood, V. J., 2128
Schaar, C., 1961, 3548–9
Schaff, A., 898a
Schaik-Willing, J. Van, 3129
Schalck, H. G., 5130
Schaller, R., 2712
Schanzer, E., 3130, 3619
Schauer, R. A., 3682
Scheler, M., 978
Schell, E. T., 6580
Schenck, H., Jr., 8663
Scherer, G., 676, 1067, 8619
— M. R., 1445
Scheuerle, W. H., 6059
Scheurweghs, G., 207, 921, 1045–6
Schibsbye, K., 430
Schickel, R., 7068
Schiff, V., 7967
Schilling, B. N., 3987, 4364
Schirmer, W. F., 2052, 2344, 2385
Schlauch, M., 2053
Schlegel, J. E., 3131
— W., 3574
Schlegelmilch, W., 8450
Schlesinger, A. M., 1151
Schlette, H. R., 7120
Schlösser, A., 3132, 3349, 3355, 3364, 3551
Schlüter, K., 7602
Schmid, H., 1794
Schmidt-Hidding, W., 779
Schmidt-Ihms, M., 3328
Schmitt, C. B., 2463, 2655
Schmitz, R. M., 4817
Schmutzler, R., 5045
Schneeberger, M., 899
Schneider, B. R., Jr., 6725
— D., 7742
— D. B., 813, 3133, 4013, 6726
Schoeck, R. J., 856, 2354, 2656
Schoenbaum, S., 480, 1490, 4318
Schoettle, E., 6286
Schofield, R. E., 4419
Scholes, R., 7545, 8077–80
Schonhorn, M. R., 4576
Schoonderwoerd, N. H. G., 1528
Schramm, R. H., 5046
— W., 63
Schrickx, W., 5451, 6669, 9021
Schroer, M. M., 740
Schroeter, J., 64
Schroth, R. A., 7262
Schrott, M., 3134
Schubert, E. D., 688
— R., 8225
Schücking, L. L., 1446, 2575, 3135
Schueller, H. M., 439, 3136
Schuhmann, K., 6107, 6287
Schuler, Sister C. M., 8747
Schulte, E., 4849
Schulz, J. E., 8837
— M. F., 5452–4
Schütte, W. M., 5770
Schutz, W., 3137
Schwab, A. T., 7972
Schwaber, P., 6747
Schwartz, A., 5047
— A. U., 21
— E., 1883, 8503
— J., 561
Schwarzbaum, H., 1273
Scobie, J. R., 5119
Score, J. N. R., 4954
Scott, A. F., 1729, 1884
— A. L., 6581
— C. E., 7966
— F. R., 2227
— J. B., 8808
Scott, N. A., 1885. 8385
— N. C., 475
— P. D., 1920
— T., 1898
— U., 5294
Scott-Kilvert, I., 4315
Scouten, A., 4934
Screy, H., 5196, 6058, 6235
Scrimgeour, G. J., 5835, 7824
Scudamore, J., 5771
Sealts, M. M., Jr., 6135
Seamans, A. F., 4553, 4745
Searcy, H. L., 351
Sears, R. S., 565
Seaton, H. J. Q., 1921
Sebeok, T. A., 566, 681, 1731
See, C. P., 7069
Seelye, J. D., 6219
Seferis, G., 7603
Segnitz, T. M., 5999
Seiden, M. I., 9022
Seidensticker, E., 1732
Seigel, J. P., 3751, 7963
Sekirin, V., 614
Selden, L. B., Jr., 8359
Sellers, C. C., 4638
— W. H., 8800
Sellin, P. R., 4204
Sells, A. L., 3799
Seltzer, D., 2555
Semple, W. H., 4205
Sen, M., 3398
Sendry, J. M., 6461
Seng, P. J., 3329, 3598
Sen Gupta, S. C., 3138
Senneff, S. F., 7307
Sensabaugh, G. F., 4009, 4206
Sequeira, I., 3442
Sereni, V., 8904
Sergeant, H., 246
Servotte, H., 7857
Šestakov, D., 7070
Severin, W. J., 7188
Severs, J. B., 2228–9
Sewall, R. B., 5603
Sewell, B., 8491
— E., 1886–7
Seymour, M. C., 460, 2303–5
Seymour-Smith, M., 1898, 2713, 3550
Seznec, J., 5131
Sgall, P., 567
Shaaber, M. A., 3139
Shahane, V. A., 3487, 7775
Shannon, A., 979, 1962
— W. V., 1152
Shapira, M., 6000
Shapiro, C., 1823, 7531
— I., 1274
— K., 1888, 1904

Shapiro, S. A., 3488, 3518, 7382, 7871, 8081
Sharma, R. S., 1733
— S. P., 6632
Sharp, H. S., 65
— Sister M. C., 6001
Sharples, E., Jr., 5368
Sharrock, R., 3853, 3855, 6046, 6727
Shattuck, C. H., 3140, 3261, 3376
Shaw, B. J., 6767
— G. B., 568
— O. L., 352
— P. W., 9023
— R., 6768
— R. R., 209
— S., 7604
— W. D. H., 5295–7, 6534
Shawcross, J. T., 3933, 4207
Shea, F. X., 5908
Shearer, N. A., 121
Sheean, V., 8212
Sheffey, R. T., 7805
Shelby, L. R., 2355
Sheldon, N., 8324, 8414
Shelley, P. A., 1734
Shelton, A. J., 6394
Shen, Y., 682
Shepherd, G. T., 2111
Sherbo, A., 4767
Sherburn, G., 4850, 4927
Sherman, F. E., 8561
Sherry, N., 7446–8
Sherwin, O., 4420
— R. E., 5570
Sherwood, J. C., 6157
Shields, H., 1275
Shils, E., 8664
Shimizu, M., 7364
Shipley, J. B., 4828–9
Shipton, C. K., 353, 4421
Shirley, F. A., 3141
Shirokov, K. V., 744
Shively, G., 8283
Shivers, A. S., 8226
Shmiefsky, M., 6255
Shoemaker, R. H., 209–10
Shoenberg, R. E., 5320
Shook, L. K., 6236
Shugg, R. W., 66
Shugrue, M., 4422
Shulman, R., 6158
Shumaker, W., 1735
Shuman, R. B., 8415, 8638
Shuy, R. W., 872
Siddiqui, M. N., 2230, 3599
Sideris, J., 3142
Sidnell, M. J., 3143
Siegel, J. S., 4851
— P. N., 3144–8
Siegleman, E., 8729
Siegmund-Schultze, D., 4650
Siegrist, O. K., 569
Sigal, C., 6917
Sikora, R., 2301
Silhol, R., 3575
Silver, R. G., 354
Silverstein, A. M., 1574
— N., 3552, 7937, 8082
— T., 2269
Silvia, D. S., Jr., 2231
Simeone, W. E., 4001
Simison, B. D., 5933
Simko, J., 3149
Simmonds, J. D., 4297
Simmons, C., 7000
— H. G., 7263
— J., 88
— J. L., 4092
— W. R., 861
Simon, A., 3600
— A. L., 3150
— E., 4896
— I., 814, 3151, 3752–3, 3825, 4273
— J., 6978
— J. K., 7691, 7887
— W. M., 5132, 5457
Simons, E. N., 2509
— W. J., 8645
Simonson, H. P., 5133, 7820
Simpson, D. H., 3152
— E. M., 3934
— H., 7935
— L., 5868
Sims, J. H., 4208
Simson, G. K., 8721
Sinclair, A., 3153
— F. D., 4676
Singh, G., 5772
— Sarup, 3754
— Satyanarain, 3553
— T. N., 8180
Sinha, V. N., 3935
Sion, G., 3154
Sioui, T., 6582
Sirluck, E., 4209
Sisson, C. J., 3155
Sizer, T., 4441
Sjögren, G., 3156
Sjøvold, T., 1947
Skaličková, A., 652, 683
Skautrup, P., 452
Skelton, R., 5347, 6769, 6903, 7121
Skemp, J. B., 3157
Skeptick, 8313
Skorodenko, V. A., 1736
Skoroxod'ko, E., 614a
Skotheim, R. A., 6904
Skulsky, H., 3443
Skydsgaard, N. J., 4577
Slabey, R. M., 7692–3
Slack, R. C., 212, 5048
Slater, J., 5369, 5698
Slatoff, W. J., 7694
Slavin, H. B., 6237
Sledd, J., 635, 741
Sleigh, L., 958
Slepian, B., 4542, 4571, 4928
Slote, B., 1737
Small, M. R., 5873
Smalley, B., 2098–9, 2330
Smallwood, C. G., 6979
Smart, G. H., 7182
— J. P., 233
Smeall, J. F. S., 3576
Smeed, J. W., 5370
Smidt, K., 3399, 3511, 7605
Smirnov, A. A., 3158
Smith, A. G. R., 2510
— A. H., 55, 959–62, 2464, 3936
— A. J. M., 1738, 1889
— B. J., 5049
— C. C., 4929
— C. G., 3159
— C. H., 7606
— C. S., 1047
— D. E., 3854
— E. C., 963
— E. E., 6462
— E. O., Jr., 2511
— F. S., 355
— G., 3400
— G. R., 213, 3160
— H., 3161
— H. F., 356
— H. L., 5134
— H. N., 6583–4
— H. R., 1824
— H. S., 6259
— H. W., Jr., 5614
— J. E., 1153
— J. H., 3350, 3700, 3988
— J. O., 3253, 6002, 8958
— L. T., 2576
— N. K., 4688
— Page, 4432
— Paul, 6386, 6585
— P. H., Jr., 474
— R., 2375, 5298
— R. W., 7183
— S. A., 2100
— S. G., 4512
— S. L., 3577
— Sheila M., 3254, 5571, 5611
— Simeon M., Jr., 8296
— T. d'A., 214, 6424, 8775
— T. D. W., 6238
— T. F., 6003
— W. D., 3451

Smith, W. S., 8620
Smithers, G. V., 697
Smithyman, W. K., 834, 7122
Smyth, J., 1701
Snaith, W., 67
Snelling, O. F., 7752
Snider, H. C., 6288
Snow, C. P., 68
Snyder, S. B., 1447
Sochatoff, A. F., 3608
Société Internationale Arthurienne, 215, 2122
Söderlind, J., 615, 1048
Soens, A. L., Jr., 3469
Solomon, E., 5236, 6004
— S. J., 8621–2
Solomont, S., 8736
Somervell, R. U., 3534
Sommer, G. J., 2232
— R. J., 1724, 4659
Sommerfelt, A., 570
Sontag, S., 6905, 6980
Soraas, H., 709
Sorelius, G., 4257
Sørensen, E., 3330
— H. S., 964, 1049
— K., 615a
Sorenson, P. E., 7776
Soudek, L., 684
Soule, G., 3331
Southall, R., 2465, 3709–10, 6041
Southam, B. C., 5223–5, 9024
Southern, R. W., 1935–6, 1948–9, 1967
Southwell, E. A., 1351
Southworth, J. G., 2233
Souvage, J., 8368
Souvarine, B., 3162
Sowder, W. J., 5699, 7695
Sowers, R. V., 357
Spacks, P. M., 3755, 4326, 4365–6, 4651
Spaeth, S., 4210
Spang-Hanssen, H., 571
Spanos, W. V., 6981, 7607
Sparrow, J., 1739, 3937, 4025, 4955
Speaight, G., 1512
— R., 3163, 3401
Spearing, A. C., 2054
Spearman, D., 8
Spears, M. K., 7246–7
Spector, R. D., 4327, 4367, 7123
Speirs, J., 2234
Spencer, B. T., 6289, 6633
— J., 1740
— T. E., 4700, 5700–1
— T. J., 1448
— T. J. B., 3164–6
Spender, S., 1575, 1741, 6906, 7124, 8654
Sperna Weiland, J., 7608
Spevack-Husmann, H., 4211
Spielberg, P., 8083–4
Spilka, M., 5572
Spiller, R. E., 1742, 5704
Spink, J. B., 8623
Spinner, K., 6982
Spinucci, P., 3167
Spitzer, L., 1449, 1743
Spivey, T. R., 8409
Spolin, V., 1795
Spradley, J. O., 5773
Sprague, A. C., 3168, 4863
— J. E., 8085
— M. E., 4429
Spriggs, G. M., 2356
Springer, O., 722
Spurgeon, P. O., 3683
Squires, R., 7806, 7994, 8497
Stabler, A. P., 3332
Stacey, J., 2331
— R., 6983
Staehelin-Wackernagel, A., 1561
Stahl, E. L., 6041
— H. M., 7517
Staley, T. F., 4286, 7743, 8086
Stallman, R. W., 5489–91
Stallworthy, J., 9025
Stam, D. H., 4992
Stamm, R., 1744, 3169–72, 3601
Stampp, K. M., 1154
Standard, P., 395
Standley, F. L., 5264
Stanford, D., 7829, 8667, 8776–7
— D. E., 4267–9
— W. B., 1450
Stanley, E. G., 857, 1922, 2313, 4746
— L., 1898
Stanlis, P. J., 4504
Stanonik, J., 6159
Stanton, S. S., 8624
Stanzel, F. K., 1451
Staples, H. B., 8234, 8529, 8639
Stapleton, L., 4212
Star, M., 6160
Stark, L. M., 358
Starnes, D. T., 742, 2466, 3173, 3497, 3684, 3989, 4061, 4213
Starobinski, J., 1744a
Starr, G. A., 4578
Stasio, C. de, 2673
Stasny, J. F., 4747, 6251
Stathis, J. J., 4930
Staton, W. F., Jr., 4001
Stauffer, D. B., 6290
Staver, F. L., 4505
Stavrou, C. N., 6634
St. Clair, F. Y., 3554
St.-Denis, M., 3174
Stead, C. K., 1890, 7492
Steadman, J. M., 2235, 3685, 4214–7
— M. S., Jr., 6907
Steane, J. B., 2622
Steele, P., 7996
Steene, B., 8325
Steensma, R. C., 4272, 4931, 6387, 6635
Steese, P. B., 4368
Stefano, L. de, 8937
Steig, M., 5573
Stein, A., 3938
— R. B., 8899
— W. B., 6161, 7449, 8087
Steinbeck, S., 7337
Steinberg, A., 2236, 7696
Steiner, G., 1745, 3175
— H.-Y., 4484
— R. J., 743
Steinmann, M., Jr., 1352
Stelzmann, R., 8410
Stemmler, T., 2055–6, 2302
Stenton, D. M., 2101
Stéphane, N., 7071, 8640
Stephens, B. N., 5774
— F., 6984–5
— J., 6907a
— R., 3333
— R. O., 5836, 6061
— W. B., 1324
Stephensen, P. R., 7269
Stephenson, M., 6908
— W. E., 4946
Steponavičius, A., 697a
Stern, G., 900
— J. D., 359
— P. V. D., 6407
Sternberg, I. O., 2237
Sternby, B., 3578
Sternfeld, F. W., 2467, 3176, 3334
Stevens, E. E., 7825
— Joan, 6480–2
— John, 1576
— W. J., 849
Stevenson, L., 5050, 6728
— R., 3177
— W. H., 3686
Stevick, P. T., 4612–3, 7072
— R. D., 922, 2026
Stewart, D., 6770
— D. A., 6986
— J. B., 4689
— J. I. M., 1746
— M. M., 4492
Stillinger, J., 2664, 6205

Stilwell, R. L., 8656
Stirling, B., 2539, 3255, 3555
Stochholm, J. M., 3178, 4643
Stock, N., 8475
Stockham, P., 216
Stockholder, F. E., 8625
Stockton, E. W., 2272
Stockum, T. C. Van, 1452
Stockwell, R. P., 763
Stodder, Joseph H., 3756
Stoehr, T., 4218
Stokes, E., 6463
— E. E., Jr., 4062, 8626
Stoll, E. E., 3179
Stolz, M., 1747
Stone, A., Jr., 6535, 6586
— B., 2027
— G. B., 217
— G. W., 1529–30, 3519
— H., 5574–5
Storey, G., 5891
Storms, G., 1051
Stott, R. T., 8284
Stovall, F., 6636–7
Stow, R., 6771
Strachan, M., 431
Strachey, L., 8722
Strandberg, V. H., 6162, 6909, 8809
Strang, B. M. H., 616
Strange, W. C., 6729
Stratford, P., 7888–9
Strathern, G. M., 360
Strathmann, E. A., 3452
Stratman, C. J., 218, 1531
Strauch, C. F., 5051, 5701, 5837, 6163
Straumann, H., 1825, 3180–2, 5197, 6910
Streck, R., 7184
Strevens, P. D., 521, 617
Stříbrný, Z., 2468, 3183
Strohl, B. L., 6638
Stroman, B., 3184, 7217, 8564
Strong, J., 5135
— R. C., 2512–13
Stronks, J. B., 7828
Stroup, T. B., 3256
Stroupe, J. H., 8438
Strouse, N. H., 361
Strout, C., 1155
Stuart, C. I. J. M., 2018
Styan, J. L., 6987
Subramanyam, N. S., 4932
Suckling, N., 3185
Suderman, E. F., 5052
Sudrann, J., 6186
Suga, Y., 1532
Sugg, R. S., Jr., 618
Sühnel, R., 1453
Suhr, E. G., 1276
Suits, C. B., 4671
Sullens, Z. R., 815, 3939
Sullivan, F., 2657–8
— G. J., 4748
— J. P., 1748, 8476–7
— Sister M. P., 7450
— M. R., 5299
— M. W., 764
— W., 1822, 7858
Summerfield, G., 5396, 5398–5400, 5402
Summers, J. H., 4219
Sun, P. S. Y., 4933
Sundby, B., 623
Super, R. H., 5053, 5198–9
Suprun, F. P., 744
Surtees, V., 6304
Surtz, E., 2659
Susman, W. I., 1156
Sussman, H. L., 5054
Sutcliffe, E. G., 5702, 6352
Sutermeister, H., 3186
Sutfin, J. A., 4010
Sutherland, J., 3187, 3757–8, 3990
— J. R., 4039
— R. D., 5384
Sutton, W., 362, 6911
Swallow, A., 363
Swaminathan, S. R., 4614, 5861, 6073, 6187
Swander, H., 3274, 3609
Swann, T. B., Jr., 7512
Swanson, M. A., 8641
Swanton, M. J., 1999, 2017
Swardson, H. R., 3759
Swart, J., 3188, 3646
Sweet, H., 572
Sweetser, W. D., 8243–4
Swiggart, P., 7697
Swinburne, A. C., 6415
Swinnerton, F., 6912
Swire, O. F., 1278
Sykes, J. B., 816
Sylvester, R. S., 461, 2530, 2660
— W., 4063
Sym, C. A. M., 2149
Symons, J., 1749, 8519, 8655
Syrett, H. C., 4677
Szenczi, M., 3189–91, 3466
Szudra, K. U., 3264, 3574

Taborski, B., 2969
Taglioni Natale, E., 5838
Takeda, K., 5623
Talbert, E. W., 2469, 3192
Talbot, N. C., 6639
Talley, J. B., 7609, 8627
Talon, H. A., 6188, 6464, 6483
Tamagnan, J., 5300
Tamony, P., 641–2
Tannahill, R., 5137
Tanner, B. R., 5839
— J. E., 7451, 7698
— T., 7452
Tanselle, G. T., 364, 4582, 5401, 6656, 6913, 7479, 7498, 7744, 8213
Tarselius, R. 873
Tatarkiewicz, L., 1891
Tate, A., 69
Taube, M., 7936
Tauber, A., 568, 8628
— M. F., 365
Tawney, R. H., 1750
Tayler, E. W., 2470
Taylor, Andress, 4244
— Archer, 855, 1279
— A. J., 2067
— H., 6515
— J., 2258
— M. A., 3257, 3610
— N. D., 6587, 7699
— P. B., 1988
— W., 3402
— W. F., Jr., 7700
Teale, E. W., 5206
Tebbel, J., 366, 1157, 5162
Tedlock, E. W., Jr., 8181–2
Teerink, H., 219, 4934
Teesing, H. P. H., 1751
Teeter, D. L., 4423
— K. V., 573
Teets, B. E., 2471
Teirlinch, H., 8376
Tellier, A., 980, 1052
— A.-R., 8778
Temkine, R., 3403
Templin, L. H., 5659
Tener, R. H., 818
Tenfelde, N. L., 6098
Tengstrand, E., 432
Ten Hoor, H., 4529
Tennant, K., 6914
Tennyson, Sir C., 6466–7
— G. B., 4897, 5371–3
Terada, T., 7610
Test, G. A., 220, 2238, 2522
Thale, J., 8665
Thayer, C. G., 4064
Thiele, C. M., 1353–4
Thimmesh, H. D., 2293
Thomas, A., 5055
— Donald, 4826
— Dylan, 8779–81
— F., 1577
— G. H., 3193
— G. S., 5455, 5508, 6353, 6399, 6730
— H., 3556
— J. A., 4666

Thomas, P., 367
— R. C., 739
— R. G., 2162, 3249, 5576, 8784, 9036
— R. S., 1892
Thompson, A. C., 7611
— A. K., 5909
— D., 70
— E., 7612
— H. K., 8104
— L., 7701–2, 7797, 7807
— L. M., 5577
— L. S., 221, 368
— P., 5138
— S., 1280
— W. I., 8088
Thomson, David, 7185
— Derick, 3780
— D. F. S., 2514
— F. C., 6189
— P., 3711–13, 4114, 4251, 6600
— R. L., 780
— S. H., 1158
— W., 1281
Thoreau, H. D., 6516
Thorne, E. H., 4369
Thornton, R. D., 4521
— W., 8089
— W. A., 1355
Thorp, W., 1751a, 6915
Thorpe, J., 71, 3998
— M. H., 8884
— P. L., 4557
Thorslev, P. L., Jr., 1454, 5348, 5840
Thun, N., 923
Thwaite, A., 7125
Tibbetts, A. M., 4749
Tibble, A., 5402
— J. W., 5402
Tick, S., 7453
Tiedje, E., 4065
Tiedt, S. W., 7073
Tilford, J. E., 1825a
Tillotson, G., 4370–2, 5056, 5301
— K., 6484
Times Literary Supplement, 1752–4, 3194, 6916–18
Timko, M., 8838–9
Tindall, G. B., 7186
— W. Y., 7308
Tindemans, C., 8404
Tinker, M. A., 396
Tinkler, J. D., 789, 981, 2002
Tirumalai, C. K., 8548
Tobias, R. C., 5057
Todasco, R. T., 6005, 7808
Todd, E. W., 5934
— R. B., 1898
Todd, W. B., 222, 4506, 6468
Toelken, J. B., 2267
Toffler, A., 7187
Tolchard, C., 8489
Toliver, H. E., 4093, 4220
Tolkien, J. R. R., 462, 1282, 2112
Tollenaere, F. de, 745
Tolley, M. J., 4221, 4485
Tomas, V., 1755
Tomkins, A. R., 1355
— M. E., 7345
Tomlinson, C., 8905
— T. B., 2472, 3760, 4115, 4252, 7703
Tompkins, J. M. S., 8123
Toms, N., 7613
Tongue, R. L., 1283
Torchiana, D. T., 3732, 4342, 7126
Torrey, B., 6517
Toschi, G., 8900
Tosswill, T. D., 4964
Tovo, J. C., 4690
Towle, E. L., 5139
Townsend, R. C., 7859
Toynbee, J. M. C., 1159
Trachtenberg, A. Z., 7480
— S., 6919, 8379
Tracy, C., 4857
Trahern, J. B., Jr., 2005
Trapp, J. B., 2661
Traschen, I., 1455
Trattner, W. I., 2473
Traubel, H., 6640
Traue, J. E., 223
Traversi, D. A., 3195–7
Travis, S., 6988
Traywick, L., 1284
Treat, D. R., 7873
Tregenza, J., 6920
Trevanion, M., 116
Trevelyan, G. M., 1160
Trevor, M., 6239
Trevor-Roper, H. R., 1161, 2102, 4660
Trewin, J. C., 3198, 6772, 6989–90
Tribby, W. L., 2057
Tricaud, M.-L., 3199
Triebel, L. A., 573a
Triesch, G., 5302
— M., 7901
Trilling, D., 6921
— L., 468, 1755a, 5200, 5841, 6731
— O., 3200
Trim, J. L. M., 475
Trimble, W. R., 1162
Trimpi, W., 4066
Trnka, B., 574
Trodd, K., 1730
Trousson, R., 1456
Trowbridge, H., 1457, 4695
Troxell, J. C., 6304
True, S. R., 901
Truss, T. J., Jr., 5303
Tryon, W. S., 5140
Tschumi, R., 72
Tuck, D., 7704
Tucker, M., 7074
— M. J., 3647, 3692
— S. I., 619, 1963
Tuckey, J. S., 6588
Tumasz, Sister M. F., 4373
Turbayne, C. M., 1756
Turnbull, A., 7745
— A. T., 397
— H. W., 4234
Turner, A., 1458, 5842
— D. H., 2103
— D. T., 1757
— E. S., 1163
— G. W., 685
— J. G., 5141
— R. K., Jr., 3201–1a
— Sir R. L., 746
— R. Y., 3202–2a, 3242, 3363
— S. J., 6922
Turovskaja, M., 3203
Turville-Petre, E. O. G., 1285, 1950
Tutt, R. M., 3404, 3584, 3611
Tuttle, P. H., 1796
Tuttleton, J. W., 4522, 6354, 6589, 7204, 8864
Tuve, R., 2345, 3687
Tuveson, E., 4935
Tweney, G. H., 370
Tyner, R., 836
Tysdahl, B., 8090–1
Tyšler, I. S., 902

Uchida, T., 4579
Ullmann, S., 575, 903
Umphrey, R. E., 4316
Unali, L., 8346
Underdown, M. E. I., 3641
Unterecker, J., 7546, 9026–8
Untermeyer, L., 1356, 7809–10, 8105
Unwin, G., 1164
Updike, J., 6916
Upton, E. S., 1165
Ure, P., 3204, 8130, 9029–31
Uribe Arce, A., 3426, 8478
Urnov, D., 3205
— M., 3205
Urry, W., 2623
Uslenghi, R., 8341
Usrey, M. O., 5308
Ustvedt, Y., 8549

Utley, F. L., 965, 2123
Utz, H., 904, 1534

Vachek, J., 502, 576–7, 686, 1053
Vagts, A., 6590
Vahanian, G., 1758
Vaid, K. B., 6006
Vaidyanathan, T. G., 3335
Vaizey, J., 1730
Valdman, A., 648
Valency, M., 6991
Van Alstyne, R. W., 4424
Vance, W. L., 5843
VanDerBeets, R., 5349, 5713
Vanderbilt, K., 5919, 6240
Vanderheyden, J. F., 3642
Van der Riet, F. G., 5077
Van Deusen, M., 1759
— R., 5142
Vandiver, E. P., Jr., 3206, 5775
— F., 1166
Van Doren, C., 4639
Van Dusen, R. L., 4374
Van Duzee, M., 2259
Van Fossen, R. W., 2624
Van Ghent, D., 7393
Van Heyningen, C., 4852, 6923
Van Laan, T. F., 8092, 8737
Vann, J. D., 6109, 8248
Van Thienen, F. W. S., 2734
Vanvik, A., 687
Varannai, A., 5243
Varble, R. M., 6591
Varty, K., 2058–9
Vasta, E., 5578, 7746
Vaughan, D. M., 6486
— V. H., 2708
Vaughn, J. A., 3997
Veidemanis, G., 7860
Veilleux, Sister A. de J., 4822
Veirup, H., 452
Vendler, H. H., 9032–3
— Z., 905
Vercman, I., 3207–8
Vermeule, C. C., 1167
Verucci, V., 6164
Vesell, E. S., 5118
Vichert, G. S., 4764
Vickery, O. W., 7705
Viebrock, H., 7134
Vieth, D. M., 4249
Villiers, A., 1325
Vinaver, E., 2060
Vinay, J.-P., 578
Vincent, J. W., 6924
Vining, E. G., 3940
Visser, F. T., 983
Visweswara, C., 1760
Vita-Finzi, C., 5321
Vitoux, P., 6079
Vitzthum, R. C., 5157
Vivante, L., 1893
Vogel, J. F., 6316
Vogeler, M. S., 6252
Voigt, M., 4936, 6925
Voisine, J., 5058
Volpe, E. S., 7706
Von Szeliski, J. J., 6992
Vorlat, E., 765
Vos, E., 3209
Voss, A. E., 5579
Vries, J. de, 1286
Vyvyan, J., 3210

Waals, J. D. van der, 3405
Wackwitz, B., 4375
Wada, Y., 2625
Waddington, R. B., 3761
Wade, G., 624
— R. C., 5143
Wadsworth, A. P., 1303
— F. W., 3211
— P. B., 8093
Wagar, W. W., 8840
Wagenknecht, E., 1826, 6291
Waggoner, H. H., 3762, 5844–5
Wagner, B. M., 1535
— G., 7075
— J., 1578
— L. W., 8906–11
— R. D., 6047
Wahba, M., 4750
Wain, J., 1761, 3212–13, 8130, 8530
Waith, E. M., 2474, 2626–7, 3214, 3763, 3872, 3991, 4067
Wake, C., 6761
Wakefield, H., 719
Walcott, R., 1168
Walden, D., 4640
Waldmeir, J. J., 7899, 8107
Walett, F. G., 4425
Waley, D., 2104
Walker, A., 3194
— D. D., 1287
— D. P., 3800
— I. C., 2127
— J. R., 7322
— K., 5312
— R., 3215, 7309
— R. H., 5059
— W. E., 441, 7707
— W. S., 5468
Wall, A., 781
— A. J., Jr., 3830
— D. C., 3764
Wallace, D., 1701
— S. C., 2311
Wallace-Crabbe, C., 8193
Wallner, B., 793, 2357
Walser, M., 6916
— R., 4509, 8938
Walsh, R. C., 7490
— T. F., 8714
— T. J., 8447
— W., 1762, 8562–3
Walton, C. E., 2550
— F. R., 371
— G., 3888
Walts, R. W., 5920
Wannan, W. F., 1288, 7403
Ward, Addison, 4376
— Aileen, 6048
— Anthony, 7223
— B., 3216
— C. E., 3992
— H. M., 7811
— J. A., 1827, 6007, 8797
— K., 822
— M., 372, 433
— R., 1357
Wardle, I., 8245
Ware, M., 3489, 4827
Warhaft, S., 7310
Warner, A., 8097
— J. R., 5580
— O., 1316, 1459, 4652, 6108, 7861
Warnke, F. J., 1797
Warren, A., 4106
— C. L., 8901
— D., 7747
— R. P., 8810–11
Warrington, J., 4396
Warschausky, S., 9034
Washburn, W. E., 73
Wasiolek, E., 6926
Waskow, H. J., 6641
Wasserman, E. R., 1894, 4818, 5060
Wasserstrom, W., 74, 6927–8
Wasson, J., 3365
Waterhouse, V., 1054
Waterman, A. E., 7841
— J. T., 579
Watkins, C. C., 5304, 5374
— F. C., 6165, 7614
— H. K., 4107
Watson, B. B., 8629
— C. B., 3217–18, 7615
— C. S., 2239
— G., 489, 3993, 4026, 4525, 5626, 6929
— J. R., 4222, 8360
— J. S., 1169
— K., 7862
— M. R., 6732
— T. G., 4223, 4580, 4750a, 5862
— T. L., 3490, 4068, 5910

Watson, W., 3557
Watt, F. W., 225, 490, 5201, 8682
— I., 7454
— O. B., 6642
— W. W., 1763
Watts, C. T., 7455
— E. S., 4587
— R., 6917
— R. A., 6166
Waugh, E., 8829–30
Way, B., 7329
Weales, G., 1358, 6993
Weatherby, H. L., 6317
— W. J., 7937
Weatherhead, A. K., 7248, 7547, 8235, 8347–8
Weathers, W. W., 4011, 6930, 8094, 8812
Weaver, R. M., 75
— W., 5385
Webb, C., 8630
— W., 4287
— W. L., 852
Webber, J., 3941
Weber, A., 5846
— B., 7230
— C. J., 5776
Webster, G. T., 4877
— H. C., 5777, 7938
— O., 1701
Wedeck, H. E., 2105
Wedgwood, C. V., 3801, 4094
Weeks, J. S., 4588
— L. E., Jr., 6657
Weems, B. F., 8959
Wegelin, C., 6008
Wehrli, M., 2061
Weidhorn, M., 3765
Weimann, R., 2397, 3219, 4581, 6931
Weinbrot, H. D., 4377
Weiner, A. B., 2714, 3427
Weinreich, U., 747
Weintraub, S., 4965, 5061, 7383, 8190, 8631–2
— W., 5062
Weir, R. H., 580
Weisert, J. J., 8633
Weisheipl, J. A., 2106
Weisinger, H., 1289, 3220–2
Weiss, D. A., 8183
— R., 373, 2358
Weissbuch, T. N., 6292
Weitz, M., 1764
Welch, E., 1326
— J. N., 2332
Welker, R. L., 441, 8565
Welle, J. A. van der, 3994
Wellek, R., 468, 1460, 1765, 5063
Wellershoff, D., 7311, 7939-40
Wellington, J. E., 2475
Wells, A. J., 226
— A. M., 5867
— A. R., 76, 7371, 8326
— C. F., 5586
— H. W., 8715
— J. C., 474
— J. M., 374
— S., 2667
Wellwarth, G., 6994
Welsby, P. A., 3806
Welsh, A., 6355
— J. R., 7839
— R. F., 2628–30, 4032
Welti, M. A., 2662
Wendler, H. W., 7312
Wentersdorf, K. P., 4029
Wentworth, H., 748
Wenzel, S., 2240
Werkmeister, L., 4426
Werner, J., 505
Wertenbaker, T. J., Jr., 8971
Wertheim, S. C., 5492–4
Weslager, C. A., 969
Wesson, A., 8966
West, E. L., 5935
— J. O., 1290
— M., 5613, 6009–10, 6293
— P., 6, 3223, 7076, 8813
— T., 6074
— W. A., 6536
Westbrook, J. E., 1517
— J. S., Jr., 1562
— M., 1766, 7941
— P. D., 6487
Westburg, B. R., 7777
Westgard, G. K., 5163
Westlake, N. M., 375, 7952
Westley, B. H., 7188
Westlund, J., 2241
Weston, C. C., 3802
— J. C., Jr., 4378, 4507, 4523
— J. L., 2124
Weygand, J. L., 376–82
Whalley, G., 1767, 1895, 5456
Whannel, P., 26
Wharey, J. B., 3855
Wharton, E., 8865–7
Wheeler, O. B., 5847, 7708
— R. R., 6518
— T. C., 7189
— T. V., 3823
Whicher, S. E., 5703–4
Whinney, M., 1170
Whipple, A. B. C., 5350, 6388
Whistler, L., 7190
White, A. S., 3833
— B., 465–7, 1055, 3336
— D. M., 17
— F. E., 688
White, H. C., 77, 2476, 3650
— J. E., Jr., 7840
— M., 1151
— M. A. U., 7812
— M. R., 3372
— R. J., 7863
— S. H., 3351, 6011
— W., 227, 636–7, 643, 817, 6519, 6643–9, 7077, 7354, 7481, 7748, 7942–3, 7964–5, 8273–5, 8306, 8860
Whitehill, W. M., 228
Whiteley, C. H., 78
— W. M., 78
Whitelock, D., 1963
Whiteside, G., 8369
Whitfield, C., 3224–5, 3453, 3722
— J. H., 4002
Whitford-Roberts, E., 8889
Whitla, W., 5305
Whittemore, R., 7127
Whittington, J. R., 7078
Whitton, J. B., 79
Wicht, W., 3226
Wickes, G., 7548, 8335
Wickham, G., 1536
Widdemer, M., 7191
Widmer, K., 8184
Wiebe, D. E., 8550
Wiehe, R. E., 4298
Wier, J. R., Jr., 906
Wiesenfarth, J., 6012
Wiggins, R. A., 5237, 6592
Wightman, W. P. D., 2515
Wigod, J., 1768
Wijk, A., 1068
Wikland, E., 2516
Wild, F., 760
Wilde, A., 5581, 7778, 8185
Wildhagen, K., 749, 1990
Wildi, M., 1768a, 1897, 3227–8, 6253, 6431, 8095
Wilding, M., 4224
Wilkenfeld, R. B., 4225
Wilkes, G. A., 4226, 6773, 7128, 7958
Wilkinson, D. R. M., 3766
— Jean, 4437
— John, 7148
Will, C. P., 966
— F. L., 581
Willard, R., 1989
Willems, M., 2732
Willen, G., 3558
Willey, B., 1769, 5064, 6231
Williams, A., 80
— A. L., 4819, 4778
— B. B., 5458
— C. B., 1770
— C. T., 8377

Williams, E., 8762
— E. B., 750
— E. D., 8902
— E. E., 266
— F. B., Jr., 229
— G., 3265
— G. A., 2107
— G. W., 3892, 7456
— H., 4937
— J. D., 6593
— J. S., 8197
— J. V. G., 5144
— K., 3688
— M. B., 4615
— M. E., 3942
— N., 2517–18
— O., 1359
— Penry, 2519
— Philip, 7532
— Porter, Jr., 7457–8
— P. O., 844, 5387, 5604, 5705–6, 6013, 6520–2, 7491
— R., 1798, 4691, 5582, 5779
— R. G., 4956
— W. E., 5704, 5707
Williamson, A., 7264
— E. M., 7779
— G., 3845
— H. R., 2687
— J. L., 1537
Willis, H., 620
— P., 4427
Wills, G., 7616
— J. H., 7497
Willy, M., 4003, 6673, 8267
Wilson, A., 8914
— D., 1093
— E., 5065, 6416
— E. G., 150, 5332, 5921, 6036, 6371
— F. P., 3767
— G., 1292
— G. P., 1291
— Harris, 7336, 8841
— Harry, 6670
— J. D., 3194, 3229–30, 3352, 3559
— J. H., 1538–8a–9
— K. F., 1093
— K. G., 503
— K. M., 6049
— L. C., 5158
— M. G., Jr., 6088
— R. B. J., 6014
— S., 4821, 4853
— S. M., 5605, 7129
— W., 7536
— W. S., 2242–3
Wimsatt, M. A. C., 6395
— W. K., Jr., 4558, 4820
Windass, G. S., 2108
Wine, M. L., 4083
Wing, G. D., 5780
Winger, H. W., 230
Winny, J., 3846
Winslow, O. E., 4858
Winsor, W. T., 7968
Winter, Werner, 924
— Wolfgang, 1923
Winters, W., 5509
— Y., 8918
Winther, O. O., 5145
Winton, C., 4884
Winzeler, C., 4069
Wise, D., 5146
— R. E., 8351
— T. J., 231–3, 5351, 6336, 7459
Wiseman, N., 3231
Wismer, L. H., 1540
Witherington, P., 5266
Witmer, A. M. S., 81
Witte, W., 4524
Wittkower, M., 1171
— R., 1171
Wittrock, V. D., 234, 8517
Wode, H., 689
Wohlgelernter, M., 9040
Wolf, E., 235, 5066
— L., 7627
Wolfe, D. M., 582, 4227
— P., 7460
— R. H., 7709
— R. J., 4620
Wolff, E., 4379
— J. J., 5736
— M., 5067
— R. L., 1081
— T. A., 2631
Wood, C. D., 2244–5
— F. T., 236, 1056
— G. A. M., 6356
— J. O., 3232, 3428–9, 4012
Woodbridge, H. C., 8227
Woodings, R. B., 5583
Woodman, R. G., 6389
Woodress, J., 8683
Woodring, C., 4992
Woodrofe, K. S., 8852
Woods, C. B., 237, 4616
— F., 7401
— J. A., 4508
Woodson, T. M., 6523
Woodward, D. H., 383, 3876, 7617
— R. H., 8228
Woolf, C., 6301
— L., 435, 8960
— V., 8961
Woolrych, A., 3804
Wooton, C., 4321
Wormald, B. H. G., 3874
Worsley, T. C., 8506
Worth, G. J., 5068
— K. J., 8442, 8634
Worthy, R. M., 7130
Woycenko, O., 8684
Wren-Lewis, J., 4134
Wrenn, C. L., 488
— D. P. H., 8831
Wright, B. A., 4228
— C. D., 5202
— D., 2246, 4966
— J., 6050
— K., 4617
— L., 1172
— L. B., 1460a, 2520, 2682, 2921, 3233–5
— R., 7937
— T. E., 2477, 3768
Wroth, L. C., 384
Wunsch, E. A., 8672
Wüstenhagen, H., 5714
Wyatt, S. W., 5069, 6357
— W., Jr., 698
Wycherley, H. A., 854, 5848, 8307
Wyld, L. D., 3337, 5147
Wylder, D. E., 7550
— R. C., 1057
Wynar, L. R., 238
Wyndham, F., 1541
— V., 8196
Wynes, C. E., 5111
Wynne, C., 7710
— M. G., 315, 7265

Yamada, A., 3873
Yamaguchi, H., 3579
Yamakawa, K., 1058
Yamamoto, B., 5781
— H., 1771
— T., 3406, 3508, 5584
Yamanouchi, K., 8439
Yamasaki, B. T., 4428
Yamaya, S., 8551
Yano, M., 3356
Yates, D. E., 5313
— N. W., 7079, 7461
Yeats, W. B., 9035
Yerbury, G. D., 6651, 7618, 8336, 8782
Yoder, E. M., Jr., 6104
Yoklavich, J., 3884, 3893–4, 3943, 4230
Yonge, C. M., 6734
Yost, G., Jr., 6051
Yotsukura, S., 1059
Young, K., 8186
— P., 7749, 7944
— R. E., 5070
— T. A., 4692
Yourcenar, M., 1896

Yu, B., 5864
Yunck, J. A., 2062
Yves-Bonnat, 6956

Zall, P. M., 1360
Zandvoort, R. W., 239, 583, 766
Zasurskij, J., 7533
Zeitlin, J., 7990
Zesmer, D. M., 3858
Zettersten, A., 794
Ziff, J., 4755, 5071
— L., 3805
— P., 837, 907
Zigerell, J. J., 4854
Zimansky, C. A., 3732, 4342
Zimmer, H., 2125
Zimmerman, M. P., 240, 6167–8
Zinn, H., 7192–3
Zinnhobler, R., 5911
Zirker, M. R., Jr., 4618, 4765
Zitner, S. P., 3430
Zlobin, G., 1461
Zolla, E., 5072
Zucker, D. H., 3580
Zuckerman, J., 7462–3
Zukofsky, C., 3236
— L., 3236
Zwerdling, A., 5073, 6733
Zwicky, L. B., 241–2, 4095, 4229

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0180657 9

182046

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

182046